

UNIVERSITY OF ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE



3 1761 06697486 6





1. 00

FONOLEXIKA
LANGENSCHIEDT

□ □

HEBREW-ENGLISH





A complete
Hebrew-English Pocket-Dictionary
to the Old Testament

Compiled by
Prof. Karl Feyerabend, Ph. D.
of Cöthen, Germany

Third edition



Registered Trade-mark



BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG
Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung
(Prof. G. Langenscheidt)

LONDON, W.C.

H. Grevel & Co.

NEW YORK

The International News Company

JOHANNESBURG: Hermann Michaelis

All rights reserved

Printed by G. Langenscheidt, Berlin-Schöneberg

U. IV. Rr.

To
PROFESSOR A. A. BEVAN, M. A.,
of Trinity College, Cambridge

this little volume
is dedicated by an old friend

PREFACE

The present Pocket-Dictionary, containing the whole vocabulary of the Hebrew Old Testament, does not pretend to be an enrichment of Lexicography, nor is it meant to supersede a scientific Lexicon. But it will, perhaps, be welcome to beginners as a cheap and trustworthy help, and even to advanced students, who know how to avail themselves of a more copious Dictionary, as a commodious implement when there is no larger work at hand.

The transcription given with each word, and besides in a few cases where there may arise any doubt as to the right pronunciation, is adapted to the well-known phonetic system of the Publishing Firm. It is based upon the pronunciation of the Sephardim, or Jews of Western Europe.

TRANSCRIPTION

A. Vowels

	Hebrew characters		
1	ֶ	ā	long
2	ֵ	ă	short
3	ִ	a	volatilized
4	ִֿ	ē	long and narrow
5	ֵֿ	œ	short and open = a in <i>bad</i>
6	ֶֿ	e	volatilized = e in <i>happen</i>
7	ִֿ, ײֿ	ī	long = ee in <i>bee</i>
8	ִֿ	ĭ	short = i in <i>sin</i>
9	ִֿ, ײֿ	ō	long and narrow
10	ֶֿ	œ	short and open = o in <i>god</i>
11	ֶֿֿ	o	volatilized, a very short open o
12	ִֿ, ײֿֿ	ū	long = o in <i>move</i>
13	ֶֿֿ	ŭ	short = u in <i>full</i>
14	ֿֿֿ	ē	(Shva mobile) shortest e

B. Consonants

15	א	ʾ	denoting consonant Alef = the Greek soft breathing or h in French <i>homme</i>
16	ב	b	} aspirated
17	בֿ	g	
18	בֿֿ	d	
19	פ	b	} in <i>get</i>
20	פֿ	g	
21	פֿֿ	d	
22	ח	h	
23	וֿ	v	nearly = English <i>w</i>

Transcription

	Hebrew characters		
24	ז	z	in <i>zeal</i>
25	ח	ch	= ch in Scottish <i>loch</i>
26	ט	t	very hard or emphatic
27	י	y	in <i>yes</i>
28	ך	ch	= ch in German <i>ich</i>
29	כ	k	= k in <i>kind</i>
30	ל	l	
31	מ	m	
32	נ	n	
33	ס	s	= s in <i>sin</i>
34	פ	f	
35	צ	p	
36	ק	•	a guttural peculiar to the Semitic languages
37	צ	ß	= s in <i>sin</i> , very hard or emphatic (also pronounced as ts)
38	ק	k	hard or emphatic
39	ר	r	mostly guttural
40	ש	s	= s in <i>sin</i>
41	ש	š	= sh in <i>wish</i>
42	ת	th	= th in <i>thing</i>
43	ת	t	

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

<i>abs.</i>	= absolute	<i>Ni.</i>	= Niphal
<i>adj.</i>	= adjective	<i>Nithp.</i>	= Nithpaël
<i>adv.</i>	= adverb	<i>num.</i>	= numeral, number
<i>art.</i>	= article	<i>opp.</i>	= opposed
<i>c.</i>	= construct	<i>p.</i>	= pause
<i>Chald.</i>	= Chaldee	<i>patr.</i>	= patronymic
	(Aramæan)	<i>perf., pf.</i>	= perfect
<i>cohort.</i>	= cohortative	<i>Pers.</i>	= Persian
<i>coll.</i>	= collective	<i>pers.</i>	= person, personal
<i>conj.</i>	= conjunction	<i>Pi.</i>	= Piel
<i>def.</i>	= definite	<i>Pil.</i>	= Pilel
<i>dem.</i>	= demonstrative	<i>Pilp.</i>	= Pilpel
<i>denom.</i>	= denominative	<i>pl.</i>	= plural
<i>dimin.</i>	= diminutive	<i>Po.</i>	= Poel, Poal
<i>du.</i>	= dual	<i>prep.</i>	= preposition
<i>e. g.</i>	= <i>exempli gratia</i> , for example	<i>pr. n.</i>	= proper name
<i>f</i>	= feminine	<i>pron.</i>	= pronoun
<i>fut.</i>	= future	<i>prop.</i>	= properly
<i>gent.</i>	= gentilic	<i>pt.</i>	= participle
<i>Hi.</i>	= Hiphil	<i>pt. p.</i>	= passive parti- ciple
<i>Hith.</i>	= Hithpaël	<i>Pu.</i>	= Pual
<i>Hithpalp.</i>	= Hithpalpel	<i>Pul.</i>	= Pulal
<i>Hithpo.</i>	= Hithpolel	<i>Q.</i>	= Qal (Kal)
<i>Ho.</i>	= Hophal	<i>quadril.</i>	= quadriliteral
<i>Hoth.</i>	= Hothpaël	<i>refl.</i>	= reflexive
<i>i. e.</i>	= id est, that is	<i>rel.</i>	= relative
<i>imp.</i>	= imperative	<i>s.</i>	= suffix
<i>inf.</i>	= infinitive	<i>sg., sing.</i>	= singular
<i>interj.</i>	= interjection	<i>st. abs.</i>	= <i>status absolutus</i>
<i>interr.</i>	= interrogative	<i>subst.</i>	= substantive
<i>intr.</i>	= intransitive	<i>Tiph.</i>	= Tiphel
<i>i. p.</i>	= in pause	<i>tr.</i>	= transitive
<i>loc.</i>	= local	<i>w. art.</i>	= with article
<i>m</i>	= masculine	<i>w. loc.</i> □	= with local □
<i>n.</i>	= noun	<i>w. s.</i>	= with suffix

Notizen

א

א the first letter of the alphabet, called אָלֶף (ā'ḥf) [= אֶלֶף ox, cattle]; as a numeral = 1 or 1000.

אָב (āb) *m*, *c*. אָבִי, *w.s.* אָבִי, *pl.* אָבוֹת (ābō'ṭ), *c.* אָבוֹת, father, begetter, parent, ancestor, forefather; creator, lord, master; counselor, adviser; benefactor, teacher.

אָב (āb) [root אָבָב] *m*, *w.s.* אָבִי, *pl.* *c.* אָבִי, young shoot, sprout; greenness, verdure, fresh grass.

אָבִגָּתָא (ābīgāṭā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אָבָד (ābā'd) *fut.* יָאבֹד, יָאבֹד, to wander about, to be lost, perish, cease; *pt.* אָבָד being lost. — *Pi.* אָבָד (ābā'd) to lead astray, scatter, destroy, annihilate. — *Hi.* הָאָבִיד (hā'ābī'd), *fut.* 1. *sg.* אָבִיד, אָבִידָה the same as *Pi.*

אָבָד (ābā'd) *m* destruction, ruin.

אָבָדָה (ābā'dā') *f* anything lost, loss.

אָבָדָה and אָבְדוֹן (ābā'ddō') *m* destruction, place of perdition, abyss, nether world.

אָבָדָן (ābā'dā'n) and אָבְדָן (ābā'dā'n) *m*, *c.* אָבְדָן, destruction.

אָבָה (ābā'), *fut.* יָאבָה to be willing, to desire, consent, obey.

אָבָה (ābā') *m* reed, cane; אָבָהּ אָבִיּוֹת swift sailing ships, made of reed.

אָבִיא = אָבו [from אָבָה].

אָבִי (ābī'y) [neediness, poverty] *interj.* = אָוִי woe to.

אָבוֹם (ābū'm) *m*, *c.* אָבוֹם, *pl.* אָבוֹמִים, place of feeding, crib, manger.

אָבוֹשׁ see בּוֹשׁ.

אָבָחָה (ābāḥā') *f*, *c.* אָבָחָה, threat; אָבָחָה חָבָב the

threat of the sword, the threatening sword.

אֲבִיחַ (ʔəbɪtʃʰaħ) *m*, only *pl.* אֲבִיחִים pumpkin, melon.

אָבִי (ʔəbɪ) *pr.n.f.* = אֲבִיָּה.

אָבִי¹ (ʔəbɪ) *interj.* oh that, I wish that

אָבִי² = אָבִיא, see בּוֹא *Hi.*

אֲבִיאל (ʔəbɪʔel) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיאסָּף (ʔəbɪʔasəf) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִיב (ʔəbɪb) *m* ear [*coll.*], ears of barley; month of the ears, first month in the spring; see also הֵל.

אֲבִיגַיִל, אֲבִיגַל (ʔəbɪgəʔyɪl) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִידָן (ʔəbɪdʰən) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִידָע (ʔəbɪdʰə) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (ʔəbɪyʰə), אֲבִיָּהוּ (ʔəbɪyʰəhū). אֲבִים *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיהוּא (ʔəbɪhū) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיהוּד (ʔəbɪhūʔd) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיהֵל (ʔəbɪhəʔyɪl) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִיוֹן (ʔəbɪyʰən) *adj.*, *w.s.* אֲבִיוֹנִים, *pl.* needy, poor, miserable, wretched.

אֲבִיוֹנָה (ʔəbɪyʰənʰə) *f* caper, berry of the caper-bush.

אֲבִיחַיִל (ʔəbɪtʃʰyɪl) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִיטוּב (ʔəbɪtūb) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיטַל (ʔəbɪtʰəl) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִים see אֲבִיָּה.

אֲבִימָאֵל (ʔəbɪmʰəʔel) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִימָלֵךְ (ʔəbɪmʰəlʰeħ) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִינָדָב (ʔəbɪnʰədʰəb) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִינָעַם (ʔəbɪnʰəʔəm) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִינָר see אֲבִנָר.

אֲבִיסָּף see אֲבִיאָסָּף.

אֲבִיעוֹר (ʔəbɪʔəʔzər) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיעֶלְבּוֹן (ʔəbɪʔəlʰəbʰən) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִיר (ʔəbɪr) *m*, *c.* אֲבִיר vigorous man, hero, protector.

אֲבִיר (ʔəbbɪr) *adj.*, *pl.* אֲבִירִים, *c.* אֲבִירִי, strong, manly, courageous, powerful, distinguished, noble; also applied to oxen and horses.

אֲבִירָם (ʔəbɪrʰəm) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִישָׁג (ʔəbɪʂʰəg) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִישׁוּעַ (ʔəbɪʂūʰə) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִישׁוֹר (ʔəbɪʂūʰr) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִישָׁי (ʔəbɪʂʰəy) *pr.n.m.* [also אֲבִישָׁי].

אֲבִישָׁלֹם (ʔəbɪʂʰəlʰəm) *pr.n.m.* [also אֲבִישָׁלֹם].

אֲבִיתָר (ʔəbɪtʰər) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִי (ʔəbɪʰə), *Hith. fut.*

וְהִתְאַבֵּל to wind oneself upward, to rise in rotation.

אָבֵל (ʔāḇəl) to fade, languish, pine, mourn. — *Hi.* הִתְאַבֵּל, *fut.* יִתְאַבֵּל to cause to mourn. — *Hith.* הִתְאַבֵּל to mourn, lament.

אָבֵל¹ (ʔāḇəl) *adj.*, *c.* אָבֵל, *pl.* אֲבָלִים, *c.* אֲבָלִי, *f.* אֲבָלוֹת mourning, desolate.

אָבֵל² (ʔāḇəl) *f* meadow, grassy place, pasture, plain.

— In proper names:

אָבֵל בֵּית-מֶעֱכָה town in

Naphtali; אָבֵל הַשָּׁמַיִם a place

in Moab; אָבֵל כְּרָמִים a village

of the Ammonites; אָבֵל מַחֲלָה

town in Issachar; אָבֵל מִצְרַיִם

place east of the Jordan.

אָבֵל (ʔāḇəl) *m*, *w.s.* אֲבָלִי, mourning, lament.

אָבֵל אוֹבֵל (ʔāḇəl) *m*, *c.*

אֲוֵבֵל, river, stream.

אָבֵן (ʔāḇən) *f*, *i.p.* אֲבָנִי, *w.s.*

אֲבָנִי, *pl.* אֲבָנִים, *c.* אֲבָנִי, stone, precious stone, gem;

rock, ore, weighing stone,

weight, plummet.

אָבֵן *m*, only *du.* אֲבָנִים

(ʔāḇənʔyīm) potter's wheel;

chair of delivery, midwife-

stool [others: vagina, or

the two sexes].

אָבֵנָה = אָמְנָה.

אָבֵנָה (ʔāḇnēʔ) *m*, *w.s.* אֲבֵנִי, *pl.* אֲבֵנִים girdle, sash, belt (of a priest).

אָבֵנָר (ʔāḇnēr) *pr.n.m.*

אָבֵם (ʔāḇəm), *pl. p.* אָבוּם, *pl.* אָבוּסִים to feed, fatten.

אָבַעְבָּעָה (ʔāḇāʔbūʔāʔ) *f*, only *pl.* אֲבַעְבָּעָה, blister, pustule, ulcer.

אָבֵץ (ʔāḇēṣ) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

אָבֵצֵן (ʔāḇāʔn) *pr.n.m.*

אָבֵק (ʔāḇāk), only *Ni. inf.* *w.s.* אֲבֵקָה, *fut.* יִתְאַבֵּק to wrestle.

אָבֵק (ʔāḇāk) *m*, *c.* אֲבָק, *w.s.* אֲבָקִים dust.

אָבֵקָה (ʔāḇākāʔ) *f*, *c.* אֲבָקָה dust, powder, powdered spice.

אָבֵר (ʔāḇār), only *Hi. fut.* יִתְאַבֵּר to fly up, soar.

אָבֵר (ʔāḇēr) *m* and אָבֵרָה (ʔāḇērāʔ) *f*, *c.* אֲבֵרָה, *pl. w.s.* אֲבֵרוֹתֶיהָ, wing, pinion.

אָבֵרָה (ʔāḇērāʔm) and

אָבֵרָם (ʔāḇērām) *pr.n.m.*

אָבֵרָה (ʔāḇērēʔ) an Egyptian word, probably with the meaning of an imperative:

kneel, bend your heads,
prostrate yourself.

אָבִישִׁי see אָבִישִׁי.

אָבִישִׁי לֹוֹם = אָבִישִׁי לֹוֹם.

אָבִישִׁי (āgē'v) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִישִׁי (āgē'g) and אָבִישִׁי *pr.n.m.*
of Amalekite kings.

אָבִישִׁי (āgāgī'v) *m*, surname of
Haman, the Agagite [= Amalekite].

אָבִישִׁי (āgūddā'v) *f*, *pl.* אָבִישִׁי
connection, knot, bundle;
band, troop; celestial vault.

אָבִישִׁי (āgō'z) *m* nut, nut-tree
[Persian].

אָבִישִׁי (āgū'r) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִישִׁי (āgōrā'v) *f*, *c.* אָבִישִׁי
[berry], small coin, mite.

אָבִישִׁי (ā'gāi) or אָבִישִׁי (ē'gāi) *m*,
only *pl.c.* אָבִישִׁי, drops.

אָבִישִׁי (āgā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a
place in Moab.

אָבִישִׁי (āgā'm) *m*, *c.* אָבִישִׁי, *pl.*
אָבִישִׁי, *c.* אָבִישִׁי pool, pond;
reed; bulrush.

אָבִישִׁי (āgē'm) *adj.*, only *pl.c.*
אָבִישִׁי, sad, grieved.

אָבִישִׁי (āgmō'n) *m*, *c.* אָבִישִׁי
reed, bulrush; cord made
of rushes; caldron.

אָבִישִׁי (āggā'n) *m*, *c.* אָבִישִׁי, *pl.*

אָבִישִׁי basin, bowl, round
vessel.

אָבִישִׁי (āgā'v) *m*, only *pl.*
אָבִישִׁי, *w.s.* אָבִישִׁי army,
troops.

אָבִישִׁי (āgā'r), *fut.* אָבִישִׁי to
collect, gather.

אָבִישִׁי, אָבִישִׁי (āgrō'v) *m*
fist.

אָבִישִׁי (āgār'tā'l) *m*, only
pl.c. אָבִישִׁי basin, bowl,
charger.

אָבִישִׁי (āggā'rē'd) *f*, *pl.* אָבִישִׁי
official letter, writ, edict.

אָבִישִׁי (ā'd) *m*, *w.s.* אָבִישִׁי, mist,
vapour.

אָבִישִׁי (āddā'b), only *Hi. inf.*
אָבִישִׁי [for אָבִישִׁי] to
cause to languish, to grieve.

אָבִישִׁי (āddā'v) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִישִׁי (āddā'd) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִישִׁי and אָבִישִׁי see אָבִישִׁי
Hith.

אָבִישִׁי see אָבִישִׁי.

אָבִישִׁי (āddā'v) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִישִׁי see אָבִישִׁי.

אָבִישִׁי (āddā'n) *m*, *c.* אָבִישִׁי, *w.s.*
אָבִישִׁי, *pl.* אָבִישִׁי, *c.* אָבִישִׁי
commander, lord, master;
the *pl.* is also applied to
single persons; אָבִישִׁי my
Lord, the Lord God [יהוה];
hence Adonis.

אֶדוֹן see אֶדָן.

אֶדוּרָיִם (ʔd̪w̪r̪ə'yim) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אֶדוּרָם see אֶדְנִיָּם.

אֶדוֹת see אֶד.

אֶדִּיר (ʔdd̪i'r) *adj., w.s.*

אֶדִּירָה, *f* אֶדִּירָת (ʔdd̪i'r̪əθ), *pl.* אֶדִּירָיִם, *c.* אֶדִּירָיִם great, powerful, mighty, majestic, splendid, distinguished, glorious, noble.

אֶדְלִיָּה (ʔd̪əlyā') *pr.n.m.*

אֶדָם (ʔd̪ə'm) or אֶדָם (ʔd̪ə'm),

pl. אֶדָמוֹ (ʔd̪ə'mū') to be red. — *Pu. pt.* מֵאֶדָם (m̪əʔdd̪ə'm) for מֵאֶדָם to be red-coloured. — *Hi. fut.* יֵאֶדָם to be red. — *Hith.*

fut. i.p. יִתְאֶדָם to become red, to be erubescient.

אֶדָם¹ (ʔd̪ə'm) *m* man, *coll.*

men, some one; אֶדָם serves as a *pl.*: the sons of man, mortals; *pr.n.m.* the first man created.

אֶדָם² (ʔd̪ə'm) *pr.n.* of a town on the Jordan.

אֶדָם (ʔd̪ə'm) *adj., f.* אֶדָמָה,

pl. אֶדָמִים red, red-cheeked; a red thing, red colour.

אֶדָם (ʔd̪ə'm) *f* a red precious stone, carneol.

אֶדָם (ʔd̪ə'm) *pr.n.m.* = Esau, Edom; the tribe and land of the Edomites.

אֶדְמָה (ʔd̪əmə') *f, c.* אֶדְמָת, *w.s.* אֶדְמָתִי, *pl.* אֶדְמָוֹת, humus, arable land, earth, soil; country.

אֶדְמָם (ʔd̪əmd̪ə'm) *adj., f* אֶדְמָמָה, *pl.* אֶדְמָמֹת, reddish.

אֶדְמָה see דְּמָה *Hith.*

אֶדְמָה (ʔd̪əmə') *pr.n.* of a town in the vale of Siddim.

אֶדְמוֹנִי, אֶדְמוֹנִי (ʔd̪əməni') *adj.* reddish, red-haired, of a red complexion.

אֶדְמוֹ (ʔd̪əmə') *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

אֶדְמוֹ (ʔd̪əmə') *pr.n. adj., f*

אֶדְמוֹת, *pl. m* אֶדְמוֹתִים, *f* אֶדְמוֹתִי, Edom-
itish, Edomite.

אֶדְמוֹ (ʔd̪əmm̪ə'm) *pr.n.* of a district between the Jordan and Gilgal.

אֶדְמָתָא (ʔd̪əməθə') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אֶדָן (ʔd̪ən) *m, i.p.* אֶדָן, *pl.*

אֶדָנִים, *c.* אֶדָנִי foundation, basis, pedestal, socket of a column.

אֶדָן (ʔd̪ə'n) *pr.n.* of a place in Babylonia.

אֲדָנִי בֶּן (ʔdɔ̃nɪ - bɛ̃ʔzɛk)
pr.n.m.

אֲדָנִיָּהּ (ʔdɔ̃nɪyyɔ̃ʔ), אֲדָנִיָּהּ
(ʔdɔ̃nɪyyɔ̃ʔhū) [אֲדָנִיָּהּ]
pr.n.m.

אֲדָנִי צֶדֶק (ʔdɔ̃nɪ ʔɛ̃ʔɛ̃k)
pr.n.m.

אֲדָנִיָּם (ʔdɔ̃nɪrɔ̃ʔm), אֲדָנִיָּם
(ʔdɔ̃rɔ̃ʔm) *pr.n.m.*

אֲדָר (ʔdɔ̃r) *Ni.* נִאֲדָר (nɛ̃ʔdɔ̃r), *pt.* נִאֲדָרְי [= נִאֲדָרְי with connecting 'י] to show oneself glorious, splendid. — *Hi. fut.* יִאֲדָר to glorify.

אֲדָר (ʔdɔ̃r) *m* twelfth month of the Hebrew year, corresponding to March and April.

אֲדָר (ʔdɔ̃r) *m* garment, mantle; splendour, magnificence.

אֲדָר (ʔdɔ̃r) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah; *pr.n.m.*

אֲדָרְכֹן (ʔdɔ̃rkɔ̃ʔn) *m, pl.* אֲדָרְכֹנִים, Persian gold-coin [not connected with Darius].

אֲדָרְמֶלֶךְ (ʔdɔ̃rɛ̃mmɛ̃ʔlɛ̃ʔ)
pr.n.m. of an Assyrian deity and of an Assyrian king [son of Sennacherib].

אֲדָרְעִי (ʔdɔ̃rɛ̃ʔ) *pr.n.* of the chief-town of Bashan; of a town in Naphtali.

אֲדָרְתָּ (ʔdɔ̃rɛ̃ʔtɔ̃ʔ) *f* a wide garment, mantle; glory, magnificence; see also אֲדָר.

אֲדָשׁ (ʔdɔ̃ʔʔ) *inf.* אֲדָשׁ — אֲדָשׁ to thrash.

אֲהָבָה (ʔhɔ̃ʔb), אֲהָבָה (ʔhɔ̃ʔb), *inf.* אֲהָבָה, אֲהָבָה, *imp.* אֲהָבָה, *fut.* יִאֲהָב, 1. *sg.* אֲהָבָה and אֲהָבָה, *pt.* אֲהָבָה, *f* אֲהָבָה [friend], to love, to like, to be fond of; to desire, covet. — *Ni. pt.* נִאֲהָבָה to be beloved, amiable. — *Pi. pt.* מִאֲהָבָה, *pl.* מִאֲהָבָה to be a passionate lover or paramour.

אֲהָבָה (ʔhɔ̃ʔb) *m*, only *pl.* אֲהָבָה love-affair, intrigue; charm, loveliness.

אֲהָבָה (ʔhɔ̃ʔb) *m, w.s.* אֲהָבָה (ʔhɔ̃ʔbʔm), *pl.* אֲהָבָה (ʔhɔ̃ʔbʔm) love, love-intrigue; lover.

אֲהָבָה (ʔhɔ̃ʔbʔ) *f* [also *inf.* of אֲהָבָה] love, affection, tender friendship.

אֲהָדָה (ʔhɔ̃ʔdɔ̃) *pr.n.m.*

אֲהָהָה (ʔhɔ̃ʔh) *interj.* [expressing sorrow] woe, alas, ah, oh.

אָהַבָּ (*āhāvā'*) *pr.n.* of a river in Media.

אָהַבָּ (*āhāvā'*) *pr.n.m.*

אָהַבָּ see **יָהּ** *Hi.*

אָהַי¹ (*ehī'*) *adv.* [interrogative] = **אֵי** how? where?

אָהַי² see **הֵי**.

אָהַל¹ (*āhāl'*) *Hi. fut.* **יִאָהַל**—to shine, to be bright.

אָהַל² (*āhāl'*) [*denom.* of **לָהַל**], *fut.* **יִאָהַל** to pitch tents, to wander.—*Pi. fut.* **יִהַל** [for **יִאָהַל**] the same as *Q.*

אָהַל¹ (*āhāl'*) *m, ws.* **אָהַלִּי** (*āhālī'*), *w. loc.* **הָאָהַל**, *pl.* **אָהַלִּים** (*āhālīm'*), **אָהַלִּים**, *c.* **אָהַלִּי** (*āhālī'*), *w.s.* **אָהַלִּי**, tent, hut, habitation, family; **אָהַל מוֹעֵד** tent of congregation, tabernacle, also **אָהַל הָעֵדוּת** tent of the law.

אָהַל² (*āhāl'*) *pr.n.m.*

אָהַל (*āhāl'*) *m, only pl.* **אָהַלִּים** and **אָהַלִּוֹת** aromatic wood, aloe-wood.

אָהַלָּה (*āhālā'*) *pr.n.f.* [a woman symbolizing Samaria].

אָהַלִּיָּא (*āhālīyā'*) *pr.n.m.*

אָהַלִּיָּבָּ (*āhālībā'*) *pr.n.f.* [a lewd woman, symbolically denoting Jerusalem].

אָהַלִּיָּבָמָה (*āhālībāmā'*) *pr.n.f.*

אָהַמָּה = **אָהַמָּה**, see **הָמָה**.

אָהַרֹן (*āharōn'*) *pr.n.m.* Aaron.

אוּ (*ū*) *conj.* or [Lat. vel and aut]; **אוּ-אוּ** either—or; or if, or perhaps.

אוּלָּה (*ūlā'*) *pr.n.m.*

אוּב (*ūb*) *m, pl.* **אוּבֹת**, skin, leather bag; spectre, conjuring ghost; necromancer, sorcerer.

אוּבֹת (*ūbōt'*) *pr.n.* of a camping station.

אוּבִיל (*ūbīl'*) *pr.n.m.*

אוּבִל see **אָבִל**.

אוּד (*ūd*) *m, only pl.* **אוּדֹת**, **אוּדֹת**, circumstance, cause, occasion, concern; **עַל אוּדֹת** because of, on account of, concerning.

אוּד (*ūd*) *m, pl.* **אוּדִים**, fire-brand, fire-stick, poker.

אוּהָ¹ *Pi.* **אוּהָ** (*ūvā'*), *fut.* **אוּהָ** to desire eagerly, to covet.—*Hi. fut.* **אוּהָ**, *fut.*

אוּהָ (*ūvā'*) to desire, want, lust after.

אָה² only *Hith.* **הִתְאַוָּה** 2. *pl. m.* **הִתְאַוָּתֶם** to measure off, to mark for oneself.

אָה (ʔvʔʔ) *f.* desire, longing, lust.

אָוִי (ʔvʔ'y) *pr.n.m.*

אָוִז (ʔvʔ'1) *pr.n.m.* [Arabian tribe and its capital, Zanaa in Yemen].

אָוִי (ʔv'1) *pr.n.m.*

אָוִי (ʔy) and **אָוִיָּה** (ʔ'yʔ) *interj.* woe, alas, ah.

אָוִיב see **אָוִיב**.

אָוִיל (ʔv'1) *adj., pl.* **אָוִילִים** foolish, silly; impious.

אָוִילִי = **אָוִיל**.

אָוִיל מֶלֶךְ בָּבֶל (ʔv'1 m'ʔʔʔ'ʔ) *pr.n.m.* [king of Babylon].

אָוִל¹ (ʔl) *m, w.s.* **אָוִלִם** belly, body; strength.

אָוִל² (ʔl) *m, pl. c.* **אָוִלִי**, a mighty, powerful person [see **אָוִל** *pl.*].

אָוִלִי¹ (ʔlʔ'y) *pr.n.* of a river in Persia [Eulæus].

אָוִלִי² (ʔlʔ'y) *conj. and adv.* if not, whether not, if perhaps; perhaps.

אָוִלִם¹ (ʔlʔ'm), **אָוִלִם** (ʔlʔ'm) *m, pl. c.* **אָוִלִם** vestibule, hall, portico [of the temple].

אָוִלִם² (ʔlʔ'm) *adv.* but however, yet, nevertheless.

אָוִלִם³ *pr.n.m.*

אָוִלִת (ʔvʔ'lʔʔ) *f, w.s.* **אָוִלִתִּי** folly, foolishness; ungodliness, wickedness.

אָוִמֶר (ʔmʔ'r) *pr.n.m.*

אָוִן (ʔvʔʔn) *m, c.* **אָוִן** (ʔn), *w.s.* **אָוִנִי**, *pl.* **אָוִנִים** breath, vainness, nothingness; idolatry, idol; falsehood, wickedness, sin; distress, hardship, toil.

אָוִן¹ (ʔn) *m, pl.* **אָוִנִים**, substance, wealth; power, strength.

אָוִן², **אָוִן** (ʔn) *pr.n.* of a city in lower Egypt (Heliopolis).

אָוִן (ʔnʔ') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

אָוִנוֹת see **אָוִנוֹת**.

אָוִנִם (ʔnʔ'm) *pr.n.m.*

אָוִנִן (ʔnʔ'n) *pr.n.m.*

אָוִפִּז (ʔvʔ'z) *pr.n.* of an unknown country rich in gold.

אָוִפִּן, **אָוִפִּן** (ʔvʔ'n) *m, c.* **אָוִפִּן**, *pl.* **אָוִפִּיִם**, wheel [of a chariot, of a thrashing-sledge].

אֹפִיר, אֹפִיר, אֹפִיר (ʔɪr) *m* = אֹר², *pl.*

pr.n.m. a son of Joktan; the gold-country Ophir, probably in Southern Arabia [acc. to others in India or East Africa].

אֹץ (ʔɪ), *pt.* אֹץ to press; to be pressed or narrow; to hasten. — *Hi. fut.* יֹאץ to press, urge, impel.

אֹצֵר, אֹצֵר (ʔɪr) *m*, *c.* אֹצֵרוֹת, *pl.* אֹצֵרוֹת, *c.* אֹצֵרוֹת, *pl.* אֹצֵרוֹת, store, stock, provision, supply; store-house, treasury.

אֹר¹ (ʔr), *fut.* יֹאֹר, *pt.* יֹאֹר, to be or become bright, to dawn, to become clear, to shine. — *Ni. fut.* יֹאֹר, *inf.* לֹאֹר [for לֹאֹר] to become lighted, to dawn; *pt.* יֹאֹר bright, splendid, glorious. — *Hi. fut.* יֹאֹר, *pt.* יֹאֹר to lighten, to fill with light, to make clear; to enlighten, instruct, teach; to enliven, to comfort; *intr.* to be light.

אֹר² (ʔr) *m*, *pl.* אֹרִים, light, brightness, daylight, sunlight, lightning; illumination, enlightenment; happiness, cheerfulness.

אֹר¹ (ʔr) *m* = אֹר², *pl.* אֹרִים, lighted country, land of the sunrise, the east; fire, flame; enlightenment, revelation; אֹרִים וְתִמִּים light and truth, the oracle on the breastplate of the high priest.

אֹר² (ʔr) *pr.n.* of a town in Chaldea, south of Babylon [אֹר בְּשָׁדִים].

אֹרֶה¹ (ʔrə) *f* = אֹר².

אֹרֶה² (ʔrə) *f*, only *pl.* אֹרֶה, אֹרֶה, green herbs, vegetables.

אֹרֶה see אֹרֶה.

אֹרִי (ʔrɪ), אֹרִיאל (ʔrɪʔl), אֹרִיָּה (ʔrɪjə), אֹרִיָּה (ʔrɪjə) *pr.n.m.*

אֹת (ʔt) *m* and *f*, *pl.* אֹתוֹת, אֹתוֹת, sign, mark, token, badge, standard, monument, memorial, warning, omen, prodigy, symbol.

אֹת (ʔt), אֹת (ʔt), only *Ni. fut.* יֹאֹת, *cohort.* יֹאֹת to consent, agree, yield.

אֹ (ʔz) *adv.* then, at that time; therefore; מֵאֹ [— מֵאֹ] formerly, heretofore, of old; *prep.* since.

אָזִי (əzbə'y) *pr.n.m.*

אָזִיב (əzə'b) *m* an aromatic plant, hyssop.

אָזִיר (əzə'r) *m* girdle, belt; fetter.

אָזִי (əzə'y) *adv.* = אז then.

אָזְכָּרָה (əzkārā) *f* memorial; that part of an offering which was destined to bring the sacrifice to the remembrance of God.

אָזַל (əzəl), *fut.* תִּזְלֶה for יִזְלֶה to go away, to go out; to fail, cease, vanish.

— *Pu. pt.* מִצְאוּל what is spun, yarn, thread [perh. miswritten for מִצְאוּל, see אָזִי].

אָזִל (ə'zəl) in אֶבֶן הַמִּזְבֵּחַ stone of departure [a memorial stone].

אָזִי¹ (əzə'n) *Q.* not used. — *Hi.* [denom. of אָזִי] הִזְזִין, *imp.* הִזְזִין, *fut.* יִזְזִין [אָזִי for אִזְזִין], *pt.* מִזְזִין = מִזְזִין, to turn or lend an ear to, to listen, hearken, attend; to answer [a prayer]; to obey.

אָזִי² only *Pi.* אָזִי (əzzə'n) to weigh, to prove.

אָזִי (ə'zən) *f, du.* אִזְנִים

(əznə'yim) ear [organ of hearing].

אָזִי שֶׁרֶף (əzzə'n šə'erə') *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

אָזִי (əznī) *pr.n.m.*

אִזְנִיָּה (əzənyā') *pr.n.m.*

אִזְקִים (əzikkim) only *pl.* [from אִזָּק], *w. art.* הִזְקִים, chains, fetters, handcuffs.

אָזַר (əzār) *fut.* יִזְרֶה, *w.s.* יִזְרֶה to bind, gird, put on. — *Ni. pt.* נִזְרָה to be girded. — *Pi. pt.* יִזְרָה, *pt.* מִזְרָה to gird, to arm with.

— *Hith.* הִזְרָה, *i.p.* הִתְזָר to gird or equip oneself.

אָזִירֵעַ see יָרֵעַ.

אָזִרָה (əzrā'eh) *m, c.* אִזְרָה a tree not transplanted; native, indigene.

אָזִרָה (əzrā'eh) *pr.n. patr.*, Ezrahite, son of one אִזְרָה.

אָזִי¹ (ā'eh) *m, c.* אִזְי, *w.s.* אִזְי, אחיכם, אחי, *pl.* אִזְי, *w.s.* אִזְי, *c.* אִזְי, brother, near relation, cousin, countryman, fellow-man, friend; אִזְי-אִזְי the one—the other.

אָזִי² (ā'eh) *f* fire-pot, coal-pan.

אָזִי³ (ā'eh) *interj.* woe! alas!

אָ (ʔaḥ) *m*, only *pl.* אָחִים
a howling animal, bird
with lamenting voice, owl,
scops.

אַחַד (aḥad) *pr.n.m.* [once
אָחַד].

אַחַב (aḥab) *pr.n.m.*

אַחַד (aḥad) *num.*, *c.* אָחַד,
f. אַחַת [for אָחַת], *i.p.*
אָחַת, one, some one, the
same, a single one, the
first; *pl.* אָחִידִים some few,
the same. — אָחַת אָחַת once,
at once; אָחַת אָחַת like one,
jointly, in a body, together.

אַחַד (aḥad) only *Hith.*
[denom. of אָחַד] אָחַד אָחַד
to unite oneself, to collect
one's strength or faculties.

אָחַד (aḥad) *m* reed, Nile-
grass.

אַחַד (aḥad) *pr.n.m.*

אַחַד (aḥad) *f* declaration,
explanation.

אַחַד (aḥad) *f* brother-
hood.

אַחַד (aḥad) *pr.n.m.*

אַחַד (aḥad) *pr.n.m.*

אַחַד (aḥad) *m* back, back-
side; *adv.* back, backward,
behind; west, west side,
westward, westerly; future.

אַחַד (aḥad) *f*, *c.* אָחַת,
w.s. אָחַת, *pl.* [אָחִידִים], *c.*
w.s. אָחִידִים, אָחִידִים, sister,
female relation, friend;
after אָחִידִים = the other
[compare אָחִידִים].

אַחַד (aḥad) *fut.* יִאָחַד, יִאָחַד
to seize, take, grasp, lay
hold of; to lock up, bolt,
fasten, connect. — *Ni.*
יִאָחַד to get caught, to be
held fast. — *Ni.* [denom.]
יִאָחַד, *fut.* יִאָחַד to take
possession of. — *Pi.* *pt.*
יִאָחַד to hold back, to lock
up, to hide. — *Ho.* *pt.* יִאָחַד
to be attached or fastened.

אַחַד (aḥad) *pr.n.m.*

אַחַד (aḥad) *f*, *c.* אָחַת,
occupation, possession,
property.

אַחַד (aḥad) (aḥad); אָחִידִים (aḥad),
יִאָחַד (aḥad); אָחִידִים
(aḥad); אָחִידִים (aḥad)
pr.n.m.

אַחַד *pr.n.m.*, *patr.* of אָחִידִים.

אַחַד = אָחִידִים, see
אָחִידִים *Pi.*

אַחַד (aḥad) *pr.n.m.* = אָחִידִים.

אַחַד (aḥad) *pr.n.m.* = אָחִידִים.

אַחִידִים (aḥad); אָחִידִים
(aḥad); אָחִידִים (aḥad);
אַחִידִים (aḥad); אָחִידִים

(^ʔḥyṯ); אחיטוב (^ʔḥitūḇ); אחילוד (^ʔḥilūd); אחימות (^ʔḥimōṭ); אחימלך (^ʔḥimlāḥ); אחימן (^ʔḥimān); אחימעץ (^ʔḥimēṣ); אחינדב (^ʔḥindāḇ) *pr.n.m.*

אחינעם (^ʔḥinēʾām) *pr.n.f.*
 אחיעזר (^ʔḥiʾēzār); אחיקם (^ʔḥikām); אחירם (^ʔḥirām) [חירם]; אחירע (^ʔḥirāʿ); אחישחר (^ʔḥišḥār); אחישר (^ʔḥišār); אחיתפל (^ʔḥitpāl) *pr.n.m.*

אחלב (^ʔḥalāḇ) *pr.n.* of a place in North Palestine.

אחלי (^ʔḥalī); אחלי (^ʔḥalī) particle of wishing: oh that! might it be that.

אחלי (^ʔḥalī) *pr.n.m.*

אחלקמה (^ʔḥalqāmā) *f* a precious stone, amethyst.

אחמתא (^ʔḥamtā) *pr.n.* of the capital of Media, Egbatana.

אחסבי (^ʔḥasbī) *pr.n.m.*

אחר (^ʔḥār), *fut. 1. sg.* אחר to be behind, to remain behind, to tarry. — *Pi.* אחר, *fut.* אחר? *intr.* to tarry, stay; *tr.* to delay, detain, procrastinate.

אחר (^ʔḥār) *adj., f* אחרת,

pl. אחרים, אחרות the following, second, other, later; foreign, strange.

אחר (^ʔḥār) *m, pl.* [אחרים] *c.* אחר, *w.s.* אחריו, אחר the hind-part, back-part; *adv.* and *prep.* behind, after, afterward; אחריו after that, thereupon; מאחר from after, from behind.

אחרו = אחרו, see אחר *Pi.*

אחרון (^ʔḥārōn) *adj., f* אחרונה, *pl.* אחרונים, hinder, following, later, latter, last, posterior, western; *f. adv.* for the last time, lastly.

אחרת (^ʔḥārṯ); אחרת (^ʔḥārṯ) *pr.n.m.*

אחרית (^ʔḥārīt) *f* hindest, latest part, future, end, posterity.

אחרנית (^ʔḥārānnīt) *adv.* backwards.

אחשדרפנים (^ʔḥšdrpānīm) *m.pl.* [sing. אֶחָד] Persian governors, satraps.

אחשוורש (^ʔḥšvrš); אחשרש (^ʔḥšrš) *pr.n.m.* of Persian kings, Ahasuerus [= Xerxes, Cambyeses, Astyages].

אִשְׁמֶרִי (*ʾaḥṣṣṭārī*) *pr.n.m.*
[Persian].

אִשְׁמֶרֶנִּים (*ʾaḥṣṣṭʳānīm*)
m.pl. [*sing.* אִשְׁמֶרֶן] *adj.* one
being of the royal service
[others: mules].

אִתָּה see **אִתְּךָ**.

אִט (*ʾaṭ*) *m* whisper, low,
noiseless speaking; **אִטִּים**
whisperers, sorcerers, ne-
cromancers; *adv.* אִט, אִטָּה,
לְאִט noiselessly, in a
whisper, secretly, slowly,
by degrees.

אִטָּד (*ʾaṭāḏ*) *m* thorn-bush
[Christ's thorn].

אִטָּוֶן (*ʾaṭūʾn*) *m* thread, yarn.

אִטָּם (*ʾaṭām*) *pt.p.* אִטָּמוּם, *pl.*
אִטָּמוּם to shut, close; to
grate up, to lattice.—*Hi. fut.*
יִאֲטָמוּ to close.

אִטָּר (*ʾaṭār*), *fut.* יִאֲטָר to
shut, close.

אִטָּר (*ʾaṭēr*) *pr.n.m.*

אִטָּר (*ʾiṭṭēr*) *adj.* bound,
hampered; אִטָּר יְמִינִי left-
handed.

אִי (*ʾay*) *adv.*, *c.* אִי, *w.s.*
אִיָּה, אִי, אִים where?
[where art thou? &c.];
אִי אֵי which one? who?;
אִי מֵאֵי wherefrom?;
לְאִי why?

אִי¹ (*ī*) *m* and *f*, *pl.* אִים,
coast-land, island; foreign,
transmarine parts round
the Mediterranean and in
India.

אִי² (*ī*) *m*, only *pl.* אִים,
howler, jackal.

אִי³ (*ī*) = אִי *interj.* woe to.

אִי⁴ (*ī*) [= אִין from אִין] *adv.*
denoting negation [equal
to the prefixes in-, un-];
אִי-קָבוֹד without honour,
inglorious.

אִיָּב (*ʾayāḇ*) to hate, to treat
as an enemy; *pl.* אִיָּב, אִיָּבִים,
w.s. אִיָּבִי, *f* אִיָּבִית, *pl.*
אִיָּבִים, *c.* אִיָּבִי, enemy,
hater.

אִיָּבָה (*ʾayāḇā*) *f*, *c.* אִיָּבָה
enmity, hostility.

אִיד (*ʾēḏ*) *m* burden, oppres-
sion, misfortune, misery,
distress.

אִיָּה¹ (*ʾayyā*) *f* vulture,
kite.

אִיָּה² (*ʾayyā*) *pr.n.m.*

אִיָּה (*ʾayyā*) = אִי *adv.* where,
wherever.

אִיָּוֶב (*ʾayyōḇ*) *pr.n.m.* Job.

אִיָּוֶל (*ʾayyōl*) *pr.n.f.*

אִיָּה (*ʾēzā*) *adv.* where?

אֵיךְ, אֵיכָה (ēḥ, ēḥā) *adv.*
and *interj.* how? where?
alas!

אֵיכָה, אֵיכֹ (ēḥō) *adv.*
where.

אֵיכָכָה (ēḥāḥā) *adv.* how?

אֵיץ (ēyā'1) *m* power, strength.

אֵיל (ā'yil) *m*, *c.* אֵיל, *pl.*
אֵילִים, אֵלִים, *c.* אֵילִי

[strength] a ram; pilaster,
projection [in architecture],
socle; strong tree, oak,
terebinth; *pl.* mighty,
powerful people, the nobles.

אֵילִי (āyyā'1) *m*, *pl.* אֵילִים
buck, stag, hart.

אֵילָה (āyyālā') *f*, *c.* אֵילָת,
pl. אֵילָוֹת, *c.* אֵילָוֹת a hind;
אֵילָת הַשָּׁחַר hind of the
dawn.

אֵילָוֹן (āyyālā'n) *pr.n.* of
towns in Dan and Zebulun.

אֵילָן, אֵילֹן (ēlā'n) *pr.n.m.*;
pr.n. of a town in Dan.

אֵילָוֹת (āyyālū'ṭ) *f* strength,
power.

אֵילָוֹת see אֵילָת.

אֵילָם (ēlām) *m*, *pl.* אֵילָמִים,
אֵילָמוֹת, projection [in
architecture], moulding.

אֵילָם (ēlām) *pr.n.* of a sta-
tion in the desert.

אֵילָת, אֵילָוֹת (ēlā'ṭ), (ēlū'ṭ)
pr.n. of an Edomitish sea-
port on the Red Sea [now
Akaba].

אֵיִם (āyīm) *adj.*, *f* אֵיִמָּה
terrible, formidable.

אֵיִמָּה (ēīmā') *f*, *c.* אֵיִמָּת, *w.*
loc. אֵיִמָּתָה הַ, *pl.* אֵיִמָּוֹת
terror, fear.

אֵיִמִּים (ēmīm) *pl.m.* terrors,
horrors; idols; giants, ori-
ginal inhabitants of the
Moabite country.

אֵין¹ (ā'yin) *m*, *c.* אֵין, non-
entity, nothingness, non-
existence; *adv.* not, not
existing, without; *w.s.*
אֵינִי [I am not there];
אֵינִי, אֵינִי, אֵינִי [=
אֵינִי]; אֵין לִי I have not
[there is not to me]. —
אֵין, when there was
not, before being; אֵין,
almost, nearly; אֵין =
לְאִשֶּׁר אֵין to him to whom
not; אֵין because not, so
that not.

אֵין² (ā'yin) *adv.* where?;
אֵין [= אֵין] from where,
whence.

אֵין (in) *adv. interr.* [is there]
not?

אֵינָוֶר (I'ā'zār) = אֵבִינָוֶר.

אִפָּה, אִפָּה (ēfā') *f, c.* אִפָּת. a corn measure, equal to 1,08 bushel.

אִפָּה (ēfā') *adv.* where? how?

אִפּוּא see אָפּוּא.

אִישׁ (īš) *m, w.s.* אִישִׁי, *pl.* אֲנָשִׁים, אִישִׁים, *c.* אֲנָשִׁי a man [as opposed to beast and woman and God], a mortal, husband, possessor, inhabitant, follower, attendant; some one, any one, every one, each; with אָח or רֶץ the one — the other.

אִישׁ-בִּשְׁתׁ (īš-bō'sēš) *pr.n.m.*

אִישׁ-חֹד (īšḥōd) *pr.n.m.*

אִישׁוֹן (īšō'n) *m* [dimin. of אִישׁ little man] the pupil of the eye, eye-ball, centre.

אִישׁ-חַיִּל (īšḥā'yīl) *m* valiant man, perh. *pr.n.m.*

אִישׁ-טוֹב (īš tō'b) *pr.n.* of a town or district in Syria.

אִישִׁי see יִשְׁי.

אִיתוֹן (īṭō'n) *m* entrance.

אִיתִי (īṭī'y) *pr.n.m.*

אִיתִיאל (īṭī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.* [for אֱלֹהֵי אִתִּי God with me].

אִיתָם¹ see אֲתָם.

אִיתָם² = אֲתָם, אִתָּם, see אֲתָם.

אִיתָמָר (īṭāmār) *pr.n.m.*

אִיתָן, אִתָּן (ēṭā'n) *pr.n.m.*

אֵךְ (āḥ) *adv.* certainly, yea; only, but, however, yet; hardly, no sooner than.

אֶכְדָּ (ākkā'd) *pr.n.* of a town built by Nimrod.

אֶכְזָב (āḥzā'b) *m* deceiving brook [without water].

אֶכְזִיב (āḥzī'b) *pr.n.* of towns in Asher [Ecdippa] and in Judah.

אֶכְזָר (āḥzār) *adj.* bold, cruel, merciless, destructive, deadly.

אֶכְזָרִי (āḥzārī') *adj.* hard, harsh, cruel, terrible.

אֶכְזְרִיּוּת (āḥzērīyyū't) *f* cruelty, fierceness.

אֶכְלָה (āḥlā') *f* eating, food.

אֶכְלִישׁ (āḥlī's) *pr.n.m.*

אָכַל (āḥā'l) *inf.* אָכַל, *w.s.*

אָכַלְוּ (āḥlō'), *fut.* יֹאכַל, *i.p.*

יֹאכַל, 1. *sing.* אָכַל, to eat,

enjoy, devour, consume, take away, destroy. — *Ni.*

יֹאכַלְוּ, *fut.* יֹאכַלְוּ to be

eaten, consumed. — *Pu.*

אָכַלְוּ to be consumed, de-

stroyed. — *Hi.* הִיאֲכִיל, *fut.*

לַעֲשׂוֹת to make eat, to give to eat.

אָכַל (ʔʁʁl) *m, w.s.* אָכִיל (ʔʁlʔ) [act and material of] eating, food, meat.

אָכַל (ʔʁʁl), אָכִיל (ʔʁlʔ) *pr.n.m.* [or to be derived from אָכַל].

אָכִיל (ʔʁlʔ) *f* = אָכִיל.

אָכִיל = אָכִיל, see אָכִיל *Pi*.

אָכִיל (ʔʁʁn) *adv.* certainly, surely, even so; but, yet.

אָכִיל (ʔʁʁf) to burden, weigh on, press, drive on.

אָכִיל (ʔʁʁf) *m, w.s.* אָכִיל, burden, load, pressure.

אָכִיל (ʔʁʁr) *m, pl.* אָכִיל, ploughman, tiller, husbandman.

אָכִיל (ʔʁʁf) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

אָל (ʔl) a negation corresponding to Greek μή, applied in prohibitions and wishes: that not, lest, may not, let not.

אָל [אָל] the Arabic definite article, occurring in אָלְקוֹם, אָלְמָנִים, אָלְגָבִישׁ.

אָל (ʔl) *m, w.s.* אָלִי, *pl.* אָלִים, a strong, mighty one, a hero, a god; אָלִי, אָלִי

the true God; אָלִי almighty God; אָלִי God the most high; strength, power, might; אָלִי it is in the power of my hand, I am able. [אָלִים once for אָלִים rams].

אָל (ʔl), אָל *pron. dem. pl.* = אָלִי these.

אָל (ʔl) *prep.* to, towards, in the direction of, according to, in addition to, with regard to, against, into, among, near, with.

אָלִי (ʔlʔ) *pr.n.m.*

אָלְגָבִישׁ (ʔlgʁbʔʔ) *m* hail, ice.

אָלְגָבִישׁ see אָלְמָנִים.

אָלְדָד (ʔldʔd) *pr.n.m.*

אָלְדָד (ʔldʔd) *pr.n.m.*

אָלִי (ʔlʔ) to confirm by an oath, to swear, forswear.—*Hi. inf.* אָלִי, *fut.* אָלִי to confirm, to cause to swear, to swear.

אָלִי (ʔlʔ) *f, w.s.* אָלִי, *pl.* אָלִי swearing, oath; curse; agreement by oath, sworn covenant.

אָלִי (ʔllʔ) *f* oak.

אָלִי (ʔlʔ) *f* oak, terebinth.

tribe in the Peloponnesus or in Sicily].

אֵלִישׁוּעַ (elīšū'a'); אֵלִישׁיב (elīšāma''); אֵלִישׁמַע (elīšāma''); אֵלִישׁפַּט (elīšāfā't); אֵלִיתָה [— אֵלִיתָה] *pr.n.m.*

אֵלֵּי (āl-lā'y) *interj.* alas, woe to!

אֵלֶּם (ālā'm), *Ni.* נֶאֱלָם, *fut.* אֵלֶּם to be bound in the tongue, to be dumb, mute. — *Pi. pt.* מֵאֵלֶּם to bind, to make up in sheaves.

אֵלֶּם (ē'lēm) *m* the growing dumb, dumbness, silence.

אֵלֶּם (illē'm) *adj.*, *pl.* אֵלֶּמִים, dumb, mute.

אֵלֶּם (ūllā'm) see אוֹלֶּם.

אֵלֶּמֶגֶץ (ālmūggī'm) *m*, only *pl.*, a precious wood, red or white sandal-wood.

אֵלֶּמָה (ālūmma') *f*, *pl.* אֵלֶּמִים, אֵלֶּמֶת, bundle, sheaf.

אֵלֶּמוּד (ālmūdā'd) *pr.n.m.* [Arabian tribe in Yemen].

אֵלֶּמֶלֶךְ (āllāmmē'lēkh) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

אֵלֶּמֶן (ālmā'n) *adj.* widowed.

אֵלֶּמֶן (ālmō'n) *m* widowhood, interregnum.

אֵלֶּמֶנָה (ālmānā') *f*, *pl.* אֵלֶּמֶנֹת, *c.* אֵלֶּמֶנֹת widow, a widowed state [without a ruler].

אֵלֶּמֶנֹת (ālmānō'θ) *pl.* [perh. for אֵלֶּמֶנֹת] palaces.

אֵלֶּמֶנֹת (ālmānū'θ) *f*, *c.* אֵלֶּמֶנֹת, *pl.* אֵלֶּמֶנֹת, widowhood; destitution [exile].

אֵלֶּמֶנִי (ālmōnī') *m*, with preceding פֶּלְנִי, a certain one, one not named.

אֵלֶּנֶעַם (ēlnā'ām); אֵלֶּנֶתָן (ēlnā'ā'n) *pr.n.m.*

אֵלֶּסָר (ēllāsār) *pr.n.* of town and district in Mesopotamia.

אֵלֶּעֶד (ēl'ā'd), אֵלֶּעֶדָה (ēl'ādā'); אֵלֶּעֶזָר (ēl'ūzā'y); אֵלֶּעֶזָר (ēl'āzār) *pr.n.m.*

אֵלֶּעֶלָה (ēl'ālē') *pr.n.* of a town near Hesbon [in Reuben].

אֵלֶּעֶשָׁה (ēl'ābā') *pr.n.m.*

אֵלֶּף (ālā'f), *fut.* יִלְמַד to learn. — *Pi. fut.* יִלְמַד, *pt.* מִלֵּךְ [for מִלֵּךְ] to teach.

— *Hi. pt.* מִלֵּךְ, *pl. f* מִלֵּיפֹת to make thousands, to bring forth thousands [denom. of אֵלֶּף].

אָלף¹ (ʔlʔf) *m, i.p.* **אָלף**, *w.s.* **אָלפִי**, *du.* **אָלפִים**, *pl.* **אָלפִים**, *c.* **אָלפִי** 1. only *pl.* domesticated beasts, oxen, cows, cattle. 2. a thousand, *du.* two thousands, *pl.* thousands. 3. a community, family, part of a tribe.

אָלף² (ʔlʔf) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

אָלפֶלֶט [אָלִיפֶלֶט] (ʔlpʔlʔt); **אָלפֶעל** (ʔlpʔʔl) *pr.n.m.*

אָלץ (ʔlʔʔ) *Pi. fut.* **אָלץ**: to drive, press, urge.

אָלפֶן (ʔlʔʔʔn) = **אָלִיפֶן**.

אָלְקוֹם (ʔlkūʔm) *m* no resistance; **אָלְקוֹ** a king against whom there is no rising up [others: people, militia].

אָלְקָנָה (ʔlkʔnʔ) *pr.n.m.*

אָלְקָשִׁי (ʔlkʔʔʔi) *pr.n.m.*, a native of **אָלְקָשׁ** [a village in Galilee].

אָלְתוֹלַד [תוֹלַד] (ʔltʔlʔʔd) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

אָלְתָקָה, **אָלְתָקָה** (ʔltʔkʔʔ) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

אָלְתָקוֹן (ʔltʔkʔʔn) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אָם (ʔm) *f, w.s.* **אָמִי**, *pl.* **אָמוֹת**, mother, grandmother, ancestress; benefactress; metropolis, mother-country, people; **אָם הַדֶּרֶךְ** parting-way.

אָם (ʔm) *conj.* [in direct and indirect questions] if, whether; **אָם—הֲ** whether—or; in conditional sentences: if, when, **אָם לֹא** if not; in sentences of wishing and asseveration: oh that [Lat. *utinam*], certainly not, **אָם לֹא** certainly.

אָם *m*, only *pl.* **אָמִים** (ʔmmʔʔm), people, nation.

אָמָה (ʔmʔʔ) *f, w.s.* **אָמָתִי**, *pl.* **אָמָהוֹת**, *c.* **אָמָהוֹת**, maid-servant, female slave.

אָמָה¹ (ʔmmʔʔ) *f, c.* **אָמָה**, *du.* **אָמָתִים**, *pl.* **אָמָהוֹת**, forearm; ell, cubit; in architecture: foundation; metropolis.

אָמָה² (ʔmmʔʔ) *pr.n.* of a hill near Gibeon.

אָמָה see **אָמָה**.

אָמָה (ʔmmʔʔ) *f*, only *pl.* **אָמָהוֹת** people, nation, tribe.

אָמָהוֹת see **אָמָה**.

אָמֹן¹ (ʔmʔʔn) *m* builder, architect.

אָמּוֹן^a (āmō'n) *pr.n.m.*; also the Egyptian god Ammon.

אָמּוֹן^b see אָמּוֹן.

אָמּוֹן (ēmū'n), אָמּוֹן *adj.*, *pl.* אָמּוֹנִים fastened, faithful; *pl.* fidelity, trustiness.

אָמּוֹנָה (ēmūnā') *f.*, *w.s.* אָמּוֹנָתִי, *pl.* אָמּוֹנוֹת firmness, security, fidelity, honesty, conscientiousness, faith.

אָמּוֹץ (āmō'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

אָמִים see אִימִים.

אָמִינוֹן see אָמּוֹן.

אָמִיץ (āmmī'ḥ) *adj.* firm, strong, valiant.

אָמִיר (āmī'r) *m* top of a tree, summit of a mountain.

אָמַל (āmā'l) [אָמַל] *pt. p.f.* אָמַלָה to fade, languish. — *Pul.* אָמַלָה, *pt.* אָמַלָה [for אָמַלָה] to fade, droop, wither; to be sorrowful, to mourn.

אָמַלָה (āmā'lā') *adj.*, only *pl.* אָמַלָהִים weak, feeble.

אָמֶם (āmā'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אָמֵן (āmā'n) *intr.* to be firm; *tr.* to make firm, fasten, bring up, nurse; *pt.* אָמֵן guardian, fosterer, *f* אָמֵנָה

nurse. — *Ni.* אָמֵן, *fut.* אָמֵן to be fastened, to be firm, constant, faithful, honest; to last, continue; to be nursed, supported; *pt.* אָמֵן firm, faithful, constant, lasting. — *Hi.* אָמֵן, *fut.* אָמֵן to hold fast by, to believe firmly, to trust; to stand still, to stop.

אָמֵן (āmā'n) *m* workmaster, artist.

אָמֵן (āmē'n) *adj.* firm, true, faithful; *m* faithfulness; *adv.* certainly, truly, so be it!

אָמֵן (āmē'n) *m* truth, fidelity.

אָמְנָה¹ (āmānā') *f* firm covenant; fixed wages.

אָמְנָה² (āmānā') *pr.n.* of a river flowing through Damascus [and of that part of the Antilibanus from which it comes].

אָמְנָה (āmā'nā') *f*, only *pl.* אָמְנוֹת, pilaster, column.

אָמְנָה (āmā'nā') *f* the bringing up, nursing; *adv.* in truth, truly.

אָמְנוֹן (āmā'nō'n) *pr.n.m.*

אָמְנָם (āmā'nām), אָמְנָם *adv.* in truth, truly, verily.

אָמַץ (*āmēʿB*) *fut.* **יִאֲמַץ** to be strong, vigorous; to be stronger, to prevail. — *Pi.* **אֲמַץ**, *fut.* **יִאֲמַץ** to make strong, to strengthen, harden; to select. — *Hi.* *fut.* **יִאֲמַץ** to display strength, to act courageously. — *Hith.* **יִתְאֲמַץ** to collect one's strength, to show oneself vigorous, bold or quick; to be firmly resolved.

אָמַץ (*āmēʿB*) *adj.*, only *pl.* **אֲמָצִים** strong; others: reddish, bay [horse].

אָמִץ (*ēʾmēʿB*) *m* strength, vigour.

אֲמָצָה (*āmBāʾ*) *f* strength.

אֲמָצִי (*āmBīʾ*), **אֲמָצִיָּה** (*āmāByāʾ*) *pr.n.m.*

אָמַר (*āmāʾr*) *inf.* **אָמַר, אָמַרְתָּ, אָמַרְתִּי** with **לֵאמֹר** [in the way of saying], *w.s.* **אָמַרְתָּ** (*āmriʾ*), *fut.* **יֹאמַר, יֹאמְרוּ, יֹאמְרָה**, 1. *sing.* **אָמַר**, to say, name, call, admonish, promise, praise; to say to oneself, to think, intend; to command. — *Ni.* **נִאֲמַר**, *fut.* **יִאֲמַר** to be said, to be named; it is said. — *Hi.* **יִתְאֲמַר** to make say, to

promise. — *Hith.* **יִתְאֲמַר** to boast, to be over-proud, imperious.

אָמַר (*ēʾmēr*) *m*, *w.s.* **אָמְרוּ**, *pl.* **אֲמָרִים**, *c.* **אָמַרְתִּי** a saying, word, utterance, command, promise.

אָמַרְתָּ (*īmēʾr*) *pr.n.m.*

אָמַרְתִּי (*ēʾmēr*) *m* word, saying, song, praise, promise; thing [like **דָּבָר**].

אֲמָרָה (*īmraʾ*), **אֲמָרָה** (*ēmraʾ*) *f*, *c.* **אֲמָרֹת**, *pl.* **אֲמָרֹת**, *c.* **אֲמָרֹת** word, utterance, song.

אֲמֹרִי (*ēmōriʾ*) *pr.n.m.* Amomite, chief tribe of the Canaanites.

אֲמָרִי (*īmraʾy*); **אֲמָרִיָּה** (*āmāryāʾ*), **אֲמָרִיָּהּ** (*āmāryāʾhū*) *pr.n.m.*

אֲמָרִיָּהּ (*āmraʾīʾ*) *pr.n.m.* [king of Shinar, Hammurabi].

אֲמָשׁ (*ēʾmēs*) *m* and *adv.* yesterday, last night.

אֲמָתִי (*ēmāʾt*) [from **אֲמָנָה**] *f*, *w.s.* **אֲמָתִי** firmness, duration, certainty, security, faithfulness, faith, truth, honesty.

אֲמָתִיתָהּ (*āmāʾtāʾhā*) *f*, *w.s.*

אֲמָרָה, *pl. c.* אֲמָרָהוֹת *pl. c.*
bag, sack.

אֲמָרָה (*amittā'y*) *pr.n.m.*

אֵן (*ān*) [*comp.* אֵן] *adv.*
where? whither?; מֵאֵן
whence?; עַד-אֵן till when?
how long? — *w. loc.* אֵנָּה ה'
[also אֵנָּה] whither? where?
how long?; אֵנָּה וְאֵנָּה
hither and thither.

אֵן see אֵן.

אֲנָא, אֲנָה (*ānnā*) *interj.*
I pray! pray thee!

אֲנָה see אֵן.

אֲנָה¹ (*ānā'*) to sigh, lament.

אֲנָה² (*ānā'*) *Pi.* אֲנָה to
cause to meet. — *Pu.* אֲנָה
to befall, happen. — *Hith.*
אֲנָה to seek opportu-
nity [for a quarrel].

אֲנָה see אֲנָה.

אֲנוּשׁ¹ (*enōš*) *m* man, human
being, mankind.

אֲנוּשׁ² (*enōš*) *pr.n.m.*

אֲנָה (*ānā'*), only *Ni.* אֲנָה
to sigh, lament, mourn.

אֲנָה (*ānā'*) *f, pl.* אֲנָהוֹת,
lament, sighing.

אֲנָה (*ānā'*) *pr.n. pers.*
1. *pl., i.p.* אֲנָה, once אֲנָה,
abbreviated אֲנָה we, our-
selves.

אֲנָה (*ānā'*) *pr.n. of*
a town in Issachar.

אֲנִי (*anī'*) *pron. pers. 1. sing.*
I, I myself — אֲנִי.

אֲנִי (*onī'*) *m and f coll.* ships,
a fleet.

אֲנִי (*onīyyā'*) *f, pl.* אֲנִי,
ship.

אֲנִי (*anīyyā'*) *f* lamenta-
tion, mourning.

אֲנִי (*anī'ā'm*) *pr.n.m.*

אֲנִי (*ānā'*) *m* the metal
lead; plummet, plumb-line.

אֲנִי (*ānā'*) *pr.n. pers.*
1. *sing., i.p.* אֲנִי I, myself.

אֲנִי (*ānā'n*), only *Hith.* אֲנִי
to complain, to murmur.

אֲנִי (*ānā'*), *pt.* אֲנִי to urge,
compel.

אֲנִי (*ānā'*) *fut.* אֲנִי to
breathe heavily, to be
angry. — *Hith.* אֲנִי to
be angry.

אֲנִי (*ānā'*) *f* an unclean
bird, parrot, sandpiper, or
heron.

אֲנִי (*ānā'*) *fut.* אֲנִי, to
groan, sigh. — *Ni. imp.*
אֲנִי, *pt.* אֲנִי the same
as Q.

אֲנִי (*ānā'*) *f, c.* אֲנִי,
sighing, complaint, moan-
ing.

אָנַשׁ (ʔnʂʂ) *pt. p.* אָנַשׁ to
sicken, to make incurable;
pt. p. ill, sick, incurable;
melancholy, sorrowful;
bad, wicked. — *Ni. fut.*
אָנַשׁ to be sick to death.

אָסא (ʔʂʂʔ) *pr.n.m.*

אָסוֹךְ (ʔʂʂʔ) *m* oil-flask.

אָסוֹן (ʔʂʂʔn) *m* damage, hurt.

אָסוֹר (ʔʂʂʔr) *m, pl.* אָסוֹרִים,
cord, fetter, bond.

אָסוֹף (ʔʂʂʔf) *m* harvest, in-
gathering time.

אָסוֹר (ʔʂʂʔr) *m*, also אָסוֹר¹
(ʔʂʂʔr), *pl.* אָסוֹרִים, prisoner,
captive, exile.

אָסוֹר¹ (ʔʂʂʔr) *pr.n.m.*

אָסוֹם (ʔʂʂʔm) *m*, only *pl.*
אָסוֹמִים store house, gran-
ary.

אָסוֹנָה (ʔʂʂʔnʔ) *pr.n.m.*

אָסוֹנָפֶר (ʔʂʂʔnʔpʔr) *pr.n.m.*
[an Assyrian king or a
dignitary].

אָסוֹנָת (ʔʂʂʔnʔʔ) *pr.n.f.*

אָסַף (ʔʂʂʔf) *fut.* יֵאָסַף,
אָסַף, *w.s.* יֵאָסַפְנִי, אָסַפְתָּ
[*fut. 1. sing. w.s.* and also
pt. אָסַף *w.s.*] to gather,
collect, to draw together,
to receive, to take under
protection; to draw up

[feet]; to withdraw, to take
away; to close a march,
bring up the rear. — *Ni.*
אָסַף to assemble, to be
gathered [to one's fore-
fathers, i. e. to die]; to be
received, withdrawn, to
disappear. — *Pi.* אָסַף to
gather diligently, to re-
ceive, to close. — *Pu.* אָסַף
to be gathered. — *Hith.*
אָסַף to be gathered to-
gether.

אָסַף (ʔʂʂʔf) *pr.n.m.*

אָסַף (ʔʂʂʔf) *m*, only *pl.*
אָסַפִּים, gathered-in pro-
visions, store.

אָסַף (ʔʂʂʔf) *m, pl. c.* אָסַפִּי
(ʔʂʂʔf) ingathering, harvest.

אָסַפָּה (ʔʂʂʔfʔ) *f* assemblage;
seizure, imprisonment.

אָסַפָּה (ʔʂʂʔppʔ) *f*, only *pl.*
אָסַפּוֹת assembly [of wise
men].

אָסַפָּקָה (ʔʂʂʔfʔʔ) *m, w. art.*
הָרֵם, mixed multitude,
rabble.

אָסַפְתָּא (ʔʂʂʔʔʔ) *pr.n.m.*
[Persian].

אָסַר (ʔʂʂʔr) *fut.* יֵאָסַר,
אָסַר, *w.s.* יֵאָסַרְהוּ, *inf.*
אָסַר, *pt. p.* אָסוֹר to bind,
fetter; to seize, to put in

prison; to put to harness or in yoke; to begin, join [battle]; to charge oneself with, to engage; *pt. p.* captive, prisoner. — *Ni. fut.* יִאָּפֶּר to be fettered, to be held captive. — *Pu.* אָפֶּר to be taken captive.

אָפֶּר (ʔəḇḇər), אָפֶּר (əḇḇər) *m*, *w.s.* אָפֶּרֶה, *pl. w.s.* אָפֶּרֶיךָ, vow of abstinence, renunciation.

אָפֶּר-הַמֶּלֶךְ (əḇḇər-həddōn) *pr.n.* *m* [king of Assyria].

אָפֶּרֶת (əḇḇet) *pr.n.f.* Esther [Persian: star, bliss].

אָף¹ (ʔf) *conj.* [denoting addition, climax or emphasis], also, too, and yet, and even, even more; אָף-אָף as well as; אָף כִּי even more; in questions: is it so? really?

אָף² (ʔf) [from אָנֹף] *m*, *i.p.* אָף, *w.s.* אָפִי heavy breathing, anger, wrath; nose. — *du.* אָפִים, *c.* אָפִי the nostrils, nose, face; anger, wrath; two persons.

אָפִיָּהּ see אָפִיָּהּ *Hi.*

אָפֶּד (ʔafəd) *fut.* יִאָּפֶּד to surround, gird, put on.

אָפֶּדָה (ʔafədā) *f*, *c.* אָפֶּדָה the act of girding round; a covering, coat of a statue.

אָפֶּדֶן (ʔafədən) *m*, *w.s.* אָפֶּדֶן, palace.

אָפֶּה (ʔafā) *fut.* יִאָּפֶּה, יִפֶּה to bake; *pt.* אָפֶּה, *pl.* אָפִים baker, *f* אָפֶּה, *pl.* אָפֶּה female baker or cook. — *Ni. fut.* יִאָּפֶּה to be baked.

אָפֹּא, אָפֹּה (əfəʔ) *adv.* now, then, consequently.

אָפֹּד¹, אָפֹּד (əfəʔd) *m* the ephod or official garment of priests, especially of the high-priest, a bipartite covering.

אָפֹּד² (əfəʔd) *pr.n.m.*

אָפִיָּהּ (ʔfiʔā) *pr.n.m.*

אָפִיל (ʔfiʔl) *adj.*, *f/pl.* אָפִילוֹת, late in ripening.

אָפִים (ʔafəʔym) *pr.n.m.*

אָפִיק¹ (ʔfiʔk) *m*, *c.* אָפִיק, *pl.* אָפִיקִים, *c.* אָפִיקִי, river-bed, bottom, channel, stream, brook, river.

אָפִיק² (ʔfiʔk) *adj.* strong, powerful.

אָפִיק see אָפִיק.

אָפֶל (ʔəfəl) darkness, concealment; misfortune.

אָפֶל (ʔəfəl) *adj.* dark.

אֶפְלָה (ʔɛflāʔ) *f*, *pl.* אֶפְלָוֹת deep darkness.

אֶפְלָל (ʔɛflāl) *pr.n.m.*

אֶפְן (ʔɛfn) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* אֶפְנִי (ʔɛfnāʔ) circumstance, turn, due time.

אֶפְן see אֶפְן.

אֶפֶס (ʔɛfɛs) to end, cease, disappear.

אֶפֶס (ʔɛfɛs) *m*, *du.* אֶפְסִים *pl. c.* אֶפְסִי, end, extremity; *du.* soles of the feet; *adv.* at an end, no more, not, except, only; אֶפֶס בְּאֶפֶס without; כִּי אֶפֶס only that, however.

אֶפֶס דָּמִים (ʔɛfɛs dāmmīʔ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

אֶפְסִי (ʔɛfɛlīʔ) *adv.* except, nothing besides.

אֶפֶע (ʔɛfɛʔ) *m*, *i.p.* אֶפֶע, breath, nothingness.

אֶפְעָה (ʔɛfɛʔ) *m* and *f* adder, viper, basilisk.

אֶפֶף (ʔɛfɛf) [not contracted, e.g. אֶפְפוּ] to involve, to surround.

אֶפֶק (ʔɛfɛk) only *Hith.* אֶפְקֶה to control or restrain oneself.

אֶפֶק (ʔɛfɛk) *pr.n.* of towns in northern Palestine.

אֶפְקָה (ʔɛfɛkʔ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אֶפֶר (ʔɛfɛr) *m* ashes, dust, nothingness.

אֶפֶר (ʔɛfɛr) *m* head-cover, tiara.

אֶפְרָח (ʔɛfrāʔ) *m*, only *pl.* אֶפְרָחִים, young bird, nestling.

אֶפְרַיִם (ʔɛfrāyīm) *pr.n.m.*

אֶפְרָתָה (ʔɛfrāʔ), *w. loc.* אֶפְרָתָהּ *pr.n.*, older name for Bethlehem; also equivalent to אֶפְרַיִם.

אֶפְרָתִי (ʔɛfrāʔīʔ) *pr.n.m.*, a Bethlehemite; an Ephraimite.

אֶפְצֹן (ʔɛfɛpʔn) *pr.n.m.*

אֶפְצָע (ʔɛfɛpʔ) *f*, *w.s.* אֶפְצָעִי, *pl.* אֶפְצָעוֹת, *c.* אֶפְצָעוֹת, finger, index, toe; finger-breadth.

אֶפְצִיל (ʔɛfɛlīʔ) *m*, *pl. c.* אֶפְצִילִי, extremity, remote corner. *adj.* noble, chief person.

אֶפְצִיל (ʔɛfɛlīʔ) *m*, *pl. c.* אֶפְצִילִי, joint [knuckle, elbow].

אֶפְצֵל (ʔɛfɛl) [derived from אֶפְצֵל] to put aside, to take away, withdraw, refuse. — נִי אֶפְצֵל to be taken away,

to be reduced. — *Hi. fut.*

לִּיקְחֵם to take away.

אֶצֶל (*ʔʕl*) *m, w.s.* אֶצֶל, side, region; *prep.* at the side of, beside, close to, near.

אֶצֶל (*ʔʕl*) *pr.n.m.* [*i.p.* לִּיקְחֵם]; *pr.n.* of a place.

אֶצֶלְהוּ (*ʔʕlyhū*) *pr.n.m.*

אֶצֶם (*ʔʕm*) *pr.n.m.*

אֶצְעָדָה (*ʔʕdāʔ*) *f* bracelet, step-chain.

אֶצֶר (*ʔʕr*) *pt.* אֶצֶר to heap up, store up. — *Ni. fut.*

יִאֶצֶר to be stored up. —

Hi. fut. 1. sing. וְאֶצְרֶה to appoint one treasurer.

אֶצֶר see אֶצֶר.

אֶצֶר (*ʔʕr*) *pr.n.m.*

אֶצֶר see יֶצֶר and יֶצֶר.

אֶקְדָּה (*ʔkdāʔ*) *m* a sparkling precious stone, carbuncle.

אֶקֶן (*ʔkkʔ*) *m* roe [or wild goat].

אֶקָה, אֶקָה see לָקָה.

אֶקָה [for אֶקָה] see קָה.

אֶר see אֶר.

אֶרָא (*ʔrāʔ*) *pr.n.m.*

אֶרָא see אֶרָא.

אֶרָא (*ʔrʔl*) *m*, only *pl.w.s.*

אֶרָא their heroes.

אֶרָא (*ʔrʔl*) *pr.n.m.*

אֶרָב (*ʔrʔb*) *fut.* יֶאֱרָב to

weave plots, to lie in

ambush, to lurk; *pt.* אֶרָב,

אֶרָב lurking, lurker; *coll.*

ambush. — *Pi. pt. pl.*

מֶאֱרָבִים lurkers, liers in

wait. — *Hi. fut.* יֶאֱרָב [for

יֶאֱרָב] to form an ambush.

אֶרָב (*ʔrʔb*) *pr.n.* of a town

in Judah.

אֶרָב (*ʔrʔb*) *m* ambush,

lurking-place.

אֶרָב (*ʔrʔb*) *m, w.s.* אֶרָב

(*ʔrbʔ*) ambush, plot, cun-

ning, deceit.

אֶרְבֵּאל (*ʔrbʔl*) *pr.n.* [בֵּית אֶ]

of a place in Naphtali.

אֶרְבָּה (*ʔrbāʔ*) *f*, only *pl. c.*

אֶרְבֹּת, intrigue, plot.

אֶרְבָּה (*ʔrbʔ*) *m* locust,

migratory locust.

אֶרְבָּה (*ʔrʔbbāʔ*) *f, pl.* אֶרְבֹּת

lattice, window, dove-cote,

latticed outlet for the

smoke.

אֶרְבֹּת (*ʔrʔbbʔʔ*) *pr.n.* of a

place in Judah near Sochoh.

אֶרְבִּי (*ʔrbʔ*) *pr.n.m.*, in-

habitant of אֶרָב.

אַרְבַּע¹ (ʾarbāʿ) *num. f, m*
אַרְבַּעַת, *c.* אַרְבַּעַת, four;
du. אַרְבַּעַתַּיִם fourfold; *pl.*
אַרְבַּעִים forty.

אַרְבַּע² (ʾarbāʿ) *pr.n.m.* [an
Anakite giant].

אַרְגַּ (ʾarg) *fut.* יֵאָרֵג, יֵאָרֵג,
to plait, weave; *pt.* אָרַג,
f. אֶרְגָּה weaver.

אַרְגָּ (ʾarg) *m* plait, texture;
weaver's shuttle.

אַרְגָּב (ʾargōb) *pr.n.* of a
region in Bashan.

אַרְגָּוֹן (ʾargvān) see אֶרְגָּמֹן.

אַרְגָּז (ʾargāz) *m* chest, box.

אַרְגָּמָן (ʾargāmān) *m* purple,
purple cloth.

אַרְדַּ (ʾard) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְדֹּן (ʾardōn) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְחַ¹ (ʾarāʿ) to pull, pluck
off, collect.

אַרְחַ² [אַרְחַה־לִּי] see אָרַח.

אַרְוָדִי (ʾarvād) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְוָד (ʾarvād) *pr.n.* of a
Phenician city, Arvad or
Aradus; אֶרְוָדִי the in-
habitant.

אַרְוָה (ʾurvāʿ) *f*, only *pl.*
[אַרְוֹת] *c.* אֶרְוֹת (ʾurvōʿ) and
אַרְוֹת, crib, manger, stable,
set of horses.

אַרְוֹז (ʾarūz) *adj.*, only *pl.*
אַרְוִים, cedrine, firm like
cedar-wood.

אַרְוָה (ʾarūḥāʿ), אֶרְבָּה *f*
healing, recovery, con-
valescence.

אַרְוָמָה (ʾarūmāʿ) *pr.n.* of a
place near Sichem.

אַרְוָמִים miswritten for
אֶדְוָמִים Edomites.

אַרְוָמָם [for אֶתְרוֹמָם] see
רוֹם *Hith.*

אַרְוֹן (ʾarvōn) *f* and *m*, *c.*
אַרְוֹן chest, box, coffin [for
a mummy]; אֶרְבָּרִית ark
of the covenant; אֶרְעֻדִית
ark of the testimony;
אֶרְאֵלֵהִים ark of God, the
sacred ark containing the
tables of the law.

אַרְוָנָה (ʾarvānāʿ) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְזַּ (ʾarʾāz) *m*, *i.p.* אֶרְזִי, *pl.*
אַרְזִים, *c.* אֶרְזִי cedar; panel
of cedar-wood.

אַרְזָה (ʾarzāʿ) *f* cedar-work.

אַרְחַ¹ (ʾarāʿā) to wander,
travel; *pt.* אָרַח (ʾarāʿā),
pl. אֶרְחָיִם wanderer,
traveller.

אַרְחַ² (ʾarāʿā) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְחַ (ʾarāʿā) *f* and *m*, *w.s.*

אֲרָהָה (ʔrāḥā'), *pl.* אֲרָהָהוֹת (ʔrāḥā'ōt), *c.* אֲרָהָהוֹת (ʔrāḥā'ōt), *path, way, manner of life, manner, condition, lot; wanderer, caravan.*

אֲרָהָה (ʔrāḥā') *f, pl.* אֲרָהָהוֹת, travelling company, caravan.

אֲרָהָה (arūḥā') *f* portion, allowance; אֲרָהָה יָרֵק dish of greens.

אֲרִי (arī') *m, pl.* אֲרִיִּים, אֲרִיִּיּוֹת, lion.

אֲרִיאֵל (arī'ē'l) *m* lion of God, hero; the heroic city, Jerusalem; the hearth of God, altar.

אֲרִידָא (arīdā'y), אֲרִידָאָה (arīdāḥā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian = Aridæus].

אֲרִיָּה¹ (āryē') *m and f* lion, lioness.

אֲרִיָּה² (āryē') *pr.n.m.*

אֲרִיָּה see אֲרִיָּה.

אֲרִיָּה (āryā') *pr.n.m.*

אֲרִיָּה [for אֲרִיָּה] see אֲרִיָּה *Pi.*

אֲרִיסִי (arīṣā'y) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אַרְךָ (ārāḥ) *fut.* יִאָרְךָ, יִאָרְךָ to stretch, to be long, to wear on. — *Hi.* הִיאָרְךָ, *fut.*

יִאָרְךָ to make long, to lengthen, prolong, extend, delay; *intr.* to be long, to abide, sojourn.

אַרְךָ (ārāḥ) *adj., only c.* אֲרָךְ long, patient; אֲרָךְ אַפְּיִם forbearing.

אַרְךָ (ārāḥ) *adj., f* אֲרָכָה, long, enduring.

אַרְךָ¹ (ā'rāḥ) *m* length, delay [see also אֲרָךְ].

אַרְךָ² (ā'rāḥ) *pr.n.* of a city in Babylonia.

אַרְךָ (ā'rāḥ) *m, w.s.* אֲרָכּוֹ (ārḥā'), length, duration, patience.

אַרְכָּה *f* see אֲרוּכָה.

אַרְכִּי (ārḥī') *pr.n.m.*, inhabitant of אֲרָךְ, a town in Palestine.

אַרְם (arām) *pr.n., c.* אֲרָם [mountain-land] Aramæa, Syria, and people therein, descended from Aram, the grandson of Nahor; אֲרָם וְנָהָרִים Aramæa of the two rivers, Mesopotamia.

אַרְמוֹן (ārḥō'n) *m, pl. c.* אֲרָמוֹת, palace, castle, citadel.

אַרְמִי (arāmmī') *pr.n.m., pl.* אֲרָמִיָּה, אֲרָמִיָּה, Aramæan, Syrian, Mesopotamian.

אַרְמִית (*arāmīʿ*) *adv.* [from
אַרְמִי Aramæan], in the
Aramæan or Syrian lan-
guage.

אַרְמִנִי (*armīnīʿ*) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְן (*arā'n*) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְן¹ (*arā'n*) *m* a cedar or
pine [perh. miswritten for
אַרְז].

אַרְן² (*arā'n*) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְנֶבֶת (*arnēḇēṭ*) *f* a hare.

אַרְנוֹן (*arnō'n*) *pr.n.* of a
river between Moab and
Ammon.

אַרְנִיָּה (*arānyāʿ*) and
אַרְנָן (*arnā'n*) *pr.n.m.* = אַרְנָנִי.

אַרְנָן (*arnā'n*) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְפַּד (*arpā'd*) *pr.n.* of a
city in Syria near Hamath.

אַרְפַּכְשַׁד (*arpāḥšā'd*) *pr.n.m.*,
a son of Shem, father of
the Chaldeans or Northern
Shemites.

אַרְץ (*arēṣ*) *f* and *m*, *w. art.*
הָאָרֶץ, *i.p.* אֶרֶץ, *w. loc.*
אֲרָצָה, *w.s.* אֲרָצִי, *pl.*
אֲרָצוֹת, *c.* אֲרָצוֹת the earth
[as a body of the uni-
verse], the earth [opposed
to heaven]; land, ground,
soil, country, fatherland,
territory.

אַרְצָא (*arṣāʿ*) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְרָר (*arṣār*) *imp.* אַרְרָרְלִי, *imp.*
(*arṣār-lī*), *pl.* אֲרָרוּ, *fut.*
יִאָרְרָ, *pt.* אֲרָרָ, *pt.p.* אֲרָרוּר,
to curse, execrate. — *Ni.*
pt. גִּאָרְרָ to be cursed. —
Pi. אֲרָרָ to curse, to cause
a curse. — *Ho. fut. i.p.*
יִוֹאָרְרָ to be cursed.

אַרְרָט (*arṣarāt*) *pr.n.* of a
district and high mountain
in Armenia; all Armenia.

אַרְרִי (*arārīʿ*) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְשָׁ (*arṣāʿ*) *Pi.* אֲרָשָׁ [with
אִשָּׁה] to take a wife, to
espouse. — *Pu.* אֲרָשָׁ, *pt. f*
מִאֲרָשָׁה to be engaged,
betrothed.

אַרְשֵׁת (*arṣēṣēṭ*) *f* desire,
wish.

אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׁטָא (*artāḥšāš'tā*),
אַרְתַּחְשַׁסְטָא, אֲרַתְחִשְׁטָא,
pr.n.m., Artaxerxes I. Longi-
manus, king of Persia.

אַשְׁרָאֵל (*asṣar'ēl*) *pr.n.m.*

אַשְׁרִיאֵל (*asṣarī'ēl*) *pr.n.m.*

אֵשׁ (*ēš*) *f* and *m*, *w.s.* אִשִּׁי,
אֵשׁ אֵשִׁ fire, heat; lightning;
flame of war; wrath;
radiance, glitter.

אֵשׁ (*is*) — יֵשׁ there is.

אַשְׁבֵּל (*asṣbēl*); אִשְׁבֵּל

(ʔšbā'n); אָשְׁבַּע (ʔšbē'a');
 אָשְׁבַּעַל (ʔšbā'ʔal) *pr.n.m.*

אָשַׁד (ʔšād) *m* the flowing
 out, discharge of water,
 watered place.

אָשְׁדָּה (ʔšēdā') *f*, *pl.* אָשְׁדֹת,
c. אָשְׁדֹת outpouring; de-
 clivity where mountain
 waters flow together.

אָשְׁדֹד (ʔšēdōd) *pr.n.*, one
 of the five Philistine
 cities, Azotus, Ashdod.

אָשְׁדָּה = אָשְׁדָּה or =
 אֶשְׁדָּה [see אֶשְׁדָּה].

אִשָּׁה (īššā') *f*, *c.* אִשָּׁה, *w.s.*
 אִשָּׁה, *pl.* נָשִׁים, *c.* נָשִׁי,
 woman, wife, female; with
 אֶחָד or אֶחָד the one—the
 other; every one, each [*f*].

אִשָּׁה (īššā') *m*, *c.* אִשָּׁה, *pl. c.*
 אִשִּׁי, a burning, burnt-
 offering, holocaust, sacri-
 fice.

אִשְׁוִיָּה see אִשְׁוִיָּה.

אִשְׁוִיָּה *m*, only *c.* אִשְׁוִיָּה perh. =
 אִשְׁוִיָּה.

אִשְׁוִיָּה (ʔšū'r) *m*, *pl.* אִשְׁוִיָּה,
c. אִשְׁוִיָּה step, gait; = אִשְׁוִיָּה
 a kind of cedar [sherbîn].

אִשְׁוִיָּה¹ (ʔššū'r) = אִשְׁוִיָּה.

אִשְׁוִיָּה² (ʔššū'r) *pr.n.* Assyria
 [in some passages including

Syria, Babylonia, Persia]
pl. אִשְׁוִיָּה an Arabian
 tribe, descended from
 Dedan.

אִשְׁוִיָּה (ʔšūrī') *pr.n.*, a native
 of אִשְׁוִיָּה [a district in
 Asher].

אִשְׁוִיָּה (ʔššū'r) *pr.n.m.*

אִשְׁוִיָּה (ʔšyā') *f*, *pl. w.s.*
 אִשְׁוִיָּה, support, prop.

אִשְׁוִיָּה (ʔšīmā') *pr.n.* of an
 idol in Hamath.

אִשְׁוִיָּה see אִשְׁוִיָּה.

אִשְׁוִיָּה (ʔšī's) *m*, only *pl. c.*
 אִשְׁוִיָּה foundations, ruined
 remains.

אִשְׁוִיָּה (ʔšīšā') *f*, *pl.* אִשְׁוִיָּה
 and אִשְׁוִיָּה, cake, pan-
 cake.

אִשְׁוִיָּה (ʔššā) *m*, *i.p.* אִשְׁוִיָּה,
 testicle.

אִשְׁוִיָּה see אִשְׁוִיָּה *Hi*.

אִשְׁוִיָּה¹ (ʔššā'1) *m*, *pl.*
 אִשְׁוִיָּה, *c.* אִשְׁוִיָּה,
 cluster of grapes,
 grape, raceme.

אִשְׁוִיָּה² (ʔššā'1) *pr.n.m.* of
 an Amorite; *pr.n.* of a
 valley near Hebron.

אִשְׁוִיָּה (ʔškā'nā'z) *pr.n.m.* of
 a Japhetite, son of Gomer,
 and his race [Armenia;

according to the Rabbins: Germany].

אֶשְׁכָּר (əškār) *m* barter, ware; gift, tribute.

אֶשְׁל (əʃəl) *m* tamarisk, grove, wood.

אֶשֶׁם¹ (əʃəm) and **אֶשֶׁם** (əʃəm) *fut.* **אֶשֶׁם**, **אֶשֶׁם** to be guilty, to trespass; to atone; to lie waste. — *Ni.* **אֶשֶׁם** to suffer for, to be destroyed. — *Hi. imp.* **אֶשֶׁם** to punish, destroy.

אֶשֶׁם (əʃəm) *m, w.s.* **אֶשֶׁם**, *pl.* **אֶשֶׁם**, fault, guilt, trespass; trespass-offering.

אֶשֶׁם² (əʃəm) *adj.* guilty, bound to atone.

אֶשְׁמָה (əʃmā) *f, c.* **אֶשְׁמָה**, *pl.* **אֶשְׁמָה**, *c.* **אֶשְׁמָה** fault, trespass, guilt; idol, as worshipped sinfully; trespass-offering.

אֶשְׁמֹן (əʃmān) *m, only pl.* **אֶשְׁמֹן**, darkness, desolate place [others: fat, healthy].

אֶשְׁמֹרֶה, **אֶשְׁמֹרֶה** (əʃmūrā) and **אֶשְׁמֹרֶת** (əʃmōrət) *f, c.* **אֶשְׁמֹרֶת**, *pl.* **אֶשְׁמֹרֶת**, night-watch [third part of the night].

אֶשְׁנָב (əʃnāb) *m, w.s.* **אֶשְׁנָב**, lattice, window.

אֶשְׁנָה (əʃnā) *pr.n.* of two towns in Judah.

אֶשְׁעֹן (əʃʻān) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אֶשְׁפָּה (əʃʃāf) *m, only pl.* **אֶשְׁפָּה**, enchanter, magician.

אֶשְׁפָּה¹ (əʃpā) *f* quiver.

אֶשְׁפָּה² (əʃpā) *f, only pl.* **אֶשְׁפָּה** [which is also taken as a *sing. m*] dirt, dunghill.

אֶשְׁפָּז (əʃpʻāz) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אֶשְׁפָּר (əʃpār) *m* a measure for fluids, cup, portion.

אֶשְׁפָּח (əʃpāʃ) *f, only pl.* **אֶשְׁפָּח**, dunghill.

אֶשְׁקֹלֹן (əʃkʻlōn) *pr.n.*, one of the five Philistine cities, Askalon; **אֶשְׁקֹלֹנִי** the inhabitant.

אֶשְׂרָה (əʃār) to walk straight. — *Pi.* **אֶשְׂרָה** to go, lead, direct the right way; to make happy, to pronounce happy. — *Pu.* **אֶשְׂרָה** to be made happy.

אֶשְׂרָה (əʃār) *pr.n.m.; pr.n.* of a town east of Shechem.

אֶשְׂרָה (əʃār) particle denoting relation, correspond-

ing to our *pron. rel.* in all genders and numbers: who, which, that; also opening dependent sentences: that, how, because, when; אֲשֶׁר-שָׁם where; שָׁם אֲשֶׁר-מִשָּׁם whence; בְּאֲשֶׁר where, because, since; כַּאֲשֶׁר as, in so far as; מִכֵּן אֲשֶׁר from where, since.

אִשְׁרִי (ǝ'sǝr) *m*, only *pl. c.* אִשְׁרִי, happiness, bliss; אִשְׁרִי אֵל happiness of the man, i. e. happy is the man; הַאִשְׁרִי hail to thee, happy art thou.

אִשְׁרִי (ǝ'sǝr) *m*, *w.s.* אִשְׁרִי (ǝsr'l'), happiness.

אִשְׁרִי אִשְׁרִי see אֲשֹׁר, אֲשֹׁר.

אִשְׁרָאֵל (asǝr'ǝ'l), אִשְׁרָאֵלָה (asǝr'ǝlǝ') *pr.n.m.*

אִשְׁרָה, אִשְׁרָה (asǝrǝ') *f*, *pl.* אִשְׁרָה, אִשְׁרָה a Phœnician goddess of prosperity [sometimes identified with עֲשָׂתָה]; image or pillar of the goddess.

אִשְׁשִׁי (asǝs's) *Hithpo.* הִתְאֲשִׁשׁ (hǝtǝpǝsǝ's) to show oneself strong, firm.

אִשְׁתִּי see אִשְׁתִּי

אִשְׁתָּאֵל (ǝstǝ'ǝ'l) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan; *gent.* אִשְׁתָּאֵלִי.

אִשְׁתָּן (ǝstǝ'n) *pr.n.m.*

אִשְׁתָּמָה (ǝstǝ'mǝ') and אִשְׁתָּמָע (ǝstǝ'mǝ'a') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אִתָּה, אִתָּה see אִתָּה.

אִתָּה (ǝt) *m*, *w.s.* אִתָּה, *pl.* אִתָּה and אִתָּה, an agricultural tool: mattock, hoe or plough-share.

אִתָּה (ǝt), אִתָּה (ǝt), *w.s.* אִתָּה, אִתָּה, אִתָּה [properly *m* existence, substance] particle denoting the determined accusative.

אִתָּה (ǝt), אִתָּה (ǝt) *prep.*, *w.s.* אִתָּה, אִתָּה [also אִתָּה, &c.], with, at, near; מֵאִתָּה from, away from.

אִתָּה see אִתָּה, and אִתָּה.

אִתְּבַעַל (ǝtbǝ'ǝl) *pr.n.m.* [a king of Sidon].

אִתְּבַעַל (ǝtbǝ') [אִתְּבַעַל] *pf. 1. pl.* אִתְּבַעַל, *imp. pl.* אִתְּבַעַל, *fut.* אִתְּבַעַל, אִתְּבַעַל [for אִתְּבַעַל], אִתְּבַעַל, אִתְּבַעַל [for אִתְּבַעַל] to come, to come to pass, to impend, to pass away; *pt. pl. f* אִתְּבַעַל future things, coming events. — *Hi.* הִתְּבַעַל [for אִתְּבַעַל], *pl.* הִתְּבַעַל [or *imp. pl.*], to bring.

אָתָּה (attā') *m*, אַתָּה (att) *f*, *pron. pers. 2. sing.* thou, thyself.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה = אֶתְּנֶנָּה, see יָדַע *Hith.*

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (āṭṭē'n) *f*, *c.* אֶתְּנֶנָּה, *pl.* אֶתְּנֶנָּה, she-ass.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (attē') = אַתָּה thou [*f*].

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (attē'k) [also אֶתְּנֶנָּה] *m*, *pl.* אֶתְּנֶנָּה, portico, gallery.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (attē'm) *m*, אֶתְּנֶנָּה [אֶתְּנֶנָּה] (attē'nā) and אֶתְּנֶנָּה (attē'n) *f*, *pron. pers. 2. pl.* you, yourselves.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (ēṭṭā'm) *pr.n.* of an encampment on the border of the Arabian desert.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (ēṭṭmō'l), אֶתְּנֶנָּה (Itmō'l), אֶתְּנֶנָּה (ēṭṭmū'l) *adv.* formerly, of old, yesterday.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה see אֶתְּנֶנָּה.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (ēṭṭnā') *f* reward.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (ēṭṭnī') *pr.n.m.*

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (ēṭṭnā'n) *m*, *i.p.* אֶתְּנֶנָּה, *w.s.* אֶתְּנֶנָּה, *pl.* אֶתְּנֶנָּה, reward, harlot's hire.

אֶתְּנֶנָּה (āṭṭārī'm) *pr.n.* of a place in southern Palestine.

ב

ב the second letter of the alphabet, called בֵּית (bēṭ) = בֵּית tent; as a numeral = 2 or 2000.

ב (b) prefix or inseparable *prep.*; combined with the def. *art.* ב, ב, ב, *ws.* בִּי, בִּי, בִּי &c., in, at, to, on, among, with, towards; according to, by, because of.

בֵּית (bī'ā') *f* entrance.

בֵּית (bā'ā'r) *Pi.* בֵּית, *imp.* בֵּית to engrave, to explain.

בֵּית¹ (bī'ē'r) *f*, *pl.* בֵּית, *c.* בֵּית [once בֵּית], pit, well.

בֵּית² (bī'ē'r) *pr.n.* of several places.

בֵּית אֱלֹהִים (bī'ē'r ēlīm) *pr.n.* of a place on the border of Moab [well of the heroes].

בֵּית לְחַי רֵאִי (bī'ē'r lāḥā'y rō'ī) *pr.n.* of a well in the desert [*prop.* well of the living, i. e. God, looking upon me].

בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע (*bē'ēr šəḡ'bā'*) *pr.n.*
of a well and place on the
southern frontier of Pa-
lestine [*prop.* well of the
oath].

בֹּר see בֹּר.

בְּאֵרָה, בְּאֵרָא (*bē'ērā'*)
pr.n.m.

בְּאֵרוֹת (*bē'ērō't*) *pr.n.* of a
town in Benjamin; *gent.*
בְּרוֹתִי, בְּאֵרוֹתִי.

בְּאֵרוֹת בְּנֵי־יֶעֱקֹן (*bē'ērō't bē'nē' yā'akā'n*) *pr.n.* of an
encampment in the desert.

בְּאֵרִי (*bē'ērī'*) *pr.n.m.*

בָּאֵשׁ (*bā'ā's*) to be foul or
loathsome, to stink. — *Ni.*
נִבְאֵשׁ to make oneself
stinking, i. e. hated. — *Hi.*
הִבְאֵשׁ, *fut.* יִבְאֵשׁ to make
stinking, loathsome, hated,
defamed. — *Hith.* הִתְבְּאֵשׁ
to become odious.

בָּאֵשׁ (*bē'ā's*) *m, w.s.* בְּאֵשִׁים
(*bē'ā'sīm*) stench, stink.

בָּאֵשׁ (*bā'ā's*) *m, only pl.*
בְּאֵשִׁים unripe, useless
grapes.

בְּאֵשָׁה (*bē'ā'sā'*) *f* foul plant,
weed.

בְּבֵרָה (*bābā'*) *f, c.* בְּבֵרָה, apple
[of the eye], pupil.

בְּבִי (*bēbā'y*) *pr.n.m.*

בְּבִל (*bābā'l*) *pr.n.f., w. loc.*
בְּבִלְהָה, Babylon; Baby-
lonia including Persia
[*prop.* gate of God].

בֶּגֶל (*bāg*) *m* food [or booty].

יִבְגֵּד, יִבְגֵּד (*bāgā'd*) *fut.* יִבְגֵּד
to act secretly, to deceive,
cheat, betray, forsake, fall
off; *pt. pl.* בְּגִדִים the re-
creant, impious.

בְּגָד (*bāgā'd*) *m, w.s.* בְּגָדִי
[without dagesh], *pl.* בְּגָדִים,
once בְּגָדָה, *c.* בְּגָדִי, cover-
ing, garment, dress, robe,
cloth; concealment, malign-
ity, robbery.

בְּגָדוֹת (*bāgā'dō't*) *f/pl.* faith-
lessness, treachery.

בְּגָדוֹד (*bāgā'd*) *adj., only f*
בְּגָדוֹדָה, faithless, treacher-
ous.

בְּגִי (*bāgā'y*) *pr.n.m.* [Per-
sian].

בְּגִלֵּל see גִּלְלֵל.

בְּגִתָּא (*bāgā'tā'*) *pr.n.m.* [Per-
sian]; also בְּגִתָּן.

בֶּד (*bā'd*) [from בְּדָר] *m,*
pl. בְּהִים, *c.* בְּהִי, separa-
tion, separable part [בְּדָר בְּדָר
part by part, at equal
parts]; *pl.* parts of the

body, limbs; parts of a tree, branches, poles, bars; **לְבַד** *adv.* separately, apart, besides, except, alone; **לְבַדִּי** I alone, by myself.

בָּד (bāḏ) *m, pl.* **בִּדְיִים**, white linen, linen clothes.

בַּד (bāḏ) *m, only pl.* **בִּדְיִים**, idle talk, prattle; prater, braggart, liar.

בָּדָא (bāḏā) *pt. w.s.* **בִּדְאָם** for **בִּדְאָם**, to invent [in an evil sense], to lie.

בָּדַד (bāḏāḏ) *pt.* **בִּדְדָה** to be separated, to be lonely, solitary.

בִּדְדָה (bāḏāḏ) *m* separation; *adv.* [also **לְבִדְדָה**] separately, alone.

בִּדְדָה (bāḏāḏ) *pr.n.m.*

בְּדִי see **בְּדִי**.

בִּדְיָה (bāḏyā) *pr.n.m.*

בְּדִיל (bāḏīl) *m, pl.* **בְּדִילִים**, lead-alloy [mixed with silver], tin.

בָּדַל (bāḏāḏ) *Ni.* **נִבְדַּל**, *fut.* **יִבְדַּל**, to separate oneself, to be separated or selected. — *Hi.* **יִבְדִּיל**, *fut.* **יִבְדִּיל**, *pt.* **יִבְדִּיל**, to sever, separate, divide, discern, select, distinguish, shut out.

בָּדַל (bāḏāḏ) *m, only c.* **בָּדַל**, part, flap [of the ear].

בִּדְלָה (bāḏlā) *m* bdellium, an aromatic resin [according to the Rabbins: pearls].

בִּדְנָה (bāḏnā) *pr.n.m.* [for **בִּדְנָה**, **עֲבָדָה** = **עֲבָדָה**, or **שְׂמִיָּה**].

בָּדַק (bāḏāḏ) *inf.* **בִּדְקָה**, to repair, rebuild.

בָּדַק (bāḏāḏ) *m, i.p.* **בִּדְקָה**, *w.s.* **בִּדְקָה**, rent, cleft, gap, dilapidation.

בִּדְקָה (bāḏāḏ) *pr.n.m.*

בָּהוּ (bāhū) *m* [always preceded by **הָיָה**], emptiness, chaos.

בִּהַט (bāhāt) *m* a marble-like stone, alabaster.

בִּהָר (bāhār) *adj.* shining, bright.

בָּהַל (bāhāl) *Ni.* **נִבְהַל**, *fut.* **יִבְהַל**, to be terrified, frightened, perplexed; to be quick, overhasty; to flee; *pt. f.* **נִבְהַלָה** sudden destruction. — *Pi.* **בִּהַל**, *inf.* **בִּהַל**, *fut.* **יִבְהַל** to frighten, confound, perplex; to accelerate, to do in haste. — *Pu.* **בִּהַל** to be hastened, *pt.* **מִבְהַל** gotten in haste.

— *Hi.* הִבְהִיל *fut.* יִבְהִיל to frighten, to scare away.

בְּהֵלָה (bḥ'hālā') *f, pl.* בְּהֵלוֹת, fright, terror, sudden destruction.

בְּהֵמָה (bḥēmā') *f, c.* בְּהֵמָת, *w.s.* בְּהֵמָתָה, *pl.* בְּהֵמֹת, *c.* בְּהֵמֹת beast, brute, mammal, tame or wild animal.

בְּהֵמָת (bḥēmō') *m* [used as a *sing.*], *c.* בְּהֵמֹת hippopotamus, Nile-horse.

בְּהֵן (bḥ'hēn) *f, pl.* בְּהֵנוֹת [from בְּהֵן] thumb, big toe.

בְּהֵן (bḥ'hēn) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

בְּהֵק (bḥ'hāk) *m* a whitish breaking-out on the skin.

בְּהֵרֶת (bḥ'hē'rēṭ) *f, pl.* בְּהֵרוֹת, white spot on the skin.

בְּהֵשְׁמָה = בְּהֵשְׁמָה, see שְׁמָה *Ho.*

בּוֹא (bō) *pf.* and *pt.* בָּא [1. *pl.* also בָּנוּ for בָּנוּ], *inf.* בּוֹא, *imp.* בּוֹא, *fut.* יָבֹא, *pt.* יָבֹא, *pl.* יָבֹאוּ, to go in, step in, to enter, to turn in, to alight, to set [of the sun]; to come, arrive; עַד בָּאָה

[*inf. w.s.*] till thy coming, till one comes; to come to pass; to go, to travel. —

Hi. הִבֵּיא, הִבְאָה, *w.s.* הִבְאָה, *inf.* הִבְאָה and הִבְאָה, *imp.* הִבְאָה and הִבְאָה, *fut.* יִבְאָה, *pt.* יָבֹא to cause to come in, to lead in, to bring in, to put in; to lead; to offer, to bring on.

— *Ho.* הִבְאָה, 3. *sing. f.* הִבְאָה, *pt.* מוֹבָא to be led in, to be brought, to be put in.

בּוֹז¹ (būz) *pf.* and *pt.* בָּז [בָּז], *fut.* יָבֹז to despise, disdain, treat with contempt.

בּוֹז² (būz) *m* contempt, scorn, derision.

בּוֹז³ (būz) *pr.n.m.*, an Arabian tribe; *gent.* בּוֹזִי [also *pr.n.m.*].

בּוֹזָה (būzā') *f* object of contempt.

בּוֹי (bāvā'y) *pr.n.m.* [perh. Persian].

בּוֹיָה (būyā) *Ni.* נִבְּוּהָ, *pt.* נִבְּוּהָ, *pl.* נִבְּוּהָ, to be confused, bewildered, to go astray.

בּוֹל¹ (būl) *m* produce, fruit; branch, bough.

בּוֹל (*bāl*) *m* eighth month
of the old Hebrew year
[November to December].

בִּין see בֵּין.

בונה (būnā') *pr.n.m.*

בֻּנִי (būnnī') *pr.n.m.*

בֹּסֵם (būs) fut. יָבוֹס pt. pl.
 בּוֹסִים [for בָּסִים] to tread
 down, to crush. — Pil.
 בּוֹסֵם to tread down,
 trample on, profane. —
 Ho. pt. מְבוֹסֵם to be crushed
 under foot. — Hith. pt. f
 מְתְבוֹסֶסֶת to be trodden
 down, to be abandoned to
 kicks.

בִּיץ (būḇ) *m* byssus, a fine white cotton or linen texture.

בֹּזֵץ (bōḇē'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a rock.

בוֹקָה (*būkā'*) *f* devastation,
desolation.

בֹּקֵר (*bōkē'r*) *m* herdsman,
shepherd.

בֹּר (*bōr*) *m, pl.* בְּרוֹת *pit,*
hole; cistern, well; dun-
geon, grave.

בוש (bōš) *pf.* בַּשׁ, *inf.* בּוֹשׁ, *and imp.* בּוֹשׁ, *fut.* יִבּוֹשׁ, יִכְבּוֹשׁ to be or feel ashamed, to be confounded, to be disappointed; עַד בּוֹשׁ till they were disappointed

in waiting. — *Pil.* בּוֹשָׁשׁ
to make ashamed, to dis-
appoint expectation, to
keep waiting. — *Hi.* הַבִּישׁ,
הוֹבְאִישׁ, הוֹבִישׁ, הַבִּישׁ
2. sing. m. הַבִּישׁוֹתָ (*hoḇišō'tā*),
fut. יֵבִישׁ, *pt.* מִבִּישׁ to
confound, deceive, disap-
point; to act shamefully;
intr. to be ashamed, dis-
appointed. — *Hith.* הִתְבִּשָּׂשׁ
to be ashamed.

בוֹשָׁה (būšā') *f* shame, disgrace.

בַּז (băz) *m, w.s.* **בִּזְזָהּ** (bǐzzā'h),
booty, prey.

בָּאָזַרְתִּי (bāzā') to cut through,
flow through.

בָּזָה (*bāzā*) *fut.* יִבְזֶה, *pt.* בָּזָה, *pl. w.s.* בָּזוּ, *pt. p.* בָּזוּי to despise; *intr.* to be contemptible. — *Ni. pt.* נִבְזָה to be despised. — *Hi. inf.* הִבְזֹת to make contemptible.

בִּזְיוֹן (*bāzō'*) *adj.*, only *c.* **בִּזְיוֹה**
despised.

בִּזְזָה (bīzzā') *f* booty, prey, spoil.

בָּזַז (*bāzā'z*) *inf.* **יִבֹּז**, *fut.* **בִּזּוּ**, *pt.* **בִּזּוּ**, *pt. p.* **בִּזּוּ**, to plunder, spoil, rob, get as booty. — *Ni.* **נִבֹּז**, *inf.* **הִבֹּז**.

fut. בָּזוּז to be plundered.

— *Pu.* בָּזוּז to be robbed.

בְּזִיזוֹן (b'zzāyō'n) *m* contempt.

בְּזִיזְתִּיהָ (b'zyō'ḏi'yā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

בָּזָק (bāzāk) *m* lightning.

בִּזְקָא (b'zēk) *pr.n.* of a town in northern Palestine.

בִּזְרָא (bāzār) *fut.* בִּזְרוֹר and *Pi.* בִּזְרָא to scatter.

בִּזְתָּא (b'izḏā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

בִּזְחֹן (bāḥō'n) *m* [*adj.*] trier of metals.

בִּזְחֻן (bāḥū'n) *m, pl. w.s.* בִּזְחֻנֵּי, watch-tower.

בִּזְחֹר [for בִּזְחֹר] (bāḥūr) *m, pl.* בִּזְחֹרִים, *c.* בִּזְחֹרִי, youth, young man, adult fit to bear arms, young warrior.

בִּזְחֹרִים (b'ḥūrīm) *m/pl.* and בִּזְחֹרֹת (b'ḥūrō'ḏ) *f/pl.* age of youth.

בִּזְחִין = בִּזְחֹן.

בִּזְחִיר (bāḥī'r) *adj., c.* בִּזְחִיר, chosen, elect.

בִּחַן (bāḥā'n) *imp.* בִּחֵן, *fut.* יִבְחֵן to try, prove, test, examine, purify. — *Ni.* נִבְחֵן to be tried. — *Pu.* בִּמְן the test is made.

בִּחָן (bā'ḥān) *m* watch-tower.

בִּחָן (bā'ḥān) *m* trial, proof [see also בִּחָן *Pu.*]; אֶבֶן בִּחָן tried stone, head-stone, corner-stone.

בִּבְחָר (bāḥār) *imp.* בִּבְחַר, *fut.* יִבְחַר, *pt. p.* בִּבְחֹר, *pl. c.* בִּבְחֹרִי to prove, try, choose, select, distinguish, prefer, like, love. — *Ni.* נִבְחַר to be chosen, preferred, to be pleasing. — *Pu.* בִּבְחַר to be chosen.

בִּבְחֹרִים see בִּבְחֹרִים.

בִּבְחֹרִים (bāḥūrīm) *pr.n.* of a town between Jerusalem and Jericho; *gent.* בִּבְחֹרִי, בִּבְחֹרִי.

בִּבְטָא (bātā') *Pi.* בִּבְטָא, *fut.* יִבְטָא to talk idly.

בִּבְטָח (bātā'ḥ) *imp.* בִּבְטַח, *fut.* יִבְטַח, *pt. p.* בִּבְטָחָה, *f* בִּבְטָחָה, *pt. p.* בִּבְטָחָה, to attach oneself; to trust, to confide in [בָּ, אֶל, עַל]; to feel secure, to be careless. — *Hi.* הִבְטָח, *fut.* יִבְטָח, *pt.* מִבְטָחִים to make secure and fearless, to inspire with confidence.

בִּבְטָחָה¹ (bā'tāḥ) *m, i.p.* בִּבְטָחָה security, safety, confidence;

לְבֵטַח and בֵּטַח *adv.* securely, carelessly.

בֵּטַח (bē'tāḥ) *pr.n.* of an Aramæan town.

בִּטְחָה (bītāḥā) *f* and בְּטָחוֹן (bītāḥōn) *m* confidence, hope.

בִּטְחוֹת (bātāḥōt) *f/pl.* security [see also טְחוֹת].

בָּטַל (batāl) to cease, to rest.

בֶּטֶן (bē'tēn) *f, i.p.* בִּטֶּן, *w.s.* בֶּטֶן, belly, womb, the inmost part, bottom of the heart; belly-shaped protuberance on pillars.

בִּטְנָה (bē'tnā) *m, only pl.* בִּטְנִים (bē'tnīm) pistacia-nut.

בִּטְנִים (bē'tnīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Gad.

בִּי (bī) particle of entreaty: I pray; בִּי אֲדָנִי pray, my Lord!

בִּין [בִּין] (bīn) *imp. בִּין, fut.* לִבֵּן, לִבֵּן to discern, perceive, observe, pay attention, understand, know. — *Ni.* נִבְּנוֹ, 1. *sing.* נִבְּנוֹתִי, *pt.* נִבְּנוֹ to be intelligent, knowing. — *Pil.* בִּין to heed. — *Hi.* הִבֵּן, *inf.* הִבֵּן, *imp.* הִבֵּן, *pr.n.* [or *Q.*], *fut.* הִבֵּן, [or

Q.], *pt.* מִבֵּין to make intelligent; to make understood; to instruct, teach; like *Q.* to perceive, mark, understand, know. — *Hith.* הִתְבִּיֵן to perceive, mark, to attend to; to be sensible.

בֵּין (bā'yīn) *m* [*st. abs.* not used], *c.* בֵּין (bēn), *du.* בֵּינִים, *pl.* בֵּינֹת, *w.s.* בֵּינִי, בֵּינִי, interstice, space between; אִישׁ בֵּינִים mediator, champion; *c.* בֵּין *adv.* between, among; מִבֵּין from between.

בִּינָה (bīnā) *f, c.* בִּינָה, *pl.* בִּינֹת, understanding, insight, prudence.

בֵּיצָה (bēṣā) *f, only pl.* בֵּיצִים, egg.

בֵּיר (bā'yīr) = בָּאֵר.

בִּירָה (bīrā) *f* castle, citadel, fortress; palace, temple; chief city.

בִּירְנִית (bī'rānīt) *f, only pl.* בִּירְנִיֹת, castle, fortress.

בֵּית (bā'yīt) *m, i.p.* בֵּית, *c.* בֵּית, *w. loc.* הַבַּיִת and בֵּיתָה, *pl.* בָּתִּים (bātīm or bātīm), *c.* בָּתִּי (bātī) tent, hut, house, mansion; palace, temple; dwelling-

place; receptacle, place where things are found; interior [*opp.* חוץ]; בִּיתָה towards the inside, within; מִבֵּית from within; — family, household, race, descendants.

בית in compound proper names of places: בֵּן אֵל in Benjamin; בֵּית־אֵל, בֵּית־אֵל on the border of Benjamin and Ephraim; בֵּן בָּעַל מְעֹן in Reuben; בֵּן בְּרָאִי in Simeon; בֵּן בְּרָה [perh. for עֲבָרָה] place of passage, ford on the Jordan; בֵּן גִּדְרָה in Judah; בֵּן גִּמְזוּל in Moab; בֵּן דִּגְדֹן in Judah and in Asher; בֵּן הַיְשִׁימוֹת in Moab [Reuben]; בֵּן הַכְּרִם in Judah; בֵּן הַמְּרִחֶק near Jerusalem; בֵּן הַמְּרִקְקוֹת in Simeon; בֵּן חֲגֹן in Judah or Dan; בֵּן חֲרוֹן in Ephraim; בֵּן לָחֶם near Mizpah; בֵּן לָחֶם in Judah, Bethlehem, *gent.* בֵּית הַלְחָמִי; בֵּית מְלֹא citadel of Shechem [see מְלֹא]; בֵּן מַעֲכָה at the foot of Hermon; בֵּן עֶדֶן on mount Lebanon; בֵּן עֲנֹת in Judah; בֵּן עֲנָת in Naphtali; בֵּן עֶקֶד הָרָעִים between Jezreel and Samaria;

בֵּן צוּר in Moab; בֵּן פְּעוֹר in the mountains of Judah; בֵּן שֶׁן, בֵּן שְׁאָן in Manasseh, in the valley of the Jordan, afterwards Scythopolis; בֵּן שְׁמֶשׁ on the border of Judah and Dan, *gent.* בֵּית־הַשְּׁמֶשִׁי, also in Naphtali and in Issachar [see אֵין]; בֵּן תַּפְּוִם in Judah.

בֵּיתָן (bīṭā'n) *m, c.* בֵּיתָן house, palace.

בִּבְכָּה (bāḇḵā') *m, pl.* בִּבְכָּה, a species of tree, balm-tree [others: mulberry-tree]; עֵמֶק הַבִּבְכָּה [for בִּבְכָּה] valley of weeping.

בִּבְכָּה (bāḇḵā') *inf.* בִּבְכָּה, בִּבְכָּה, *pt.* לִיבְכָּה, *fut.* בִּבְכָּה, *pl.* בִּבְכָּה to weep, to shed tears. — *Pi. pt. f* לִיבְכָּה to bewail.

בִּבְכָּה (bāḇḵā') *m* weeping.

בְּכוֹר, **בְּכוֹרִית** (bāḇḵō'r) *adj.* first-born [of men and beasts], eldest son.

בְּכוֹרִית (bāḇḵō'r) *m, only pl.* בְּכוֹרִית, *c.* בְּכוֹרִית, first-fruits, firstlings, early grapes or corn.

בְּכוֹרֶה (bāḇḵō'rā'), *f* early fig.

בְּכוֹרֶת (b'ḥṣṣrā'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

בְּכוֹת (b'ḥṣṣū'ṯ) *f* weeping.

בְּכִי (b'ḥī') *m, i.p.* בְּכִי, *w.s.*

בְּכִי weeping, lamentation; dripping [of water in a mine].

בְּכִים (b'ḥī'm) *pr.n.* of a place near Gilgal.

בְּכִיר (b'ḥī'r) *adj.*, only *f* בְּכִירָה, first-born.

בְּכִית (b'ḥī'ṯ) *f* = בְּכִי.

בְּכָר (b'ḥṣṣr) *m, pl. c.* בְּכָרִי young male camel.

בְּכָר (b'ḥṣṣr); בְּכָרוּ (b'ḥṣṣ'rū'); בְּכָרִי (b'ḥṣṣrī') *pr.n.m.*

בְּכָרָה (b'ḥṣṣrā') *f* young female camel.

בְּכוֹרָה, בְּכוֹרָה (b'ḥṣṣrā') *f, pl.* בְּכוֹרוֹת, first-birth, primogeniture.

בֹּל (bāl) particle of negation: not, not yet, hardly, that not.

בֵּל (bēl) *m* Belus, the highest god of the Babylonians [from בַּעַל Lord].

בְּלָאֲדָן (b'āl'adā'n) *pr.n.m.*, a Babylonian king.

בְּלֹאֲשֹׁאֲר see בְּלֹשֶׁאֲר.

בָּלַג (bālā'g) *Hi. fut.* יִבְלִיג, *pt.* מְבַלִּיג to cause to flash

up, to spread; *intr.* to burst forth in splendour.

בְּלָגָה (b'lgā'), בְּלָגִי (b'lgā'y) *pr.n.m.*

בְּלָדָד (b'ldā'd) *pr.n.m.*

בָּלָה (bālā') *inf.* בָּלֵת, *fut.*

יָבֵל to be worn out, wasted, rotten; to decay.

— *Pi.* בָּלָה, *inf.* בָּלוֹת, *fut.*

יָבֵל to consume, wear out, use, waste.

בָּלָה (bālā') *adj.*, *f* בָּלָה, *pl.* בָּלוֹת, old, worn out, consumed.

בָּלָה (bālā'h) *Pi. pt. pl. m* מְבַלְהִים to terrify, frighten.

בְּלָהָה (b'ālāhā') *f, pl.* בְּלָהוֹת, *c.* בְּלָהוֹת, fright, sudden terror, death.

בְּלִיָּה (b'lihā') *pr.n.f.*

בְּלִיָּהֵן (b'lihā'n) *pr.n.m.*

בְּלוּיִם [בְּלוּאִים] (b'lyī'm) *m/pl.*, only *c.* בְּלוּיִ, worn out clothes.

בְּלִטְשֶׁאֲר (b'litšā'ar) *pr.n.m.* [Chaldean surname of Daniel].

בָּלִי (b'li') *m* annihilation, perdition, nothingness; used as a particle of negation: no, not, without,

un-; לְבָלִי without; מְבָלִי because not; עַד בָּלִי till not; עַל בָּלִי because not.

בָּלִיל (bālīl) *m* farrago, mixed fodder.

בְּלִימָה (bēlīmā) *f* [from בָּלִי and מָה] nothing.

בְּלִיעַל (bēlīyā'āl) *m* worthlessness, good-for-nothingness, wickedness; perdition; wicked man; destroyer.

בָּלַל (bālāl) *fut.* וַיִּבֹּל (vāyyā-bōl), 1. *pl.* נִבְּלָה [for נָבַל, נִבְּלָה], *pt. p.* בָּלוּל, to flow, to be moistened; *tr.* to pour over, to mix, to confound; to give fodder [בָּלִיל]. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְבּוֹלֵל, to mix oneself.

בָּלַם (bālām) *inf.* בָּלוּם to bind, bridle, check.

בָּלַם (bālām) *pt.* בּוֹלֵם to cultivate sycamore-figs by nipping.

בָּלַע (bālā') *fut.* יִבְלַע, to swallow, devour, eat up. — *Ni.* נִבְלַע to be destroyed or overcome. — *Pi.* בִּבְלַע, *imp.* בִּבְלַע, *fut.* יִבְלַע to swallow up, devour; to destroy; כְּבִבְלַע like a swallowing, i. e. for a moment.

— *Pu.* בִּבְלַע, *fut.* יִבְלַע and *Hith. fut.* יִתְבְּלַע to be destroyed.

בִּבְלַע¹ (bēlā') *m, i.p.* בִּבְלַע, *w.s.* בִּבְלַעִי something swallowed; a swallowing, destruction.

בִּבְלַע² (bēlā') *pr.n.m., patron.* בִּבְלַעִי; *pr.n.* of a town, afterwards called Zoar [צֶעַר].

בִּבְלַעַד (bālā'd), בִּבְלַעַדִּי (bālā'd), only *pl. c.* בִּבְלַעַדִּי, *w.s.* בִּבְלַעַדִּי, *prep.* without, except; מִבְּלַעַדִּי apart from me, without my being concerned, besides me.

בִּבְלַעִם (bālā'm) *pr.n.m.; pr.n.* of a town in Manasseh.

בָּלַק (bālāk) *pt.* בּוֹלַק to destroy, to waste. — *Pu. pt.* בִּבְלַק to be laid waste.

בִּבְלַק (bālāk) *pr.n.m.* [king of the Moabites].

בִּלְתִּי [*c.* of a not used בִּלְתִּי] (bēltī) *adv.* not; *prep.* without, besides, except; *conj.* besides that, unless. — לְבִלְתִּי with *inf.* not to, so that not; מְבִלְתִּי because not; עַד-בִּלְתִּי till not,

בָּמֹת (*bāmōt'*) *f*, *pl.* בָּמֹת, *c.* בָּמֹת and בָּמוֹתַי, *w.s.* בָּמוֹתַי, height, hill, elevation; stronghold; height destined for unlawful worship; grave-mound, tomb-hill.

בְּמַהֲלֵ (bǝmhāl) *pr.n.m.*

בְּמוֹת (*bāmōt*) *flpl., pr.n.*
of a place in Moab [identical with **בְּמוֹת**].

בֶּן¹ (*bēn*) *m.* בֶּן, בְּנוֹ, *son*, בְּנוֹת, *w.s.* בְּנוֹת, *pl.* בָּנִים, *c.* בְּנֵי, *son*, child, boy, young one [בָּנִים used as *pl.* of בֶּן, children of man, mankind]; grandson, grandchild, descendant; pupil; subject, disciple, favourite. — בֶּן with following subst. noun supplies the place of adjectives: בֶּן חָמֵשׁ שָׁנִים five years old; בֶּן שֶׁמֶן fat, stout.

בִּי (bēn) *pr.n.m.*

בֶּן-אֲוִי (bēn-ʾāvī) [= בְּנֵי אֲבִי]; בֶּן-חֵיל (bēn-hāḥēl); בֶּן-חַיִּל (bēn-ḥāyil); בֶּן-חֲנָן (bēn-ḥānān); בֶּן-חַיִּי (bēn-ḥāyī) [בְּנֵי חַיִּי] (bēn - yāhī), *patron*. בֶּן-חַיִּי, *pr.n.m.*

בָּנָה (*bānā'*) *inf.* בָּנֶה, *fut.* יִבְנֶה, *pt.* בָּנָה, *pt. p.* בָּנוּי, *f.* בָּנוּיָה, to build, form, develop, erect; to cover with buildings; to repair, to rebuild; to edify [to make prosperous].—*Ni.* יִבְנֶה, *inf.* הִבְנֹת, *fut.* יִבְנֶה, to be built, restored; to get issue.

בֹּא = בָּאנוּ, see בּוֹא.

בְּנֵי (b'nnū'y); בְּנֵי (b'nnī');
בְּנֵי (b'nnī') *pr.n.m.*

בֵּי-בֶרֶק (b⁵nē'-b⁵rā'k) *pr.n.*
of a place in Dan.

בְּנֵי (b^hnāyā'), בְּנֵי (b^hnā-
yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

בְּנֵיהַ (bĭnyā') *f* building.

בֵּינָן (bīnyā'n) *m* building.

בְּנֵי נֹחַ (b^hnī'nū) *pr.n.m.*

בִּנְעָא or בִּנְעָה (bīn'ā');
בִּסְדִּיָּה (bēṣḏī' dēyā'); יִבְסִי
(bēṣā'y) *pr.n.m.*

בִּסְרִי (bē'ṣər) and בִּסְרִי (bō'ṣər) *m, coll.* unripe grapes.

בַּעַד (bæ'əd) *m. c.* **בְּעַד**, *w. s.*
בְּעָדַי, **בְּעָדָי**, interval,
distance; *prep.* behind,
after, through, around,
among; in favour of, for.

בַּעַד see תי.

בָּעַר (bā'ā') *imp.* בָּעִי, *fut.* בָּעַר. to make bubble up, to boil; to desire, covet, demand, ask. — *Ni.* נִבָּעַר, *pt.* נִבָּעַר to swell [to a bulge], to project; to be searched.

בָּעוֹר (bā'ō'r) *pr.n.m.*

בְּעוֹתִים (bī'ūṭīm) *m/pl.* terror, anguish.

בָּעוֹז (bā'ōz) *pr.n.m.*; name of a bronze pillar in front of the temple.

בָּעַט (bā'ā't) *fut.* יִבָּעֵט, to tread down, to kick, jerk.

בָּעִי (bā'ī') *m* prayer.

בָּעִיר (bā'ī'r) *m coll.* cattle.

בָּעַל (bā'āl) *fut.* יִבָּעַל, *pt.*

בָּעַל, *pt. p. f* בָּעוֹלָה to be master, to rule, possess, marry. — *Ni. fut.* תִּבָּעַל to be married, to be taken to wife.

בָּעַל (bā'āl) *m, i.p.* בָּעַל, *w.s.* בָּעָלִים, *pl. c.* בָּעָלִים, master, lord, possessor, owner, husband, citizen, burgess, inhabitant; as *pr.n.m.* the supreme Syro-Phenician deity [*pl.* the different appearances of the god]; בָּעַל בְּרִית

Baal of the Covenant, ב' ב' B. of the Flies [keeping off vermin], ב' ב' B. of Denudation. — In *pr.n.* of places: ב' צִפּוֹן, ב' פְּרָצִים, ב' חֶרְמוֹן, ב' שְׁלִישָׁה, &c.

בָּעֻלָּה (bā'alā') *f, c.* בַּעֲלָה, mistress, owner; *pr.n.* of some places.

בָּעֻלוֹת (bā'alōṭ) *f/pl., pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

בָּעֻלִּידַע (bā'alyādā'); בָּעֻלִּיָּה (bā'alyā'); בָּעֻלִּים (bā'alī'īm) *pr.n.m.*

בָּעֻלָּת (bā'alāṭ) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

בָּעוֹן *pr.n.* = מָעוֹן.

בָּעֲנָה, בָּעֲנָה (bā'anā') *pr.n.m.*

בָּעַר¹ (bā'ā'r) *fut.* יִבָּעַר, *pt.* בָּעַר, *f* בָּעֲרָה, בָּעֲרָה, *tr.* to burn; *intr.* to burn, to be on fire, to be consumed by fire. — *Pi.* בָּעַר, *fut.* יִבָּעַר, to kindle, burn, consume, destroy. — *Pu. pt.* מִבָּעַר to be kindled. — *Hi.* הִבָּעִיר, *fut.* וַיִּבָּעַר, *pt.* מִבָּעִיר, to kindle, burn, consume, destroy.

בָּעַר² (bā'ā'r) *fut.* יִבָּעַר, *pt.*

בַּעַר, to be stupid, brutish.
— *Ni. pt.* נִבְעַר to become
stupid or bad.

בִּיעָר (bā'ār) *m* stupidity;
adj. stupid, brutish.

בַּעֲרָא (bā'ārā') *pr.n.f.*

בַּעֲרָה (bā'ērā') *f* fire, burn-
ing.

בַּעֲשָׂא (bā'sā') *pr.n.m.*

בַּעֲשֵׁתָרָה (bā'ēštārā') *pr.n.*
of a town in Manasseh.

בַּעַר (bā'ār) *Ni.* נִבְעַת to
be frightened. — *Pi.* בִּעַת,
fut. יִבְעַת, *pt. f w.s.* מִבְעַתָּה
[מִבְעַתָּה] to overtake,
frighten, strike with fear.

בַּעֲתָה (bā'ātā') *f* terror.

בֵּי (bāi) *m* mud, mire.

בַּצְרָה (bā'צרā') *f, pl. w.s.*
בַּצְרָתִי [for בַּצְרָתִי],
swamp.

בַּצְרָה (bā'צרā') *adj., f* בַּצְרָה,
cut off, steep, inaccessible,
impregnable.

בַּצְרָה (bā'צרā') *m, perh. =*
בַּצְרָה [or from בַּצְרָה].

בַּצְרָה (bā'צרā') *pr.n.m.*

בַּצְרָה (bā'צרā') *m, c.* בַּצְרָה,
cutting of grapes, vintage.

בַּצְרָה (bā'צרā') *m, only pl.*
בַּצְרָה, onion.

בַּצְלָה (bā'צלā') (*bā'צלā'*);
בַּצְלָה (*bā'צלā'*) *pr.n.m.*

בַּצַּע (bā'צā') *inf.* בַּצַּע, *fut.*
יִבְצַע, *pt.* בַּצַּע to cut off,
to break; to get un-
righteous gain, to over-
reach. — *Pi. fut.* יִבְצַע to
cut off, rob; to complete,
finish.

בַּצַּע (bā'צā') *m, w.s.* בַּצַּע,
curtailment, unjust gain,
profit, lucre, covetousness.

בַּצֵּק¹ (bā'צē'k) to swell up.

בַּצֵּק² (bā'צē'k) *m, w.s.* בַּצֵּק,
dough.

בַּצְקָה (bā'צkā') *pr.n.* of a
town in the plain of Judah.

בַּצֵּר (bā'צār) *fut.* יִבְצֵר, to
cut off; to gather grapes
[*pt.* בּוֹצֵר vintager]; to
diminish, shorten; see also
בַּצֵּר. — *Ni. fut.* יִבְצֵר to
be cut off, prohibited. —
Pi. inf. בִּצֵּר to make steep,
to fortify.

בַּצֵּר¹ (bā'צār) and בַּצֵּר
(bā'צār) *m, pl.* בַּצֵּרִים, ore
of gold and silver.

בַּצֵּר² (bā'צār) *pr.n.* of a
town in Reuben.

בַּצְרָה¹ (bā'צרā') *f* fold,
fence.

בָּצָרָה² (bǝḇrā') *pr.n.* of the chief town of the Edomites [Bostra].

בָּצָרָה (bǝḇḇārā') and בָּצָרָת (bǝḇḇārā') *f, pl.* בָּצָרוֹת, deficiency, want, lack of rain, drought.

בָּצָרוֹן (bǝḇḇārō'n) *m* fortress, stronghold.

בִּקְבֹּק, בִּקְבֹּיִן (bǝkbū'k) *m* bottle.

בִּקְבֹּקִיָּה (bǝkbū'kyā'); בִּקְבֹּקֶר (bǝkbākkā'r); בִּקְיָ (bǝkkī'); בִּקְיָהוּ (bǝkkīyyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

בִּקְיָ (bǝkkī'ā') *m*, only *pl.* בִּקְיָיִם, *c.* בִּקְיָיִ, cleft, rent, breach.

בָּקַע (bǝkā'ā') *fut.* יִבָּקַע, *pt.* בָּקַע, to cleave, sever, burst open; to invade; to split in brooding. — *Ni.* נִבָּקַע, *fut.* יִבָּקַע', to be cloven, torn, broken, opened; to burst forth; to be hatched [break the shell]; to be taken by storm. — *Pi.* יִבָּקַע [3. *pl.* בִּבְקָעוּ], *fut.* יִבָּקַע, to cleave, split, rend, open, hatch. — *Pu.* *pt.* מִבָּקַע, to be rent, to be stormed. — *Hi.* *inf.* הִבָּקִיעַ, *fut.* *pl.* יִבָּקְעוּהָ, to open [a town, to storm]; to break through,

to force one's way. — *Hith.* הִתְבָּקַע to be cleft, rent.

בִּבְקַע (bǝk'kā') *m* half, half-shekel.

בִּבְקָעָה (bǝk'kā') *f, pl.* בִּבְקָעוֹת, fissure, wide valley, plain.

בִּבְקָק (bǝkā'k) *pt.* בּוֹבָק, to empty, unpeople, deprive; to grow luxuriantly. — *Ni.* נִבָּק, *inf.* הִבָּק, *fut.* יִבָּק, to be emptied out, to be poured out. — *Po.* בּוֹבָק, to depopulate.

בִּבְקָר (bǝkā'r) *Pi.* בִּבְקָר, *inf.* בִּבְקָר, *fut.* יִבְקָר, to examine, to look after, to consider with pleasure; to judge, punish.

בִּבְקָרָה (bǝkā'rā') *m* [and *f*], *c.* בִּבְקָרָה, *pl.* [rare] בִּבְקָרִים, *coll.* plough - cattle, horned cattle, oxen, cows; בֶּן בִּבְקָר, calf, heifer.

בִּבְקָר see בּוֹבָק.

בִּבְקָרָה (bǝk'kārā') *m, pl.* בִּבְקָרִים, morning, morning - time, dawn; the next morning; *adv.* to-morrow, early, soon.

בִּבְקָרָה (bǝkkārā') *f* care, superintendence.

בִּבְקָרָת (bǝkkārā't) *f* judicial inquiry, punishment.

בָּקַשׁ (bākāš) *Pi.* בָּקַשׁ, *ful.* בָּקַשׁ, *pt.* מִבָּקַשׁ to seek, to search for, to investigate; to aim at; to require, demand, ask. — *Pu.* בָּקַשׁ, *ful.* בָּקַשׁ to be sought.

בִּקְשָׁה (bikkāšā) *f* request.

בָּר¹ (bār) and בָּר (bār) *m* corn, grain; cornfield.

בָּר² (bār) *m*, *w.s.* בָּרִי, son.

בָּר³ (bār) *adj.*, *i.p.* בָּר, *f* בָּרָה, chosen, pure, clear, sincere; empty.

בָּר¹ see בּוֹר.

בָּר² [once בּוֹר] (bār) *m* purity, innocence; salt of lye, alkali.

בָּרָא¹ (bārā') *inf.* בָּרָא, *imp.* בָּרָא, *ful.* יִבְרָא, *pt.* בָּרָא to create, form, make, produce. — *Ni.* נִבְרָא, *inf.* הִבְרָא to be created, to be made. — *Pi.* בָּרָא to cut, cut down; to engrave, carve.

בָּרָא² (bārā') *Hi. inf.* הִבְרָא to fatten.

בָּרָא see מְרֹנֶה.

בִּרְאָה (b'rāyā') *pr.n.m.*

בִּרְבָּר (bārbūr) *m*, only *pl.* בִּרְבָּרִים, fat bird, fowl [capon or goose].

בָּרַד (bārā'd) to hail.

בָּרַד (bārā'd) *m* hail, hail-stone.

בָּרַד (bārā'd) *adj.*, *pl.* בָּרְדִּים, spotted, pied.

בָּרַד (bārā'd) *pr.n.* of a place in the desert of Shur.

בָּרַד¹ (bārā') *imp. pl.* בָּרוּ, to decide, choose, select.

בָּרַד² (bārā') *ful.* יִבְרָה, to eat, to feed. — *Pi. inf.* בָּרוּת to eat. — *Hi. inf.* הִבְרוּת, *ful.* יִבְרָה to give to eat.

בָּרוּךְ (bārū'ḥ) *pr.n.m.* [blessed].

בָּרוּם (b'rū'm) *m, pl.* בְּרוּמִים, party-coloured cloth, damask.

בָּרוּשׁ (b'rūš) *m, pl.* בְּרוּשִׁים, cypress, pine; spear of cypress wood; musical instrument.

בָּרוּת (b'rū'ṭ) = בָּרוּשׁ.

בָּרוּת (bārū'ṭ) *f* food, nourishment.

בִּירוּתָה (b'rūṭā') *pr.n.* of a town in Syria [perh. Berytus].

בִּירוּת (b'irzū'ṭ) or בִּרְזִית (b'irzā'yṭ) *pr.n.f.*

בָּרָזְלִי (bārẓǝ'li) *m* iron, iron tool, fetter.

בָּרָזְלִי (bārẓǝ'llǝ'y) *pr.n.m.*

בָּרַח (bārǝ'ḥ) *inf.* בָּרוּחַ, *imp.* בָּרוּחַ, *fut.* יָבֹרוּחַ to flee, to run away, to escape; to go through. — *Hi.* הִבָּרוּחַ, *pt.* מִבָּרוּחַ to put to flight, to drive away; to make [a bolt] go through.

בָּרוּחַ (bārǝ'ḥ) [בָּרוּחַ] *adj.*, *pl.* בָּרוּחִים, swift, fleeing, fugitive.

בְּרוּחִי (bārǝḥūmī') = בְּרוּחִי, a native of בְּרוּחִים.

בְּרִי (bērī') *pr.n.m.*

בְּרִי¹ (bērī') *adj.*, *f* בְּרִיָּה [בְּרִיָּה] see בְּרִיא.

בְּרִי² see רִי.

בְּרִיא (bārī') *adj.*, *f* בְּרִיאָה [בְּרִיאָה = בְּרִיָּה], *pl.* בְּרִיאִים, *f* בְּרִיאֹת, fat, fattened, thick, stout.

בְּרִיאָה (bērī'ā') *f* a thing created, a novelty.

בְּרִיָּה (bīryā') *f* food.

בְּרִיָּח (bārī'āḥ) *m*, see בָּרוּחַ.

בְּרִיחַ (bērī'āḥ) *m*, *pl.* בְּרִיחִים, *c.* בְּרִיחִי, bar, bolt.

בְּרִים (bērīm) *pr.n.* of a place.

בְּרִיעָה (bērī'ā') *pr.n.m.*; *patron.* בְּרִיעִי.

בְּרִית (bērī'ṭ) *f* determination, stipulation, covenant.

בְּרִית (bērī'ṭ) *f* salt of lye, vegetable alkali.

בָּרַךְ (bārǝ'ḥ) *fut.* יָבֹרַךְ to bend the knee, to kneel down; to bless, praise; *pt. p.* בָּרוּךְ blessed, praised.

— *Ni.* נִבְרַךְ to be blessed.

— *Pi.* יִבְרַךְ, *inf.* בִּבְרַךְ, *fut.*

יִבְרַךְ, *pt.* מִבְּרַךְ to bless,

to praise; to pray to, to

invoke, to ask a blessing;

to greet; to curse. — *Pu.*

בִּבְרַךְ, *pt.* מִבְּרַךְ to be

blessed, praised. — *Hi. fut.*

יִבְרַךְ to make kneel down.

— *Hith.* יִתְבָּרַךְ to be

blessed, to bless oneself.

בָּרַךְ (bārǝ'ḥ) *f*, *du.* [denoting

also *pl.*] בְּרָכִים, *c.* בְּרָכִי,

בְּרָכִי, knee, lap.

בְּרָכָל (bērǝḥ'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרָכָה¹ (bērǝḥā') *f*, *c.* בְּרָכָה,

pl. בְּרָכוֹת, *c.* בְּרָכוֹת,

blessing, benediction, bene-

fit, favour, peace; a happy

or blessed man.

בְּרָכָה² (bērǝḥā') *pr.n.m.*

בְּרָכָה (bērǝḥā') *f*, *c.* בְּרָכָה,

pl. בְּרָכוֹת, pond, pool.

בְּרִיָּה (bḥ'rḥyā') and
בְּרִיָּהּ (bḥ'rḥyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרִנֵּעַ see קָדַשׁ.

בְּרַע (bḥ'rā') *pr.n.m.*

בָּרַק (bārā'k) *inf.* בָּרוֹק to
send forth lightning.

בָּרַק¹ (bārā'k) *m* splendour,
flash of lightning.

בָּרַק² (bārā'k) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרִקּוֹם (bār'kō'B) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרִקּוֹן (bār'kā'n) *m*, only *pl.*
בְּרִקְנִים thorns; threshing-
sledge.

בְּרִקָּת (bārā'kḥṭ) and
בְּרִקָּת (bār'kḥṭ) *f* a pre-
cious stone, emerald.

בָּרַר (bārā'r) *inf.* בָּר, *w.s.*
לְבָרֵם, *pt, p.* בָּרִיר to se-
parate, secrete, single out,
choose; to cleanse, purify,
polish; to prove. — *Ni.*
נָבַר, *imp.* הִבָּרִי, *fut.* יִבָּר,
pt. נָבַר, to keep oneself
pure. — *Pi. inf.* בָּרַר to
purify. — *Hi. inf. i.p.* הִבָּר,
imp. הִבֵּר, to clean, polish.
— *Hith.* הִתְבָּרַר, *fut.* יִתְבָּרַר
and יִתְבָּר, *i.p.* יִתְבָּר to
purify oneself, to show
oneself pure.

בְּרִשָּׁע (bīrṣā') *pr.n.m.*

בְּרִתִּי (bḥ'rṭī'y) *pr.n.* of a
city in Syria = בְּרוּתָה

בְּשׁוֹר (bḥṣō'r) *pr.n.* of a
brook near Gaza.

בְּשׂוּרָה see בְּשָׂרָה.

בָּשָׂם (bāṣām) *m* balsam-
shrub.

בָּשָׂם (bḥṣām) and בָּשָׂם
(bḥṣām) *m, pl.* בָּשָׂמִים
sweet scent, fragrance,
balsam-scent; aromatic
spice; also = בָּשָׂם.

בְּשִׂמָּת (bāṣ'māṭ) *pr.n.f.*

בָּשַׂר (bāṣār) *Pi.* בָּשַׂר, *pt.*
מְבַשֵּׂר, *f* מְבַשְׂרֵת to an-
nounce, esp. to bring good
news, to tell glad tidings.
— *Hith.* הִתְבַּשֵּׂר to receive
good tidings, to be told
good news.

בָּשָׂר (bāṣār) *m, c.* בָּשָׂר,
pl. בָּשָׂרִים flesh [of men
and beasts], body, living
creature; man, mankind;
blood-relation; skin, pu-
denda.

בְּשִׂרָה (bḥṣrā') *f* glad tid-
ings, message of good;
reward for good news.

בָּשַׁל (bāṣāl) *intr.* to boil,
seethe, ripen. — *Pi.* בָּשַׁל,
fut. יִבָּשַׁל *tr.* to boil, cook,
roast. — *Pu. pt.* מְבַשֵּׁל to

be boiled.—*Hi.* הַבָּשִׂיל to make ripe.

בָּשָׁל (bāšāl) *adj.*, *f* בָּשָׁלָה, boiled, cooked.

בָּשָׁל, בָּשָׁלִי, בָּשָׁלְכִי see שָׁל.

בִּשְׁלָם (bišlām) *pr.n.m.*

בִּשְׁן (bāšān) *pr.n.* of a fertile country on the eastern side of the Jordan, Bashan or Batanæa.

בִּשְׁנָה (bāšnā) *f* shame.

בִּשְׁתִּי (bāšti) *f*, *w.s.* בִּשְׁתִּי (bāšti) shame, disgrace; a [scandalous] idol.

בֵּת (bēt) [from בִּנְתָּ] *f*, *w.s.* בֵּתִי, *pl.* בָּתִּים, *c.* בָּתִּים, daughter, grand-daughter, girl, maid, pupil; בֵּת צִיּוֹן or בָּתִּים women of Jerusalem.—בֵּת with following subst. noun supplies the place of adjectives; with cities it denotes the villages and environs belonging to them.

בֵּת (bēt) *m*, *pl.* בָּתִּים, a

measure for liquids, tenth part of a הֶמֶר.

בָּתָּה (bātā) and בָּתָּה (bātā) *f*, *pl.* בָּתִּים, something cut off, precipice, cliff; end, ruin, desolation.

בְּתוּלָה (bētūlā) *pr.n.m.*

בְּתוּלָה (bētūlā) *f*, *c.* בְּתוּלָה, *pl.* בְּתוּלוֹת, chaste maiden, virgin, bride.

בְּתוּלִים (bētūlīm) *m/pl.*, *c.* בְּתוּלִי, virginity, maidenhood.

בְּתִיָּה (bētiyā) *pr.n.f.*

בְּתָר (bētār) *Q.* and *Pi.* *fut.* יִבְתָּר to cut into pieces, to divide.

בֶּתֶר (bēter) *m*, *w.s.* בֶּתֶרֹ, piece, portion; disruption, cleft.

בֵּת־רַבִּים (bēt-rābbīm) *pr.n.* of a gate of Heshbon.

בְּתֵרוֹן (bēterōn) *m* ravine; *pr.n.* of a defile on the eastern side of the Jordan.

בֵּת־שֶׁבַע (bēt-šāḇā) *pr.n.f.*

ג

ג the third letter of the alphabet, called גִּמְלָה or

גִּמְלָה [= גִּמְלָה camel]; as a numeral = 3 or 3000.

נָבִי (gē) *adj.* proud, haughty.

נִבֵּי (gā'ā') *inf.* נִבֵּי, *fut.* נִבֵּי? to rise, grow up; to be high, elevated, majestic.

נִבְיָה (gē'ā') *f* pride, haughtiness.

נִבְיָה (gē'ā') *adj.*, *pl.* נִבְיָה, high, exalted, proud, presumptuous.

נִבְיָהּ (g'ū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

נִבְיָהּ (gā'ā'vā') *f*, *c.* נִבְיָהּ elevation, majesty, magnificence, pride, insolence.

נִבְיָהּ (g'ūlī'm) *m/pl.* redemption, release.

נִבְיָהּ (gā'ā'n) *m*, *c.* נִבְיָהּ, swelling, highness, excellence, majesty; splendour, glory, pride, haughtiness.

נִבְיָהּ (gē'ū'ā') *f* = נִבְיָהּ.

נִבְיָהּ (gā'yā'n) *adj.* proud, insolent.

נִבְיָהּ (gē'ā'yā'ā') *f*, only *pl.* valley [perh. for נִבְיָהּ, נִבְיָהּ].

נִבְיָהּ (gā'ā'l) *imp.* נִבְיָהּ, *fut.* נִבְיָהּ, *pt.* נִבְיָהּ, *pl.* נִבְיָהּ, *pt. p.* נִבְיָהּ to redeem, to ransom, release, deliver; to fulfil the duties of relationship, to marry the childless widow of an

elder brother; נִבְיָהּ re-
venger, kinsman-helper. —
Ni. נִבְיָהּ to be redeemed,
to be brought back, to
ransom oneself.

נִבְיָהּ (gā'ā'l) Ni. *pf. pl.*
נִבְיָהּ [for נִבְיָהּ or Pu.],
fut. נִבְיָהּ, to be polluted,
defiled, stained. — Pi. נִבְיָהּ
to defile, profane. — Pu.
נִבְיָהּ, *pt.* נִבְיָהּ to be pol-
luted, profaned, to be re-
jected as unclean. — Hi.
pf.i.p. נִבְיָהּ [for נִבְיָהּ],
to soil, to make unclean.
— Hiith. *fut.* נִבְיָהּ to de-
file oneself.

נִבְיָהּ (gē'ā'l) *m*, only *pl.*
נִבְיָהּ (gā'ā'), pollution,
profanation.

נִבְיָהּ (g'ūllā') *f* redemption,
release, repurchase, duty
of relationship [as a נִבְיָהּ,
see נִבְיָהּ].

נִבְיָהּ (gā'b) *m*, *i.p.* נִבְיָהּ, *w.s.* נִבְיָהּ,
pl. נִבְיָהּ and נִבְיָהּ, eleva-
tion, top, back, hunch,
hump, boss; arch, vault,
brothel; rim of a wheel.

נִבְיָהּ see נִבְיָהּ.

נִבְיָהּ (gē'b) *m*, only *pl.* נִבְיָהּ,
pit, water-hole, cistern; a
cut piece of wood, board.

גַּבִּי (gāḇī) *m*, only *pl.* גַּבִּים, locust.

גַּב (gāḇ) *pr.n.* of a place.

גַּבִּים = יַגְבִּים or יִגְבִּים.

גִּבְיָא (gāḇ'ā) *m* cistern, pool, lagoon.

גַּבְיָהּ see גַּב.

גָּבַהּ (gāḇā'h) *inf.* יִגְבֶּהּ, *fut.* יִגְבֶּהּ to be high, elevated, exalted, high-minded, proud, haughty. — *Hi. inf.* מִגְבִּיהַּ, *fut.* יִגְבֶּהּ, *pt.* מִגְבִּיהַּ to make high, to raise.

גָּבִי (gāḇī) *adj.*, *c.* גְּבוּיָהּ and גָּבִי, *f* גְּבוּיָהּ, *pl.* גְּבוּיָהּ, high, tall, elevated; proud, haughty.

גָּבִי (gāḇī) *m*, *w.s.* גְּבוּיָהּ (gāḇī), *pl. c.* גְּבוּיָהּ (gāḇī) height; highness, majesty, pride, insolence.

גְּבוּיָהּ (gāḇī) *f* pride, haughtiness.

גָּבִל and גְּבוּל (gāḇīl) *m*, *pl.* גְּבוּלִים, extremity, border, edge, boundary, territory.

גְּבוּלָהּ (gāḇīlā) *f*, mostly *pl.* גְּבוּלוֹת, גְּבוּלוֹת, border, margin, territory.

גָּבִר, גְּבִיר (gāḇīr) *adj.* and *m* strong, mighty, valiant,

powerful, violent, rich; hero, warrior, leader; גִּבֹּרָה a warlike hero; tyrant.

גְּבוּרָה (gāḇūrā) *f*, *pl.* גְּבוּרוֹת strength, power, force, valour, courage, victory.

גִּבְבִּי (gāḇbī) *m* a bald-headed man [of the forehead].

גְּבִיבִי (gāḇbī) *f* baldness.

גְּבִי (gāḇbī) *pr.n.m.*

גְּבִי (gāḇī) [cisterns or locusts; see גַּב] *pr.n.* of a place.

גְּבִינָה, גְּבִינָה (gāḇīnā) *f* hard curds, cheese.

גְּבִיעַ (gāḇī) *m*, *c.* גְּבִיעַ, cup, bell of a flower.

גְּבִיר (gāḇīr) *m* lord, master.

גְּבִירָה (gāḇīrā) *f*, *c.* גְּבִירָה, *w.s.* גְּבִירָה, mistress, queen.

גְּבִישׁ (gāḇīš) *m* ice, hail, crystal.

גָּבַל (gāḇā'l) *fut.* יִגְבֶּל to confine, to draw a boundary; to border upon. — *Hi.* הִגְבִּיל to bound, confine.

גְּבִל (gāḇīl) *pr.n.* of a town in Phenicia [Byblos]; *gent.* גְּבִלִים, *pl.* גְּבִלִים.

גָּבֻל (*gāḇāl*) *pr.n.* of a mountainous country, south of the Dead Sea, belonging to the Edomites.

גָּבֻל see גָּבֹול.

גִּבְלוֹת (*gāḇlōṭ*) [for גִּבְלוֹת] *f* compactness, twisted work.

גִּבְנִי (*gāḇbēn*) *adj.* gibbous, hunch-backed.

גִּבְנָה see גִּבְנִיהַ.

גִּבְנוֹן (*gāḇnōn*) *adj.*, only *pl.* גִּבְנוֹנִים, peaked mountains.

גִּבְעָה (*gāḇʿā*) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin [confounded also with גִּבְעָה² and גִּבְעֹון].

גִּבְעָה¹ (*gāḇʿā*) *f*, *pl.* גִּבְעוֹת, *c.* גִּבְעוֹת, height, hill.

גִּבְעָה² (*gāḇʿā*) *pr.n.* of several towns in Benjamin and Judah; *gent.* גִּבְעָתִי.

גִּבְעֹון (*gāḇʿōn*) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *gent.* גִּבְעֹנִי.

גִּבְעָל (*gāḇʿāl*) *m* cup, bell of flowers [or perh. capsule].

גִּבְעָת (*gāḇʿāṭ*) *pr.n.* of a place.

יָגַבֵּר (*gāḇḅr*) [יָגַבֵּר] *fut.* יָגַבֵּר to be or become strong and mighty, to grow, swell, prevail, overcome. — *Pi.* יָגַבֵּר, *fut.* יָגַבֵּר to make strong. — *Hi.* יִגְבִּיר, *fut.* יִגְבִּיר to make strong, to exert strength. — *Hith.* *fut. i.p.* יִתְגַּבֵּר to show oneself strong, to prevail.

יָגַבֵּר¹ (*gāḇḅr*) *m*, *i.p.* יָגַבֵּר, *c.* יָגַבֵּר and יָגַבֵּר, *pl.* יָגַבֵּרִים, man, valiant man, male person, boy, husband, warrior; every one [= אִישׁ].

יָגַבֵּר² (*gāḇḅr*) *pr.n.m.*

יָגַבֵּר (*gāḇḅr*) *pr.n.* of a place.

יָגַבְרִיאֵל (*gāḇrīʿēl*) *pr.n.m.* [an archangel].

יָגַבְרִית see יָגַבְרִיהַ.

יָגַבְתָּן (*gāḇḅṭān*) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

גָּג (*gāg*) *m*, *c.* גָּג, *w.s.* גָּג, *w. loc.* הַגָּג, *pl.* גָּגוֹת, flat roof, cover of an altar.

גָּד¹ (*gād*) *m* fortune, good luck; גָּדָה fortunately.

גָּד² (*gād*) *pr.n.m.*; *gent.* גָּדִי.

גָּד¹ (*gād*) *m* coriander.

גָּד² (*gād*) *pr.n.m.*, Baby-

lonian god of fortune [Baal or Jupiter].

גִּדְגָּה (gǝdǝḡd) or גִּדְגָּד (gǝdǝḡḡd), *w. loc.* הַגִּדְגָּה, *pr.n.* of a place.

גִּדַּד (gādāḏ) *fut. pl.* יִגְדוּ to cut; to break in, to fall upon. — *Hith.* הִתְגַּדְּדוּ to make cuts; to collect in a crowd.

גִּדְדָּה (gādāḏ) *f*, only *pl. c.* גִּדְדוֹת, bank of a river.

גִּדְדָּה (gāddāḏ) *f* goddess of fortune, only in *pr.n.* חֲצֵר גִּדְדָּה.

גִּדְדוֹר (gǝdūḏ) *m, pl.* גִּדְדוֹרִים, *c.* גִּדְדוֹי, cut, furrow; collection of warriors, troop of soldiers, plunderers, scouring party, attack.

גִּדְדוּדָה (gǝdūdāḏ) *f*, only *pl.* גִּדְדוּדוֹת, incision, cut in the skin.

גִּדְדוֹל (gādōl) *adj., c.* גִּדְדוֹל, *f* גִּדְדוֹלָה, *pl.* גִּדְדוֹלִים, great, large, tall, high, mighty, old, elder; גִּדְדוֹלִים the great, noble, proud; גִּדְדוֹלֹת great things, great deeds.

גִּדְדוּלָה (gǝdūllāḏ), גִּדְדוֹלָה, גִּדְדוּלָה (gǝdūllāḏ) *f* greatness, majesty; great deeds.

גִּדְדוּף (gǝddūḏ) *m*, only *pl.* גִּדְדוּפִים and גִּדְדוּפוֹת, scorn, reproach.

גִּדְדוּפָה = גִּדְדוּף.

גִּדְיָ and גִּדְיָ (gādīḏ, gāddīḏ) *pr.n.m.*

גִּדְיָ (gǝdīḏ) *m, pl.* גִּדְיָיִם, *c.* גִּדְיָי, young goat, kid [mostly with following עֲיִים].

גִּדְיָאֵל (gāddīḏ'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

גִּדְיָה (gǝdīyāḏ) *f*, only *pl. c.* גִּדְיָהוֹת = גִּדְדָּה.

גִּדְיָה (gǝdīyyāḏ) *f*, only *pl.* גִּדְיָהוֹת, little goat, kid.

גִּדְיָל (gādīḏ'el) *m*, only *pl.* גִּדְיָלִים, twisted threads, tassels; festoons.

גִּדְיָשׁ (gādīḏ's) *m* pile of corn, heap of sheaves; tomb-hill.

גִּדְלָה (gādōl), גִּדְלָה (gādōl) *fut. pl.* יִגְדְּלוּ, *pt.* גִּדְלָה, to be or become great, to grow up; to be mighty, rich, important, precious. — *Pi.* גִּדְלָה, גִּדְלָה, *inf.* גִּדְלָה, to make great or strong, to bring up; to make distinguished, mighty, powerful; to praise, extol. — *Pu. pt.* נִגְדְּלוּ to be brought up. — *Hi.*

לְהַגְדִּיל, *fut.* לְהַגְדִּיל, the same as *Pi*; to do great, proud things. — *Hith.* לְהִתְגַּדֵּל to show oneself great or proud.

גָּדַל (gāḏāl) *adj.*, *pl. c.* גָּדָלִי, becoming great, growing strong.

גָּדַל see גָּדִיל.

גָּדַל (gāḏāl) *pr.n.m.*

גָּדַל (gāḏāl) *m*, *w.s.* גָּדָלוֹ (gāḏālō) and גָּדָלוֹ greatness, tallness, power, might, dignity, majesty; arrogance, pride.

גָּדַל see גָּדָלוֹ.

גָּדַלְיָהוּ (gāḏālyāhū) and גָּדַלְיָהוּ (gāḏālyāhū) *pr.n.m.*

גָּדַלְתִּי (gāḏāltī) *pr.n.m.*

גָּדַע (gāḏāʿ) *fut.* יִגְדַּע, *pt. p.* גָּדָע, *pl.* יִגְדָּעִים, to hew down, to fell; to cut, to shave off, to destroy. — *Ni.* נִגְדָּע [נִגְדָּע] and *Pu.* נִגְדָּע to be cut down, to be broken, to be destroyed. — *Pi.* נִגְדָּע and גָּדָע, *fut.* יִגְדָּע, *i.p.* יִגְדָּע to break to pieces.

גָּדָעוֹן (gāḏāʿōn) *pr.n.m.*

גָּדָעִם (gāḏāʿīm) *pr.n.* of a place.

גָּדָעִי (gāḏāʿī) *pr.n.m.*

גָּדָף (gāḏāf) only *Pi.* גָּדָף, *pt.* כִּגְדָּף, to revile, blaspheme.

גָּדָר (gāḏār) *fut.* יִגְדָּר, to enclose, hedge in, wall up, to surround with a wall; *pt. pl.* גָּדָרִים masons.

גָּדָר (gāḏār) *m*, *c.* גָּדָר, *w.s.* גָּדָרוֹ, *pl.* גָּדָרִים, wall, enclosure, fence; walled place.

גָּדָר (gāḏār) *pr.n.* of a place; *gent.* גָּדָרִי.

גָּדָר, גָּדָר (gāḏār) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of two places.

גָּדָרָה (gāḏārā) *f*, *pl.* גָּדָרוֹת, *c.* גָּדָרוֹת, wall, hedge, fence; fold, hurdle.

גָּדָרָה (gāḏārā) and גָּדָרוֹת (gāḏārōt) *pr.n.* of places.

גָּדָרוֹתִים (gāḏārōtīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

גָּה miswritten for גַּה [or = גֶּה plain, valley].

גָּהָה (gāḥā) *fut.* יִגְהָה, to be removed [the bandage of a wound], to heal.

גָּהָה (gāḥā) *f* healing.

גָּהָר (gāḥār) *fut.* יִגְהָר, to bow down, to prostrate oneself.

גָּה (gāv) *m*, *w.s.* גָּה, גָּה the back.

גִּוּר (gēv) *m*, *w.s.* גִּוּר, גִּוּרָה, the back; the middle, interior, circle.

גֹּבַר (gūb) to plough; only *pt. pl.* גֹּבָרִים ploughmen, husbandmen.

גֹּבִי¹ (gōb), גֹּבֵי (gōbā'y) *m coll.* locusts; גֹּבֵי לֹבֵב locusts upon locusts.

גֹּבִי² (gōb) *pr.n.* of a place.

גֹּג (gōg) *pr.n.m.*, Gog, prince of the people of Magog.

גֹּדַד (gūd) *fut.* יִגְדַּד, *w.s.* יִגְדֹּדֵנוּ [*pl.* יִגְדֹּדוּ] to break in, to fall upon, to attack.

גִּוּרָה (gēvā') *f* body; lifting up, elevation; pride.

גִּוּרָה (gēvā') *m*, only *pl. w.s.* גִּוּרֵיהֶם see גִּוִּי.

גֹּזַז (gūz) *pf.* גָּזַז, *fut.* יִגְזֹז (vāyyā'gōz) to fly away, to pass rapidly; *tr.* to drive on.

גֹּזֵז (gōz) *m*, *w.s.* גֹּזֵזִי refuge [or from גִּזְזָה].

גֹּזֵזִים (gōzā'l) *m*, *pl.* גֹּזֵזִים, young bird, young dove.

גֹּזֵזָנָה (gōzā'n) *pr.n.* of an Assyrian district in Mesopotamia.

גִּוּרָה (gū'āh), גִּוּרָה (gī'āh) *imp.* / to send forth, to

bring forth, to bear. — *Hi.* הִגִּיחַ [*inf.* הִגִּיחַ = הִגִּיחַ], *fut.* יִגִּיחַ, יִתְגַּחַח to break or burst forth, to sally.

גֹּי (gōy) *m*, *w.s.* גֹּי, *pl.* גֹּיִם, *c.* גֹּיִי, *w.s.* גֹּיִה, person, inhabitant, populace, people, tribe, nation; *pl.* non-Israelitic or heathen peoples.

גִּוּיָה (g'vīyyā') *f*, *c.* גִּוּיָה, *pl.* גִּוּיֹת, body, corpse.

גִּוִּל see גִּוִּל.

גִּוּלָה (gōlā') *f* emigration, evacuation, exile, banishment; exiles, captives.

גִּוּלָנָה (gōlā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Manasseh.

גִּוּמָה (gūmā') *m* pit.

גִּוּנִי (gūnī') *pr.n.m.*; *patron.* גִּוּנִי.

גִּוּעַ (gāvā') *inf.* גִּוּעַ and גִּוּעַ (g'vā'), *pt.* גִּוּעַ, to expire, pine away, die away.

גֹּף (gūf) only *Hi. fut.* יִגְוֹף, to shut.

גִּוּפָה (gūfā') *f* body, corpse.

גֹּרַר¹ (gūr) *pf.* גָּרַר, *inf.* גֹּרַר and גֹּרַר, *imp.* גֹּרַר, *fut.* יִגְרֹר (vāyyā'gōr), *pt.* גָּרַר, *pl.* גָּרָרִים, *c.* גָּרַרִי, to take

up one's abode, to dwell [as a stranger], to lodge, sojourn; to fear, to be afraid or anxious, to revere; to crowd together, to meet; to stir, to excite. — *Hith.* יִתְגַּדֵּר, *fut.* יִתְגַּדֵּר, to settle, dwell, sojourn; to assemble, to gather together.

גֹּר (gūr) and גֹּר (gōr) *m*, *pl.* גֹּרִים, גֹּרִים, גֹּרִים, young animal, whelp.

גֹּר (gūr) *pr.n.* of a place; גֹּר בַּעַל dwelling of Baal [town in Arabia].

גֹּרֶל (gōrāl) *m*, *c.* גֹּרֶל, *pl.* גֹּרֶלֹת, voting-stone, lot, portion, share.

גֹּרֶן see גֹּרֶן.

גֹּשׁ (gūš) *m* clod, lump of earth.

גִּז (gēz) *m*, *pl. c.* גִּזִּי fleece, clip, shearing, mowing.

גִּזְבָּר (gīzbār) *m* treasurer.

גִּזָּה (gāzā) *pt. w.s.* גִּזָּה [or perh. from גָּז to deliver [from the mother's womb].

גִּזָּה (gīzzā) *f* shearing, fleece.

גִּזָּז (gāzzā) *inf.* גִּזָּז and גִּזָּז,

imp. גִּזָּז, *i.p.* גִּזָּז, *fut.* יִגְזֹז, גִּזָּז (vāyyā'gōz), *pt.* גִּזָּז, *pl.* גִּזָּזִים, *c.* גִּזָּזִי, to cut off, to shear, mow. — *Ni.* נִגְזָז to be cut off, to be extirpated.

גִּזָּז (gāzē'z) *pr.n.m.*

גִּזָּז (gāzī'z) *f* cutting or hewing of stones, hewn stone, square-stone.

גִּזָּל (gāzāl) *fut.* יִגְזָל, *pt.* גִּזָּל, *pt. p.* גִּזָּל to tear, pull, take away, to seize, rob, plunder; to flay. — *Ni.* נִגְזָל to be robbed.

גִּזָּל (gāzāl), גִּזָּל (gē'zāl) *m* and גִּזָּלָה (gē'zālā) *f* robbed things, spoil, plunder.

גִּזָּמ (gāzām) *m* locust [not yet winged].

גִּזָּמ (gāzzām) *pr.n.m.*

גִּזָּנִי (gī'zānī) *m*, *gent.* of גִּזָּנִי or גִּזָּנִי [an unknown place].

גִּזָּע (gā'zā) *m*, *w.s.* גִּזָּע, trunk or stem of a tree.

גִּזָּר (gāzār) *imp.* גִּזָּר, *fut.* יִגְזָר, *pt.* גִּזָּר, to cut, to fell, to divide; to eat, consume; to decide; *intr.* to be cut off, to be gone. — *Ni.* נִגְזָר to be separated, excluded; to be

undone or lost; to be decreed.

גָּזַר¹ (gǝ'zǝr) *m, pl.* גָּזָרִים, piece, part.

גָּזַר² (gǝ'zǝr) *pr.n.* of a Levitic town.

גִּזְרָה (g'zērā') *f* outline of the body, figure, frame; sequestered place [part of the temple buildings, hall or court].

גִּזְרִי (gǝ'zrī') *pr.n.m.* of a people in the south of Palestine.

גִּזְחוֹן (gǝḥṣō'n) *m, c.* גִּזְחוֹן, belly.

גִּזְחִי (gǝḥṣī'zī') *pr.n.m.*

גִּזְחֵלֶת (gǝḥṣēlēt) *f, w.s.* גִּזְחֵלֶתִי, *pl.* גִּזְחֵלִים, *c.* גִּזְחֵלִי [as from גִּזְחֵל] burning coal, lightning.

גִּזְחִם (gǝḥṣām) *pr.n.m.*

גִּזְחָר (gǝḥṣār) *pr.n.m.*

גִּי, גִּיא (gǝy), גִּי, גִּיא (gǝ), גִּיא (gǝ) *m* and *f, c.* גִּי, גִּיא, *pl.* גִּיאֹת and גִּיאֹת, depression, lowland, valley; גִּיא בְּנֵי חִנּוֹם [בְּנֵי] valley of the sons of Hinnom, south of Jerusalem [Geenna]; גִּי מֶלַח salt-valley, near the Dead Sea; other com-

pounds denoting geographical names: גִּי בְּחֶרֶשִׁים, גִּי יַפְתָּח־אֵל, &c.

גִּי see גִּי.

גִּיד (gīd) *m* sinew, muscle; chain, band.

גִּיחַ (gī'āḥ) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

גִּיחֹן, גִּיחֹן (gīḥō'n) *pr.n.* of a river in Paradise; of a fountain west of Jerusalem; a name of the Nile.

גִּיחִי see גִּיחֹן.

גִּיל¹ [גִּיל] (gīl) *pf.* גִּילְתִּי, *inf.* גִּיל, *imp.* גִּילוּ, *fut.* יִגִּיל, יִגִּל, יִגִּל, to turn oneself round; to rejoice, to exult; to tremble; to shake with fear.

גִּיל² (gīl) *m* generation, age; exultation, joy.

גִּילָה (gīlā') *f* exultation.

גִּילְתִּי see גִּלָּה.

גִּינָת (gīnā't) *pr.n.m.*

גִּיר, גִּיר (gīr) *m* lime.

גִּינָן (gīṣā'n) *pr.n.m.*

גָּל¹ (gāl) *m, i.p.* גָּל, *pl.* גָּלִים, heap of stones, ruins; well, fountain, wave.

גָּל² (gāl) — גָּלָה, see גָּלָה *Pi.*

גַּל (*gāl*) *m*, *w.s.* גָּלָל, *pl. c.*
גָּלָל, dung, excrements.

גַּל (*gāl*) *m* oil-vessel.

גַּלְבַּן (*gāllāḇ*) *m* barber.

גַּלְבָּע (*gāllāḇ'*) *pr.n.* of a
mountain in Issachar.

גַּלְגָּל (*gālgāl*) *m*, *pl.* גָּלְגָּלִים,
wheel, water-wheel; whirl-
wind, whirling dust or
chaff.

גַּלְגָּל¹ (*gālgāl*) *m*, *c.* גָּלְגָּל,
wheel.

גַּלְגָּל² (*gālgāl*) *pr.n.* of three
different towns, one near
Jericho.

גַּלְגָּלֶת (*gālgālēt*) *f*, *w.s.*
גַּלְגָּלֶת, *pl.* גָּלְגָּלֶת, skull,
head.

גַּלְד (*gālād*) *m*, *w.s.* גָּלְדִּי,
skin, hide.

גָּלָה (*gālā*) *inf.* גָּלוּת, *imp.* גָּלֵה, *fut.* יִגְלֶה, *pt.* גָּלָה, *f* גָּלָה, *pt. p.* גָּלוּי, to
bare, denude, strip, un-
veil, disclose, reveal; to
evacuate a country, to
emigrate, to go into
exile. — *Ni.* נִגְלָה, *inf.*
נִגְלָה, *fut.* הִגְלָה, *pt.* נִגְלָה, *pt. p.* נִגְלוּי, to be uncovered,
unveiled, revealed; to ap-
pear, to show, reveal or

bare oneself; to be led
away. — *Pi.* הִגְלָה, *imp.* גָּלֵה
— *fut.* יִגְלֶה, *pt.* גָּלָה, to
uncover, to open, reveal,
show. — *Pu.* הִגְלָה to be
removed [or to be stript].
— *Hi.* הִגְלָה, *fut.* הִגְלָה, to lead into
exile. — *Ho.* הִגְלָה (hōglā')
to be driven into exile. —
Hith. fut. יִתְגַּל to uncover
oneself, to reveal oneself.

גָּלָה (*gālā*) *pr.n.* of a town;
gent. גָּלְיָנִי.

גָּלָה (*gālā*) see גָּלָה.

גָּלְיָה (*gāllā*) *f*, *c.* גָּלְיָה,
pl. גָּלְיָה, well, spring;
oil-vessel; rounded part of
a capital.

גָּלְוָל (*gālūwāl*) *m*, only *pl.*
גָּלְוָלִים, roller, log,
idol.

גָּלְוָם (*gālūwām*) *m* large cover-
ing, mantle.

גָּלְוָת (*gālūwāt*) *f*, *c.* גָּלְוָת,
w.s. גָּלְוָת, deportation,
captivity, exile; captives,
exiles.

גָּלָה (*gālā*) *Pi.* הִגְלָה, *inf.*
הִגְלָה, *fut.* יִגְלֶה to make
bald, to shear, shave. —
Pu. הִגְלָה to be shorn. —

Hith. הִתְגַּלַּח to shave oneself.

גִּלְיוֹן (gillayō'n) *m*, *pl.* גְּלִיָּים, table, polished plate, mirror.

גָּלִיל (gālī'l) *m*, *c.* גְּלִיל, *pl.* גְּלִילִים, *c.* גְּלִילִי, turning-door, folding-door; roller, cylinder; circuit, district, country; גְּלִיל הַגּוֹיִם Galilee.

גְּלִילָה (gālīlā') *f*, *pl.* גְּלִילוֹת, circuit, territory, country.

גְּלִים (gālīm) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

גְּלִית (gōlyā'ṭ) *pr.n.m.*

גָּלַל (gālāl') *inf.* גָּל, גּוֹל, *imp.* גּוֹל, גָּל, גָּל, *pl.* גָּלוּ, *pt.* גָּלַל, to whirl, to roll, turn, drive away. — *Ni.* גָּלוּל, *fut.* יִגָּל, to be rolled together, to roll oneself on. — *Pilp.* גָּלְגָּל to roll. — *Po. pt.* גָּלוּלָל to be rolled [in blood], to be dyed red. — *Hi. fut.* יִגָּל to roll away. — *Hith.* הִתְגַּלַּל and הִתְגַּלְגַּל to roll oneself upon.

גִּלְגָּל (gālā'l) *m* dung, excrement.

גָּלַל² (gālāl') *m*, *c.* גָּלַל, turn,

occasion, circumstance, concern; בְּגַלַּל for the sake of, on account of.

גְּלִילָי (gī'līlā'y) *pr.n.m.*

גָּלַם (gālām) *fut.* יִגָּלַם, to wrap together.

גָּלָם (gō'lām) *m*, *w.s.* גְּלָמִי (gōlmī') something wrapt together, a mass not yet formed, fetus.

גְּלָמוֹד (gālmū'd) *adj.*, *f* גְּלָמוֹדָה, unfruitful, sterile, barren; desolate, famished.

גָּלַע (gālā') *Hith.* הִתְגַּלַּע to quarrel [to show one's teeth].

גְּלָעָד (gīlā'd) *pr.n.m.*; *patron.* גְּלָעָדִי; a country east of the Jordan.

גְּלָעָד (gālā'd) *pr.n.* of a hill.

גָּלַשׁ (gālā's) to lie down.

גַּם (gām) *adv.* and *conj.* together, also, too, even; גַּם-גַּם as well as; כִּי גַם even when, although.

גָּמַל (gāmā') *Pi. fut.* יִגָּמַל to drink in, to carry along. — *Hi. imp.* הִגְמִיא, to give to drink, to water.

גָּמָל (gō'mā) *m* papyrus-plant, papyrus-reed.

גָּמַד (gāmmā'd) *m*, only *pl.*
גָּמָדִים, warrior.

גָּמָד (gā'mā'd) *m* a measure,
ell or span.

גָּמָל (gāmāl) *pr.n.m.* [see
also גָּמַל].

גָּמָל (gāmāl) *m*, *w.s.* גָּמְלָכֶם,
pl. גָּמָלִים, deed, action,
benefit; recompense, de-
sert; לְגָמָל, בְּגָמָל, עַל גָּ
in return of.

גָּמָלָה (gāmālā') *f*, *pl.* גָּמָלוֹת,
recompense, retaliation.

גָּמָז (gā'māz) *pr.n.* of a place
in Judah

גָּמַל (gāmāl) *inf. w.s.* יִגְמַל
(gāmlā'), *pt.* יִגְמַל, *pt.*
יִגְמַל, *pt. p.* יִגְמָל, *intr.* to become ripe; *tr.* to
make ripe; to wean; to
do, perform, accomplish;
to deal with, to do [good
or evil], to requite.

גָּמָל (gāmāl) *m* and *f*, *pl.*
גָּמָלִים, *c.* גָּמָלִי camel.

גָּמָלִי (gāmālī') *pr.n.m.*

גָּמָלִיָּה (gāmālī'ā') *pr.n.m.*

גָּמַר (gāmār) *pt.* יִגְמַר,
גָּמַר, to cease, disappear,
vanish; *tr.* to finish, ac-
complish.

גָּמָר (gāmār) *pr.n.f.*

גָּמָר (gāmār) *pr.n.m.*, son
of Japhet and people
descended from him [Cappa-
docians or Cimmerians].

גָּמָרִיָּה (gāmārī'ā'); גָּמָרִיָּהוּ
(gāmārī'hū) *pr.n.m.*

גָּן (gān) *m* and *f*, *i.p.* גָּנִי,
w.s. גָּנִי, *pl.* גָּנִים, garden,
orchard, park.

גָּנַב (gānāb) *inf.* יִגְנַב, *pt.* יִגְנַב,
pt. p. יִגְנֹב, *pl.* יִגְנֹבוּ,
f c. יִגְנֹבוּ [for
גָּנַב] to purloin, abstract,
steal, deceive. — *Ni. fut.*
יִגְנַב to be stolen. — *Pi.*
fut. יִגְנַב to steal or de-
ceive by habit. — *Pu.* יִגְנַב,
inf. יִגְנַב, to be
stolen, to be imparted by
stealth. — *Hith.* הִתְגַּנַּב to
steal oneself away, to
withdraw by stealth.

גָּנָב (gānnāb) *m*, *pl.* גָּנָבִים,
thief [by habit].

גָּנָבָה (gānnābā') *f* theft.
something stolen.

גָּנָבָה (gānnābā') *pr.n.m.*

גָּנָה (gānnā') *f*, *w.s.* גָּנָה, *pl.*
גָּנוֹת, garden, grove.

גָּנָה (gānnā') *f* = גָּנָה.

גָּנָז (gānāz) *m*, only *pl. c.*
גָּנָזִים treasures, coffers.

גָּנָן (gānzā'n) *m*, only *pl.*
גְּנוּזִים, treasure-house,
treasury.

גָּנַן (gānā'n) *inf.* גָּנֹן, to
cover, protect, guard. —
Ni. fut. יִגֵּן the same as *Q.*

גְּנוּתוֹן (gīnθō'n) *pr.n.m.*
[גְּנוּתוֹי].

גַּע, גַּעַת see גָּעַל.

גַּעַל (gā'ā') *inf.* יִגְעַל, *fut.*
יִגְעַל to roar, to low.

גַּעַל (gā'ā') *pr.n.* of a place
near Jerusalem.

גַּעַל (gā'ā') *fut.* יִגְעַל, to
abhor, detest, reject. — *Ni.*
לִיגְעַל to be rejected, to be
thrown away. — *Hi.* הִגְעִיל
to cast away, to waste.

גַּעַל (gā'ā') *pr.n.m.*

גַּעַל (gā'ā') *m* rejection, re-
probation.

גַּעַר (gā'ār) *inf.* יִגְעַר, *imp.*
יִגְעַר, *fut.* יִגְעַר to address
harshly, to cry at, scold,
rebuke, threaten.

גַּעַרָּה (gā'ārā') *f*, *c.* גַּעַרָּת,
scolding, threatening, re-
buke.

גַּעַשׁ (gā'ā's) *fut.* יִגְעַשׁ, to
quake, tremble, shake. —
Pu. fut. יִגְעַשׁ to be shaken.

— *Hith.* הִתְגַּעַשׁ, הִתְגַּעַשׁ
to be shaken, to stagger
or reel.

גַּעַשׁ (gā'ās) *pr.n.* of a
mountain in Ephraim.

גַּעְתָּם (gā'tām) *pr.n.m.*

גַּת (gāt) *m*, *w.s.* גַּת, *pl. c.*
גַּת, back, top; body,
person.

גַּתָּן (gā'tān) *f* [twice *m*],
w.s. גַּתָּן, *pl.* גַּתָּנִים, vine,
vine-plant; shoot, tendril.

גַּתָּר (gā'tār) *m* a resinous
tree, cypress, cedar or fir.

גַּתְרִית (gā'trīt) *f* brimstone.

גַּר (gār) *adj.* [*pt.* of גָּר],
pl. c. גַּרִי, *f* גַּרְה, dwelling,
abiding; with גַּרְתִּי: inmate,
servant.

גַּר (gār) *m*, *w.s.* גַּרְה, *pl.*
גַּרִים, *c.* גַּרִי, stranger,
foreigner, pilgrim, guest,
visitor.

גַּר (gār) *m* lime.

גַּר = גָּר.

גַּרָּא (gārā') *pr.n.m.*

גַּרָּב (gārā'b) *m* itch, scurvy
[leprosy].

גַּרָּב (gārā'b) *pr.n.m.* [scabby,
leper].

גַּרְגָּר (gārgār) *m*, *pl.* גַּרְגָּרִים,
berry.

גָּרְגָרֶת (gärgä'rëð) *f*, only
pl. c. גְּרָגְרוֹת, throat, neck.

גִּרְגָּשִׁי (gîrgāšî') *pr.n.* of a
Canaanitic people, Gir-
gasites.

גָּרַד (gārā'd) *Hith.* הִתְגַּד, to scratch oneself.

גָּרַה (gārā') *Pi. fut.* יִגְרֶה, to kindle, provoke, stir. —
Hith. imp. הִתְגַּר, *fut.* יִתְגַּר, to grow angry or enraged; to make war upon, to infest,

גֵּרָא (gērā') *f* chewed cud; grain, berry, 20th part of a shekel [smallest weight of the Hebrews].

גָּרֹן (gārō'n) *m, w.s.* גְּרוֹנִי, throat, voice, neck.

גֵּרֹת (gērō'ð) *f* harbour, shelter, inn.

גָּרַז (gārā'z) *Ni.* נִגְרַז to be cut off.

גִּרְזִי (gîrzî') and גִּרְזִי' *pr.n.* of a people in southern Palestine.

גִּרְזִי' (gîrzî'm) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Ephraim.

גָּרְזָן (gärzā'n) *m* hatchet, axe.

גָּרַל (gārā'l) *adj., c.* גָּרֵל

(gä'rā'l), rough, harsh [perh. for גָּדֹל].

גָּרַל see גִּזְרֵל.

גָּרַם (gārā'm) to skin, flay; to let remain. — *Pi. fut.* יִגְרַם to skin, to gnaw.

גָּרַם (gä'räm) *m, i.p.* גָּרָם, *pl.* גְּרָמִים, bone; body, person, self [= עַצָּם].

גָּרַמִּי (gärmi') *pr.n.m.*

גָּרֶן (gō'rën) *f, w.s.* גְּרָנִי (görnî'), *pl.* גְּרָנוֹת, *c.* גְּרָנוֹת (görnō'ð), thrashing-floor; open place before the gate of a town.

גָּרַם (gārā's) to be crushed. — *Hi. fut.* יִגְרַם to crush.

גָּרַע (gārā'') *fut.* יִגְרַע to cut off, remove, withdraw, diminish; to shear, shave. — *Ni. fut.* יִגְרַע, *pt.* נִגְרַע to be withdrawn, diminished, lessened. — *Pi. fut.* יִגְרַע to draw in, to swallow.

גָּרַף (gārā'f) to sweep away, to snatch away.

גָּרַר (gārā'r) *fut.* יִגְרַר to draw, collect, snatch away; *fut.* יִגְרַר to draw up, to chew the cud. — *Pu. pt.* f/pl. מְגֻרְרוֹת to be sawed

asunder. — *Hith.* גָּרַרְתִּי to whirl [see also גָּרַר].

גָּרָר (g'rār) *pr.n.* of a town of the Philistines.

גָּרַשׁ (g'ərəš) *m* something pounded or crushed.

גָּרַשׁ (gārāš) *fut. pl.* יִגְרְשׁוּ, *pt.* גָּרַשׁ, *pt. p. f* גָּרוּשָׁה to drive away, to expel; to divorce [a wife]; to empty, pillage. — *Ni.* נִגְרַשׁ, *pt.* נִגְרַשׁ, to be cast out, to be stirred up. — *Pi.* גָּרַשׁ, *inf.* גָּרַשׁ, *imp.* גָּרַשׁ, *fut.* יִגְרַשׁ to drive away, expel. — *Pu.* גָּרַשׁ to be expelled.

גָּרֶשׁ (g'ərəš) *m* fruit, produce.

גָּרֻשָׁה (g'rūšā') *f* expulsion.

גָּרִישׁוֹן (g'rīšō'n) *pr.n.m.*

גָּרִישִׁם (g'ērīšō'm) *pr.n.m.*

גִּשְׁזֹר (g'šū'r) *pr.n.* of a district between Hermon and Bashan; *gent.* גִּשְׁזֹרִי.

גָּשָׁם (gāšām), only *Hi.* גָּשָׁם to cause to rain.

גָּשָׁם (gāšām) *m, i.p.* גָּשָׁם, *pl.* גָּשָׁמִים, *c.* גָּשָׁמִי, heavy rain, shower.

גָּשָׁם (gāšām) *m, w.s.* גָּשָׁמִי = גָּשָׁם.

גִּשְׁזֹן (g'šō'n) *pr.n.* of a district in eastern Egypt; of a town in Judah.

גִּשְׁפָּא (g'špā') *pr.n.m.*

גִּשְׁשׁ (gāšāš) *Pi. fut.* יִגְשֹׁשׁ, to grope, fumble.

גִּשְׁשׁ see גִּשְׁשׁ.

גִּת¹ (gāth) *f, pl.* גִּתּוֹת, wine-press.

גִּת² (gāth) *pr.n.* of a city of the Philistines; *gent.* גִּתִּי.

גִּתְיָיִם (gittā'yīm) *du, pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

גִּתְלִית (gittlīt) *f* name of a tune, or of a musical instrument.

גִּתְרִי (gāthēr) *pr.n.* of an Aramæan people.

דָּ

דָּ the fourth letter of the alphabet, called דְּלֶת [door]; as a numeral = 4.

דָּאָב (dā'āb) *inf.* דָּאָבָה, to languish, pine, faint.

דָּאָבָה (dā'ābā') *f* fear, anguish.

דָּאָבוֹן (dā'ābō'n) *m, c.* דָּאָבוֹן, faintness, pining.

דָּאָב see דָּבָה.

דָּאָג (dā'ā'g) *fut.* דָּאָג, to be anxious or troubled, to fear.

דָּאָג (dā'ēg) *pr.n.m.*

דָּאָגָה (d'āgā') *f* fear, apprehension.

דָּאָגָה¹ (dā'ā') *fut.* דָּאָגָה, דָּאָג, to fly, soar.

דָּאָגָה² (dā'ā') *f* bird of prey, vulture or kite.

דָּאָר see דָּוָר.

דָּב, דָּוָב (dāb) *m* and *f*, *pl.* דָּבִים bear, she-bear.

דָּבָא (dāb'ā) *m*, *w.s.* דָּבָאָה (dāb'ā'ā) well-being, comfort, affluence.

דָּבַב (dābā'b) *pt.* דָּוָב, to cause to speak.

דָּבָה (dābbā') *f* talk, report, slander, calumny.

דָּבֹוּרָה¹ (dābō'rā') *f*, *pl.* דָּבִימִים bee.

דָּבֹוּרָה² (dābō'rā') *pr.n.f.*

דָּבִיוֹן (dābyō'n) *m*, only *pl.* דָּבִיוֹנִים dung, excrements of doves.

דָּבִיר¹ (dābī'r) *m* hinder or western part of the temple, the inner sanctuary, the holy of holies.

דָּבִיר² (dābī'r) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of towns.

דָּבִלָה (dābīlā') *f*, *c.* דָּבִלָה, *pl.* דָּבִלִים, cake of figs.

דָּבִלָה (dābīlā') miswritten for דָּבִלָה.

דָּבִלִים (dābīlā'yīm) *pr.n.m.*

דָּבַק (dābā'k), דָּבַק (dābē'k) *inf.* דָּבִקָה (dābīkā'), *fut.* דָּבַק to stick, cling, adhere, to be attached to, to pursue. — *Pu.* דָּבַק to cleave fast together. — *Hi.* דָּבִיק, *fut.* דָּבִיק to cause to cleave, to pursue, to catch. — *Ho.* *pt.* מָדַבַּק to cleave, to be attached.

דָּבַק (dābē'k) *adj.*, *pl.* דָּבִיקִים, *f* דָּבִקָה, cleaving, attached to.

דָּבָק (dābā'k) *m*, *pl.* דָּבִיקִים, welding of metals, solder; joint in a coat of mail.

דָּבַר (dābā'r) *inf. w.s.* דָּבַרָה (dābārā'), *pt.* דָּבַר, *pl.* דָּבָרִים, *f* דָּבָרוֹת, *pt. p.* דָּבַר, the same as 'Pi. — Pi.

דָּבַר, *i.p.* דָּבַר, *inf.* דָּבַר, *imp.* דָּבַר, *fut.* יִדְבַּר, *pt.* מָדַבַּר, *f* מָדַבַּרָה to speak, to accost; to say [with *acc.*], to promise, command, exhort, [to destroy]. — *Pu.* *fut.* יִדְבַּר, *pt.* מָדַבַּר to be

spoken; to be wooed. — *Ni.* דָּבַר to speak to one another, to consult. — *Hi.* fut. יִדְבֹּר to drive, subdue. — *Hith. pt.* מְדַבֵּר [for מְתַדְבֵּר] to converse.

דָּבָר (dāḇār) *m*, *c.* דְּבָר, *pl.* דְּבָרִים, *c.* דְּבָרִי, word, saying, speech, news, command, promise; thing, incident, occurrence, history, concern, cause, question, law-suit.

דִּבְרָה (dēḇṛā) *m*, *i.p.* דִּבְרָה, *pl.* דִּבְרִים, destruction, pestilence, plague.

דִּבְרָה (dēḇṛā) *m* pasture, steppe, desert.

דִּבְרָה (dīḇrā) *f*, *w.s.* דִּבְרָתִי, manner, fashion, cause; על דִּבְרָתָהּ on account of, in order that.

דִּבְרָה (dīḇrā) see דְּבוּרָה.

דְּבָרִי (dēḇrī) *pr.n.m.*

דִּבְרַת (dēḇṛāṯ) *f*, only *pl.* דִּבְרֹת, raft, float.

דִּבְרַת (dēḇṛāṯ) *pr.n.* of a Levitical town.

דְּבָשׁ (dēḇāš) *m*, *i.p.* דְּבָשׁ, *w.s.* דְּבָשִׁי, honey, sirup of grapes.

דִּבְשֶׁת (dābbēšēṯ) *f* lump of fat, hump of a camel.

דִּבְשֶׁת (dābbēšēṯ) *pr.n.* of a place.

דָּג (dāḡ) *m*, *pl.* דָּגִים, *c.* דָּגִי fish.

דָּגָה (dāḡā) *f*, *c.* דָּגָה, *w.s.* דָּגָה, *coll.* fish.

דָּגָה (dāḡā) *fut.* יִדְגָּה to increase, multiply.

דָּגּוֹן (dāḡōn) *pr.n.m.*, the national god of the Philistines.

דָּגַל (dāḡāl) *fut.* יִדְגֹּל, *pt. p.* דָּגֹל to set up a banner; *pt. p.* distinguished. — *Ni.* נִדְגַל to be provided with banners.

דָּגָל (dēḡāl) *m*, *w.s.* דָּגָלִי, *pl.* דָּגָלִים, *c.* דָּגָלִי, banner, flag.

דָּגָן (dāḡān) *m*, *c.* דָּגָן, *w.s.* דָּגָן, corn, grain, bread, nourishment.

דָּגַר (dāḡār) to gather, to hatch.

דָּד (dād) *m*, only *du.* דָּדִים, breast, teat.

דָּד see דָּוָד.

דָּדָה (dādā) only *Hith.* דָּדָה, *fut.* יִדָּד to walk

slowly, to go in a procession.

דָּוָן (dāwā'n) *pr.n.m.* of an Ethiopian tribe; *gent.* דָּוָנִי, *pl.* דָּוָנִים.

דָּוָנִים (dāwānīm) *pr.n.m.* of a Japhetic people [Rhodians, Dardanians or Dodonæans].

דָּהָם (dāhām) *Ni. pt.* נִדְהָם to be perplexed, terrified.

דָּהָר (dāhār) *pt.* וְדָהָר to run, to galop.

דָּהָרָה (dāhārā') *f.* only *pl.* *c.* דָּהָרֹת, course, run.

דָּבָה (dābā) *Hi. pt.* מְדָבָה to cause to pine.

דָּבָר (dāvār) *m* fisher.

דָּוָה (dāwā') *f* fishing, fishery.

דָּד, דָּדָה (dād) *m, w.s.* דָּוָה, *pl.* דָּוָהִים, love; one beloved, friend; relation, cousin, uncle.

דָּדָה (dādā) *m, pl.* דָּוָהִים and דָּוָהִים, pot, kettle; basket.

דָּוִיד, דָּוִידָה (dāwīd, dāwī'd) *pr.n.m.*

דָּוָהָה (dāwāhā') *f* aunt.

דָּוָהָה (dāwāhā'); דָּוָהָהוּ (dāwāhāhū); דָּוָהָי (dāwāhāy) *pr.n.m.*

דָּוָהָי (dāwāhāy) *m*, only *pl.*

דָּוָהָי, = דָּוָה basket; mandragora, love-apple.

דָּוָהָה (dāwāhā') *inf.* דָּוָהָה, to be sick [of monthly courses], to be ill.

דָּוָהָה (dāwāhā') *adj.*, *f* דָּוָהָה sick, unwell, unclean; sad, wretched.

דָּוָהָה (dāwāhā') *Hi.* דָּוָהָה, *fut.* דָּוָהָה, to expel, cast out; to wash off, cleanse.

דָּוָהָה (dāwāhā') *m, i.p.* דָּוָהָה, *c.* דָּוָהָה, sickness; something unclean and loathsome.

דָּוָהָה (dāwāhā') *adj.* severely ill. דָּוָהָה = דָּוָהָה.

דָּוָהָה (dāwāhā') *pf.* דָּוָהָה, to pound [in a mortar].

דָּוָהָה (dāwāhā') *f* an unclean bird [hoopoe or mountain-cock].

דָּוָהָה¹ (dāmā') *f* stillness, realm of death.

דָּוָהָה² (dāmā') *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe; of towns in Edom and Judah.

דָּוָהָה, דָּוָהָה (dāmāyā') *f* stillness, silence, trust, submission [*f* of דָּוָהָה *adj.* silent, still].

דָּוָהָה (dāmā'm) *adv.* silently, still; *m* silence, dumbness.

דּוּמָשֶׁק see דּוּמָשֶׁק.

דּוֹן (dūn), דּוֹן (dōn) *fut.*
דּוֹן to prevail, rule,
remain.

דּוֹנָג (dōnā'g) *m, i.p.* דּוֹנָג,
wax.

דּוּיִן (dūi) *fut.* דּוּיִן to leap,
jump.

דּוֹק see דּוֹק.

דּוֹר¹ דּוֹר (dōr) *m, w.s.*
דּוֹר, *pl.* דּוֹרוֹת and דּוֹרִים,
period of a man's life,
generation, age; race, class
of men, contemporaries.

דּוֹר² (dōr) *m* habitation,
dwelling; דּוֹר and דּוֹר
pr.n. of a sea-town near
mount Carmel.

דּוֹר¹ (dūr) *inf.* דּוֹר, to
sojourn, to dwell.

דּוֹר² (dūr) *m* circle, ball;
pile of wood.

דּוּשׁ (dūš) *pf.* דּוּשׁ, *inf.* דּוּשׁ,
דּוּשׁ, *fut.* דּוּשׁ, *w.s.* דּוּשׁוּ,
pt. דּוּשׁ to tread out, to
thrash; to tread down, to
crush. — *Ni.* דּוּשׁוּ, *inf.*
דּוּשׁוּ and *Ho. fut.* דּוּשׁוּ to
be trodden out, to be
thrashed.

דּוּחָה (dūḥā) *inf.* דּוּחָה,
דּוּחָה, *pt.* דּוּחָה, *pt. p. f*

דּוּחָה, to push, to thrust
down, to overthrow. —
Ni. fut. דּוּחָה, *pt. pl. c.*
דּוּחָה [or from דּוּחָה] to be
thrust down, to be driven
away. — *Pu.* דּוּחָה to be
overthrown.

דּוּחָה (dūḥā) *Ni. fut. pl.*
דּוּחָה, the same as דּוּחָה *Ni.*

דּוּחָה (dūḥā) *m, i.p.* דּוּחָה,
overthrow, downfall, de-
struction.

דּוּחָה (dūḥā) *m* millet.

דּוּחָה (dūḥā) to drive, to
impel; *pt. p.* דּוּחָה dis-
patched, at full speed. — *Ni.*
דּוּחָה to hasten.

דּוּחָה (dūḥā) *fut.* דּוּחָה,
pt. דּוּחָה to press, oppress.

דּוּי (dūy) *m, i.p.* דּוּי, *c.* דּוּי,
w.s. דּוּי, דּוּי, דּוּי the re-
quisite, necessary supply,
sufficiency, plenty; *adv.*
דּוּי in proportion
to, as often as, as soon
as; דּוּי according to need,
corresponding to; דּוּי as
often as.

דּוּי זָהָב (dūy zāḥāb) *pr.n.* of
a place near Mount Sinai.

דּוּיבּוֹן (dūybōn) *pr.n.* of two
towns, in Moab and in
Judah.

דַּיָּג (däyyā'g) *m*, *pl.* דַּיָּגִים
fisher.

דַּיָּא (däyyā') *f*, *pl.* דַּיָּאוֹת, a
bird of prey, vulture.

דִּי (d'yē') *m* colour for
writing, ink.

דִּין¹ (dīn) *pf.* דָּן, *inf.* and
imp. דִּין, *fut.* יִדִּין, *pt.* דָּן
to rule, sway; to judge,
defend, punish; to litigate.
— *Ni. pt.* נִדָּן to contend
at law, to quarrel.

דִּין² (dīn) *m* judgment,
sentence, law-suit, cause,
quarrel.

דַּיָּאָן (däyyā'n) *m* judge.

דִּינָא (dīnā') *pr.n.f.*

דִּיפָּת (dīfā'ṭ) *pr.n.m.* =
רִיפָּת.

דַּיָּק (dāyē'k) *m* watch-tower,
bulwark.

דַּיָּשׁ (dä'yīš) *m* thrashing
time.

דִּישׁוֹן¹ (dīšō'n) *m* antelope,
mountain-goat.

דִּישׁוֹן² (dīšō'n), דִּישָׁן (dīšā'n)
pr.n.m.

דָּ (dā) *adj.*, *i.p.* דָּה, *pl.*
w.s. דָּבִי, crushed, op-
pressed, wretched.

דָּא (dā) *Ni. pt.* נִדָּא,
to be cast down, humbled.

— *Pi.* נִדָּא, *inf. w.s.* נִדָּא
to break, crush, oppress,
humble, tread down. —
Pu. pt. נִדָּא, *pl.* נִדָּאִים
to be broken, crushed,
humbled, afflicted. — *Hith.*
fut. נִדָּא to be crushed,
humbled.

דָּאָא (dākkā') *m* something
bruised, dust.

דָּאָא² (dākkā') *adj.*, *pl. c.*
נִדָּאָא bruised, humbled,
discouraged.

דָּבָה (dāḥā') *fut.* יִדָּבָה to
be bowed, to cower. — *Ni.*
pf. נִדָּבָה, *pt.* נִדָּבָה to be
bruised, crushed. — *Pi.*
נִדָּבָה to bruise, dash.

דָּבָה (dākkā') *f* bruising,
castration.

דָּבִי (dāḥī') *m* surging
waves, billows, surf.

דָּל¹ (dāl) *m* = דָּלָה.

דָּל² (dāl) *adj.*, *i.p.* דָּל, *pl.*
דָּלִים, *f* דָּלָה, *pl.* דָּלוֹת,
tottering, weak, humble,
wretched, poor.

דָּלָג (dālā'g) to leap, jump.
— *Pi. fut.* יִדָּלָג to leap
over.

דָּלָה (dālā') *pf. pl.* נִדָּלוּ
[for דָּלוּ], *inf.*

יִדְלֶה, *fut.* יִדְלֶה, to draw [water], to draw out. — *Pi.* יִדְלֶה to draw out, to deliver.

יִדְלָהּ¹ (dallā') *f.*, *c.* יִדְלָהּ, *pl.* יִדְלָהּ lowliness, poverty; יִדְלָהּ the low, the poor.

יִדְלָהּ² (dallā') *f.* threadwork [of the weaver], thrum.

יִדְלֶה (dālā') *fut.* יִדְלֶה to trouble, to make muddy [by treading].

יִדְלֵי (dālī'), יִדְלֵי (dālī') *m.*, *w.s.* יִדְלֵי (dālī'), *du. w.s.* יִדְלֵי (dālī'yā'), basket, leather-bag.

יִדְלֵי (dālī'yā'), יִדְלֵי (dālī'yā') *pr.n.m.*

יִדְלֵי (dālī'yā') *pr.n.f.* [= languishing, tender].

יִדְלֵי (dālī'yā') *f.*, only *pl.* יִדְלֵי, branch, tendril.

יִדְלֵי (dālā') *pf. pl.* יִדְלֵי and יִדְלֵי, 1. *pl.* יִדְלֵי, *fut.* יִדְלֵי [or *Ni.*] to totter, wave, hang loose; to be poor, humble, wretched; to languish, to be dry. — *Ni. fut.* יִדְלֵי to be weak, wretched

יִדְלֵי (dālā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יִדְלֶה (dālā') *fut.* יִדְלֶה to flow slowly, to drop, trickle; to weep, to shed tears.

יִדְלֶה (dālā') *m.* a dropping, eaves.

יִדְלֶה (dālā') *pr.n.m.*

יִדְלֶה (dālā') *inf.* יִדְלֶה, *fut.* יִדְלֶה, *pt.* יִדְלֶה to burn, to glow, to be passionate; to be anxious; יִדְלֶה, *to pursue hotly.* — *Hi.* יִדְלֶה, *fut.* יִדְלֶה to heat, to kindle.

יִדְלֶה (dālā') *f.* hot fever.

יִדְלֶה (dālā') *f.*, *i.p.* יִדְלֶה, *w.s.* יִדְלֶה and יִדְלֶה, *du.* יִדְלֶה, *c.* יִדְלֶה, *w.s.* יִדְלֶה, *pl.* יִדְלֶה, *c.* יִדְלֶה, door, folding-door, gate, opening; column or page of a manuscript.

יִדְמֶה¹ (dām) *m.*, *c.* יִדְמֶה, *w.s.* יִדְמֶה, *pl.* יִדְמֶה, *c.* יִדְמֶה, blood, bloody deed, blood-guiltiness; juice, sap, red wine.

יִדְמֶה² (dām) *m.*, *perh.* = יִדְמֶה likeness.

יִדְמֶה¹ (dāmā') *imp.* יִדְמֶה, *fut.* יִדְמֶה, to be like, to

resemble; to make like. — *Ni.* נִדְמָה to be made like, to resemble. — *Pi.* דִּמָּה, *fut.* יִדְמֶה to compare, to speak in similitudes; to imagine, think, remember; to intend, to purpose. — *Hith. fut. 1. sg.* אֶדְמֶנּוּ to make oneself like.

דָּמָה² (dāmā') *fut.* יִדְמֶה, to cease, to rest, to be silent; to destroy. — *Ni.* נִדְמָה to be destroyed, to perish.

דִּמְמָה (dūmmā') *f* stillness, desolation.

דִּמּוֹת (dīmūṭ) *f* likeness, resemblance; image, model, shape; *adv.* like.

דָּמִי (doml'), דָּמִי (dāmī') *m* silence, rest.

דִּמְיוֹן (dīmyō'n) *m, w.s.* דִּמְיוֹן, resemblance, image.

דָּמָם (dāmā'm) *imp.* דָּמָם, *fut.* יִדְמָם [יָדָם] to cease, to be silent or dumb, to rest. — *Ni.* נִדְמָם, *fut. pl.* יִדְמֻם, *i.p.* יִדְמֻם, to be destroyed, to perish; to be silent, to rest. — *Po.* דָּמָם to silence. — *Hi.* הִדְמָם, *w.s.* הִדְמֵנוּ, to destroy.

דִּמְמָה (dīmāma') *f* silence, stillness, calm, whisper.

דָּמָן (dāmān) *m* dung, excrements.

דִּמְנָה (dīmnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulun.

דָּמַעַ (dāmā') *inf.* יִדְמַעַ, *fut.* יִדְמַעַ to weep, to shed tears.

דָּמַעַ (dāmā') *m, w.s.* דָּמַעַ, tear; juice of grapes and olives.

דִּמְעָה (dīmā') *f, c.* דִּמְעָה, *pl.* דִּמְעוֹת, tear, tears.

דִּמְשֶׁק (dāmšēk), also דְּוִמְשֶׁק and דִּרְמְשֶׁק, *pr.n.*, Damascus.

דִּמְשֶׁק (dāmšēk) *m* silken damask.

דָּן (dān) *pr.n.m., gent.* דָּנִי; *pr.n.* of a town near mount Hermon = לִישׁ.

דִּנְהָה (dānnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

דִּנְחָבָה (dīnhābā') *pr.n.* of a town of the Edomites.

דִּנְיָאֵל (dā'nī'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

דָּעַ, דָּעוּ, דָּעַ see דָּעַ.

דָּעַ (dā') *m* and דָּעָה (dā') *f, pl.* דָּעוֹת, knowledge, wisdom.

דְּעוּאָל (d'ē'ū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

דָּעָה (dā'ā'ā) *fut.* יִדָּעַה to be extinguished, to be quenched. — *Ni.* נִדָּעַה to be dried up. — *Pu.* יִדָּעַה to be destroyed, to become extinct.

דַּעַת (dā'ā'ā) *f, i.p.* דַּעַת, knowledge, insight.

דּוּפִי (dof'i) *m, i.p.* דּוּפִי, scorn, insult.

דַּפֵּק (dāfā'k) *pt.* דַּפֵּק, to strike, to knock; to drive on. — *Hith. pt.* מִתְדַּפֵּק to knock.

דֹּפֶקֶת (dōfā'k) *pr.n.* of a station in the wilderness.

דָּק (dā'k) *adj., f* דַּקָּה, *pl.* דַּקוֹת, crushed, fine, thin, lean, low; *m* dust.

דִּקְלָא (dī'klā') *pr.n.m.* of an Arabian tribe.

דַּקֵּק (dā'kā'k) *fut.* יִדַּק to crush, pound, grind, thrash; *intr.* to be crushed, to be pulverised. — *Hi.* דִּקֵּק, *inf.* דִּקֵּק, *fut.* יִדַּק, 1. *sg. w.s.* אֶדַּק to crush, to bruise, to destroy; *inf. adv.* fine, dustlike. — *Ho.* *fut. i.p.* יִדַּק to be beaten out, to be crushed.

דַּקֵּר (dā'kār) *fut.* יִדַּקֵּר, to pierce. — *Ni. fut.* יִדַּקֵּר to be pierced, stabbed. — *Pu. pt.* מִדַּקֵּר to be stabbed or slain, to perish.

דֶּקֶר (dē'kār) *pr.n.m.*

דָּר (dār) *m* pearl, mother-of-pearl.

דִּר see דִּר.

דִּרְאֵן (dē'rā'ē'n) *m, c.* דִּרְאֵן, aversion, object of aversion.

דַּרְבֵּן (dār'ē'bā'n) and דַּרְבֵּן (dār'ē'bā'n) *m, pl.* דַּרְבָּנוֹת, prick, goad.

דַּרְדֵּר (dār'dār) *pr.n.m.*

דַּרְדֵּר (dār'dār) *m* a prickly plant, thorn or thistle.

דָּרוֹם (dārō'm) *m* south, southern region.

דִּרְוֹר (dē'rō'r) *f* swallow; *m* freedom, delivery, release from servitude.

דַּרְיֹוּשׁ (dār'yā'vā'sh) *pr.n.m.,* Darius [i. e. Cyaxares II., Darius I., son of Hystaspes, and Darius II. Nothus].

דָּרַח (dār'ā'ā) *fut.* יִדָּרַח, *pl.* יִדָּרַח, *pt. p.* יִדָּרַח, *f*

דָּרַךְ to tread, to walk, to go; to step forth, to wander; to tread down, to trample on; to bend [a bow]. — *Hi.* דָּרַךְ, *imp. w.s.* בִּדְרִיכִי, *fut.* בִּדְרִיךְ, *pt.* בִּדְרִיךְ to cause to tread or walk, to lead; *intr.* to tread; to bend; to catch, to reach.

דָּרַךְ (dǝ'rǝḥ) *m* and *f*, *i.p.* דָּרַךְ, *w.s.* בִּדְרִיכִי, *pl.* דָּרַכִּים, *c.* בִּדְרִיכִי, a going, walk, journey; way, path, road; mode, manner, course, way of life, lot; worship.

בִּדְרִיכִי (dǝrk'mǝ'n) see אֲבִירָקִי.

בִּדְרִיכִי see בִּדְרִיכִי.

דָּרַךְ (dǝ'rǝḥ) *pr.n.m.*

בִּדְרִיכִי (dǝrkǝ'n) *pr.n.m.*

דָּרַשׁ (dǝrǝḥ) *fut.* יִדְרֹשׁ, *pt.* דָּרַשׁ, *pt. p.* דָּרַשׁ, *f* דָּרַשׁ to seek, to examine, to investigate, inquire; to demand, desire, ask; to visit. — *Ni.* גִּדְרֹשׁ, *inf.* גִּדְרֹשׁ, *fut.* יִדְרֹשׁ, *pt.* גִּדְרֹשׁ to be sought, explored; to allow oneself to be sought. — *Pi. inf.* בִּדְרִיכִי for בִּדְרִיכִי [but probably written for

דָּרַשׁ *Q. inf.*], to investigate.

דָּשָׁא (dǝṣṣā') to shoot, sprout. — *Hi. fut.* יִדְשָׁא to cause to sprout, to bring forth.

דָּשָׁא (dǝṣṣǝ) *m* green herbage, fresh grass.

דָּשָׁן¹ (dǝṣṣǝ'n) to become fat. — *Pi.* יִדְשָׁן, *inf. w.s.* בִּדְשָׁן, *fut.* יִבְשָׁן and יִבְשָׁנָה to make fat, strong or oily; to anoint; to accept as fat or pleasing; to cleanse from ashes. — *Pu. fut. i.p.* יִדְשָׁן to be made fat, to be well fed. — *Hoth.* הִבְשָׁן to be oiled, greased.

דָּשָׁן² (dǝṣṣǝ'n) *adj.*, *pl.* דָּשָׁנִים, *c.* דָּשָׁנִי, fat, juicy, well fed; rich, mighty.

דָּשָׁן (dǝṣṣǝn) *m*, *i.p.* דָּשָׁן, *w.s.* דָּשָׁנִי, fatness, oil; abundance, affluence; fat ashes [from the altar].

דָּת (dǝṭ) *f*, *pl.* דָּתִים, *c.* דָּתִי royal command, prescription, law.

דָּתָן (dǝṭā'n) *pr.n.m.*

דָּתָן (dǝṭā'n) and דָּתָן (dǝ-ṭā'yān) *pr.n.* of a place in Samaria.

ה

ה the fifth letter of the alphabet, called אָה [air-hole]; as a numeral = 5.

ה [with dagesh following], ה, ה the definite article, used for all numbers and genders; originally a *pron. demon.*, היום this day, to-day.

ה interrog. particle in direct and indirect questions [*Lat. ne, num*]; הלא = *Lat. nonne*; אם-ה in disjunctive questions: whether—or.

הא (hē) *interj.* lo! behold!

האניח see הניח *Hi.*

הא (hā'ā'h) *interj.* [exclamation of joy or mockery], aha! haha!

הב, הבה, הבה see יבה.

הבאיש see בוש.

הבהב (hābhā'b) *m*, only *pl.* הבהבים, offering, sacrifice, gift.

הבק see בקק *Ni.*

הבל (hābāl) *fut.* יהבל to breathe out; to be vain, to act foolishly, to hope

vainly. — *Hi. pt.* מהבל to befool.

הבל¹ (hā'bāl) *m, i.p.* הבל, *c.* הבל, *w.s.* הבל, *pl.* הבלים, *c.* הבל, breath, breeze, nothingness, transitoriness, vanity, show; idol; *adv.* in vain, uselessly.

הבל² (hā'bāl) *pr.n.m.*, Abel. הבני (hābni') *adj.*, only *pl.* הבהבים, made of ebony [הבן].

הבר¹ (hābār) *pt.* הבר to cut, to divide [the heavens in astrology].

הבר² (hābār) see ברר *Hi.*

הגא (hēgā') and הגי (hēgā'y) *pr.n.m.*

הגה¹ (hāgā') *inf.* יהגה, *fut.* יהגה to murmur, mutter, growl, coo, sigh, moan, roar; to meditate, muse, speak, praise. — *Po. inf.* הגה to speak. — *Hi. pt. pl.* מהגים to murmur, whisper, speak.

הגה² (hāgā') *inf.* יהגה to separate, divide, remove.

הגה (hā'gā) *m* murmur, sighing, meditation, thought.

הָגָה see הִתְהַוָּה.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāgū'v) *f* meditation.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāgī'g) *m*, *w.s.* הִתְהַוָּה sighing, musing.

הִתְהַוָּה (higgāyō'n) *m*, *c.* הִתְהַוָּה, murmur, gentle sound, musical accompaniment; pause; meditation, plot.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāgī'n) *adj.*, *f* הִתְהַוָּה, convenient, suitable.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāgā'r) *pr.n.f.*

הִתְהַוָּה (hāgrī') *pr.n.m.*, *pl.* הִתְהַוָּה a tribe of Arabian nomads.

הִתְהַוָּה (hēd) *m* shout of joy, exultation.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā'd) *pr.n.m.*; also name of a Syrian deity.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā'ā'zēr) *pr.n.m.*

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏāḏrīmmō'n) *pr.n.* of a place in the plain of Megiddo.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā') to stretch out [the hand].

הִתְהַוָּה (hō'dū) *pr.n.*, India.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏū'r) *m*, *pl.* הִתְהַוָּה hill.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏārā'm) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā'y) *pr.n.m.*

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā'v) *imp.* הִתְהַוָּה to pull down.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā'm) *m*, *c.* הִתְהַוָּה foot-stool.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā'ḥ) *m*, *pl.* הִתְהַוָּה myrtle.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā'ḥ) *pr.n.f.* = Esther.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā'f) *inf. w.s.* הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā'h), *fut.* הִתְהַוָּה to push, thrust, expel, repulse.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā'r) *fut.* הִתְהַוָּה, to adorn, to honour. — *Ni.* הִתְהַוָּה to be esteemed, honoured. — *Hith. fut.*

הִתְהַוָּה to boast.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā'r) *m*, *c.* הִתְהַוָּה, *w.s.* הִתְהַוָּה, *pl. c.* הִתְהַוָּה elevation, pride, highness, splendour, glory.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏā'r) *m* ornament, splendour.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏārā') *f*, *c.* הִתְהַוָּה = הִתְהַוָּה.

הִתְהַוָּה (hāḏārā'm) *pr.n.m.* = הִתְהַוָּה and הִתְהַוָּה.

הִתְהַוָּה = הִתְהַוָּה.

הִתְהַוָּה see הִתְהַוָּה *Hoth.*

הִתְהַוָּה (hāh) *interj.* ah! alas!

הִתְהַוָּה = הִתְהַוָּה.

הִתְהַוָּה (hū) *pron. pers. 3 sg.* *m* he, himself.

הוד (həḏ) *m* splendour, majesty, renown, ornament.

הודוּת (həḏvūt); הודוּתוֹ (həḏvūt'hū); הודוּתָהּ (həḏvūt'hā); הודוּתָהּ (həḏvūt'hā); הודוּתָהּ (həḏvūt'hā) *pr.n.m.*

הוּה (hāvā') *imp.* הוּה, *pl.* הוּה = הנה.

הוּה (hāvā') *f, c.* הוּה, *w.s.* הוּה, *pl.* הוּה, passion, eagerness; destruction, corruption, wickedness.

הוּה (hāvā') *f* = הנה.

הוּה (hāvā'm) *pr.n.m.*

הוּה (hāvā') *interj.* alas! woe!

הוּלָלוֹת (həḏlūt) *flpl.* and הוּלָלוֹת (həḏlūt) *f* folly, madness.

הוּלָם (həḏlām), הוּלָם *m* stroke of a hammer [perh. for הוּלָם, see הוּלָם].

הוּם (hūm) *pf.* הוּם, *w.s.* הוּם, to perplex, confound. — *Ni. fut.* יְהוּם to be agitated, excited. — *Hi. fut.* יְהוּם to sigh, moan, to be noisy.

הוּמָם (həmām) *pr.n.m.*

הוּן (hūn) *m* wealth, riches, affluence; *adv.* enough, sufficiently; בְּלֹא־הוּן for nothing.

הוּן (hūn) *Hi. fut.* יְהוּן to act lightly, to make light of.

הוּר, הוּר (hūr) *m* mountain; *pr.n.* of two mountains.

הוּשְׁבוּתִים — הוּשְׁבוּתִים, see יִשָּׁב.

הוּשְׁמָע (həḏšāmā'); הוּשְׁמָע (həḏšā'a'), הוּשְׁמָעָהּ (həḏšā'yā') *pr.n.m.*

הוּת (hūt) *Pil. fut.* יְהוּת to assail, rush upon.

הוּתִיר (hūtī'r) *pr.n.m.*

הוּתִל see הוּלָל *Ho.*

הוּה (hāvā') *pt. pl.* הוּה, to be sleepy, to dream.

הוּבָאָהּ see הוּבָא *Hi.*

הוּחָטִי see הוּחָט *Hi.*

הוּט see הוּטָה *Hi.*

הוּי (hī) *m* lamentation.

הוּיא (hī) *pron. pers. 3. sg.* *f* she, herself.

הוּדָד (hədād) *m* shout of joy [in the vintage].

הוּדָה (həḏyā'dā') *f, only pl.* הוּדָה [also הוּדָה] songs of praise, choruses.

הוּיָה (hāyā') *inf.* הוּיָה, *pl.* הוּיָה, *imp.* הוּיָה, *pl.* הוּיָה, *fut.* יְהוּיָה, *pl.* *f* הוּיָה, to be, to exist; to become, to come

to pass. — *Ni.* לְהִיָּה to become, to be done, to be finished, to happen.

הִיָּה = הִיָּה.

הַיּוֹם see יוֹם.

הֵיָּה (hēḥ) *interj.* = אֵיָּה.

הַיִּכָּל (hēḥḥāl) *m* and *f*, *c.* הַיִּבֵּל, *pl.* הַיִּכָּלִים and הַיִּכָּלוֹת, *c.* הַיִּכְלִי, great house, palace, citadel; temple, tabernacle, sanctuary.

הַיִּלָּל (hēḥlāl) *m* brightness, brilliant star, morning-star.

הַיִּמָּן (hēmān) *pr.n.m.*

הֵין (hīn) *m* a measure for liquids, $\frac{1}{60}$ of a הֶחָמֶר, or $\frac{1}{10}$ of a בֵּית.

הֵיָּה, הֵיָּה, הֵיָּה, הֵיָּה, *see* הֵיָּה *Hi.*

הַיִּכָּר (hāḥḥār) *Hi. fut.* פַּהֲכִירוּ [for פַּהֲכִירוּ] to trouble, to do an injury.

הַיִּכָּרָה (hāḥḥārā) *f*, *c.* הַיִּכָּרָה, sight, appearance.

הַל (hāl) original form of the defin. article; as an *interrog. part.* = הֵל.

הַלָּא (hālā) only *Ni. pt. f* נִהְלָא, to be removed far off.

הַלָּאָה (hālāʾ) *adv.* thither, yonderward, farther, back; further, forward.

הַלָּאוֹת see לָאָה *Hi.*

הַלָּוִיִּם (hālūwīm) *m/pl.* rejoicings, harvest-festival, feast of thanksgiving.

הַלָּז (hālāz) and הַלָּזָה (hālāzā) *m* and *f* [also הַלָּזָה *f*] *pron. dem.* this, that.

הַלָּיָה (hālīyā) *m*, only *pl.* הַלָּיָה, step.

הַלָּיָה (hālīyā) *f*, only *pl.* הַלָּיָה, procession, march; way, caravan.

הַלָּךְ (hālāḥ) *inf.* הַלָּךְ, *imp.* לֵךְ, *fut.* יֵלֵךְ and יֵהָלֵךְ to go, walk, come, wander, travel; to live; to go off, to disappear; to continue; הַלָּךְ *inf.* as an *adv.* continually. — *Ni.* נִהְלָךְ to be gone, to vanish. — *Pi.* הֵלָךְ, *fut.* יִהְלָךְ, *pt.* כִּי־יִהְלָךְ to go about, to walk swiftly; to live. — *Hi.* הוֹלָךְ and הִילָךְ, *pt. pl.* מַהֲלָכִים, to cause to go, to lead, to carry away, to destroy. — *Hith.* הִתְהַלָּךְ to go about, to walk, to lead a life.

הֵלֵךְ (hē'lēkh) *m* way, course, stream; traveller.

הֵלֵל¹ (hālāl) *fut.* יֵהָלַל to be bright, to shine; to be splendid; to boast. — *Pi.* הֵלֵל, *imp.* הִלְלֵ, הִלְלִי, הִלְלוּ, הִלְלוּהוּ [הִלְלוּהוּ] to praise, celebrate, glorify. — *Pu.* הֵלֵל, *pl. i.p.* הֵלֵלוּ, *fut.* יֵהָלֵל, *pt.* מְהֻלָּל to be praised, to be famous. — *Hi.* *fut. pl.* יִהְיוּ to cause to shine, to make bright, to give light. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְהַלֵּל to deserve praise, to be praised; to boast.

הֵלֵל² (hālāl) *pt. pl.* הוֹלָלִים to be insolent, foolish, mad. — *Poel fut.* יִהוּלַל to befool, confound. — *Poal pt.* מְהוּלָּל to be mad, to rave. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְהוּלַל to be mad, to feign madness.

הֵלֵל (hālāl) *pr.n.m.*

הֵלֵם (hālām) *inf.* הִלֵּם, *fut.* יִהְלֵם, *w.s.* יִהְלֹמְנִי, *pt. p.* הִלֹּם to strike, smite, stamp; to beat to pieces; to disperse.

הֵלֶם (hālēm) *adv.* hither, here.

הֵלֶם (hālēm) *pr.n.m.*

הֵלְמוֹת (hālmōt) *f* hammer.

הֵם (hām) or הָם (hām) *pr.n.* of a country near the Ammonites.

הֵם¹ (hām) or הֶמָּה (hāmā) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* הֶמָּה, bustle, multitude [= הֶמָּוֶן].

הֵם² (hām), הֶמָּה (hāmā) *pron. pers. 3. pl. m* [and *f*] they, themselves.

הֶמְדָּתָא (hāmmāḏāṯā) *pr.n. m.* [Persian].

הֶמָּה (hāmā) *inf.* הִמָּוֶת, *fut.* יִהְיֶה, 3. *pl.* יִהְיֶינָה, *cohort.* אֶהְיֶה, *pt. f* הִמָּה, הִמָּה, *pl.* הִמָּוֶת and הִמָּוֶת, to sound, hum, gnarl, growl, bark, coo, rustle, roar, shout; to be agitated and noisy.

הֶמָּוֶן (hāmōn) *m*, *c.* הֶמָּוֶן. *pl.* הֶמָּוֶת, bustle, tumult, noise, agitation, commotion; crowd, plenty.

הֶמָּוֶת (hāmōn) *pr.n.* of a town.

הֶמָּה (hāmā) *f* sound.

הֶמָּוֶן = הִמָּוֶן, see יָמֶן *Hi.*

הֶמָּוֶת see מוֹת.

הֶמָּוֶל (hāmūl) and הֶמָּוֶל (hāmūl) *f* noise.

המם (hāmā'm) [= הוים] *fut.*
 יהם, *w.s.* יהם, to drive,
 agitate, trouble, confound,
 disturb, disperse; to undo.

המן (hāmā'n) *pr.n.m.*

המם (hāmā'b) *m*, only *pl.*
 המם, brushwood.

המם see מם Ni.

הן¹ (hēn) *pron.*, see הנה.

הן² (hēn) *adv.* lo! behold!;
conj. whether, if.

הנה¹ (hē'nnā) [הן] *pron.*
pers. 3. pl. f they, them-
 selves.

הנה² (hē'nnā) *adv.* hither,
 here.

הנה (hēnnē') *interj.* lo! see!;
w.s. הנה, *i.p.* הנה behold
 me! = here I am.

הנה, הנה see הנה Hi.

הנה (hānāā') *f* permis-
 sion of rest, ease.

הנם see גי.

הנע (hēnā') *pr.n.* of a town
 in Mesopotamia.

הנפה (hānāfā') *f* a shaking;
 sieve.

הם (hāb) *interj.* hist! hush!
 silence!

הם (hābā') Hi. *fut.* יהם,
 to silence, to still.

הסתה see סות Hi.

העלה, העלה see עלה Hi.

הפגה (hāfūgā') *f* cessation.

הפך (hāfā'ā) *inf.* הפך, הפך,
fut. יהפך, *pt.* הפך, *pt. p.*
 הפך *tr.* and *intr.* to turn,

to turn over or about, to
 turn back; to change, to

pervert; to overturn,
 destroy. — Ni. נהפך, *fut.*

יהפך, *pt.* נהפך, to turn
 oneself, to be changed,

perverted, overturned, de-
 stroyed. — Ho. יהפך

(hōhpā'ā) to be turned
 against. — Hith. *pt.* מתהפך
 to turn oneself, to be

changed, to roll oneself.
 הפך (hā'fā'ā) and הפך
 (hā'fā'ā) *m* the reverse, the
 contrary.

הפך (hā'fā'ā) *m*, *w.s.* הפך
 (hōfkā'ā'm), perversity.

הפכה (hāfā'ā) *f* over-
 throw, destruction.

הפכפך (hāfā'āpā'ā) *adj.*
 turned, crooked, tortuous.

הצלה (hābā'ā) *f* deliver-
 ance.

הץ (hā'ā'ā) *m* a weapon.

הר (hār) *m*, *w.* loc. הר, הר,
w.s. הר, *pl.* הרים,

w. art. הַהָרִים, *c.* הָרִי and הַרְרִי, mountain, hill, hilly country.

הֹר see הור.

הָרָא (hārā') *pr.n.* of a district in Assyria.

הָרָאֵל (hār'ēl) *m* hearth, altar.

הָרְבָה, הַרְבָּה, הִרְבֵּה, see רבה *Hi.*

הָרַג (hārā'g) *fut.* יִהְרַג, *pt.* הִרְג, *pt. p.* הָרוּג to kill, to murder, to slay. — *Ni. inf.* יִהְרַג [for בְּהִרְגוֹ] *fut.* יִהְרַג to be killed. — *Pu.* הִרְג to be slain.

הָרַג (hārā'g) *m* murder, slaughter.

הָרָה (hārā') *inf.* הָרָה, *pt.* הָרָה, *pl.* הָרָה, *pl.* הָרָה, *pl.* הָרָה, to conceive, to be pregnant; הָרָה parents. — *Pu.* הָרָה to be conceived; to conceive [in mind].

הָרָה (hārā') *adj.*, only *f* הָרָה [also הָרָה], *c.* הָרָה, *pl.* הָרָה pregnant.

הָרָיוֹן (hārāyōn) and הָרָיוֹן (hārāyōn) *m* conception, pregnancy.

הָרִיסָה (harīṣā') *f* a thing torn down, ruin.

הָרִיסוֹת (harīṣū't) *f* destruction.

הָרָם (hārām); הָרָם (hārām) *pr.n.m.*

הָרָמוֹן (hārāmōn) = אֶרְמוֹן citadel, tower [others: Hermon or Armenia].

הָרָן (hārān) *pr.n.m.*

הָרַם (hārā'ṣ) *imp.* הָרַם (hārā'ṣ), *w.s.* הָרַם (hārā'ṣ), *pt.* הָרַם, *pt. p.* הָרַם, *w. art.* הָרַם, to pull down, to tear, break, destroy. — *Ni. fut.* יִהְרַם to be pulled down, to be destroyed. — *Pi. inf.* יִהְרַם, *pt.* יִהְרַם to tear down.

הָרַם (hārā'ṣ) *m* destruction [others: lion; or — הָרַם sun].

הָרַר see רפה *Hi.*

הָרַר see הר.

הָרָרִי (hārārī'), הָרָרִי (hārārī') *m* mountaineer.

הָשָׁב see שוב *Hi.*

הָשָׁם (hāšām) *pr.n.m.* [= הָשָׁם].

הַשְׁמָעוֹת (hāšmā'ū't) *f* announcement.

הָשַׁע see שָׁעָה *Hi.*

הַשְׁתַּחֲוִּיָּה see שָׁחָה *Hith.*

הַתַּחְבְּרוּת see חָבַר *Hith.*

הַתַּחֲלִי see חָלָה *Hith.*

הַתִּי see אָתָה *Hi.*

הַתִּיכֹן see תָּמַם *Hi.*

הַתֵּל (*hāṭā'āl*) *Pi. fut.* יִתְּחַל
to mock, to deride.

הַתֵּל, הַתֵּל see חָלָה *Hi.*

הַתֵּל (*hāṭā'āl*) *m*, only *pl.*
הַתֵּלִים mockery, derision.

ו

ו the sixth letter of the
alphabet, called וּ [nail,
hook]; as a numeral = 6.

ו, וּ, וְ, וַ conj. and, and
therefore, also, then, yet.

וּדָן (*vādā'n*) *pr.n.* of a place
in Arabia [Aden?].

וְהֵב (*vāhē'b*) *pr.n.* of a town
near the river Arnon.

וּוּ (*vāv*) *m*, only *pl.* וְוִים,
c. וְוִי, nail, hook.

וּזָר (*vāzār*) *m* guilt [or *adj.*
guilty].

וּיֹזָא (*vāyzā'ā*) *pr.n.m.*
[Persian].

וּלָד (*vālād*) and וְלָד (*vā'lad*)
m child [= יָלַד].

וּנְיָה (*vānyā'*); וְנָפְסִי (*vāṭfī'*);
וְשָׁנִי (*vāšnī'*) *pr.n.m.*

וְשִׁתִּי (*vāštī'*) *pr.n.f.* [Per-
sian].

ז

ז the seventh letter of the
alphabet, called זֶ [weap-
on]; as a numeral = 7.

זָאֵב¹ (*zā'ē'b*) *m*, *pl.* זְאֵבִים,
wolf.

זָאֵב² (*zā'ē'b*) *pr.n.m.*

זֹאת (*zōṭ*) *pron. dem. f*
this, that; once זֹאתָ.

זָבַד (*zāḇāḏ*) to present
with.

זָבַד (*zāḇāḏ*) *pr.n.m.*

זָבַד (*zā'ḇāḏ*) *m* present, gift.

זָבָדִי (*zāḇdī'*); זָבָדִיָּאֵל (*zāḇ-
dī'ē'āl*); זָבָדִיָּה (*zā'ḇāḏyā'*),
זָבָדִיָּהוּ (*zā'ḇāḏyā'hū*) *pr.n.m.*

זָבוּב (*zāḇū'b*) *m*, *pl. c.* זְבוּבִי,
fly, mosquito; זָבוּב, זְבוּבִי
Lord of the flies, Beel-
zebub.

זָבֹד (zāḇū'd) and זָבֹד (zābbū'd) *pr.n.m.*

זְבוּדָה (zēḇūḏā') *pr.n.f.*

זָבֹל, זָבֹל (zēḇū'l) *m* habitation, dwelling-place.

זָבֹלֹן, זָבֹלֹן, זָבֹלֹן (zēḇū-lū'n) *pr.n.m.* Zebulon.

זָבַח (zāḇā'ḥ) *inf.* זָבַח, *imp.* זָבַח, *pt.* זָבַח, *pl.* זָבָחִים to slaughter, kill, sacrifice. — *Pi.* זָבַח, *inf.* זָבַח, *pt.* זָבַח, *pl.* זָבָחִים to sacrifice [repeatedly].

זָבַח¹ (zēḇā'ḥ) *m, i.p.* זָבַח, *w.s.* זָבָחִי, *pl.* זָבָחִים, *c.* זָבָחִי [once זָבָחֹת] slaughtering, sacrifice, victim; meal, repast.

זָבַח² (zēḇā'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

זָבִי (zābbā'y) *pr.n.m.*

זְבִידָה see זְבוּדָה.

זְבִינָא (zēḇīnā') *pr.n.f.*

זָבַל (zāḇā'l) *pt. w.s.* זָבַלְנִי to dwell or lie with.

זָבַל¹ see זָבֹל.

זָבַל² (zēḇū'l) *pr.n.m.*

זָג (zāg) *m* skin of grapes.

זָד (zēḏ) *adj.* [or *pt.* of זָד], *pl.* זָדִים, proud, insolent, wanton, wicked.

זָדוֹן (zādō'n) *m, c.* זָדוֹן, pride.

זֶה¹ (zē) *pron. dem. m, w.* art. זֶה, this, that, such; *pron. rel. m* who, which; *adv.* here, there; מִזֶּה hence; בִּזֶּה here.

זֶה² = זֶה.

זֶה (zē) = זֶה.

זָהָב (zāḥāḇ) *m, c.* זָהָב gold, shekel of gold; gold-coloured oil.

זָהָם (zāḥā'm) *Pi.* זָהָם to make loathsome.

זָהָם (zā'hām) *pr.n.m.*

זָהַר (zāḥār) *Ni.* זָהַר, *pt.* זָהַר to be enlightened or taught, to take warning. — *Hi.* זָהַר to enlighten, to teach, to warn; to shine.

זָהָר (zā'hār) *m* brightness.

זִיז (zīv) *m* brightness of flowers; month of flowers [May].

זֶה = זֶה, זֶה.

זֶה (zū) *pron. dem. and rel. m and f* = זֶה and זֶה.

זָיַב (zūḇ) *pf. and pt.* זָיַב, *f* זָיַבָה, *c.* זָיַבָה, *pt.* זָיַב to flow, to flow abundantly;

to have a flux of blood;
to melt, to pine away.

זֹב (zəḇ) *m* monthly courses;
gonorrhœa.

זָוַד (zūḏ) [זִיד] to scethe; to
be proud, arrogant. — *Hi.*

זָוַד, *fut.* **זִוֵּד**, **זִוֵּד** to
cause to boil, to cook; to
act proudly, wickedly.

זֻזִּים (zūzī'm) *pr.n.m. pl.*
tribe of gigantic aborigines
in Palestine.

זֻזִּית (zūzī't) *pr.n.m.*

זֻזִּית (zūzī't) *f*, only *pl.*
זֻזִּית, corner [of an altar],
corner-pillar.

זָל (zāl) *pt.* **זָל** to pour out,
to lavish.

זֻלָּה (zūlā') *f*, *c.* **זֻלָּה**, *w.s.*
זֻלָּה removal; *prep.* be-
sides, except.

זָן (zūn) *Ho. pt.* **זָן** to be
well fed.

זֻנָּה = **זָנָה** see **זָנָה**.

זָע (zū'a') to move oneself,
to tremble. — *Pi. pt.* **זָעָע**
to agitate, to vex.

זֻעָה (zū'ā'ā') *f* terror,
vexation.

זָר (zūr) *pf.* **זָר**, *pl.* **זָרִי** and
זָר [or from **זָרָר**], *fut.*

זָרָר, *pt. p. f* **זָרָרָה** [for

זָרָרָה to press together, to
press out, to bind up, to
crush, to squeeze; to re-
cede, to retreat, to turn
away; *pt.* **זָר** strange,
stranger, foreigner, adult-
erous. — *Ni.* **זָרָר** to turn
away. — *Ho. pt.* **זָרָרָה** to
be estranged.

זָרָה (zūrā') *adj. f* crushed
[see **זָר**].

זָרָה (zāzā') *pr.n.m.*

זָרָה (zāzā'ā') *Ni. fut.* **זָרָה**
to be displaced.

זָרָה (zāzā'ā') *pt.* **זָרָה**, *pl. c.*
זָרָה, to creep, crawl; to
steal off timidly.

זָרָה (zāzā'lā') *f* serpent,
reptile [in the *pr.n.*
זָרָה].

זָדִין (zādī'n) *adj.* seething,
swelling, raging.

זִי (zīz) *m* fulness; what
moves and lives, animal.

זִיָּה, **זִיָּה** (zīzā'); **זִיָּה**
(zīzā'); **זִיָּה** (zī'ā'); **זִיָּה**¹ (zīf)
pr.n.m.

זִיָּה² (zīf) *pr.n.* of a town
in Judah; *gent.* **זִיָּה**.

זִיָּה (zīfā') *pr.n.m.*

זִיָּה, **זִיָּה** see **זִיָּה**.

זִיָּה (zā'yā') *m, i.p.* **זִיָּה**, *c.*

ויתן, *pl.* ויתנים, olive-tree, olive, olive-branch, olive-oil; הר הויתנים the Mount of Olives.

ויתן (zēṭā'n) *pr.n.m.*

זך (zāḥ) *adj., i.p.* זך, זכה, transparent, clear, pure, innocent.

זכה (zāḥā) *fut.* יזכה to be transparent, clear, pure, innocent. — *Pi.* זכה, *fut.* יזכה to cleanse, purify. — *Hith.* הוזכה to cleanse oneself.

זכוכית (zāḥūḥīṭ) *f* glass, crystal.

זכור (zāḥūr) *adj., w.s.* זכור, born as a male, *coll.* males.

זכור (zākkūr); זכאי (zākkā'y) *pr.n.m.*

זך (zāḥā) to shine, to be bright, pure. — *Hi.* הוזך to cleanse.

זכר (zāḥār) *inf.* זכר, זכר, *imp.* זכר, *fut.* יזכר to pierce; to impress [on the memory], to remember, recollect, mention. — *Ni.* נזכר, *fut.* ינזכר to be remembered, mentioned; to be born as a male [from

זכר]. — *Hi.* הוזכר, *inf.* מזכיר, *fut.* יזכיר, *pt.* מזכיר to bring to remembrance, to mention, to record [*pt.* historiographer]; to praise, to offer praise, to burn incense.

זכר (zāḥār) *m, pl.* זכרים, a male [of men and animals], man.

זכר (zāḥār), זכר (zāḥār) *m, w.s.* זכר, remembrance, memory; memorial, fame, praise.

זכר (zāḥār) *pr.n.m.*

זכרון (zāḥārō'n) *m, c.* זכרון, *w.s.* זכרונם, *pl.* זכרונם and זכרונות, memorial, remembrance, record, account; memorable saying; celebration.

זכרי (zāḥārī) *pr.n.m.*

זכריה (zāḥāryā) and זכריהו (zāḥāryā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

זלות (zālōṭ) *f* baseness.

זלזל (zālzāl) *m, only pl.* זלזלים, shoot, twig.

זלל (zālāl) *pt.* זלל to be a glutton, to squander, to debauch; to be mean, miserable, despised. — *Ni.* נזלל to be shaken, to quake. — *Hi.* הוזלל to despise.

וּלְעָפָה (zāl'āfā') *f*, *pl.* וּלְעָפָה, *c.* וּלְעָפָה, hot wind, heat.

וּלְפָה (zlpā') *pr.n.f.*

וּמָה (zīmmā') *f*, *c.* וּמָה, plan, counsel; evil deed, lewdness, incest, apostasy.

וּמֹרָה (z'mōrā') *f*, *c.* וּמֹרָה, *pl.* וּמֹרָה, vine-twig, shoot, branch.

וּמֹתִי see וּמָם.

וּמָם (zāmzā'm) *pr.n.*, only *pl.* וּמָם, a tribe of gigantic aborigines in the country of the Ammonites.

וּמִיר (zāmī'r) *m* vine-cutting.

וּמִיר (z'mī'r) *m*, *pl.* וּמִיר, song, hymn, song of praise or triumph.

וּמִירָה (z'mīrā') *pr.n.m.*

וּמָם (zāmā'm) *pf.* 1. *sg.* וּמָם and וּמָם, *inf.* וּמָם, *fut.* וּמָם, *pl.* וּמָם [for וּמָם], *pt.* וּמָם, to muse, meditate, think, devise, resolve, plot.

וּמָם (zāmā'm) *m*, *w.s.* וּמָם, plan, plot.

וּמָן (zāmā'n) *Pu. pt.* וּמָן to be appointed, determined.

וּמָן (z'mā'n) *m*, *pl.* וּמָן, determined time.

וּמָר (zāmā'r) to cut off, to pinch off [vines]. — *Ni. fut.* וּמָר to be pruned. — *Pi. וּמָר, inf. and imp. וּמָר, fut. וּמָר, to harp on chords, to play, sing, praise, celebrate.*

וּמָר (z'āmā'r) *m* an unknown animal, wild goat, gazelle or antelope.

וּמָרָה (zīmrā') and וּמָרָה (zīmrā'ā) *f*, *c.* וּמָרָה, *pl.* וּמָרָה, music, song, praise, object of praise, choice things.

וּמָרִי (zīmrī'); וּמָרִי (zīmrā'n) *pr.n.m.*

וּן (zān) *m*, *pl.* וּן, species, sort, kind.

וּנָב (zānā'b) *Pi.* וּנָב [from וּנָב] to beat or destroy the rear.

וּנָב (zānā'b) *m*, *w.s.* וּנָב, *pl.* וּנָב, *c.* וּנָב, tail, end, stump; something mean.

וּנָה (zānā') *inf.* וּנָה, *fut. f.* וּנָה, *pt.* וּנָה, *f* וּנָה, *pl.* וּנָה, to fornicate, to whore, to commit adultery; *pt. f.* וּנָה, *וּנָה* harlot; to apostatise, to commit idolatry, to have intercourse with false

gods or foreigners. — *Pu.* וְנִיחַ whoring is committed. — *Hi.* הַנִּיחַ, *inf. w.s.* לְהַנִּיחַ, to seduce to whoredom, to commit fornication.

וְנִיחַ (zānā'ā) *pr.n.* of two places.

וְנִיחַ (z'nūnī'm) *m/pl.* whoredom, idolatry, intercourse with foreigners.

וְנִיחַ (z'nū'ā) *f, pl.* וְנִיחַ, idolatry, apostasy, unfaithfulness.

וְנִיחַ (zānā'ā) *fut.* וְנִיחַ to reject. — *Hi.* הַנִּיחַ, הַנִּיחַ to reject, profane; to cause or produce stench; to be dried up [a river].

וְנִיחַ (zānā'k) *Pi. fut.* וְנִיחַ to leap forth.

וְנִיחַ (zē'ā) *f, c.* וְנִיחַ sweat.

וְנִיחַ (zā'āvā) *f* [for וְנִיחַ] terror, vexation.

וְנִיחַ (zā'āvā'n) *pr.n.m.*

וְנִיחַ (zē'ā'r) *m* a little, a trifle; *adv.* a little while.

וְנִיחַ (zā'ā'ā) *Ni.* וְנִיחַ to be extinguished.

וְנִיחַ (zā'ā'm) *imp.* וְנִיחַ, וְנִיחַ (zā'omā'), *fut.* וְנִיחַ, *pt.* וְנִיחַ to be irritated or

angry; to punish, to curse. — *Ni. pt.* וְנִיחַ to be angry, black-browed.

וְנִיחַ (zā'ā'm) *m, i.p.* וְנִיחַ, *w.s.* וְנִיחַ, anger, wrath, rage.

וְנִיחַ (zā'ā'f) *pt. pl.* וְנִיחַ, to be angry, to look sorrowful or sullen.

וְנִיחַ (zā'ā'f) *adj.* angry, irritated.

וְנִיחַ (zā'ā'f) *m, w.s.* וְנִיחַ anger, rage, raging [of the sea].

וְנִיחַ (zā'ā'k) *inf.* וְנִיחַ, *imp.* וְנִיחַ, *fut.* וְנִיחַ, to cry, lament, implore. — *Ni.* וְנִיחַ, *fut.* וְנִיחַ to be called together, to assemble. — *Hi. inf.* וְנִיחַ, *imp.* וְנִיחַ, *fut.* וְנִיחַ to cry; to call together.

וְנִיחַ (zā'ā'k) *m* and וְנִיחַ (zā'ā'kā) *f, c.* וְנִיחַ outcry, complaint, lamentation.

וְנִיחַ (zā'ā'rā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in northern Palestine.

וְנִיחַ (zā'ā'ā) *f, i.p.* וְנִיחַ, pitch.

וְנִיחַ (zā'ā'k) *m, only pl.* וְנִיחַ and וְנִיחַ, fetter, chain; burning dart, fiery arrow.

זָרָן (zākā'n) *m* and *f*, *c*. זָרָן, *w.s.* זָרָן chin, beard.

זָרָן¹ (zākā'n) *fut.* יִזְרָן, to be or grow old. — *Hi. fut.* יִזְרָן to grow old.

זָרָן² (zākā'n) *adj.*, *c.* זָרָן, *pl.* זָרָנִים, *c.* זָרָנִי, old, aged; *m* old man, elder, senator.

זָרָן (zā'kən) *m* old age.

זָרָה (zīkna') *f* and זָרָה *m/pl.* old age.

זָרָה (zākā'f) *pt.* זָרָה to lift up, to raise.

זָרָה (zākā'k) *Pi.* זָרָה to purify, refine. — *Pu.* זָרָה, *pt.* זָרָה to be purified, refined.

זָרָה (zār) *adj.* [*pt.* of זָרָה], *f* זָרָה, *pl.* זָרָה, strange, alien, foreign.

זָרָה (zār) *m* border, ledge, edge.

זָרָה (zārā') *m* something loathsome.

זָרָה (zārā'b) *Pu. fut.* יִזְרָה to be made to flow [others: to be heated].

זָרָה (zārā'bā'ā') *pr.n.m.*

זָרָה (zārā'd) *pr.n.*, *i.p.* זָרָה, brook or valley in Moab.

זָרָה (zārā') *inf.* זָרָה, *imp.* זָרָה, *fut.* זָרָה, *pt.* זָרָה to scatter, to winnow. — *Ni. inf.* זָרָה to be scattered. — *Pi.* זָרָה, *inf.* זָרָה, *fut.* זָרָה, *pt.* זָרָה to scatter, disperse; to winnow, sift. — *Pu.* זָרָה, *pt.* זָרָה [for זָרָה] to be strawn, to be spread out.

זָרָה (zārā'a') *f* and *m*, *w.s.* זָרָה, *pl.* זָרָה, *c.* זָרָה the arm, the lower arm, shoulder [of animals]; strength, power, might, army; violence; help.

זָרָה (zārā'a') and זָרָה (zārā'a') *m*, *pl.* זָרָה, *pl.* זָרָה, things sown, garden herbs.

זָרָה (zārā'f) *m* heavy shower.

זָרָה (zārā'r) *m* girded.

זָרָה (zārā'ā') *inf.* זָרָה, *fut.* זָרָה to flash up, to shine forth, to rise [of the sun]; to break out, to grow up, to bloom.

זָרָה¹ (zārā'ā') *m*, *w.s.* זָרָה, sun-rise.

זָרָה² (zārā'ā') *pr.n.m.*; *patron.* זָרָה.

זָרָה (zārā'yā') *pr.n.m.*

זָרַם (zārā'm) to wash away.

— *Po.* זָרַם to pour out.

זָרַם (zārām) *m*, *i.p.* זָרַם shower of rain, flood, hail-storm.

זָרְמָה (zārmā) *f* emission [of seed].

זָרַע (zārā') *inf.* זָרַע, *imp.*

זָרַע, *fut.* יִזְרַע, *pt.* זָרַע, *pt. p.*

זָרַע to scatter, to strew seed, to sow, to plant. —

Ni. נִזְרַע, *fut.* יִזְרַע to be sown, to be scattered, to be propagated. — *Pu.* זָרַע

to be sown. — *Hi.* *fut.*

יִזְרִיעַ, *pt.* זָרַע to yield seed; to conceive seed.

זָרַע (zārā') *m*, *i.p.* זָרַע, *c.*

זָרַע and זָרַע, *w.s.* זָרַע,

pl. w.s. זָרַע sowing;

seed, corn, crop; issue, progeny, posterity, family, race.

זָרַעוֹן (zārā'ōn) *m*, only *pl.*

זָרַעוֹן, vegetables.

זָרַק (zārāk) *fut.* יִזְרַק to

scatter, strew, sprinkle;

intr. to be sprinkled. —

Pu. זָרַק to be sprinkled.

זָרַר¹ (zārār) *Po. fut.* יִזְרַר

to sneeze.

זָרַר² (zārār) *pf. pl.* זָרַר [or

from זָרַר to be pressed out.

זָרַשׁ (zārāš) *pr.n.f.* [Persian].

זָרַת (zārāt) *f* span [others:

the little finger].

זָרַתָּא (zāttā'); זָרַתָּא (zārātā);

זָרַתָּא [Persian] (zārātā)

pr.n.m.

ח

ח the eighth letter of the alphabet, called חֵית [fence]; as a numeral = 8.

חַב (ḥāḇ) *m*, *w.s.* חַבִּי bosom.

חַבֵּא (ḥāḇā) and חַבֵּה, *imp.*

m חַבֵּי [for חַבֵּה] to hide

oneself. — *Ni.* נִחַבֵּא, 2. *sg.*

m נִחַבֵּא, *inf.* נִחַבֵּה, *fut.*

יִחַבֵּא, *pt. pl.* נִחַבֵּאִים to

conceal oneself, to be

hidden; to step back. —

Pu. חַבֵּא to hide oneself.

— *Hi.* חַבֵּא, *fut.* יִחַבֵּא,

to hide, conceal. — *Ho.*

חַבֵּא (ḥāḇā) to be hidden.

— *Hith.* חַבֵּא to hide

or conceal oneself.

חַבֵּב (ḥāḇāḇ) *pt.* חַבֵּב to

love, to cherish.

חַבֵּב (ḥāḇāḇ) *pr.n.m.*

חָבַר see חָבַר.

חָבֹר (חָבֹר) *pr.n.* of a tributary of the Euphrates.

חַבּוּרָה (חָבֹרָה) and חַבּוּרָה (חָבֹבֹרָה) *f* stripe, wound.

חָבַט (חָבַט) *fut.* יַחְבֹּט, *pt.* חָבַט to knock, to strike, to beat out. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִחְבֹּט to be beaten out.

חַבִּיחַ (חָבִיחַ) *pr.n.m.*

חִבְיוֹן (חָבִיּוֹן) *m* a hiding, covering, tent, hut.

חָבַל¹ (חָבַל) *fut.* יַחְבֹּל, *pt. p.* חָבֹל, to bind, to pledge. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִחְבֹּל to be pledged. — *Pi.* חָבַל, *fut.* יִחְבֹּל to labour in childbirth, to bring forth with pain.

חָבַל² (חָבַל) *inf.* חָבַל, *fut.* יַחְבֹּל to act perversely. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִחְבֹּל to be injured, destroyed. — *Pi.* *inf.* חָבַל, *fut.* יִחְבֹּל to injure, ravage, destroy. — *Pu.* חָבַל to be broken, to be diminished.

חָבַל (חָבַל) *m*, *pl.* חָבַלִּים, *c.* חָבַלִּים pain, pains of birth.

חָבַל (חָבַל) *m* [once *f*], *pl.* חָבַלִּים, *c.* חָבַלִּים and

חָבַל, cord, rope, line, snare; measuring-line, portion of land, district; troop, band of men.

חָבַל (חָבַל) *m* and חָבַלָה (חָבַלָה) *f* a pledge.

חָבַל (חָבַל) *m* rope, cable [others: mast or helm].

חָבַל (חָבַל) *m*, *pl. c.* חָבַלִּים, sailor, shipman, *coll.* crew.

חַבְצִלָת (חָבַצִּילָת) *f* a flower, lily, daffodil, crocus or meadow-saffron.

חַבְצִנָה (חָבַצִּינָה) *pr. n.m.*

חָבַק (חָבַק) *pt. f* חָבַקָה, to embrace. — *Pi.* *inf.* חָבַק, *fut.* יִחְבַּק to embrace, clasp, hug.

חָבַק (חָבַק) *m* folding of the hands.

חִבְקוֹן (חָבַקְוֹן) *pr.n.m.*

חָבַר (חָבַר) *pt.* חָבַר, *pt. p.* חָבֹר to be bound together, to be united; to conjure, charm, fascinate. — *Pi.* חָבַר, *inf.* חָבַר, *fut.* יִחְבַּר to bind, unite. — *Pu.* חָבַר, *fut.* יִחְבַּר, *w.s.* יִחְבַּרָה (יִחְבַּרָה) [or for *Q.* יִחְבַּרָה], to be joined, to be bound together. — *Hi.* חָבַר to string together,

to compose. — *Hith.* קָבַרְתָּ [once קָבַרְתָּ] to unite oneself.

קָבַר (qāḇḇār) *m, pl.* קָבָרִים, conjurer, sorcerer.

קָבַר (qāḇḇār) *m, pl.* קָבָרִים, an associate.

קָבַר (qāḇḇār) *adj., pl.* קָבָרִים, *c.* קָבַרְתָּ, *f.* קָבַרְתָּ, *c.* קָבַרְתָּ joined, united; associate, companion, friend.

קָבַר¹ (qāḇḇār) *m, pl.* קָבָרִים, community, company, society; spell, charm, enchantment.

קָבַר² (qāḇḇār) [קָבַר] *pr.n.m.; patr.* קָבָרִי.

קָבַרְבָּרָה (qāḇḇārḇūrā) *f*, only *pl.* קָבַרְבָּרוֹת, stripe, streak.

קָבָרָה (qāḇḇārā) *f* society, company.

קָבָרָה see קָבַרְבָּרָה.

קָבָרֹן (qāḇḇārōn) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; also *pr.n.m., patr.* קָבָרֹנִי.

קָבַרְתָּ (qāḇḇārṯā) *f*, see קָבַר.

קָבַרְתָּ (qāḇḇārṯā) *f* joining, junction.

קָבַשׁ (qāḇḇāš) *inf.* קָבַשׁ, *imp.* קָבֹשׁ, *fut.* יִקְבֹּשׁ and

יִקְבֹּשׁ, *pt.* קָבַשׁ, *pt. p.* קָבוּשׁ to bind on, to wrap round; to bind up [a wound], קָבַשׁ surgeon; to saddle; to cover, envelop, enclose; to govern, rule. — *Pi.* קָבַשׁ, *pt.* קָבֹשׁ to bind up, to restrain. — *Pu.* קָבַשׁ to be bound up.

קָבַת (qāḇḇēt) *m*, only *pl.* קָבָתִּים, baked things, pastry.

קָבַ (qāḇ), קָבָ (qāḇ) *m, c.* קָבָ, *w. art.* קָבָה, *w.s.* קָבָי, *pl.* קָבָיִם, *c.* קָבָי, festival, feast.

קָבָא (qāḇḇā) [for קָבָה] *f* fear, trembling.

קָבָב¹ (qāḇḇāḇ) *m, pl.* קָבָבִים [eatable] locust.

קָבָב² (qāḇḇāḇ) *pr.n.m.*

קָבָבָה, קָבָבָה (qāḇḇāḇā) *pr.n.m.*

קָבַג (qāḇḇāḡ) *inf.* קָבַג, *imp. f* קָבִי (qāḇḇāḡ) *fut.* יִקְבֹּג, *pl.* יִקְבֹּגוּ, *pt.* קָבַג to dance, to move in a procession, to keep a festival; to reel, to be giddy.

קָבָנ (qāḇḇān), קָבָנ (qāḇḇān) *m*, only *pl.* קָבָנִים, ravine, cleft.

קָבָר (qāḇḇār) *adj., pl. c.* קָבָרִים, girded.

תָּגוּר (ṭagḡ'r) *m* girdle.

תָּגוּרָה (ṭagḡrā') *f*, *w.s.*
תָּגוּרְתִּי, *pl.* תָּגוּרֹת, girdle.
apron.

תָּגִי (ṭaggā'y); תָּגִי (ṭaggī');
תָּגִיָּה (ṭaggīyyā') *pr.n.m.*

תָּגִית (ṭaggī't) *pr.n.f.*

תָּגִלָּה (ṭaggīlā') *pr.n.f.*

תָּגַר (ṭagḡ'r) *inf.* תָּגֵר, *imp.*
יִתְגַּר, תִּתְגַּר, *fut.* יִתְגַּר, *pt.*
תִּתְגַּר, *pt. p.* תִּתְגַּר, *w. art.*
הַתְּגַר, to bind about, to
gird, to put on.

תָּד (ṭād) *adj.*, *f* תָּדָה, sharp.

תָּדַד (ṭādā'd) *fut.* יִתְדַד to be
sharp; to be quick. — *Hi.*
fut. יִתְדַד to sharpen. — *Ho.*
הוֹתְדַד to be sharpened.

תָּדָד (ṭādā'd) *pr.n.m.*

תָּדָה (ṭādā') *fut.* יִתְדָה to be
glad, to rejoice. — *Pi. fut.*
יִתְדָה to gladden, to cheer.

תָּדוּד (ṭaddū'd) *m*, only *pl.*
תְּדוּדִים, sharp point.

תָּדוּהָ (ṭādūhā') *f* joy.

תָּדִיד (ṭādī'd) *pr.n.* of a
town in Benjamin.

תָּבַל (ṭābāl), תָּבַלָּה (ṭābālā'),
w. interrog. הֲתָבַלְתִּי, *inf.*
תִּתְבַּל, *imp.* תָּבַל, *pl.* תִּתְבַּלוּ,
fut. יִתְבַּלוּ, *pl.* יִתְבַּלוּ, to

cease, to leave off; to ab-
stain, refrain, desist; to
quiet, resign; to rest.

תָּבַלָּה (ṭābālā') *adj.*, *c.* תָּבַלָּה,
ceasing, failing, forsaken,
forbearing.

תָּבַלָּה (ṭābālā') *m*, *i.p.* תָּבַלָּה,
resting-place of the dead,
grave.

תָּבַלָּה (ṭābālā') *pr.n.m.*

תָּבַק (ṭābāq), תָּבַק (ṭābāq)
m a thorn, thorn-bush.

תָּבַקָּה (ṭābāqā') *pr.n.*, the
river Tigris.

תָּבַר (ṭābār) *pt. f* תָּבַרְתִּי,
to enclose, to assault.

תָּבַר (ṭābār) *m*, *i.p.* תָּבַר,
w. loc. הַתָּבַר, *w. art.*
i.p. תָּבַרְתִּי, *c.* תָּבַר, *pl.*
תָּבַרִים, *c.* תָּבַרִי apartment,
chamber, sleeping-
room, bride-chamber; re-
cess, inmost part.

תָּבַרָה (ṭābārā') *pr.n.*, either
a Syrian king, or a town
and district near Da-
mascus.

תָּבַשׁ (ṭābāš) *Pi.* תָּבַשׁ,
imp. תָּבַשׁ, *fut.* יִתְבַּשׁ, to
renew, restore. — *Hith.*
הִתְבַּשְׁתִּי to renew oneself,
to make oneself young
again.

חַדָּשׁ (ḥaddāš) *adj.*, *w. art.*
 הַחֲדָשִׁים, *pl.* הַחֲדָשָׁה, *pl.* חֲדָשִׁים, *pl.*
 חֲדָשִׁים, new, fresh, young,
 renewed, unusual; unheard
 of news; new sword.

חֲדָשׁ (חֲדָשׁ) *m* [once *f*],
w.s. חֲדָשׁ (חֲדָשׁ), *pl.*
 חֲדָשִׁים (חֲדָשִׁים), *w. art.*
 הַחֲדָשִׁים, *c.* חֲדָשׁ (חֲדָשׁ),
 new moon, day of the new
 moon; month.

חֲדָשׁ (ḥăḏš) *pr.n.* of a
district near Lake Gen-
nezaret.

חַיִּיב (ḥūḇ) *Pi.* חַיֵּיב to make
guilty.

חוב (ḥōḇ) *m* debt.

תִּזְבָּה (ṭibḇā') *pr.n.* of a place
north of Damascus.

גָּחַץ¹ (ḡūḡ) *pf.* גָּחַץ, to de-
scribe a circle, to enclose.

𐤁𐤓 (ḥūṣ) *m* circle, horizon,
the vault of heaven.

חִידָּה (ḥūd) *pf.* חָדָה, *imp.*
חִידָה, *fut.* יַחֲדִיד, to propose
a riddle or a parable.

נִתְּנָה (nithnā) *Pi. fut.* נִתְּנָה;
to announce, relate.

ᠲᠦᠨᠦᠨᠦ¹ (ᠲᠦᠨᠦᠨᠦ) *f.* *pl.* ᠲᠦᠨᠦᠨᠦ
(ᠲᠦᠨᠦᠨᠦᠨᠦ), tent, village of
nomads.

חַיָּה² (חַיָּה) *pr.n.f.* of the
first woman, Eve [= life].

חַוְוִי (ḥw̄zǎ'y) *pr.n.m.*

חֹתֶם (חֹתֶם) *m, pl.* חֹתִים
and חֹתִים, hook; thorn,
thorn-bush; fissure, cleft.

חוט (ḥūṭ) *m* thread, measuring-line, cord.

חִיטִּי (ḥiṭṭi) *pr.n.m.* of a
Canaanitic tribe, Hivites.

תִּילָה (ṭavīlā') *pr.n.* of a country in northern Arabia.

חָוַל ¹ (חָוַל), *pf.* חָוַל, *inf.* חוֹל, *imp.* חוּל, *pt.* חוּלָה, *fut.* יַחֲוֹל, *pt.* יָחַל, *inf.* יִחְלוּ, *fut.* יַחֲלוּ, to turn in a circle, to whirl, twist, writhe; to be in labour [of child-birth]; to be afraid, to tremble, to reel; to wait, hope; to revolve, to rage, to assault, to be strong or pithy. — *Pi.* חוּלָה, *fut.* יַחֲלוּ, *pt.* יָחַל, to dance in a circle; to bear a child, to produce; to cause to bring forth; to hope, wait. — *Pu.* חוּלָה, to be born. — *Hi.* יַחֲוֹל, *fut.* יַחֲלוּ, to cause to tremble, to twist, shake, tremble, to wait anxiously; to be in labour. — *Ho.* *fut.* יַחֲלוּ

to be born. — *Hith.* חִתְּתוֹלֵל to writhe with pain; to whirl oneself; to wait, hope. — *Hithpalp. fut.* יִתְחַלְחַל to be terrified, grieved.

חֻלִּי (ḥūl) *pr.n.* of an Aramæan district.

חול (ḥūl) *m* sand.

חום (ḥūm) *adj.* sunburnt, black.

חֻמָּה (ḥūmā) [חֻמָּה] *f, c.* חֻמּוֹת, *pl.* חֻמָּה, *du.* חֻמּוֹתַי, enclosure, wall; chaste maiden.

חום (ḥūḥ) *pt.* חָם, *imp.* חָם, *inf.* חוֹם, *fut.* חוֹם, *pl.* חוֹמִים, *du.* חוֹמִי, to commiserate, to pity, to spare.

חוף [חֹף] (ḥūf) *m* coast, shore.

חֻפִּי (ḥūfī) [חֻפִּי] *pr.n.m.; patr.* חוֹפִּי.

חוץ (ḥūṣ) *m, w. loc.* חוּצָה, *pl.* חוּצוֹת, outside, exterior, street, lane, field; *adv.* without, outside; מִחוּץ from without [opp. מִבְּיִת]; except.

חוק (ḥūk) *m* bosom.

חָוֵר (ḥāvēr) *fut. i.p.* יִחְוֶה, to be white, to grow pale.

חֹרִי, חור see חֹר, חֹרִי.

חֹר (ḥūr) *m* fine white linen or cotton, white cloth, byssus.

חֹר (ḥūr) *m* hole, prison.

חֹר (ḥūr) *pr.n.m.*

חֹרִי = חֹר.

חֹרִי (ḥūrī) *pr.n.m.*

חֹרִי (ḥūrī) *pr.n.m.* — חֹרִי, חֹרִי.

חֹרִי (ḥūrī) *pr.n.* of a district south of Damascus, Auranitis.

חֹשׁ (ḥūṣ) [חֹשׁ] *pf.* חָשׁ, *inf.* חוֹשׁ, *imp.* חוֹשׁ, *fut.* חוֹשׁ, to make haste, to flee, to hasten to, *pt. p.* חוֹשׁ hasty; to feel, to be affected. — *Hi. fut.* חוֹשׁ, to cause to haste, to haste, to flee, to do quickly.

חֹשֶׁה (ḥūṣā) [חֹשֶׁה]; חֹשֶׁה (ḥūṣā'y); חֹשֶׁה (ḥūṣā'y); חֹשֶׁה (ḥūṣā'y) *pr.n.m.*

חֹתֶם (ḥūṣā'y) [חֹתֶם] *m* seal, signet-ring.

חֹתֶם (ḥūṣā'y) *pr.n.m.*

חֹתֶם (ḥūṣā'y) [חֹתֶם] *pr.n.m.* of a king of Syria.

חֹתֶם (ḥūṣā'y) *inf.* חוֹת, *imp.* חוֹת, *fut.* חוֹת, *pt.* חוֹת.

חָזַק, *pl.* חֲזָקִים to split, divide; to see, look, behold, observe, gaze; to select; to prophesy.

תָּוָה (ṭāwā) *m*, *c*. תָּוֹת, *pl*.
תָּוֹת, middle part or breast
of animals.

חִוְיָ (ḥōwzā') *m* [*pt.* of חִוַּי],
c. חִוִּי, a seer, prophet,
astrologer; covenant.

𐎠𐎡𐎴 (𐎠𐎡𐎴') *pr.n.m.*

וִּזְיוֹן (ʔəzəz'ɔn) *m, c.* וִּזְיוֹן,
vision, revelation, pro-
phesy.

חֲזוֹן (ḥazōn) *f. c.* חֲזוֹן,
vision, revelation.

חֲזוֹן (*ḥazū'n*) *f* appearance, conspicuousness; vision, revelation; covenant.

רָאָז (ʔāzīʔ) *m, c.* רָאָז, bolt,
flash of lightning.

חזיר (ḥazî'r) *m* swine, boar.

תזיר (ṭēzī'r) *pr.n.m.*

פִּיחַ (ʔəzə'k) *inf.* **פִּיחָה**
 (ʔəzək'), *imp.* **פִּיחַ**, **פִּיחִי**,
fut. **פִּיחִי**, **פִּיחִי** to be bound
 fast, to be attached; to
 make firm, to support,
 preserve; to be firm,
 strong, courageous; to con-
 quer, to hold fast. — *Pi.*
פִּיחַ, *inf.* and *imp.* **פִּיחַ**,

fut. יָבֵן to bind fast, to gird; to make firm, to encourage; to strengthen, support; to harden, obdurate. — *Hi.* יָבֵן, *inf.* יָבֵן, *pt.* יָבֵן to make firm, to strengthen; to hold fast, to seize, to retain, to keep; to be strong, firm; to be attached. — *Hith.* יָבֵן to be confirmed; to prove courageous, valiant, helpful.

תָּוֶקֶת (ṭawzā'k) *adj.*, *w. art.*
תְּוִקֵּת, *pl.* **תְּוִקִּים**, *c.* **תְּוִקִּי**,
f **תְּוִקֵּה** strong, firm, va-
 liant; sound, powerful,
 violent, hard.

תִּזְק (ṭāzē'k) *adj.* = תִּזְק.

חֵזֶק (ḥē'zēk) *m, w.s.* חֵזָקָה, strength, might, help.

תִּזְק (ṯp'zǝk) *m* = תִּזְק.

חֲזָקָה (חזק'kḥ') *f.*, *c.* חֲזָקָה, the growing strong, strength, the overcoming.

הִקְזִיחַ (həḳzā'ch) *f* a strengthen-
ing, repairing; force, vio-
lence, severity; **הִקְזִיחַ**
violently.

חִזְקִי (ḥizki'); חִזְקִיָּה (ḥiz-
kiyyā') and חִזְקִיָּהוּ (ḥiz-
kiyyā'hū) [Hezekiah] *pr.n.m.*

חָק (ḥāq) *m*, *w.s.* חָקִים, *pl.*
חָקִים, *c.* חָקִי [= חָקִים] hook,
brooch, ring.

חָקִי (ḥāqī) *m*, only *pl.*
חָקִים = חָק.

חָטָא (ḥāṭā) *inf.* חָטָא, חָטָא,
fut. חָטָא, *pt.* חָטָא, *pl.* חָטָאִים, *f* חָטָאָה to
fail, to miss; to sin, to
forfeit; to endanger. — *Pi.*
חָטָא, *fut.* חָטָאִים to atone
for, to expiate, to clear
from sin. — *Hi.* חָטָאִים,
inf. חָטָאִים, *fut.* חָטָאִים,
חָטָאִים, *pt.* חָטָאִים to miss,
fail; to cause to sin, to
seduce, to make guilty, to
condemn. — *Hith.* חָטָאִים
to miss one's way [from
terror]; to free oneself
from sin.

חָטָא (ḥāṭṭā) *m*, *pl.* חָטָאִים,
f חָטָאָה, sinner, penitent.

חָטָא (ḥāṭ) *m*, *w.s.* חָטָאִים,
חָטָאִים, *pl.* חָטָאִים, *c.* חָטָאִים,
sin, transgression, fault;
punishment of sin.

חָטָאִים (ḥāṭā'ā) *f* sin;
sacrifice for sins.

חָטָאִים (ḥāṭṭā'ā) *f* sin, guilt,
punishment.

חָטָאִים (ḥāṭṭā'ā) *f*, *c.* חָטָאִים,
w.s. חָטָאִים, *pl.* חָטָאִים, *c.*

חָטָאִים, sin, transgression;
sin-offering, atonement.

חָטַב (ḥāṭāḥ) *fut.* יַחְטֹב, *pt.*
חָטַב, *pl. c.* חָטַבִּי, to cut
wood, to split. — *Pu. pt.*
חָטַב to be hewn, sculp-
tured.

חָטָבָה (ḥāṭāḥā) *f*, only *pl.*
חָטָבָה, party - coloured
texture, tapestry.

חָטָה (ḥāṭṭā) *f*, *pl.* חָטָהִים,
wheat, grain of wheat.

חָטָה see חָטָה.

חָטָה (ḥāṭṭā's); חָטָה
(ḥāṭṭā); חָטָה (ḥāṭṭā'l);
חָטָה (ḥāṭṭā) *pr.n.m.*

חָטָה (ḥāṭṭā'm) *fut. 1. sg.*
חָטָהִים (ḥāṭṭā'm), to limit,
restrain.

חָטָה (ḥāṭā'r) *inf.* חָטָה,
fut. חָטָהִים, to snatch away,
to rob.

חָטָה (ḥāṭā'r) *m* shoot, twig,
rod.

חָטָה see חָטָה.

חִי (ḥāy) *adj. i.p.* חִי, *w.*
art. חִי, *c.* חִי, *pl.* חִיִּים, *c.*
חִי, *f* חִיָּה, *c.* חִיָּה, *w.s.* חִיָּה,
pl. חִיִּים, living, alive,
vigorous, fresh, raw, run-
ning [water]; in exclama-
tions and oaths חִי = by

the life of, as one lives;
subst. pl. life, livelihood,
refreshment.

חַיָּאל (ḥā'īl) *pr.n.m.*

חִידָה (ḥīdā') *f, w.s.* חִידָתִי, *pl.* חִידוֹת, riddle, parable, proverb, oracle; song; intrigue.

חַיָּה (ḥāyā') *pf. 3. sg.* also חַי, *inf.* חַיָּה, חַיּוֹת, *imp.* וַיְחִי, *fut.* יִחְיֶה, *i.p.* וַיְחִי, to live, to exist, to enjoy life; to live anew, to recover, to be well. — *Pi.* חַיָּה, *inf.* חַיּוֹת, *imp.* חַיָּה, *fut.* יִחְיֶה, *pt.* מְחַיֶּה, to make alive, to enliven, to animate, to quicken; to preserve, to refresh, to rebuild. — *Hi.* הִחְיֶה, *inf.* הִחְיֶה, *pt.* הִחְיֶה, to preserve in life, to restore to life.

חַיָּה (ḥāyā') *adj., f/pl.* חַיּוֹת, living, vigorous.

חַיָּה¹ (ḥāyyā') *f, c.* חַיָּה and חַיָּתוֹ, *w.s.* חַיָּתִי, *pl.* חַיּוֹת, living being, animal, beast; life.

חַיָּה² (ḥāyyā') *f* crowd, band, troop.

חַיּוֹת (ḥāyyū') *f* life, lifetime.

חַיָּל¹ see חוֹל.

חַיָּל² (ḥā'il) *m* pain, pang, trembling.

חַיָּל (ḥā'yīl) *m, i.p.* חַיָּל, *c.* חַיָּל, *w.s.* חַיָּלוֹ, *pl.* חַיָּלִים, *c.* חַיָּלִי, power, strength, valour; military force, army; wealth; virtue, honesty.

חַיָּל see חַל.

חַיָּלָה (ḥā'ilā') *f* = חַיָּל²

חַיָּלָם (ḥā'ilām) *pr.n.* of a town in Syria.

חַיָּלָן (ḥā'ilān) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

חַיָּן (ḥāin) *m* beauty, grace.

חַיָּץ (ḥā'yīṣ) *m* wall.

חַיָּצוֹן (ḥā'īṣōn) *adj., f* חַיָּצוֹנָה, outer, exterior, civil [opp. sacred].

חַיָּק (ḥā'īk) *m* bosom, lap; inside, hollow, enclosed part.

חַיָּרָה (ḥā'īrā') *pr.n.m.*

חַיָּרָם (ḥā'īrām), חַיָּרָם (ḥā'īrām), חוֹרָם (ḥūrām) *pr.n.m.* of a king of Tyre.

חַיָּשׁ¹ (ḥā'īš) = חוֹשׁ, *imp.* חַיָּשׁ, to hasten.

חַיָּשׁ² (ḥā'īš) *m* haste; *adv.* hastily, swiftly.

חַיָּתוֹ see חַיָּה.

חֶלֶד (ḥēlād) *m*, *i.p.* חֶלְדִּי, *w.s.* חֶלְדִּי, life, lifetime; world, worldliness.

חֶלְדִּי (ḥēlād) *m* mole [others: weazel].

חֶלְדָּה (ḥēldā) *pr.n.f.*

חֶלְדָּי (ḥēldāy) *pr.n.m.*

חֶלֶה (ḥālā) *inf.* חֶלֶה, *fut.*

יִחְלֶה, וְיִחְלֶה, *pt.* חֶלֶה, *f* חֶלְהָ, to be languid, weak, ill, to be sick, to suffer, to be pained. — *Ni.* נִחְלֶה, *pt.* *f* נִחְלֶה to become sick, to be incurable, to be grieved.

— *Pi.* חֶלֶה, *inf.* חֶלֶה, *imp.* חֶלֶה, *fut.* וְיִחְלֶה, to make ill or sick; to flatter, to implore. — *Pu.* חֶלֶה to become weak or sick. — *Hi.*

הִחְלִי [for הִחְלֶה, or for הִחְלִי from הִחְלֶה] to make sick, to show sickness. —

Ho. הִחְלֶה (hēlād) to be wounded. — *Hith.* *inf.* הִתְחַלֵּה, *imp.* הִתְחַלֵּה, *fut.* וְיִתְחַלֵּה, to become sick, to feign oneself sick.

חֶלֶה (ḥālā) *f*, *c.* חֶלֶה, *pl.* חֶלֶה, cake [for offering].

חֶלֶם (ḥēlēm) *m*, *pl.* חֶלֶמוֹת, dream.

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *m* and *f*, *pl.*

חֶלְוִי and חֶלְוִי, *c.* חֶלְוִי, hole, window.

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *pr.n.* of towns.

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *pr.n.m.*

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *m* window-work [others: *adj.* with many windows].

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *m* destitution, orphanage.

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *adj.*, *pl. c.* חֶלְוִי, smooth.

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *f* defeat.

חֶלְוִי see חֶלְוִי.

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *pr.n.* of a place or district in Mesopotamia.

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *f* trembling, anguish, pain.

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *Hi. fut.* וְיִחְלֶה, to ascertain, to take for an omen.

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *m*, *pl.* חֶלְוִי, and חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *f* necklace, ornament.

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy) *m*, *w. art.* חֶלְוִי, *i.p.* חֶלְוִי, *w.s.* חֶלְוִי (ḥēlōy), *pl.* חֶלְוִי, *w.s.* חֶלְוִי, sickness, illness, suffering.

חָלַל¹ (חָלַל¹) *m*, *pl.* חָלָלִים, something hollowed out, pipe, flute.

חָלַל² (חָלַל²) *adj.* profane; *adv.* חָלָלָה, חָלָלָה far be it! God forbid!

חָלִיפָה (חָלִיפָה) *f*, *pl.* חָלִיפוֹת, change, alteration; garment for changing, festal dress; exchange of soldiers, relief.

חָלִיצָה, חָלִיצָה (חָלִיצָה) *f*, *pl.* חָלִיצוֹת, spoils, armour.

חָלָלָה (חָלָלָה) *adj.*, *i.p.* חָלָלָה, *pl.* חָלָלָיִם [from חָלָלָה] unfortunate, wretched.

חָלַל¹ (חָלַל¹) *inf. w.s.* חָלָלְתִּי, to be pierced, perforated.

— *Po. pt. f* מְחַלְלֶתָהּ to pierce, wound. — *Pi. pt. pl.* מְחַלְלִים [from חָלַל¹] to play on the flute. —

Pu. pt. מְחַלְלֶה and מְחַלְלֶה to be pierced, perforated.

חָלַל² (חָלַל²) *Ni.* נָחַל, *fut. i.p.* יִחָל to be profaned, to be defiled. — *Pi.* חָלָל, *inf.* חָלָל. *w.s.* חָלָל, *fut.* יִחָל to profane, defile, pollute, prostitute; to make common. — *Hi. fut.* יִחָל to loose, break, profane.

חָלַל³ (חָלַל³) *Hi.* חָלַל, 1. *sg.* חָלָלְתִּי, 3. *pl.* חָלָלוּ, *inf.* חָלָל, *w.s.* חָלָל, *fut.* יִחָל, to begin, to open.

חָלַל (חָלַל) *m* [or *adj.*], *w. art.* חָלָל, *c.* חָלָל, *pl.* חָלָלִים, *c.* חָלָל, pierced, killed, slain; *f* חָלָלָה prostitute.

חָלַם (חָלַם) *fut.* יִחָלַם, *pt.* חָלַם, to be strong; to dream. — *Hi. fut.* יִחָלַם, *pt. pl.* מְחַלְמִים, to make sound or strong; to cause to dream.

חָלָם (חָלָם) *pr.n.m.*

חָלָמוֹת (חָלָמוֹת) *f* the white of an egg, insipid food.

חָלָמִישׁ (חָלָמִישׁ) *m*, *c.* חָלָמִישׁ, hard stone, flint.

חָלַף (חָלַף) *inf.* חָלָף, *fut.* יִחָלַף, to glide along, to move past, to pass away, to hasten past, to pass on; to transgress; to pass through, to pierce; to change; to shoot forth, to grow up. — *Pi. fut.* יִחָלַף to change [clothes]. — *Hi. fut.* יִחָלַף, *fut.* יִחָלַף, to change, exchange, alter, substitute, renew.

חֲלָף (חֲלָפָה) *m* exchange;
adv. instead of.

חֲלָף (חֲלָפָה) *pr.n.* of a town
in Naphtali.

יִחְלֹף¹ (חֲלָפָה) *fut.* יִחְלֹף, *pt. p.* יֹחְלֵף, to draw off,
to draw out, to withdraw.
— *Ni. fut.* יִחְלֹף to be
drawn out, to be delivered.
— *Pi. fut.* יִחְלֹף, *imp.* הִחְלֵף,
fut. יִחְלֹף to draw out, to
extricate or deliver; to rob.

יִחְלֹף² (חֲלָפָה) *fut.* יִחְלֹף to
equip, to make ready for
battle; *pt. p.* יֹחְלֵף warrior.
— *Ni. fut.* יִחְלֹף to be
equipped, to arm oneself.
— *Hi. fut.* יִחְלֹף, to arm,
to make strong.

יִחְלֹף (חֲלָפָה) and יִחְלֹף
(חֲלָפָה) *pr.n.m.*

יִחְלֹף (חֲלָפָה) *f du.*
loins, hips.

יִחְלֹף¹ (חֲלָפָה) to be smooth;
to be hypocritical. — *Hi.*
יִחְלֹף, *fut.* יִחְלֹף, *pt.*
יִחְלֹף to make smooth,
to make the tongue smooth,
to flatter.

יִחְלֹף² (חֲלָפָה) *fut.* יִחְלֹף to
spoil, plunder; to divide,
distribute; to divide into
shares. — *Ni. fut.* יִחְלֹף to

be divided, to be parted;
to be allotted; to be
formed into divisions. —
Pi. חֲלָף, inf. חֲלָף, w.s.
חֲלָף, *fut.* יִחְלֹף to divide,
distribute, allot; to scatter.
— *Pu. חֲלָף to be divided*
out. — Hi. inf. חֲלָף [for
לְחַלֵּף] to take one's
share. — Hith. חֲלָף to
divide among themselves.

חֲלָף (חֲלָפָה) *adj., w. art.*
חֲלָף, smooth, bald, bare;
hypocritical, lying; *f/pl.*
חֲלָף flattering words,
hypocrisy.

חֲלָף¹ (חֲלָפָה) *m, w.s.* חֲלָף,
pl. חֲלָף, *c.* חֲלָף share,
portion, lot, inheritance,
piece of land.

חֲלָף² (חֲלָפָה) *m* smoothness,
flattery.

חֲלָף¹ (חֲלָפָה) *f* = חֲלָף².
חֲלָף² (חֲלָפָה) *f, c.* חֲלָף,
share, piece of land.

חֲלָף (חֲלָפָה) and חֲלָף
(חֲלָפָה) *f, pl.* חֲלָף and
חֲלָף, flattery, promise.

חֲלָף (חֲלָפָה) *pr.n.m.*

חֲלָף (חֲלָפָה), חֲלָף
(חֲלָפָה) *pr.n.m.*

חֲלָף (חֲלָפָה) *adj., f/pl.*

הִלָּקָה, slippery places, flattering speech, cunning.

הִלָּקָה (ḥl̥k̥ā'ṣ) or הִלָּקָה (ḥl̥k̥ā'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

שָׁלַח (ḥālā'š) *fut. intr.* יִשָּׁלַח, *tr.* שָׁלַח to be weak, feeble; to prostrate, to overthrow.

שָׁלַח (ḥālā'š) *m* weak, feeble.

חָם¹ (ḥām) *m*, *w.s.* חָמִיךָ, father-in-law.

חָם² (ḥām) *adj.* warm, hot.

חָם³ (ḥām) *pr.n.m.* of a son of Noah; Egyptians and Ethiopians.

חֶם (ḥēm) *m* warmth, heat.

חָמָא see חָמָה.

חֶמְאָה (ḥēm'ā) *f*, *c.* חֶמְאָה, curds, cream, butter.

חָמַד (ḥāmā'd), *fut.* יִחְמַד, *pt. p.* נִחְמַד, to desire, covet, long for, *pt. p.* desirable, costly. — *Ni. pt.* נִחְמַד, *pl.* נִחְמַדִּים to be desirable, costly, precious. — *Pi.* חָמַד to feel delight.

חָמַד (ḥāmā'd) *m* pleasantness, loveliness.

חֶמְדָּה (ḥēmdā) *f*, *c.* חֶמְדָּה, desire, wish, longing;

object of desire; loveliness, delight.

חֶמְדוֹת see חָמַד *pt. p.*

חֶמְדָּן (ḥēmdā'n) *pr.n.m.*

חֶמֶה (ḥēmā) *f*, *w.s.* חֶמֶה, warmth, heat; sun.

חֶמֶה¹ (ḥēmā) *f*, *c.* חֶמֶה, *w.s.* חֶמֶה, *pl.* חֶמֶה, חֶמֶה, warmth, heat, anger, wrath; prison.

חֶמֶה² = חֶמְאָה.

חֶמְמָל (ḥēm̄māl); חֶמְמָל (ḥēm̄māl); חֶמְמָל (ḥēm̄māl) *pr.n.m.*

חֶמְמָל (ḥēm̄māl) *adj.* violent; robber.

חֶמְמָל (ḥēm̄māl) *adj.* [*pt. p.* of חֶמְמָל], *c.* חֶמְמָל, deep red, purple.

חֶמְמָר¹ (ḥēm̄mār) [חֶמְמָר] *m*, *pl.* חֶמְמָרִים, [male] ass; heap, load = חֶמְמָר.

חֶמְמָר² (ḥēm̄mār) *pr.n.m.*

חֶמְמָרָה (ḥēm̄mārā) *f* = חֶמְמָר heap.

חֶמְמָרָה (ḥēm̄mārā) *f*, *w.s.* חֶמְמָרָה, mother-in-law.

חֶמְמָט (ḥēm̄māt) *m* lizard.

חֶמְמָטָה (ḥēm̄mātā) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

חֲמִיץ (ḥāmī'ḇ) *adj.* salted;
חֲמִיץ בָּלִיל salted pro-
vender.

חֲמִישִׁי (ḥāmīšī'), חֲמִישִׁי
(ḥāmīššī') *m, f* חֲמִישִׁית,
חֲמִישִׁית, *num.* the fifth,
the fifth part.

חַמֵּל (ḥāmā'ḵ) *fut.* יִחַמֵּל, to
be mild, compassionate, to
pity; to spare, forbear.

חַמְלָה (ḥāmḵlā') *f, c.* חֲמָלָה,
pity, compassion.

חַמֵּם (ḥāmā'ḵm), *pf.* חָם,
inf. חֲמֵם, חֲמָם, חָם, *fut.* יִחַם,
חָם (ḥāyā'ḥm), יָחַם [pl.
וַיִּחַם, perh. from יָחַם], to
burn, to glow. — *Pi. fut.*
יִחַמֵּם to warm, to hatch.
— *Hith. fut.* יִחַמְּם to
warm oneself.

חֲמָנִים (ḥāmmā'n) *m, only pl.*
חֲמָנִים sun-pillars, idols of
Baal.

חַמֵּם (ḥāmā'ḵ) *fut.* יִחַמֵּם
to oppress, to be bold,
violent, to hurt, to over-
throw, to tear down. —
Ni. נִיחַמֵּם to be treated
violently, to be disgraced.

חֲמָם (ḥāmā'ḵ) *m, c.* חֲמָם,
pl. חֲמָמִים violence, op-
pression, wickedness, wrong;
unrighteous gain.

חֲמָץ¹ (ḥāmā'ḵ) *inf.* חֲמָץָה,
fut. יִחַמָץ, *pt.* חֲמָץ, *pt. p.*
חֲמָץ to be sharp, sour,
salted, to be leavened; to
be deep red or purple; to
be violent. — *Hith. fut.*
יִתְחַמָץ to be excited, to
be bitterly moved.

חֲמָץ² (ḥāmā'ḵ) *m* anything
fermented or leavened
[ill-gotten wealth].

חֲמָץ (ḥā'ḥmā'ḵ) *m* vinegar.

חֲמָק (ḥāmā'ḵk) to turn about,
to go away. — *Hith. fut.*
2. *flpl.* תִּתְחַמְּקִין to go
about, to rove about.

חֲמָר¹ (ḥāmā'ḵr) *fut.* יִחַמָר to
ferment, seethe, foam,
boil up, swell. — *Poalal*
יִחַמְרָר to bubble up, to
burn.

חֲמָר² (ḥāmā'ḵr) *fut. w.s.*
תִּתְחַמְרָה to pitch, to cover
with bitumen.

חֲמָר (ḥāmā'ḵr) *m* bitumen,
asphalt.

חֲמָר (ḥā'ḥmā'ḵr) *m* wine.

חֲמָר (ḥā'ḥmā'ḵr) *m* heap; a
dry measure = 10 עָתָה or
אֵיפָה; clay, loam, mortar.

חֲמָרָה (ḥāmā'ḵrā') *f, du.*
חֲמָרָתִים, see חֲמָרָה.

חֲמִשׁ (ḥāmāš) to gird the loins, to make ready for battle; *pt. p. pl.* חֲמִשִּׁים equipped, well armed, warriors.

חֲמִשׁ (ḥāmēš) *num. f. c.* חֲמִשׁ, five. — *denom. Pi.* חֲמִשׁ to fifth, to take the fifth part.

חֲמִשׁ¹ (ḥāmēš) *m* the fifth part as a tax or tribute.

חֲמִשׁ² (ḥāmēš) *m* abdomen, paunch.

חֲמִשָּׁה (ḥāmīššā) *num. m, c.* חֲמִשָּׁה, five.

חֲמִישִׁי (ḥāmīššī) or חֲמִישִׁי (ḥāmīšī) *num. m, f* חֲמִישִׁית, the fifth; *f* the fifth part.

חֲמִשִּׁים (ḥāmīššīm) *num. pl., c.* חֲמִשִּׁים, fifty.

חֲמַת (ḥēmāṯ) *m, c.* חֲמַת, leather-bag, skin-bottle.

חֲמַת (ḥāmāṯ) *pr.n.* of a city in Syria; *gent.* חֲמַתִּי.

חֲמַת (ḥāmmāṯ) and חֲמַת (ḥāmmāṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

חֵן (ḥēn) *m, w.s.* חֵן favour, kindness, grace, loveliness, charm, preciousness.

חֲנֻדָּה (ḥēnāḏāḏ) *pr.n.m.*

חֲנָה (ḥānā) *inf.* חֲנָה, *imp.* חֲנָה, *fut.* חֲנָה, *pt.* חֲנָה, *w.s.* חֲנָה, *pl.* חֲנָה, *f* חֲנָה to bend down, to incline; to encamp, settle, dwell; to encamp against, to besiege, to defend.

חֲנָה¹ (ḥānnā) *f, only pl.* חֲנָה compassion, grace.

חֲנָה² (ḥānnā) *pr.n.f.*

חֲנֻן (ḥānōn); חֲנֻן (ḥānūn) *pr.n.m.*

חֲנֻן (ḥānnūn) *adj.* gracious, merciful.

חֲנֻת (ḥānūt) *f, only pl.* חֲנֻת, vault, cell, prison.

חֲנֹט (ḥānāṯ) *inf.* חֲנֹט, *fut.* חֲנֹט, to spice, to ripen; to embalm.

חֲנֻמִּים (ḥānūṯīm) *m/pl.* act of embalming.

חֲנִיָּאֵל (ḥānnī'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

חֲנִיָּה (ḥānnī) *adj.* initiated, trained, skilled.

חֲנִינָה (ḥānnā) *f* mercy, favour.

חֲנִית (ḥānīt) *f, pl.* חֲנִיתֹת and חֲנִיתִים, spear, lance.

חֲנֹךְ (ḥānāḥ) *imp.* חֲנֹךְ, *fut.* חֲנֹךְ, to initiate, teach; to dedicate, consecrate.

הַנְּקָה (ḥanṣkā') *f* dedication.

חִנָּם (ḥinnā'm) *adv.* gratuitously; in vain; without cause.

חֲנֻמָּאֵל (ḥanṣm'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

חֲנֻמָּל (ḥanṣamš'l) *m, i.p.*
חֲנֻמָּת, hail, hailstones.

חָנָן (ḥānā'n) *inf.* חָנַן, חֲנֻנִּים, *w.s.* חֲנֻנִּים, *imp. w.s.* יְחַנֵּן (ḥṣnnē'nī), *fut.* יְחַנֵּן, יְחַנֵּן (vāyyā'ḥṣn), *w.s.* יְחַנֵּן, יְחַנֵּן (yḥṣn'ḥṣ'), יְחַנֵּן, to be inclined, favourable, kind, gracious, to pity, to have mercy, to bestow. — *Ni.* יְחַנֵּן to be pitied, to complain. — *Pi.* יְחַנֵּן, *fut.* יְחַנֵּן to be favourable, to pity; יְחַנֵּן, *fut.* יְחַנֵּן to make lovely. — *Ho.* יְחַנֵּן, *fut.* יְחַנֵּן to be pitied, to be favoured. — *Hith. pf.* and *inf.* הִתְחַנֵּן to implore, to seek mercy.

חָנָן (ḥānā'n); חֲנֻנָּאֵל (ḥanṣān-
'ē'l); חֲנֻנִּי (ḥanṣānī'); חֲנֻנִּיָּה
(ḥanṣnyā'); חֲנֻנִּיָּה (ḥanṣnyā'-
hū) *pr.n.m.*

חֲנָנִים (ḥānē'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a city in middle Egypt [Heracleopolis].

חֲנָנִי (ḥānā'f), חֲנָנִי¹ (ḥānē'f) *fut.* חֲנָנִי, to be wicked, to sin; to be desecrated, unclean; *tr.* to profane, to pollute. — *Hi.* חֲנָנִי, *fut.* חֲנָנִי to profane, pollute; to seduce.

חֲנָנִי² (ḥānē'f) *m [adj.], pl. c.* חֲנָנִי, profane, wicked, hypocrite.

חֲנָפָה (ḥāp'nāf) *m* and חֲנָפָה (ḥānāfā') *f*, impiety, godlessness.

חֲנָקָה (ḥānā'k) *Ni. fut.* יְחַנֵּק, to strangle or hang oneself. — *Pi.* יְחַנֵּק to strangle.

חֲנַתִּי (ḥānnāṣṣ'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulun.

חֲסִדָּה¹ (ḥāṣṣā'd) *Pi.* חֲסִדָּה to insult, reproach.

חֲסִדָּה² (ḥāṣṣā'd) *Hith. fut.* יְחַסֵּד to show oneself kind.

חֲסִדָּה³ (ḥāṣṣā'd) *m, i.p.* חֲסִדָּה, *w.s.* חֲסִדָּה, *pl.* חֲסִדָּה, *c.* חֲסִדָּה, love, kindness, benevolence, good-will, favour, benefit, mercy, grace, piety; beauty.

חֲסִדָּה⁴ (ḥāṣṣā'd) *m* reproach, shame, disgrace.

חֲסִדָּה (ḥāṣṣādyā') *pr.n.m.*

חָפָה (חָפָה') *inf.* חָפָה, *imp. pl.* חָפָה, *fut.* יִחָפָה, *pt.* חָפָה, *pl.* חָפָה, to flee, to take refuge; to trust.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *pr.n.m.*

חָפָה or חָפָה (חָפָה'n) *adj.* strong, mighty.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *f* refuge, refuge-seeking.

חָפָה (חָפָה'd) *adj., pl.* חָפָה, kind, benevolent, gracious; pious, good.

חָפָה (חָפָה'd) *f* stork.

חָפָה (חָפָה'l) *m, w. art.* חָפָה, a species of locust.

חָפָה (חָפָה'n) *adj.* mighty.

חָפָה (חָפָה'l) *fut. w.s.* יִחָפָה, to eat off.

חָפָה (חָפָה'm) *fut.* יִחָפָה, to bar, stop; to muzzle.

חָפָה (חָפָה'n) *Ni. fut.* יִחָפָה, to be laid up.

חָפָה see חָפָה.

חָפָה (חָפָה'n) *m* treasure, wealth, riches, might.

חָפָה (חָפָה'f) *Pu. pt.* מִחָפָה, to be made scaly, to be scaly [fine].

חָפָה¹ (חָפָה'r) *inf.* חָפָה, *fut.* יִחָפָה, *pl.* יִחָפָה, to decrease, to be diminished,

to fail; to want, lack. — *Pi. fut.* יִחָפָה to make less, to cause to want. — *Hi.* יִחָפָה, *fut.* יִחָפָה, to cause to fail; to want, to suffer.

חָפָה² (חָפָה'r) *adj., c.* חָפָה, deficient, wanting, lacking; *m* lack of understanding.

חָפָה (חָפָה'r) *m* want, poverty.

חָפָה (חָפָה'r) = חָפָה.

חָפָה (חָפָה'r) *pr.n.m.*

חָפָה (חָפָה'n) *m* deficiency, want.

חָפָה (חָפָה) *adj.* pure, innocent.

חָפָה see חָפָה.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *Pi. fut.* יִחָפָה, to do secretly.

חָפָה (חָפָה') *pt. p.* חָפָה to cover, to veil. — *Ni.* יִחָפָה, to be covered. — *Pi.* יִחָפָה, *fut.* יִחָפָה to overlay. — *Pu.* יִחָפָה to be protected.

חָפָה¹ (חָפָה') *f* covering, tent, canopy, bride-chamber.

חָפָה² (חָפָה') *pr.n.m.*

חָפָה (חָפָה'z) *inf. w.s.* חָפָה (חָפָה'z), *fut.* יִחָפָה, to leap, to start, to be startled. — *Ni.* יִחָפָה, *inf.* יִחָפָה, *fut.*

יִתְּפֹן, *pt.* יִתְּפֹן to be afraid, to be anxious, to flee.

תִּפְּזוֹן (ṭippāzō'n) *m* hasty flight,

תִּפְּמִים (ṭippīm) *pr.n.m.*

תִּפְּנִי (ṭō'fēn) *m*, only *du.*

תִּפְּנִים (ṭōfnā'yīm), *w.s.*

תִּפְּנִיכֶם, fist.

תִּפְּנִי (ṭōfni') *pr.n.m.*

תִּפְּקֶה (ṭāfā'f) *pt.* תִּפְּקֶה, to cover, to protect.

תִּפְּקֵי¹ (ṭāfē'f) *inf.* תִּפְּקֵי, *fut.* תִּפְּקֵי, to find pleasure in, to have an affection to, to delight in, to desire, to choose; *tr.* to bend, to bow.

תִּפְּקֵי² (ṭāfē'f) *adj.*, *pl.* תִּפְּקֵי, *c.* תִּפְּקֵי, *f* תִּפְּקֵי, taking pleasure in, liking, willing.

תִּפְּקֵי (ṭē'fēf) *m*, *w.s.* תִּפְּקֵי, *pl.* תִּפְּקֵי, *c.* תִּפְּקֵי, pleasure, delight, wish, desire; matter, business, pursuit.

תִּפְּקֵי-בֶהֱמָה (ṭēfēf'-bē'h) *pr.n.f.*

תִּפְּקֵר (ṭāfā'r) *inf.* תִּפְּקֵר, *fut.* תִּפְּקֵר to dig, to dig into; to paw; to search out, explore, spy.

תִּפְּקֵר (ṭāfē'r) *fut.* תִּפְּקֵר, to turn red, to

blush, to be ashamed, to be disappointed. — *Hi.* תִּפְּקֵר, *fut.* תִּפְּקֵר, to be ashamed; to cause shame.

תִּפְּרֶה (ṭē'fēr) *pr.n.* of a town in southern Palestine; *pr.n.m.*

תִּפְּרִים (ṭāfārā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a place in Issachar.

תִּפְּרֵי (ṭōf'rā') *pr.n.m.* of an Egyptian king.

תִּפְּרֶה (ṭāfārpē'rēf) *f*, only *pl.* תִּפְּרֶה [to be read for תִּפְּרֶה], rat, mole.

תִּפְּשֵׁ (ṭāfā's) *fut.* תִּפְּשֵׁ, to search, scrutinize, devise. — *Ni.* תִּפְּשֵׁ to be searched out. — *Pi.* תִּפְּשֵׁ, *fut.* תִּפְּשֵׁ, to search, examine, seek out. — *Pu.* *pt.* תִּפְּשֵׁ to be devised; to be concealed. — *Hith.* תִּפְּשֵׁ to disguise oneself.

תִּפְּשֵׁ (ṭē'fēf) *m* device, plan.

תִּפְּשֵׁ (ṭāfā's) *Pu.* תִּפְּשֵׁ to be set free.

תִּפְּשֵׁ (ṭō'fēs) *m*, *w.s.* תִּפְּשֵׁ (ṭōfēs') couch.

תִּפְּשֵׁ (ṭāfēs') *f* freedom, release.

תִּפְּשֵׁ (ṭōfēs'), תִּפְּשֵׁ

(חֲפָשִׁי) *f* sickness; בֵּית חֲפָשִׁי hospital.

חֲפָשִׁי (חֲפָשִׁי) *adj.*, *pl.* חֲפָשִׁים, released, freed, free, exempt from taxes.

חֶץ (חֶץ) *m*, *w.s.* חֲצִי, *pl.* חֲצִים, *c.* חֲצִי, arrow, lightning; punishment, plague, wound; point of a spear.

חָצַב (חָצַב), חָצַב (חָצַב), *fut.* חָצַב, *pt.* חָצַב, *pl.* חָצְבִים, to cut, hew, split; to slay, kill. — *Ni.* חָצַב to be engraven. — *Pu.* חָצַב to be hewn out. — *Hi.* *pt. f* חָצַבְתִּי to slay, to destroy.

חָצָה (חָצָה) *fut.* יִחָצֵה, *pl.* יִחָצְאוּ to split, divide, to halve. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִחָצְאוּ to be divided, halved.

חֲצוֹר (חֲצוֹר) *pr.n.* of Canaanitish towns.

חֲצוֹת (חֲצוֹת) *f*, *c.* חֲצוֹת middle, half.

חֲצִי (חֲצִי) *m*, *i.p.* חֲצִי, *w.s.* חֲצִי, middle, half; arrow [= חֶץ].

חֲמִנְחֹת חֲצִי (חֲמִנְחֹת חֲצִי) *pr.n.* of a place.

חֲצִיר¹ = חֲצִיר.

חֲצִיר² (חֲצִיר) *m*, *c.* חֲצִיר, grass; leek.

חֲצִין (חֲצִין) *m*, *c.* חֲצִין, and חֲצִין (חֲצִין) *m*, *w.s.* חֲצִין (חֲצִין) bosom, lap; battle-axe.

חֲצִץ (חֲצִץ) *pt.* חֲצִץ to divide, to form into ranks or bands. — *Pi.* *pt.* חֲצִצְתִּי to divide booty or to shoot arrows. — *Pu.* חֲצִץ to be cut off, shortened.

חֲצִץ (חֲצִץ) *m* fragment, small stone, gravel [*pl.* *w.s.* חֲצִצִּים = חֲצִץ see חֶץ].

חֲצִצְוֹן-תָּמַר (חֲצִצְוֹן-תָּמַר) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah [afterwards יְהוּדָה].

חֲצִצְרָה (חֲצִצְרָה) *f*, *pl.* חֲצִצְרוֹת, trumpet.

חֲצֹר (חֲצֹר) *Pi.* *pt.* חֲצֹר to blow the trumpet.

חֲצֹר (חֲצֹר) *m* and *f*, *w.* *art.* חֲצֹר, *c.* חֲצֹר, *pl.* חֲצֹרוֹת, *c.* חֲצֹר and חֲצֹרוֹת, *c.* חֲצֹרוֹת, enclosure, fence, enclosed camp, village; court, yard; many geographical names are compounded with חֲצֹר.

חֲצִירוֹן (חֲצִירוֹן) *pr.n.* of a town; *pr.n.m.*

הַצְרֹת (חֲצֵרֹת) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

הַצְרִי (חֲצֵרִי) *pr.n.m.*

הַצְרָמוֹת (חֲצֵרְמֹת) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe and district [Hadramaut].

חֵק see חִיק.

חֵק (חֲקֵק) *m, c.* חֲקֵק (חֲקֵק), *w.s.* חֲקֵק, חֲקֵקִים (חֲקֵקִים), *pl.* חֲקֵקִים, *c.* חֲקֵקִי, חֲקֵקִי, statute, regulation, law, custom; decree; share, task, term, limit, boundary.

חֲקֹק (חֲקֹק) *Pu. pt.* חֲקֹקֶה to be engraved, carved. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְחַקֵּה to set limits.

חֲקֹקָה (חֲקֹקָה) *f, c.* חֲקֹקָה, *pl.* חֲקֹקֹת, law, statute, custom.

חֲקֻפָּא (חֲקֻפָּא) *pr.n.m.*

חֲקֹק (חֲקֹק) *imp. w.s.* חֲקֹקֶה, *pt.* חֲקֹק, חֲקֹק to cut, to engrave, to inscribe, trace; to establish, ordain, prescribe. — *Pi. pt.* מְחַקֵּק, *pl. c.* חֲקֵקִי, to decree, ordain; *pt.* leader, ruler, lawgiver; sceptre. — *Pu. pt.* מְחַקֵּק what is ordained, law. — *Ho. fut.* יִחַק to be engraved.

חֲקֹק (חֲקֹק) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

חֲקֹר (חֲקֹר) *inf.* חֲקֹר, *imp. w.s.* חֲקֹרֵנִי (חֲקֹרֵנִי), *fut.* יִחַקֵּר to search out, explore, examine, spy out. — *Ni.* יִתְחַקֵּר to be searched out, to be ascertained. — *Pi.* יִתְחַקֵּר to find out.

חֲקֹר (חֲקֹר) *m, pl. c.* חֲקֹרֵי, searching out, examination, meditation, deliberation; חֲקֹרֵי אֵין חֲקֹר unsearchable, unfathomable, mystery.

חֹר¹ (חֹר) *m, only pl.* חֹרִים, חֹרִים the free, the noble. חֹר², חֹר [also חֹר] (חֹר) *m* hole, opening, breach.

חֹרָא (חֹרָא) *m, only pl. c.* חֹרָאִי excrements, dung.

חֲרֹב¹ (חֲרֹבֵי) *imp. fut.* יִחַרֵּב to dry up, to become or be dry; to be stupefied. — *Pu.* חֲרֹב to be dried. — *Hi.* יִחַרֵּב, *pt.* מִיִּחַרֵּב to dry up.

חֲרֹב² (חֲרֹבֵי) *inf.* חֲרֹב, *fut.* יִחַרֵּב, to be devastated, to be desolate or waste; *tr.* to destroy, to lay waste. — *Ni.* יִחַרֵּב to be laid waste; to fight with one another. — *Hi.* יִחַרֵּב, *fut.*

יִהְרֵיב, *pt.* בְּיִהְרֵיב to lay waste, to destroy. — *Ho.* הִתְהַרַב (hə'ṭəṣrəḇ) to be desolated, destroyed.

תָּרַב⁸ (ṭārēḇ) *adj.*, *f* תְּרַבָּה, dry.

תָּרַב⁴ (ṭārēḇ) *adj.*, *f/pl.* תְּרַבּוֹת, waste, desolated.

תָּרַב (ṭə'rəḇ) *f*, *i.p.* תְּרַב, *w.s.* תְּרַבִּי, *pl.* תְּרַבּוֹת, *c.* תְּרַבּוֹת sword, knife.

תָּרַב¹ (ṭə'rəḇ) *m* dryness, drought.

תָּרַב² (ṭə'rəḇ) *m* desolation, destruction.

תָּרַב (ṭə'rəḇ) *pr.n.* of a top of Sinai.

תְּרַבָּה¹ (ṭə'rəḇā') *f*, *pl.* תְּרַבּוֹת, dry country, desert.

תְּרַבָּה² (ṭə'rəḇā') *f*, *pl.* תְּרַבּוֹת, *c.* תְּרַבּוֹת desolation, ruin.

תְּרַבָּה (ṭə'rəḇā') *f* dryness, dry land.

תְּרַבּוֹן (ṭə'rəḇōn) *m*, *pl.* *c.* תְּרַבּוֹנִי, heat, drought.

תְּרַבּוֹנָא (ṭə'rəḇōnā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

תָּרַג (ṭārə'g) *fut.* יִתְרַג, to tremble, to flee trembling.

תְּרַגָּל (ṭə'rgəl) *m* a species of locust.

יִתְרַד (ṭārəḏ) *fut.* יִתְרַד, to tremble, to be afraid, to be anxious, to come with trepidation. — *Hi.* הִתְרַד, *pt.* בְּיִתְרַד to frighten, terrify.

תָּרַד (ṭārēḏ) *adj.*, *pl.* תְּרַדִּים, trembling, fearful, anxious, reverent.

תְּרַד, תְּרַד (ṭārēḏ) *pr.n.* of a fountain and place near Jezreel; *gent.* תְּרַדִּי.

תְּרַדָּה¹ (ṭə'rəḏā') *f*, *c.* תְּרַדָּה, *pl.* תְּרַדּוֹת terror, fear, consternation, care, careful service.

תְּרַדָּה² (ṭə'rəḏā') *pr.n.* of a station in the wilderness.

תָּרַה (ṭārə') *inf.* תָּרַה, *fut.* יִתְרַה, *to* burn, to glow with anger.

— *Ni. pt. pl.* יִתְרַה to be angry, incensed. — *Tiph.*

[*Pi.*] יִתְרַה to be zealous, to rival. — *Hi.* הִתְרַה, *fut.*

יִתְרַה to cause to burn, to kindle anger; to act zealously. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְרַה to grow indignant.

תְּרַהֲיָה (ṭə'rəḥayā') *pr.n.m.*

תְּרַד see תְּרַד.

תְּרוּמִים (ṭə'rūzīm) *m/pl.* string of pearls or corals.

תָּרוּל (ṭārū'l) *m*, *pl.* תָּרָלִים
thorn, nettle.

תָּרוּמָף (ṭārūmā'f) *pr.n.m.*

תָּרוּן (ṭārō'n) *m*, *c.* תָּרוֹן,
pl. תָּרוּגִים, heat, anger; a
combustible or burning
thing [dry wood].

תָּרוֹן (ṭārō'n) *pr.n.* of a
place; *gent.* תָּרוֹנִי.

תָּרוּנִים (ṭārō'nā'yīm) *pr.n.* of
a town in Moab.

תָּרוּץ¹ (ṭārū'B) *adj.* sharp,
pointed, zealous, in-
dustrious; *m* thrashing-
sledge.

תָּרוּץ² (ṭārū'B) *m* ditch;
incision; decision, judg-
ment.

תָּרוּץ³ (ṭārū'B) *m* gold.

תָּרוּץ⁴ (ṭārū'B) *pr.n.m.*

תָּרוּר (ṭārū'r) *pr.n.m.*

תָּרָם (ṭārā'm) *pr.n.m.*

תָּרָר (ṭārā'r) *m* inflam-
mation, fever.

תָּרַט (ṭārā't) *m* chisel, style
[for engraving], character.

תָּרָטִם (ṭārā'tām) *m*, only *pl.*
תָּרָטָמִי, *c.* תָּרָטָמִי scribe,
writer of hieroglyphics,
Egyptian sage.

תָּרִי see תָּרָא.

תָּרִי (ṭārī') *m* heat, anger.

תָּרִי¹ (ṭārī') *m* white or fine
bread.

תָּרִי² (ṭārī') *pr.n.*, *pl.* תָּרִים
[troglodyte] a people in
Mount Seir.

תָּרִיט (ṭārī't) *m*, *pl.* תָּרִיטִים,
pocket, bag, purse.

תָּרִיף (ṭārī'f) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.*
תָּרִיפִי.

תָּרִיץ (ṭārī'B) *m*, only *pl. c.*
תָּרִיצִי, slice, piece; thrash-
ing-sledge.

תָּרִישׁ (ṭārī's) *m* act and
time of ploughing.

תָּרִישִׁי (ṭārī'sī') *adj.*, *f*
תָּרִישִׁית silent, still, sultry.

תָּרִיךְ (ṭārā'ḥ) *fut.* יִתְרִיךְ, to
roast [others: to scare up].

תָּרָכִים (ṭārākkī'm) *m/pl.*
lattice, window-lattice.

תָּרָל see תָּרוּל.

תָּרָם¹ (ṭārā'm) *Hi.* תָּרָמִים,
inf. תָּרָמִים, *fut.* תָּרָמִים,
to dedicate,
devote, curse, destroy. —
Ho. fut. יִתְרָם (y'ṭārā'm)
to be doomed, exter-
minated.

תָּרָם² (ṭārā'm) to cut, to
split; *pt. p.* תָּרוּם, תָּרָם

flat-nosed [others: with a split or pierced nose].

תָּרַם (ṭārēm) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

תָּרַם (ṭārīm) *pr.n.m.*

תָּרַם (ṭārēm) [once תָּרַם], *w.s.* תָּרַמִּי, *pl.* תָּרַמִּים, curse, extermination, a thing or person devoted to destruction; net, enticement.

תָּרַמָּה (ṭārmā') *pr.n.* of a Canaanitish town.

תָּרַמֹּן (ṭārmō'n) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Antilibanus.

תָּרַמֶּשׁ (ṭārmē's) *m* a sickle.

תָּרַן (ṭārā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Mesopotamia, Carrhae; also *pr.n.m.*

תָּרַנְפֹּר (ṭārṇō'fēr) *pr.n.m.*

תָּרַם¹ (ṭār'rēb) *m, i.p.* תָּרַם itch, scab.

תָּרַם² (ṭār'rēb) *m* [also תָּרַסָה], *i.p.* תָּרַם, the sun; עִיר הַתָּרַם Heliopolis in Egypt.

תָּרַם³ (ṭār'rēb) *pr.n.* of a place near סָבֹת.

תָּרַסוֹת (ṭārṣū'θ) *f* pottery.

תָּרַף¹ (ṭārā'f) *inf.* תָּרַף, *fut.* יִתְרַף, *pt.* תָּרַף, to scorn, reproach, insult. — *Ni.*

יִתְרַף to be betrothed. — *Pi.* תָּרַף, *inf.* תָּרַף, *fut.* יִתְרַף, *pt.* יִתְרַף to reproach, scorn, despise; to expose [life].

תָּרַף² (ṭārā'f) *fut.* יִתְרַף, to pass the autumn or winter.

תָּרַף (ṭārē'f) *pr.n.m.*

תָּרַף (ṭār'rēf) *m, w.s.* תָּרַפִּי (ṭārpf') harvest-time, autumn [and winter].

תָּרַפָּה (ṭārpfā) *f, c.* תָּרַפָּה, *pl.* תָּרַפּוֹת, *c.* תָּרַפּוֹת reproach, shame, object of reproach; pudenda.

תָּרַץ (ṭārā'ṣ) *fut.* יִתְרַץ, to cut, sharpen, point, wound; to decide, to be sharp, zealous, quick. — *Ni. pt.* נִתְרַץ to be decided, decreed.

תָּרַצְבוֹת (ṭārṣūbbō'θ) *flpl.* fetters; tortures.

תָּרַצֵּן (ṭārṣā'n) *m, only pl.* תָּרַצִּים kernels of grapes [others: sour grapes].

תָּרַק (ṭārā'k) *fut.* יִתְרַק, *pt.* תָּרַק, to gnash, to grind the teeth.

תָּרַר (ṭārā'r) *pf. pl.* תָּרוּ, to burn, to glow; to be parched. — *Ni.* נִתְרַר, *fut.* יִתְרַר to be heated,

burnt, scorched, dried up.
— *Pilp. inf.* קָרַר to
kindle.

קָרַר (qārē'r) *m*, only *pl.*
קָרָרִים sunburnt, dry
country.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *m*, *pl.* קָרָשִׁים,
c. קָרָשִׁי clay, pottery,
earthen ware, potsherd.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *inf.* קָרַשׁ,
fut. יִקְרַשׁ, *pt.* קָרַשׁ, *pt. p.*
קָרוּשׁ to cut, to engrave,
to forge; to devise; to
plough. — *Ni.* קָרַשׁ to be
ploughed. — *Hi.* *pt.* קָרַשׁ
to contrive, devise.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *fut.* יִקְרַשׁ to
be deaf, dumb, silent, still.
— *Hi.* קָרַשׁ, *imp. 2. sg.*
קָרַשׁ, *fut.* יִקְרַשׁ, *pt.*
קָרַשׁ to be deaf, silent;
to silence; to keep quiet;
to conceal; to go away in
silence. — *Hith.* קָרַשׁ to
keep oneself quiet.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *m*, *c.* קָרַשׁ,
pl. קָרָשִׁים, *c.* קָרָשִׁי, a cutter
in wood, metal, stone;
smith, workman, artisan,
artificer, artist.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *adj.*, *pl.*
קָרָשִׁים, deaf, deaf and
dumb.

קָרַשׁ¹ (qārē's) *m*, only *pl.*
קָרָשִׁים, artificial work,
artifice.

קָרַשׁ² (qārē's) *m* silence;
adv. silently.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *m* cutting-
tool; *pt.* worker.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *m*, *w. loc.*
קָרָשִׁים, *pl.* קָרָשִׁים (qārē-
sīm), thicket, forest.

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *pr.n.m.*

קָרַשׁ (qārē's) *pr.n.* of a
place in northern Palestine,
קָרַשׁ הַגִּלְיָה.

קָרַת (qārē't) *pt. p.* קָרַת
[= קָרוּשׁ] to cut, engrave.

קָרַת (qārē't) *pr.n.* of a
forest in Judah.

קָרַת (qārē't) *pr.n.m.*

קָרַת (qārē't) *m*, only *pl. c.*
קָרָתִים, a separate flock.

קָרַת (qārē't) *imp.* קָרַת,
fut. יִקְרַת, *pt.* קָרַת, to
hold back, to keep off, to
preserve; to refuse, withhold,
deny, check, stop; to spare,
to save. — *Ni.* קָרַת, *fut.*
יִקְרַת to be checked; to be
reserved.

קָרַת (qārē't) *inf.* קָרַת,
קָרַת, *imp. f.* קָרַת, *fut.*
יִקְרַת, *pt. p.* קָרַת to bare,

uncover, defoliate; to draw, to take off [water].

חָשַׁב (ḥāṣṣāḇ) *inf.* **חֹשֵׁב**, **חֹשֶׁב**, *fut.* **יִחְשַׁב**, **יִחְשֹׁב**, to count, to count for, to impute, to esteem, to reckon; to think, combine, devise, invent; *pt.* **חָשַׁב** artificial worker, weaver. — *Ni.* **נִחְשָׁב**, *fut.* **יִנְחָשֵׁב**, *pt.* **נִחְשָׁב**, to be counted, reckoned, esteemed. — *Pi.* **חִשַּׁב**, *fut.* **יִחְשֹׁב** to think, meditate, count, reckon devise; to be about. — *Hith.* **חִתְּחָשַׁב** to count oneself among.

חֶשֶׁב (ḥēṣṣēḇ) *m* girdle, belt [of a priest].

חֲשֵׁבֶדְנָה (ḥāṣṣēḇḏdānā); **חֲשֵׁבָה** (ḥāṣṣēḇā) *pr.n.m.*

חֲשֵׁבֹן¹ (ḥāṣṣēḇōn) *m* computation, account, reasoning.

חֲשֵׁבֹן² (ḥāṣṣēḇōn) *pr.n.* of the chief-town of the Amorites.

חֲשֵׁבֹן (ḥāṣṣēḇōn) *m*, only *pl.* **חֲשֵׁבוֹנוֹת**, device, invention, war-engine.

חֲשֵׁבִיָּה (ḥāṣṣēḇiyā), **חֲשֵׁבִיָּהוּ** (ḥāṣṣēḇiyā'hū); **חֲשֵׁבִיָּהוּ** (ḥāṣṣēḇ-

nā'); **חֲשֵׁבִיָּהוּ** (ḥāṣṣēḇnīyā') *pr.n.m.*

חָשָׁה (ḥāṣṣā) *inf.* **יִחְשָׁה**, *fut.* **יִחְשֹׁה** to be quiet, inactive, silent. — *Hi.* **יִחְשָׁה**, *imp. pl.* **יִחְשְׁוּ**, *pt.* **יִחְשָׁה** to keep silence, to be quiet, to rest; to silence.

חֲשֵׁבוּ (ḥāṣṣēḇū) *pr.n.m.*

חָשָׁה (ḥāṣṣāḥ) *fut.* **יִחְשָׁה** to be or grow dark, to be obscured. — *Hi.* **יִחְשָׁהוּ**, *fut.* **יִחְשְׁוּ** to make dark, to darken; to spread darkness.

חָשָׁה (ḥāṣṣāḥ) *adj.*, only *pl.* **חֲשֵׁכִים**, dark, obscure, low.

חָשָׁה (ḥāṣṣāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* **חֲשֵׁכָה** (ḥāṣṣkī) darkness; misery, ignorance, falsehood.

חֲשֵׁכָה or **חֲשֵׁכָהּ** (ḥāṣṣēḥā) *f*, *c.* **חֲשֵׁכָהּ** [also **חֲשֵׁכָה** (ḥāṣṣēḥā)], *pl.* **חֲשֵׁכִים** the same as **חָשָׁה**.

חָשַׁל (ḥāṣṣāḥ) *Ni. pt.* **נִחְשַׁל** to be enfeebled, tired.

חֲשֵׁם (ḥāṣṣēm) *pr.n.m.*

חֲשֵׁמוֹן (ḥāṣṣēmōn) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

חֲשֵׁמוֹנָה (ḥāṣṣēmōnā) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

חֲשֵׁמֶל (ḥāṣṣmāl) *m*, *w. loc.*

חֲשָׁמֹן הַ (חֲשָׁמֹן), shining metal [electrum, or pyropus].

חֲשָׁמֹן (חֲשָׁמֹן) *adj.*, only *pl.* חֲשָׁמֹנִים, noble, distinguished, rich.

חֲשָׁן (חֲשָׁן) *m* ornament, breast-plate of the High Priest.

חֲשָׁק (חֲשָׁק) *to be attached to, to love, to have pleasure or delight in.* — *Pi.* חֲשָׁק to fasten together. — *Pu. pt.* חֲשָׁק to be bound together.

חֲשָׁק (חֲשָׁק) *m, w.s.* חֲשָׁקִי delight, desire.

חֲשָׁק (חֲשָׁק) *m, only pl.* חֲשָׁקִים attachment, junction-rod.

חֲשָׁק (חֲשָׁק) *m, only pl.* חֲשָׁקִים, spoke of a wheel.

חֲשָׁרָה (חֲשָׁרָה) *f, c.* חֲשָׁרָה a gathering.

חֲשָׁרָה (חֲשָׁרָה) *m, only pl.* חֲשָׁרָה the nave of a wheel.

חֲשָׁשׁ (חֲשָׁשׁ) *m* hay, dry grass, stubble.

חֲתָן (חֲתָן) *adj., pl.* חֲתָנִים, broken, terrified; *m, w.s.* חֲתָנִים fear, dread.

חֲתָן (חֲתָן) *inf.* לְחֲתֹן,

fut. יִחְתֵּן, *w.s.* יִחְתֵּן, to take, to seize.

חֲתָה (חֲתָה) *f, c.* חֲתָה, fear, terror.

חֲתָל (חֲתָל) *m* bandage.

חֲתָת (חֲתָת) *m, only pl.* חֲתָתִים terrors.

חֲתִי (חֲתִי) *pr.n., pl.* חֲתָיִם, *f* חֲתִית¹, *pl.* חֲתִית, descendant of חֵת, Hittite.

חֲתִית² (חֲתִית) *f* terror.

חֲתָן (חֲתָן) *Ni.* נִחְתָּן to be determined.

חֲתָל (חֲתָל) *Pu.* חֲתָל and *Ho.* חֲתָל (חֲתָל) to be swathed, swaddled.

חֲתָלָה (חֲתָלָה) *f* swaddling cloth, bandage.

חֲתָלָן (חֲתָלָן) *pr.n.* of a place in Syria.

חֲתָם (חֲתָם) *inf.* חֲתָם, *fut.* יִחְתָּם, *pt. p.* חֲתָמוֹ, to shut, close, seal; to hide, to reveal as a secret. — *Ni. inf.* נִחְתָּם to be sealed. — *Pi.* חֲתָם to close, to shut up. — *Hi.* חֲתָמוֹ to stop, to shut up.

חֲתָם see חֲתָם.

חֲתָמָה (חֲתָמָה) *f* seal.

חֲתָן (חֲתָן) *Hith.* חֲתָנוּ,

to contract affinity by marriage.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *m* bridegroom; son-in-law; relative by marriage.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *m*, *w.s.* תָּתִן, תָּתִן father-in-law.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *f* mother-in-law.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *f* nuptials.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *fut.* תָּתִן to catch, seize.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *m* robber.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *fut.* תָּתִן

to break through, to break into; to beat, to row.

תָּתִן (ṭṭān) *imp. pl.* תָּתִן to be dismayed, confounded. — *Ni.* תָּתִן, *fut.*

תָּתִן, תָּתִן to be broken, crushed, terrified, dismayed, alarmed, to be in fear, to be in despair. — *Pi.*

תָּתִן to be broken; to terrify. — *Hi.* תָּתִן, תָּתִן, תָּתִן, *fut.* תָּתִן to break; to terrify.

תָּתִן¹ (ṭṭān) *m* terror, dismay.

תָּתִן² (ṭṭān) *pr.n.m.*

ט

ט the ninth letter of the alphabet, called טֵית [a coiling, twisting]; as a numeral = 9 [טו = 15].

טָט, טָטָט (ṭṭā) *Pi.* טָטָט to sweep away.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *pr.n.m.*

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *m*, only *pl.* טָטָט turban.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *m* navel, height, summit.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *inf. and imp.* טָטָט, *pt. p.* טָטָט to slaughter, to kill; to cook, to dress.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *m*, *pl.* טָטָט butcher, cook; executioner, guardsman.

טָטָט¹ (ṭṭā) *m*, *i.p.* טָטָט, *w.s.* טָטָט, killing, slaughter, massacre; killed beast, meal of meat.

טָטָט² (ṭṭā) *pr.n.m.*; also *pr.n.* of a town.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *f*, *pl.* טָטָט, female cook.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *f*, *w.s.* טָטָט = טָטָט¹.

טָטָט (ṭṭā) *pr.n.* of a town.

טָבַל (*tābāl*) *fut.* יִטְבֹּל, *pt.*

טָבַל to dip, to immerse.

— *Ni.* נִטְבַּל to be immersed, moistened.

טַבְּלִיָּהוּ (*tābālyā'hū*) *pr.n.m.*

טָבַע (*tābā'*) *fut.* יִטְבֹּעַ, 1. *sg.*

אֶטְבָּעָה to sink, to sink down. — *Pu.* טָבַע to be sunk. — *Ho.* הִטְבָּע to be sunk, to be laid deep.

טַבְּעָה (*tābbā'āḥ*) *f.* *w.s.*

טַבְּעוֹת, *pl.* טַבְּעוֹת, *c.*

טַבְּעוֹת, seal, signet-ring, ring.

טַבְּעוֹת (*tābbā'āḥ*) *pr.n.m.*

טַבְּרָמֹן (*tābrāmmō'n*) *pr.n.m.*

טַבַּת (*tābbā'āḥ*) *pr.n.* of a place.

טַבַּת (*tābā'āḥ*) *m* name of the tenth Hebrew month [January or February].

טָהוּר, טָהָר (*tāhār*) *adj.*,

c. טָהוּר, *pl.* טָהוּרִים, *f*

טָהוּרָה, *pl.* טָהוּרוֹת, pure, clean, purified, unalloyed.

טָהַר (*tāhār*) *imp.* טָהַר, *fut.*

יִטְהַר, to be clean, pure, innocent, righteous. — *Pi.*

טָהַר, *imp.* *w.s.* יִטְהַרְנִי, *fut.*

יִטְהַר, to make clean,

to purify. — *Pu.* *pt.* מִטְהַר

to be cleansed. — *Hith.*

הִטְהַר, הִטְהָר to purify oneself.

טָהָר (*tā'hār*) *m*, *w.s.* טָהָר,

splendour, brightness, purity, purification.

טָהָרָה (*tā'hārā'*) *f*, *w.s.*

טָהָרָה, purity, purification.

טוֹב¹ (*tāb*) to be good,

well, pleasing, lovely, cheerful, comfortable, happy.

— *Hi.* הִטְיִב to make good;

to do well; to do good;

to adorn, to cheer, to please.

טוֹב² (*tāb*) *adj.*, *pl.* טוֹבִים,

טוֹבִים, *f* טוֹבָה, *c.* טוֹבָה,

pl. טוֹבוֹת, טוֹבוֹת, טֹכֶת,

beautiful, good, excellent,

pleasant, lovely, convenient,

fruitful, sound, cheerful,

kind; *subst. m*

the good, the right, virtue,

happiness, pleasantness;

adv. well.

טוֹב³ (*tāb*) *pr.n.* of a district

east of the Jordan.

טוֹב (*tāb*) *m* goodness,

beauty, excellence, cheerfulness,

well-being; good things,

the best things.

טוֹב אֶדְוִנְיָהוּ (*tāb ādō'nīyyā'hū*) *pr.n.m.*

טוֹבָה (*tābā'*) *f* = טוֹב.

טוביה (tō'bīyyā'), טוביהו (tō'bīyyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

טוו (tāvā') *pf. 3. pl.* טוו, to spin, to weave.

טח (tā'āḥ) *pf.* טח, טח, to smear, to daub, to plaster, to whitewash. — *Ni.* נטוח, *inf.* הִטּוּחַ to be plastered.

טוטפת (tōtṣ'ṣṣṣ) *f.* only *pl.* טוטפות, band about the forehead, before or above the eyes, round the arm, prayer-fillet.

טול (tāl) *Hi.* הִטִּיל, *fut.* יטיל, יטיל, to throw, to cast forth. — *Ho.* *fut.* יוטל, יטל, to be cast, to be prostrated. — *Pilp.* טלטל, to throw or fling about.

טור (tūr) *m.* *pl.* טורים, טרים, *c.* טורי, row, series, range; [hearth, enclosure?]

טוש (tāṣ) *fut.* יטוש, to fly, to dash.

טחח (tāḥḥā') *Pi. pt. pl. c.* טחח, to bend a bow, to shoot.

טחח (tāḥḥā') *f.* only *pl.* טחחות, reins, kidneys; the inmost part.

טחון (tāḥṣō'n) *m* mill, hand-mill.

טחון (tāḥḥā'n) *inf.* טחון, *imp.* *f* טחני, *fut.* יטחן, *pt.* טוחן to crush, grind; to turn the hand-mill as a slave; to oppress; *pt. f/pl.* הִטְחִינוּ the grinders, i. e. the teeth.

טחנה (tāḥḥā'nā') *f* a mill.

טחר (tāḥṣār) *m.* only *pl.* טחרים, *c.* טחרי, swellings, carbuncles, ulcers.

טיח (tī'āḥ) *m* plaster on a wall.

טיט (tīt) *m* loam, clay, mud.

טירה (tīrā') *f* habitation, tent, encampment, village; a row of bricks, pinnacle of a wall.

טל (tāl) *m.* *i.p.* טל, *w.s.* טל, dew.

טלא (tālā') *pt. p.* טלוא to be spotted, variegated. — *Pu. pt.* טלטל to be patched, to be mended.

טלה (tālā') *m.* *c.* טלה, a young lamb.

טלטלה (tālṭālā') *f* a throwing or hurling down.

טלי (tālī') *m.* only *pl.* טלאים, lamb.

טלל (tālāl') *Pi.* טלל to cover with beams or rafters.

טלם (tālēm) *pr.n.* of a town

in Judah [also called טָלְאִים].

טָלְמוֹן (tālmō'n) *pr.n.m.*

טָמֵא¹ (tāmē') *inf.* טָמְאָה (tōm'ā'), *fut.* טָמְאִי to be unclean [ritually and morally]. — *Ni.* טָמְאָה to defile oneself, to be profaned. — *Pi.* טָמְאָה, *fut.* טָמְאִי to make unclean, to profane, to desecrate, to pronounce unclean. — *Hothp.* טָמְאָה to be defiled.

טָמֵא² (tāmē') *adj., c.* טָמֵא, *pl.* טָמְאִים, *f* טָמְאָה unclean [ritually and morally].

טָמְאָה (tōm'ā') and טָמְאָה (tūm'ā') *f* uncleanness, impurity.

טָמֵא (tāmā') *Ni.* טָמְאָה to be unclean.

טָמֵן (tāmā'n) *inf.* טָמְן, *fut.* טָמְנִי, *pt. p.* טָמְנִי, *pl.* טָמְנִים, *f* טָמְנָה, to hide, to conceal, to bury; to keep, to preserve; to lay a snare. — *Ni. imp.* טָמְנִי to hide oneself. — *Hi. fut.* טָמְנִי to hide, preserve.

טָנָא (tā'nā) *m, w.s.* טָנְאָה basket.

טָנָה (tānā'i) only *Pi. fut.* טָנְאָה to sully.

טָעָה (tā'ā') *Hi.* הִטָּעָה to lead astray.

טָעַם (tā'ā'm) *inf.* טָעַם, *imp. pl.* טָעְמוּ, *fut.* טָעַם to taste, to try, to perceive, to understand.

טָעַם (tā'ā'm) *m, w.s.* טָעְמוּ taste, flavour; feeling, understanding, judgment; royal decree.

טָעַן¹ (tā'ā'n) *Pu.* טָעַן to be pierced.

טָעַן² (tā'ā'n) *imp. pl.* טָעְנוּ to load, burden.

טָף (tāf) *m, i.p.* טָפָה, *w.s.* טָפְנוּ, טָפְכָם *coll.* children, little ones.

טָפַח (tāfā'āh) *Pi.* טָפַח, to spread out, to stretch out; to bring up, to nurse.

טָפַח (tāfā'āh) *m, pl.* טָפְחוֹת palm, flat hand, hand-breadth; console, corbel.

טָפַח (tāppā'āh) *m, only pl.* טָפְחִים nursing [of children].

טָפַח (tāfā'āh) *m* hand-breadth.

טָפַל (tāfāl) *fut.* יִטְפֹּל to paste, to besmear, to impute.

טָפַר (tāfār) *m, pl.* טָפְרִים,

Assyrian dignitary, commander, captain.

טַפֵּף (tāfā'f) *inf.* טַפּוֹף to mince one's steps, to walk coquettishly.

טַפֵּשׁ (tāfā's) to be dull, stupid.

טַפַּת (tāfā'ṭ) *pr.n.f.*

טַרַד (tārā'd) *pt.* טָרַד to push, to persist, to drop continually.

טָרוֹם = טָרָם.

טָרַח (tārā'ḥ) *Hi. fut.* יִטְרִיחַ to load, burden.

טָרַח (tārā'ḥ) *m* burden, hardship, encumbrance.

טָרִי (tārī') *adj.*, only *f* טָרִיָּה moist, fresh.

טָרַם (tārām) [expectation] *adv. and conj.* before, not yet; בְּטָרַם, מִטָּרַם before.

טָרַף (tārā'f) *inf.* טָרַף, טָרַף, *pt.* טָרַף, *fut.* יִטְרַף, יִטְרַף, *pl.* יִטְרְפוּ to tear in pieces; to pluck off. — *Ni.* נִטְרַף to be torn in pieces. — *Pu.* טָרַף, *i p.* טָרַף to be torn in pieces. — *Hi. imp. w.s.* הִטְרִיפֵנִי to cause to eat, to feed.

טָרַף (tārā'f) *adj.* newly plucked off, fresh.

טָרַף (tārā'f) *m, w.s.* טָרַף, fresh leaf; prey [torn beast]; food, nourishment.

טָרַף (tārā'f) *f* טָרַף, cattle torn by wild beasts; booty.

י the tenth letter of the alphabet, called יוֹד [= יָד = hand]; as a numeral = 10.

יָאָב (yā'āḇ) to long for, to desire.

יָאָה (yā'ā) to be becoming, to suit.

יָאוֹר see יָאָר.

יָאוֹנִיָּה (yā'āzānyā') *pr.n.m.* [יָאוֹנִיָּה].

יָאוֹר (yā'ūr) *pr.n.m.*

יָאָל (yā'āl) *Ni.* נִיאָל to be foolish, to act or appear as a fool.

יָאָל (yā'āl) *Hi.* הוֹאֵל, *imp.* הוֹאֵל, *fut.* יוֹאֵל, to be willing, to undertake, begin, venture; to be pleased, to be content.

יָאָל see אָלָה *Hi.*

יָאוֹר (yā'ūr) *m, pl.* יָאוֹר, *c.* יָאוֹר, river; as a *pr.n.* the Nile.

יָאֵשׁ (yā'ā's) *Ni.* נֹאֵשׁ, *pt.* to desist from, to despair. — *Pi. inf.* שָׁאֵשׁ to cause to despair, to abandon.

יָאֲשִׁיחַ (yā'ā'shyā) [יָאֲשִׁיחוּ] *pr.n.m.*

יָאֲתַר see יָאֲתַר.

יָאֲתָרִי (yā'ā-rā'y) *pr.n.m.*

יָבֵב (yābā'b) *Pi. fut.* יִבְבֵּב to cry out, to call aloud.

יָבֹן see בֹּאֵן.

יָבֹל (yā'bū'l) *m, w.s.* יְבוֹלֹת growth, produce, fruit, goods.

יְבוֹשׁ (yā'bū's) *pr.n.*, old name of Jerusalem; *gent.* יְבוֹשִׁי.

יְבוֹשׁ see בֹּשׁ.

יְבוֹרֶה (yā'bōrā'r); יְבוֹרֵן (yā'bō'rēn) *pr.n.m.*

יְבוֹל (yā'bā'l) *Hi.* הוֹבִיל, *fut.* יוֹבִיל to lead; to present, to offer. — *Ho.* הוֹבֵל, *fut.* יִבֹּל to be led, conducted, carried.

יְבוֹלִים (yā'bā'l) *m, pl. c.* יְבֹלִי stream, river.

יְבוֹלֵי (yā'bā'l) *pr.n.m.*

יְבוֹבֵל (yābbā'l) *adj.*, only *f* יְבוֹבֵלֹת having sores, ulcers.

יְבוֹל see יוֹבֵל.

יְבִלְעָם (yā'bīl'ā'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

יְבִמָּה (yābā'm) *m, w.s.* יְבִמִּי, brother-in-law.

יְבִמָּה (yābā'm) [denom. of יְבִמָּה] *Pi.* יְבִמָּה (yābbā'm), *inf.* יְבִמָּה to fulfil the duty of a brother-in-law, to marry the widow of a brother.

יְבִמָּת (yābā'mā't) *f, w.s.* יְבִמָּתָה sister-in-law.

יְבִנְאֵל (yābā'nā'ē'l) *pr.n.* of two towns.

יְבִנְהָ (yābā'nā'hā) *pr.n.* of a Philistine town.

יְבִנְיָה (yābā'nā'yā) and יְבִנְיָה (yābā'nā'yā) *pr.n.m.*

יְבִקָּה (yābbā'k) *pr.n.* of a tributary of the Jordan.

יְבִרְכִּיהוּ (yābā'rā'chā'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יְבִשָּׁם (yābā'sā'm) *pr.n.m.*

יְבִשׁ (yābā's) *inf.* יְבִשׁ, *fut.* יִבְשֶׁה, to be dry, to become dry, to dry up, to be parched, to wither; to be drained. — *Pi.* יְבִשׁ, *fut.* יִבְשֶׁה [for יְבִשׁ] to make dry. — *Hi.* הוֹבִישׁ, *fut.* יוֹבִישׁ, to make dry; *intr.* to become dry.

יָבֵשׁ (yābēš) *adj.*, *pl.* יָבֵשִׁים, *f* יָבֵשׁה dry, parched.

יָבֵשׁ (yābēš) [also יָבֵישׁ] *pr.n.* of a town in Gilead.

יַבְבָּשָׁה (yābbāšā') and יַבְבָּשָׁת (yābbāšāš) *f* dry land.

יִגְאָל (yīgā'āl) *pr.n.m.*

יָגַב (yāgā'b) to plough; *pt.* יֹגְבִים ploughmen.

יָגַב (yāgā'b) *m* arable land.

יִגְבָּהָה (yīgābā'hā') *pr.n.* of a town in Gad.

יִגְדָּלְיָהּ (yīgāḏālyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יָגָה (yāgā') *Ni.* נִגָּה [for נִגָּה], *pt.* נִגָּה, to be grieved, afflicted. — *Pi.* יָגָה, *fut.* יִגָּה [for יִגָּה] to afflict. — *Hi.* הִגָּה, הִגָּה, *fut.* יִגָּה, *pt. w.s.* מִגָּה, to afflict, to grieve; to remove.

יָגוֹן (yāgō'n) *m* grief, sorrow.

יָגוֹר (yāgō'r) *adj.* fearing, fearful.

יָגוֹר (yāgō'r) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

יָגִיעַ (yāgī'a') *adj.*, *pl. c.* יָגִיעִי, wearied, tired.

יָגִיעַ (yāgī'a') *m*, only *c.* יָגִיעַ labour, toil; produce, goods, wealth.

יָגִיעָה (yāgī'a') *f* toil, weariness.

יָגַל see גָּלָה *Hi.*

יָגִיל (yāgīl') *pr.n.m.*

יָגַע (yāgā') *fut.* יָגַע, יָגַע to be wearied; to toil, to exert oneself. — *Pi.* יָגַע, *fut.* יָגַע to weary. — *Hi.* הִוָּגַע to weary, to importune.

יָגָע (yāgā') *m* earnings.

יָגַעַ (yāgā'a') *adj.*, *pl.* יָגַעִים, weary, exhausted; wearying.

יָגַר (yāgār) [Chald.] *m* heap of stones.

יָגַר (yāgār) *pf.* יָגַרְתִּי, יָגַרְתָּ, to be afraid, to fear.

יָד (yād) *f* [and *m*], *c.* יָד, *w.s.* יָדִי, יָדָה, יָדָם, *du.* יָדַי, *c.* יָדִי, *pl.* יָדוֹת, *c.* יָדוֹת hand; power, strength, assistance; axle, tenon; side; *pl.* turns, times; part, place; monument.

יָדָא see דָּאָה.

יָדָאָה (yāḏā'a') *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulun.

יָדָבָשׁ (yāḏābāš) *pr.n.m.*

יָדָד (yāḏāḏ) *pf. pl.* יָדָדוּ to cast [lots].

יָדוֹת (y^qdīdā'ṣ) *f* object of love.

יָדָה (yāḏā') *imp. pl.* יָדוּ to throw, cast. — *Pi.* יָדָה, *inf.* יָדוּ, *pl.* [for יָדוּ] to throw, cast. — *Hi.* הוֹדָה, *inf.* הוֹדוּת, *imp. pl.* הוֹדוּ, *pl.* יוֹדָה to speak out, to confess; to sing, praise, glorify. — *Hith.* הִתְוַדָּה to confess; to praise.

יָדוּ (yīddā'); יָדוֹן (yāḏā'n); יָדוּעַ (yāḏū'a*) *pr.n.m.*

יָדוּתוֹן (y^qdūḏū'n), יְדִיתוֹן (y^qdīṣū'n) *pr.n.m.*

יָדֵי (yāḏḏā'y) *pr.n.m.*

יָדִיד (yāḏī'd) *adj., c.* יָדִיד, *pl.* יְדִידִים, *f* יְדִידָה, *pl.* יְדִידוֹת, beloved, lovely, pleasant; friend; *f/pl.* lovely things.

יְדִידָה² (y^qdīdā') *pr.n.f.*

יְדִידִיָּה (y^qdī'dīyā') *pr.n.m.* [= Solomon].

יְדִיעָאֵל (y^qdāyā'); יְדִיעָאֵל (y^qdī'a'ēl); יְדִיעָאֵל (yīdīā'f) *pr.n.m.*

יְדִיעָאֵל see יָד.

יְדִיעָאֵל see יְדִיעָאֵל.

יָדַע (yāḏā'a*) *inf.* יָדַע, *pl.* יָדַע, *imp.* יָדַע, *pl.* יָדַע, *pt.* יָדַע, *f* יָדַע, *pt.*

p. יָדַע to perceive, to understand, to know, to discern; to be acquainted with; to become acquainted with a woman [sexually]. — *Ni.* יָדַע, *pl.* יָדַע, *pt.* יָדַע to be perceived, known; to make oneself known, to appear. — *Pi.* יָדַע to cause to know. — *Pu. pt.* מִיָּדַע to be known, to be familiar. — *Hi.* הוֹדִיעַ, *inf.* הוֹדִיעַ, *imp.* הוֹדִיעַ, *pl.* יוֹדִיעַ to cause to know, to let know; to inform, to announce. — *Ho.* הוֹדִיעַ [for הוֹדִיעַ], *pt.* מוֹדִיעַ, *f* מוֹדִיעַת to become known. — *Hith. inf.* הִתְוַדַּע to make oneself known, to reveal oneself. — *Po.* יָדַע to order, to appoint.

יָדַע (yāḏā'a*); יְדִיעָאֵל (y^qdā'yā') *pr.n.m.*

יְדִיעָאֵל (yīdī'ānī) *adj., pl.* יְדִיעָאֵל. knowing; *subst.* sorcerer, magician, wizard; prophesying spirit.

יָהֵב (yāh) shortened form of יָהֵב, יָהֵב.

יָהֵב (yāhā'b) only *imp.* הַב, הָבָה, *f* הָבִי, to give; as an exclamation: give! come on!

יוֹכֵד (yōḥēḏ) *pr.n.f.*

יָכַל see יוֹכַל.

יּוֹלֵד see יָלַד.

יוֹם (yōm) *m, du.* יּוֹמִים, *pl.*

יָמִים, *c.* יָמִי [poetically
יָמֹת] day; *pl.* a number
of days, some time, year,
life; הַיּוֹם to-day; בַּיּוֹם in
the day-time, on the same
day; כְּיוֹם at present, now.

יּוֹמָם (yōmām) *adv.* by day;
יּוֹמָם וּלְיָלָה day and night,
always.

יוֹן (yāvā'n) *pr.n.m.*, Ionia
or Greece; *gent.* יֹנִי, *pl.*
יֹנִים; also a town in
Arabia.

יוֹץ (yāvē'n) *m, c.* יֹוץ, mud,
mire, dung.

יוֹנָה¹ (yōnā) *f, c.* יוֹנָת, *pl.*
יוֹנִים, dove.

יוֹנָה² (yōnā) *pr.n.m.*

יוֹנֵק (yōnē'k) *m, pl.* יוֹנָקִים,
f יוֹנָקָת, *pl.* יוֹנָקוֹת, sucking
child; young twig, shoot.

יוֹנָתָן (yō'nāṭā'n); יוֹסֵף (yō-
sē'f); יוֹסֵפִיָּה (yō'sē'yā');
יוֹעָאֵל (yō'ēlā); יוֹעָד (yō'ēd);
יוֹעֲזֵר (yō'ēzēr); יוֹעָשׁ (yō'ēš);
יוֹצֵדֵק (yō'Bēdē'k) *pr.n.m.*

יוֹצֵר (yōBē'r) *m* fashioner,

former, maker, creator,
potter.

יוֹקִים (yōkīm) *pr.n.m.*

יֹר see יָרָה.

יּוֹרָה (yōrā) *pr.n.m.*

יּוֹרָה (yōrā) *m* early rain
[in autumn].

יּוֹרֵי (yōrā'y); יּוֹרָם (yōrām);
יּוֹשֵׁב חֶסֶד (yō'sāb ḥēḏ);
יּוֹשֵׁבִיָּה (yō'sābyā'); יּוֹשֵׁה
(yō'sā); יּוֹשֵׁבִיָּה (yō'sāvyā');
יּוֹשֵׁפֶט (yō'sāfē't); יּוֹתָם
(yōṭām) *pr.n.m.*

יּוֹתֵר (yōṭē'r) *m* remainder,
rest, profit; *adv.* more,
further; too much; besides.

יּוֹתֵרֶת (yōṭē'rēṭ) *f* what is
redundant, lobe of the
liver.

יֹו see יָוָה.

יֹזְאֵל (yōzē'l); יֹזְזִיָּה (yōzzī'yā');
יֹזֵז (yōzē'z); יֹזְלִיָּה (yōzlī'yā');
יֹזְנָה (yōzānyā) *pr.n.m.*

יֹזֵעַ (yōzē'a) *m* sweat.

יֹזְרָה (yōzrā) = יֹזְרָה;
יֹזְרָחֵיָּה (yōzrāḥyā) *pr.n.m.*

יֹזְרְעָל [יֹזְרְעָל] *pr.n.*
of towns; *gent.*
יֹזְרְעָלִי, *f* יֹזְרְעָלִית,
also *pr.n.m.*

יָחַד (yāḥāḏ) *fut.* יַחַד, to be

attached, united.—*Pi. fut.*

יָתַד to unite.

𐎧𐎡𐎴 (yā'āšd) *m* oneness,
union, communion; *adv.*
together, jointly, all alike.

יָתֵד see יָתֵדָה.

यथा (yāthā) *adv.* together, with one another, at the same time, jointly.

יִתְּנֶה (yăṯḡdē); לֹאֲנִי־נָא (yăṯḡ-
 dī'ē'1); וְהִתְּנֶה (yăṯḡdē'yā'hū);
 לֹאֲנִי־נָא (y'ṯḡăv'ē'1); לֹאֲנִי־נָא
 (yă'ṯḡazī'ē'1); וְהִתְּנֶה (yăṯḡzē'yā');
 וְהִתְּנֶה (y'ṯḡzē'kē'1); וְהִתְּנֶה
 (y'ṯḡiz'kīyyā'), וְהִתְּנֶה (y'ṯḡiz-
 kīyyā'hū); וְהִתְּנֶה (yăṯḡzē'rā');
 לֹאֲנִי־נָא (y'ṯḡī'ē'1) *pr.n.m.*

יְהִי see יֵהָ.

יָחִיד (yāḥīd) *adj.*, *pl.* יְחִידִים, *f* יְחִידָה, only, alone, forsaken; *f* [peerless] soul, life.

יִי (y^hīyyā') *pr.n.m.*

יְחִי (yāhī) *adj.* waiting,
hoping.

יָחַל (*yāḥal*) *Ni.* נִחַל, *fut.* יִחַל, *to wait.* — *Pi.* יִחַל, *imp.* יַחַל, *fut.* יִחַל, *pt.* מִיחַל *to wait, hope, expect, to be patient; to cause to hope.* — *Hi.* הִיחַל, *fut.* יוּחַל, *to wait, to tarry.*

יחלל (yăḥl^é‘ēl) *pr.n.m.*

רָחַם (yāḥā'm) fut. רָחַם, רָחַם, pl. יָרָחוּ, to be in heat, to be in the rut, to conceive. — Pi. pf. f w.s. יָרָחַתִּי, inf. רָחַם, to be in the rut, to conceive.

יִתְמוֹר (*yāṯmūr*) *m* a species of deer, buck.

יָחַם (yăḥmə'y) *pr.n.m.*

יָמִין see מִיָּמִין.

יִתְנֶה see תֵּן.

הַרְפָּי (yāḥfē'f) *adj.* barefooted, unshod.

יְחֶזְאֵל (yǎḥṣ̌'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יָרַי (yāʾă'r) *Pi. fut.* יָרִי:
[for יָרִי] to delay.

יָמָר see תָּמָר.

יְחִי (yă'ăḥă) *m* family,
race, genealogy.

יָחַשׁ (yāḥṣh'ō) *Hith. pf.* and *inf.* הִתְיַחֵשׁ, to be enrolled in a family register; *inf.* = register.

יַחַד (yă'ḥăḏ) *pr.n.m.*

יֵט, יֵט see גֵּטָה.

יָטֵב, יִטֵּב (*yatāḇ*) *fut.* יִיטֵב, [once יִיטֵב], to be good, well, beautiful, pleasant, lovely, glad, cheerful. — *Hi.* הֵיטִיב, *inf.* הֵיטִיב.

הַיִּטְבֵּה, הַיִּטִּיב, *imp.* הַיִּטִּיב, *imp.*
 fut. לַיִּטֵּב, לַיִּטְבֵּה, *pt.*
 לַיִּטֵּב to do well, to make
 good, to do good; to make
 cheerful; to adjust; *inf.*
adv. well.

יִטְבֵּה (yṭṭāḥ); יִטְבֵּה (yṭṭ-
 ḥāḥ); יִטְבֵּה (yṭṭāḥ) *pr.n.*
 of places.

יִטְוֹר (yṭūr) *pr.n.m.*

יִידַע = יָדַע see יָדַע.

יִיִּל see יָלַל *Hi.*

יִין (yā'yīn) *m, i.p.* יִין, *c.* יִין,
w.s. יִינוּ, wine [made of
 grapes]; intoxication.

יִיף see יָפָה.

יִף see יָפָה *Hi.*

יִכְבִּדְנִי see כָּבֵד *Pi.*

יִכַּח (yāḥāḥ) *Ni.* נִכַּח, *fut.*
 יִכַּח, *pt. f* נִכַּחַת, to dis-
 pute with one, to argue;
 to be convicted, reprov-
 ed. — *Hi.* הִוְכַח, *fut.*
 הִוְכַח, *pt.* מִוְכַח, to
 decide, judge; to meditate
 or arbitrate; to reprove,
 punish, chide. — *Ho.* הִוְכַח
 to be punished. — *Hith.*
 הִתְיַכַּח to dispute, argue.

יִכְלִיָּה (yḥlī'yā) *pr.n.f.*

יִכְיִן (yāḥī'n) *pr.n.m., patr.*

יִכְיִן; name of a pillar in
 front of the temple.

יִכְלֵי (yāḥlī) [יִכְלֵי] *pf.*
w.s. יִכְלֵי (yḥlī'v), *pl.*
 יִכְלֵי, *i.p.* יִכְלֵי, *inf.* יִכְלֵי,
fut. [taken from *Ho.*] יִכְלֵי,
 נִכְלֵי, to be able,
 capable; to prevail, over-
 come, master, comprehend.

יִכְלִיָּה (yḥlīyā), יִכְלִיָּה
 (yḥlīyā'hū) *pr.n.f.*

יִכְנִיָּה (yḥlīnyā), יִכְנִיָּה
 (yḥlīnyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יִכְסִימוּ = יִכְסִימוּ see יִכְסִימוּ.

יִכְתּוּ see יָכַח *Hi.*
 and *Ho.*

יָלַד (yālā'd) *inf.* לָדָה, *inf.*
 לָדָה, *w.s.* לָדָה, *fut.*
 יוֹלֵד, יוֹלֵד, *pt.* יוֹלֵד,
 יוֹלֵד, *pt.* יוֹלֵד, *pt.*
 יוֹלֵד to bring forth, to
 bear; to beget. — *Ni.* נִלְדָה,
 נִלְדָה, *inf.* הִנְלִיד, *fut.* יִלְדָה,
 יִלְדָה, *pl.* נִלְדָה, *pt.*
 נִלְדָה, *pl.* נִלְדָה, to be
 born. — *Pi.* יִלְדָה, *inf.* יִלְדָה
 to bear; to help to bear, to
 deliver; *pt. f* מִלְדָה mid-
 wife. — *Pu.* יִלְדָה to be born.
 — *Hi.* הוֹלִיד, הוֹלִיד, *inf.*
 הוֹלִיד, *fut.* הוֹלִיד, *pt.*
 הוֹלִיד to cause
 to bear, to beget; to pro-
 duce, create. — *Ho.* *inf.*

הַלֵּלָת to be born. — *Ilith.*
הַתְּנַלְתָּ to cause oneself to
be enrolled in a family
register.

יָלֵד (yē'lēd) *m*, *i.p.* יָלָד, *pl.*
יָלָדִים, *c.* יָלָדִי, *one*
born, male child, son,
young one; *pl.* children.

יָלְדָה (yāldā) *f* girl, maiden.

יָלְדוּת (yāldūt) *f* childhood,
youth; young men.

יָלֹד (yālōd) *m*, *pl.* יָלָדִים,
one born.

יָלֹן (yālōn) *pr.n.m.*

יָלִיד (yālīd) *adj.*, *c.* יָלִיד, *pl.*
c. יָלִידִי, born, son, child
[born in the house].

יָלַדְתִּי see הֵלַדְתִּי.

יָלַל (yālāl) *Hi.* יֵלֵל, *imp.*
יֵלֵל, *fut.* יֵלֵל, *to wail, to lament;*
to shout triumphantly.

יָלַל (yē'lāl) *m* a howling.

יָלָלָה (yē'lālā) *f*, *w.s.* יָלָלָהּ,
wailing, lamentation.

יָלַפַּת (yālāpāt) *f* an itching
scab.

יָלַק (yē'lāk) *m* a kind of
locust.

יָלַקוּט (yālāqūt) *m* shepherd's
bag.

יָם (yām) *m*, *c.* יָם, *w. loc.*

יָמָה, *pl.* יָמִים, sea, lake,
the west; large river
[Nile, Euphrates]; a laver
in the temple-court.

יָם (yēm) *m*, only *pl.* יָמִים
hot springs.

יָמוּאֵל (yēmū'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

יָמָה see מָחָה.

יָמִימָה (yēmīmā) *pr.n.f.*

יָמִינִי (yāmīn) *m* and *f*, *c.*
[יָמִינִי, לְיָמִינִי, בְּיָמִינִי, יָמִין,
w.s. יָמִינִי, right side, right
hand, the south; prosperity.

יָמִינִי (yāmīn) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.*
יָמִינִי.

יָמִינִי (yēmīnī) *adj.* right
[as opposed to left].

יָמִינִי (yēmīnī) *gent.* of
בְּנֵי יָמִין, Benjaminite.

יָמִלָּהּ (yāmlā) *pr.n.m.*

יָמִלְתִּי (yāmlēt) *pr.n.m.*

יָמִן (yāmān) *Hi.* [*denom.* of
הַיָּמִין, *inf.* הַיָּמִין, *imp.*
f הַיָּמִינִי, *fut.* יָמִין, *pl.*
תָּאֲמִינוּ, *pt.* מִיָּמִין, to turn
to the right hand, to use
the right hand.

יָמְנָה (yāmnā) *pr.n.m.*

יָמָנִי (yēmānī) *adj.*, *f* יָמָנִית,
right.

יָמְנָה (yāmnā) *pr.n.m.*

יָמַר (yāmā'r) *Hi.* הִימָר to change, to exchange. — *Hith.* הִתְיָמַר to take one's place [others: to glory].

יָמַר see מָבַר.

יִמְרָה (yīmrā') *pr.n.m.*

יִמְרוּ = יִאֲמְרוּ see אָמַר.

יָמַשׁ (yāmā'sh) *Hi. imp. w.s.* הִימִישְׁנִי, to let feel or touch.

יָנָה (yānā') *fut. יִנָּה, pl. w.s. נִינָה* [= נִינָה אוֹתָם], *pt. f* יוֹנָה, to oppress. — *Hi.* הוֹנָה, *pt. w.s. מוֹנִינֶה*, to oppress, maltreat, overreach, drive away.

יָנוֹחַ (yānō'ach) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

יָנוֹם (yānū'm) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

יָגִי see נוֹא *Hi.*

יָנִיחַ see נוֹם *Hi.*

יָנִיקָה (yēnīkā') *f* a sucker, sprout.

יָנַק (yānā'k) *fut. יִנַּק, pt. יוֹנַק*, to suck, to enjoy; *pt.* a suckling babe. — *Hi. f* הִינִיקָה, *inf. הִינִיק, imp. f w.s. הִינִיקָהוּ, fut. הִינִיק, pt. f מִינִיקָה*, *w.s. מִנְקִיתוּ* to suckle; to let enjoy; *pt. f* wet-nurse, nurse.

יָנֹשׁוֹף (yānšō'f), יָנֹשֹׁף (yān-šū'f) *m* an unclean bird [owl, heron or ibis].

יָסַב, יִסַּב see קָבַב.

יָסַד (yāsā'd) *inf. יִסֵּד, fut. יִסֵּד* [for יִסֵּד], *pt. יִסֵּד*, to establish, set, found, build up; to appoint, assign. — *Ni.* נִוְסַד, *inf. הוֹסֵד, fut. יוֹסֵד* to be founded, settled; to take counsel together. — *Pi.* יִסֵּד, *inf. יִסֵּד, fut. יִסֵּד*, to found, build; to appoint, ordain. — *Pu.* יִסֵּד, *pt. מִיִּסֵּד* to be founded. — *Ho. inf. הוֹסֵד, pt. מוֹסֵד*, to be founded, established.

יָסַד (yāsū'd) *m* foundation, beginning.

יָסוֹד (yāsō'd) *m, pl. יסודִים* and יִסְדוֹת, ground, foundation; *pl.* princes.

יָסוּדָה (yāsūdā') *f* foundation.

יָסוּר (yāsūr) *m, only pl. w.s. יִסוּרֵי* those who turn away from me.

יָסוּר (yāsūr) *m* a reprover, blamer.

יָסַף (yāsā'f) *fut. יִסַּף* to pour.

יִסְכָּה (yīskā') *pr.n.f.*

יִסְמְכֶיהוּ (yīsmāchē'hū) *pr. n.m.*

יָסַף (*yāṣāf*) *pt. pl.* יֹסְפִים, *Q.* the same as *Hi.* — *Ni.* נֹסֵף, *pt.* נֹסְף to be added, to be increased; *pt. f/pl.* נֹסְפוֹת additions. — *Hi.* הוֹסִיף, הִסִּיף, *inf.* הוֹסִיף, *fut.* יוֹסִיף, יִסְּף, *pt.* מוֹסִיף, to add, to increase, to do again, to do further or longer.

יָסַר (*yāṣār*) *fut.* יִסָּר, 1. *sg.* *w.s.* אֶסְרֶם, *pt.* יָסַר, to chastise, reprove. — *Ni.* נִסָּר, *imp.* הִנָּסַר, *fut.* יִנָּסַר, to be chastised, to learn reproof, to take warning. — *Pi.* יָסַר, *inf.* יִסָּר, יִסְּרֶה, *imp.* יִסָּר, *fut.* יִיָּסַר, to chastise, punish, correct, admonish, instruct. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִיָּסִיר to correct, admonish. — *Nithp.* נִיָּסַר, *pl.* נִיָּסְרוּ, to be warned, instructed.

יָעַ (*yāʿ*) *m.* only *pl.* יָעִים shovel.

יָעִי (*yāʿī*) *pr.n.* of a place; also *pr.n.m.*

יָעַד (*yāʿad*) *fut.* יִיעַד to appoint, to fix [a place or time]; to order [punishment]; to betroth, to give

in marriage. — *Ni.* נֹעַד, *fut.* יִנָּעַד, *pt.* נֹעַד, to meet by agreement, to come together, to repair, to gather together. — *Hi.* הוֹעִיד, *fut.* יוֹעִיד, to appoint a place or time, to summon, to cite. — *Ho.* *pt.* מוֹעַד to be fixed, appointed; to be directed.

יָעַד see עוֹד *Hi.*

יָעָרִי (*yāʿārī*) *pr.n.m.*

יָעָרָה (*yāʿārā*) to snatch or sweep away.

יָעָרָה (*yāʿārā*); **יָעָרָה** (*yāʿārā*);

יָעָרָה (*yāʿārā*); **יָעָרָה** (*yāʿārā*) *pr.n.m.*

יָעָרָה (*yāʿārā*) *m.* only *pl.* יָעָרָה = יָעָר forest.

יָעָרָה (*yāʿārā*) *Ni.* *pt.* נֹעָרָה to be bold, impudent.

יָעָרָה (*yāʿārā*); **יָעָרָה** (*yāʿārā*) *pr.n.m.*

יָעָרָה (*yāʿārā*) *pr.n.* of a town in Gilead.

יָעָרָה (*yāʿārā*) to clothe = עָטָה.

יָעָרָה see עָטָה.

יָעָרָה (*yāʿārā*); **יָעָרָה** (*yāʿārā*) *pr.n.m.*

יָעָרָה (*yāʿārā*) *Hi.* הוֹעִיל, *fut.* יוֹעִיל, to help, assist, to be of use; to profit.

יָעַל¹ (yā'ē'l) *m, pl.* יָעָלִים, chamois, stone-buck.

יָעַל² (yā'ē'l) *pr.n.m. and f.*

יָעָלָה¹ (yā'ālā') *f* chamois.

יָעָלָה² (yā'ālā') *pr.n.m.*

יָעָלָם (yā'lām) *pr.n.m.*

יָעַן (yā'ān) *prep.* because of, on account of; *conj.* also יָעַן אֲשֶׁר and יָעַן כִּי, although, because, in order that.

יָעַן (yā'ē'n) *m, only pl.* יָעָנִים ostrich.

יָעָנָה (yā'anā') *f* female ostrich.

יָעָנִי (yā'nī') *pr.n.m.*

יָעָעָרָו see עָרָו *Pilp.*

יָעַף¹ (yā'ē'f) *fut.* יָעַף, יָעָף, to be weary, faint, exhausted. — *Ho. pt.* כָּטַף to be wearied.

יָעַף² (yā'ē'f) *adj., pl.* יָעָפִים, weary, faint.

יָעָף (yā'ā'f) *m* wearisome course.

יָעַץ (yā'ā'ḥ) *fut.* יָעַץ, *pt.*

יָעַץ, יָעַץ, *pl.* יָעָצִים, *pt.*

p. יָעָץ, to advise, counsel,

admonish; to direct, to

resolve, decide. — *Ni.* נָוַעַץ, *fut.* יָוַעַץ, *pt.* נָוַעַץ to con-

sult with one another, to

counsel together, to be advised. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְיַעֵץ to consult together.

יָעָב (yā'ākāḇ); **יָעָבָה**

(yā'ākāḇā); **יָעָבָן** (yā'ākā'n)

pr.n.m.

יָעַר see עָרָו *Hi.*

יָעַר (yā'ār) *m, i.p.* יָעַר, *w.*

loc. הַיָּעָרָה, *w.s.* יָעָרוּ, *pl.*

יָעָרִים, thicket, forest, wood; wild honey, honeycomb.

יָעָרָה (yā'ārā') *f, c.* יָעָרָה,

pl. יָעָרוֹת = יָעַר.

יָעָרָה (yā'rā') *pr.n.m.*

יָעָרִי אֲרָגִים (yā'arē' ḥ'rāgīm)

pr.n.m.

יָעָרִים *pr.n.* see קָרִית יָעָרִים.

יָעָרְשָׁה (yā'arēšyā'); **יָעָשָׂו**

(yā'āšā'y); **יָעָשָׂי** (yā'āšā'y);

יָעָשִׂי אֵל (yā'āšē'ēl); **יָפָה**

(yā'fā') *pr.n.m.*

יָפָה (yā'fā') *fut.* יָפָה, *to be beautiful, fair.* — *Pi.*

יָפָה to beautify, to adorn. —

Polpal. יָפִיפָה (yā'fā'fā'),

יָפִיפִית, to be very beautiful.

— *Hith.* הִתְיַפֵּף to adorn oneself.

יָפָה (yā'fā') *adj., c.* יָפָה,

f יָפָה, *c.* יָפָה, *pl.* יָפֹת,

c. יָפֹת, יָפָה beautiful, excellent.

יִפְּהָרִי (yīfē' rī) *adj.*, only
f יִפְּהָרִי, very beautiful.

יָפָה (yāfē') *pr.n.* of a sea-
port, Joppa or Jaffa.

יָפָה (yāfē'ā) *Hith.* הִתְיַפָּה,
to pant, to sigh.

יָפָה (yāfē'ā) *adj.*, c. יָפָה
panting, breathing.

יָפָה (yōfī') *m*, c. יָפָה, יָפָה, *i.p.*
יָפָה, *w.s.* יָפָה (yōfyē'ā),
יָפָה, beauty, splendour.

יָפָה (yāfē'ā); יָפָה (yāfē'ā);
יָפָה (yēfūnnē') *pr.n.m.*

יָפָה (yāfē') *Hi. pf. and imp.*
יָפָה, *fut.* יָפָה, יָפָה, to
cause to shine, to give
light; to shine, to appear
in brightness.

יָפָה (yīfē'ā) *f* beauty,
splendour.

יָפָה (yēfē'ā) *pr.n.m.*, *i.p.*
יָפָה.

יָפָה (yīftē'ā) *pr.n.m.*

יָפָה-אֵל (yīftē'ā-ēl) *pr.n.*
of a valley.

יָצָה (yābā') *inf.* יָצָה, יָצָה,
w.s. יָצָה, *imp.* יָצָה, יָצָה,
יָצָה, *fut.* יָצָה, *pt.* יָצָה, *pl.* יָצָה,
c. יָצָה, *f* יָצָה, *pl.* יָצָה,
יָצָה, to go out, forth,

away, to march out; to
come from, to be begotten
or born, to grow; to be
gone, expended; to rise
[of the sun]; to end. —
Hi. pf. and inf. הוֹצִיא,
imp. הוֹצִיא, *fut.* יוֹצִיא,
יוֹצִיא, to lead out,
forth, away; to produce,
to let grow, to cause to
appear; to separate; to
spread, to announce; to
exact [money]. — *Ho.*
הוֹצִיא, *pt. f* מוֹצִיא, to be
brought out, to be led
forth.

יָצָה (yābā'b) [*Ni., Hi., Ho.*
taken from נָצַח] *Hith. inf.*
and *imp.* הִתְיַצָּה, *fut.* יִתְיַצָּה,
to take one's stand, to
stand forth, to withstand;
to hold a position, to
stand before one.

יָצָה (yābā'g) *Hi. הִצִּיג, inf.*
הִצִּיג, *imp. pl.* הִצִּיגוּ, *fut.*
הִצִּיגוּ, *pt.* מִצִּיג, to
place, to establish; to leave;
to put down. — *Ho. fut.*
יָצָה to be left.

יָצָה¹ (yībhār) *m* oil.

יָצָה² (yībhār) *pr.n.m.*

יָצָה (yābā'ā) or יָצָה (yā-
bā'ā) *m* [and *f*], *w.s.* יָצָה,

pl. יָצִיעִים, *c.* יָצִיעִי, couch, bed; floor, story.

יִצְחָק (yīṣḥāq) *pr.n.m.*, Isaac.

יִצְטִיר see צִיר *Hith.*

יָצִיא (yāṣī') *adj.*, *pl. c.* יָצִיאִי, come forth, born, descended.

יָצַע (yāṣā') *Hi.* הִצִּיעַ, *fut.* יָצִיעַ, to spread out, to make as a bed. — *Ho. fut.* יָצַע to be spread out.

יָצַק (yāṣāq) *inf.* צָקַת, *imp.* יָצַק, *צַק*, *fut.* יָצַק, *יָצַק*, *וַיָּצַק*, *pt. p.* יָצֹק, *pl.* יִצְּקוּ, *f* יִצְּקוּת, to pour, to pour out; to melt, to cast [metals]; to harden; *intr.* to flow out. — *Pi. pt. f* מִיִּצְּקַת to pour out. — *Hi.* מוֹצִיק, *fut.* יִצִּיק, *pt. f* מוֹצִיקַת to pour out; to place, to set. — *Ho.* הוֹצִיק, *pt.* מוֹצִיק, *c.* מִצֵּק, to be poured out, to be molten or cast; to be made firm.

יִצְקָה (yīṣqā') *f, w.s.* יִצְקָתָהּ, a casting [of metal].

יִצְרָא (yāṣār) *fut.* יִצֹר, יִצֵּר, *pl.* יִצְּרוּ, *pt.* יִצֹר, יִצֵּר, to form, to fashion, to devise; to produce, create; *pt.* [potter, creator] see יוֹצֵר. — *Ni.* נוֹצֵר to be

formed or fashioned; to exist. — *Pu.* יִצָּר to be predestined. — *Ho. fut.* יִצָּר to be formed.

יִצָּר² (yāṣār) *fut.* יִצָּר, to be pressed, to be narrow; to be straitened; to be in trouble or sorrow.

יִצְרָא¹ (yēṣār) *m, w.s.* יִצְרָא, formation, frame, pattern. image; fiction, thought, device.

יִצְרָא² (yēṣār) *pr.n.m.*

יִצְרָא (yēṣār) *m*, only *pl.* יִצְרָאִים, formation, structure [members].

יִצְרִי (yīṣrī') *pr.n.m.*

יָצַת (yāṣat) [= צִוַּת] *fut.* יָצַת, *pl.* יָצְתוּ, to kindle, to set on fire, to burn. — *Ni.* נִצַּת to be kindled, burnt, consumed; to be incensed. — *Hi.* הִצִּית [הִצִּיתָהּ] see צִוַּת, once הוֹצִית, *imp.* *pl. w.s.* הִצִּיתוּהָ, *fut.* יִצִּית, *וַיָּצַת*, *pt.* מִצִּית to kindle, to set on fire, to burn.

יִקְבֵּי (yāqəḇ) *m, w.s.* יִקְבֵּי, *pl.* יִקְבֵּי, *c.* יִקְבֵּי, wine-vat, wine-press.

יִקְבֵּאֵל (yīqāḇēl) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יָקַד (yākad) *inf.* יָקַד, *fut.*

יָקַד, יִקְדֶּה, *pt. f* יִקְדֶּה, *pt.*
p. יִקְדֶּה, to glow, burn,
 blaze. — *Ho. ful.* יִקְדֶּה to
 be kindled, to burn.

יְקָדָם (yǝ'kḏ^ēā'm) *pr.n.* of
a town in Judah.

יָקָה (yā^hkə') *pr.n.m.*

יִשְׁמַע (yǐkḥāʾ) or שִׁמְעָה
(yǐkḥāʾ) *f*, only *c*. שִׁמְעָה
obedience.

יָקָד, יִקְדֹּ (y^hkəḏ) m a
burning.

תִּיִּדְ (yāḱū'd) *m* a burning mass.

חַיִּים (y^skū'm) *m* substance,
being, the living things.

יִקְוֶה (yāqō'š), יִקְוֶה (yāqō'š)
m ensnarer, fowler.

יְקֻתִּיאל (y^ěkū'ṭī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יִקְחָהּ, יִקְחָהּ see לָקַח.

יִקְטָן (yǒktā'n) *pr.n.m.*

יָקִים (yāqīm) *pr.n.m.*

יָקָר (yǎkkār) *adj.* dear, valuable.

קָמַי' (y^ekǎmyā'); קָמַ'מַ' (y^ekǎm'ā'm) *pr.n.m.*

יְקָמָעַ (yǒk^əm^əā'm) *pr.n.* of
a town in Ephraim.

יְקִנְעָם (yǝkn^ē‘ā’m) *pr.n.* of
a town in Zebulun.

יָקִי (yākă') fut. יָקִי, to

remove oneself, to be dislocated, to be alienated. — *Hi.* הוֹקִיעַ, *imp.* הוֹקֵעַ, *fut.* יוֹקִיעַ, to nail to a pale, to impale, crucify, hang. — *Ho. pt.* מוֹקֵעַ to be impaled, hanged.

יָקַץ (yā^hkā'ḇ) fut. יָקִיץ, יָקִיץ,
יָקִיץ, יָקִיץ, יָקִיץ, to awake.

יָקָר (*yākār*) *fut.* יִקָּר, יִקָּר, יִקָּר, to be heavy, precious, dear, costly, esteemed. — *Hi. imp.* הַיָּקָר, *fut.* יִקָּר, to make precious or rare.

יָקָר (*yāqār*) *adj.*, *c.* יָקָר;
pl. יָקָרִים, *f.* יָקָרָה, *c.* יָקָרָה;
pl. יָקָרוֹת, *c.* יָקָרוֹת, grave,
thoughtful; heavy, dear,
precious, costly, esteemed,
rare, splendid.

קָרָה: (y^kq̄'r) *m*, *w.s.* קָרָה:
value, price; preciousness,
honour, dignity, splendour.

יְקָרָה: see קָרָה.

שָׁרָץ (yākṣṣ) *pf. pl.* יָרָשׁוּ, *pt.* יָרָשׁוּ, to ensnare, to lay snares; *pt.* a fowler. — *Ni.* יָרָשׁוּ, *fut.* יָרָשׁוּ, to be snared, caught, ensnared. — *Pu. pt.* יָרָשׁוּ [for יָרָשׁוּ] to be snared.

יָקַשׁ see קָשָׁה.

יֶקֶשׁ (yǒkšā'n) *pr.n.m.*

יִקְתָּאֵל (yǝkθ'ē'1) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יִרָא¹ (yārē') *inf.* יִרָא, לָא, יִרָא, *imp.* יִרָא, יִרָא, *fut.* יִרָא, יִרָא, *pl.* יִרָא, יִרָא, to be afraid, to fear, to reverence. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִרָא, *pt.* נִרָא, *f* נִרָא, *pl.* נִרָא, to be feared, to be dreadful, to be revered; *pt.* as a *subst.* wonderful, stupendous deed. — *Pi.* יִרָא, *inf.* יִרָא, *pt.* מִיִּרָא, to terrify, to make afraid.

יִרָא² (yārē') *adj., c.* יִרָא, *pl.* יִרָאִים, *c.* יִרָאִי, *f c.* יִרָאִת, fearing, afraid, anxious, timid, reverencing.

יִרָא, יִרָא see יִרָא.

יִרָאָה (yīr'ā') *f, c.* יִרָאָה, fear, terror, reverence, awe; יִרָאָת יהוה fear of God, piety, religion.

יִרְאֹן (yīr'ā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

יִרְאִיָּה (yīr'īyyā') *pr.n.m.*

יִרְבֵּי (yārē'b) *m* fighter, revenger; title of the Assyrian king.

יִרְבֵּי — יִרְבֵּי see יִרְבֵּי.

יִרְבֵּעַל (yīrūbbā'ā) *pr.n.m.,* surname of Gideon.

יִרְבֵּעַם (yārūbbā'm) *pr.n.m.,* Jeroboam.

יִרְבֵּנֶשֶׁת (yīrūbbē'sēθ) *pr.n.m.* = יִרְבֵּעַל.

יִרֵד (yārā'd) *inf.* יִרֵד, יִרֵד, *w.s.* יִרֵד, *imp.* יִרֵד, יִרֵד, *fut.* יִרֵד, *i.p.* יִרֵד, יִרֵד, *pt.* יִרֵד, יִרֵד, *pl.* יִרֵד, *c.* יִרֵד, יִרֵד, *f* יִרֵד, to go, come, flow or fall down, to descend. — *Hi.* הוֹרִיד, *inf.* הוֹרִיד, *imp.* הוֹרִיד, *fut.* יִרֵד, [וְיִרֵד see יִרֵד *Hi.*], *pt.* מוֹרִיד, to bring, lead or send down; to throw down, to subdue. — *Ho.* הוֹרֵד, to be led down, to be taken down, to be cast down.

יִרְדֵּי (yārē'd) *pr.n.m.*

יִרְדֵּן (yārdē'n) *pr.n.,* the river Jordan.

יִרְה¹ (yārā') *inf.* יִרְה, יִרְה, *imp.* יִרְה, *fut.* יִרְה, 1. *pl.* *w.s.* וְיִרְה, *pt.* יִרְה, to cast, to shoot; to lay [a foundation], to found, erect, establish; to shed [water], to irrigate; *pt.* יִרְה, early rain. — *Ni.* נִרְה, to be shot. — *Hi.* הוֹרֵה, *fut.* יִרְה, [יִרְה for יִרְה], *pt.*

מוֹרָה, *pl.* מוֹרָאִים, מוֹרֵא, to throw, to cast, to shoot, *pt.* archer; to wet, to water; מוֹרָה = יוֹרָה early rain.

יֹרָה² (yārā') *Hi.* הוֹרָה, *inf.* הוֹרֵת, *imp.* הוֹרָה, *fut.* יוֹרָה, *pt.* מוֹרָה, *pl.* w.s. מוֹרֵי, to show, point out; to teach, instruct; *pt.* teacher, guide.

יָרָה (yārā'h) *fut. pl.* יִרְאוּ [or for הִרְאוּ] to fear, to be afraid.

יְרוּאֵל (y'rū'ē'l); יָרוֹם (yārō'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*

יֶרֶק (yārō'k) *m* green, herb. יְרוּשָׁה, יְרוּשָׁא (y'rūšā') *pr.n.f.*

יְרוּשָׁלַיִם, יְרוּשָׁלַם (y'rū-šālā'yīm), יְרוּשָׁלַם (y'rū-šālē'm), *i.p.* יְרוּשָׁלַיִם, *w. loc.* יְרוּשָׁלַיִם הַ, *pr.n.*, Jerusalem.

יָרֵחַ (yārē'āḥ) *m* the moon.

יָרֵחַ¹ (yārē'āḥ) *m, pl.* יָרֵחִים, lunar month.

יָרֵחַ² (yārē'āḥ) *pr.n.m.* of an Arabian tribe.

יִרְיָחוֹ, יִרְיָחוֹ (y'rē'āḥō) and יִרְיָחוֹ, יִרְיָחוֹ (y'rē'āḥō) *pr.n.*, Jericho.

יִרְחָם (y'rē'āḥām) *pr.n.m.*

יִרְחָמֶ'ל (y'rē'āḥām'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* יִרְחָמֶ'ל.

יֶרֶחַ (yārē'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*

יָרַט (yārā't) *fut.* יִרְט, to deliver up; to be pernicious or fatal.

יְרִיאֵל (y'rī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יָרִיב¹ (yārī'b) adversary.

יָרִיב² (yārī'b); יְרִיבִי (y'rībā'y); יְרִימֹת (y'rīymōt); [יְרִמֹת] (y'rēmō'ṭ) *pr.n.m.*

יְרִיעָה (y'rī'ā') *f, pl.* יְרִיעֹת, curtain, hanging, tent.

יְרִיעֹת (y'rī'ā'ṭ) *pr.n.f.*

יָרֵךְ (yārē'ḥ) *f, c.* יָרֵךְ, *w.s.* יָרֵךְ, *du.* יָרֵכִים, thigh; haunch, ham; side; lower end, stem.

יָרַךְ see יָרַךְ.

יָרְכָה (yārka') *f, w.s.* יָרְכָה, *du.* יָרְכָתִי, *c.* יָרְכָתִי, side, hinder side, rear, inmost part, recess.

יָרְמוֹת (yārmō'ṭ) *pr.n.* of two towns.

יָרְמוֹת (y'rēmō'ṭ); יָרְמִי (y'rē-mā'y); יָרְמִיָה (y'rēm'yā'), יָרְמִיָהוּ (y'rēm'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יָרַע (yārā') to be afraid, to tremble.

[הוֹשִׁיעָה-נָא = Hosanna],
fut. יוֹשִׁיעַ, יוֹשַׁע, *pt.* מוֹשִׁיעַ,
 to help, save, deliver.

יֵשַׁע (yē'sā'), יֵשַׁע (yē'sā') *m*,
w.s. יִשְׁעִי, יִשְׁעָה, יִשְׁעָה,
 help, deliverance, salvation,
 freedom, welfare.

יֵשַׁע see יִשְׁעָה.

יִשְׁעִי (yī's'ī); יִשְׁעִיָּה (yī'sā'yā'),
 יִשְׁעִיָּהוּ (yī'sā'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יִשְׁפָּה (yā's'fē') or יִשְׁפָּה
 (yā's'fē') *m* a precious stone,
 jasper.

יִשְׁפָּה (yī'spā'); יִשְׁפָּן (yī'spā'n)
pr.n.m.

יִשָּׁר (yā'sā'r) *fut.* יִישָׁר,
 לִישָׁר, to be straight, to
 go straight, to be right,
 convenient, even, tranquil.
 — *Pi.* יִשָּׁר, יִשָּׁר, *imp. pl.*
 יִשְׁרוּ, *fut.* יִישָׁר, *pt.* מִישָׁר,
 to make straight, even,
 level; to declare right, to
 approve. — *Pu. pt.* מִישָׁר
 to be made even, to be
 beaten out flat [metal]. —
Hi. הוֹשִׁיעַ, *imp.* הוֹשִׁיעַ, *fut.*
 יִישָׁר to make straight or
 even, to look straight on.

יִשָּׁר (yā'sā'r) *adj.*, *c.* יִשָּׁר,
pl. יִשְׁרִים, *c.* יִשְׁרִי, *f* יִשְׁרָה,
pl. יִשְׁרוֹת, straight, even,
 level; right, upright,

just, righteous; pleasing,
 agreeing.

יִשָּׁר (yē'sār) *pr.n.m.*

יִשָּׁר (yē'sār) *m*, *w.s.* יִשְׁרָה
 (yī'srā'), straightness, right,
 truth, duty, honesty.

יִשְׁרָאֵל (yī'sār'ē'lā) *pr.n.m.*

יִשְׁרָה (yī'srā') *f*, *c.* יִשְׁרָת =
 יִשָּׁר.

יִשְׁרֹן (yī'sūrā'n) *m* the
 honest one, the righteous
 little people [a poetical
 name for the people of
 Israel].

יִשְׁשַׁן (yā'sšē's) *adj.* old, grey-
 headed.

יִשְׁתַּחוּ see יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה *Hith.*

יִשְׁתַּכְּנוּ see יִשְׁתַּכְּנוּ *Hith-*
palp.

יִתָּד (yāṭṭē'd) *f*, *c.* יִתָּד, *pl.*
 יִתְדוֹת, *c.* יִתְדוֹת, peg, nail,
 pin; settled condition;
 prince; spade, shovel.

יִתוֹם (yāṭṭō'm) *m*, *pl.* יִתוֹמִים,
 orphan, childless, forsaken.

יִתוּר (yēṭūr) *m* what is
 sought out.

יִתְיִר (yāṭtī'r) *pr.n.* of a
 town in Judah.

יִתְפַּם see יִתְפַּם *Hith.*

יִתְלַל see יִתְלַל.

יְתֵלָה (yĕtēlā') *pr.n.* of a place in Dan.

see תָּמַם, יְתָמוּ, יְתָמוּ, יְתָמוּ.

יִתְמָה (yīṭ-mā'); יִתְנַיֵּל
(yīṭ-nī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יִתְנָה (yĭṭnā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יָתַר (yāṯṯār) *Ni.* נֹתֵר, *fut.* נֹתֵר, *pt.* נֹתֵר, *pl.* נֹתְרִים, *to be left, to remain; pt.* remnant, remainder. — *Hi.* הֹתֵר, *inf.* הֹתֵר, *imp.* הֹתֵר, *fut.* יוֹתֵר, *to let remain, - to leave, to spare; to prefer, to give superiority or abundance.*

יֵתֶר¹ (yṣṭṣr) *m, w.s.* יֵתֶר.
pl. יֵתֶרִים, rope, cord,
 thread, string; remainder,
 remnant, rest; abundance,
 preference, excellence; *adv.*
 over and above, besides.

יִתְרִי (yě'ṭēr) *pr.n.m.* =
יִתְרוֹ; *patr.* יִתְרִי.

יִתְרָה, יִתְרָה see יִתְרָה, יִתְרָה.

יְרֵכָה (yĕrēkā) *f* abundance, wealth.

יָתֵרוֹ (yǎ·rē') *pr.n.m.*

יִתְרוֹן (yīṭ-rō'n) *m* preference,
gain, profit.

יִתְּרִי (yīṯ-rā'n); יִתְּרָם (yīṯ-
rā'm); יִתְּרֵי (yīṯ-rē'ī) *pr.n.m.*

כ

כ, ך the eleventh letter of the alphabet, called כף [hollow hand, palm]; as a numeral כ = 20, ך = 500.

כְּ prefix, particle of comparison, similarity or proportion; before Sheva כְּ, *w. art.* 'כְּ, *w.s.* כְּמוֹנִי, כְּמוֹךָ, כְּמוֹהוּ, כְּמוֹהָ, כְּמוֹנוּ, כְּבָרָם, [כְּמוֹכֶם], כְּהֵם, [כְּמוֹהֵם], כְּהֵנָּה, as, like, as if; at, about [a time], according

to, after; before an *inf.* =
as, when, if, after.

כָּאַב (*kā'ē'h*) *fut.* יִכְאַב, *pt.* כּוֹאֵב, *pl.* כּוֹאֲבִים, to feel pain, to feel a pang, to suffer. — *Hi. inf.* הִכְאִיב, *fut.* יִכְאִיב, *pl.* יִכְאֲבוּ, *pt.* מִכְאֵב, to cause pain, to make sad, to wound, to spoil.

כָּאֵב (k'ā'ēḇ) *m, w.s.* כָּאֵבִי,
pain, sorrow, grief.

קָאָר (kā'ā') *Ni. pt. c.* **קָאָרָה**,
to be terrified, humbled.
timid, sad. — *Hi.* **קָאָרָה**,
inf. **קָאָרָה** to make timid
or sad.

קָאָרָה (kā'ā') *adj.*, only *pl.*
קָאָרָה, troubled, sad, timid.

קָאָרָה (kā'ā'r) *pf. pl.* **קָאָרָה**
[for **קָאָרָה**; or **קָאָרָה** = **קָרָה**,
see **קָרָה**], to pierce, to dig
out.

קָאָרָה (kā'ā'sā'r) *conj.* as,
while, where, in order
that, so that, when, in so
far as [see **קָאָרָה**].

קָבֹר¹ (kābē'd) *inf.* **קָבֹר**, *fut.*
קָבֹר, to be heavy, weighty,
severe, numerous, con-
siderable, honoured, re-
nowned; to be dull. — *Ni.*
קָבֹר, *inf.* **קָבֹר**, *fut.* **קָבֹר**,
pt. **קָבֹר**, *pl. c.* **קָבֹר**, *flpl.*
קָבֹר, to be honoured,
esteemed; to show one-
self great or mighty; to
be wealthy, rich. — *Pi.*
קָבֹר, *inf.* and *imp.* **קָבֹר**,
fut. **קָבֹר**. *pt.* **קָבֹר** to
honour; to make heavy, hard,
dull. — *Pu. fut.* **קָבֹר** to be
honoured, esteemed. — *Hi.*
קָבֹר, *inf.* and *imp.* **קָבֹר**,
fut. **קָבֹר**, *pt.* **קָבֹר** to

make heavy, to oppress;
to make dull; to make
honoured; to get renown.

קָבֹר² (kābē'd) *adj.*, *c.* **קָבֹר**,
קָבֹר, *pl.* **קָבֹר**, *c.* **קָבֹר**,
heavy, weighty, grievous;
numerous, great; dull,
hardened, awkward.

קָבֹר³ (kābē'd) *m.*, *w.s.* **קָבֹר**,
the liver.

קָבֹד (kābē'd) *adj.*, *f.* **קָבֹדָה**,
splendid, rich; *subst.* riches,
possession.

קָבֹד (kābē'd) *m.* heaviness,
weight; multitude; vio-
lence.

קָבֹדָה (kābē'd) *f.* difficulty.

קָבֹדָה (kābē'd) *fut.* **קָבֹדָה**, to
be quenched, to go out. —
Pi. **קָבֹדָה**, *inf.* **קָבֹדָה**, *fut.*
קָבֹדָה, to quench, to ex-
tinguish.

קָבֹדָה (kābē'd) *m.* [*inf.* of
קָבֹד¹], *c.* **קָבֹד**, **קָבֹד**, *w.s.*
קָבֹד, **קָבֹד**, weight,
honour, esteem, glory, ma-
jesty; abundance, wealth;
poet. soul, person.

קָבֹד (kābē'd) *pr.n.* of a
city in Asher; a district
of 20 towns in Galilee.

קָבֹד (kābē'd) *pr.n.* of a
place in Judah.

בָּבִיר (kəbbī'r) *adj.*, *pl.*
בְּבִירִים, great, mighty.

בָּבִיר (kəbī'r) *m* mattress.

בָּבִל (kəbəl) *m*, *pl. c.* בְּבָלִי, fetter, bond.

בָּבֵס (kəbəs) *pt.* כֹּבֵס, to tread, to trample; to wash, to full. — *Pi.* כִּבֵּס and כִּבֵּס, *imp.* כִּבֵּס, *fut.* יִכְבֹּס, *pt.* מִכְבֵּס, to wash, to full, to cleanse. — *Pu.* כִּבֵּס to be washed. — *Hothp.* הִתְכַּבֵּס [for הִתְכַּבֵּס] to be washed, purified.

כָּבֵר (kəbēr) *Hi.* הִכְבִּיר, *fut.* יִכְבִּיר, *pt.* מִכְבִּיר, to make heavy, to make many; to multiply; *pt.* = fulness, plenty.

כָּבֵר¹ (kəbār) *m* length, extent; *adv.* long ago, already.

כָּבֵר² (kəbār) *pr.n.* of a river in Mesopotamia.

כְּבִרָה (kəbīrā) *f* a sieve.

כְּבִרָה (kəbīrā) *f*, *c.* כְּבִרָת, length, extent; a measure of distance [parasang or 30 stadia].

כְּבִישׁ (kəbīš) *m*, *pl.* בְּבִישִׁים, young sheep, lamb.

כְּבִישָׁה (kəbīšā) *f*, *c.* בְּבִישָׁת, chide.

pl. בְּבִישָׁת, *c.* בְּבִישָׁת; also בְּבִישָׁה (kəbīšā) *f* lamb, young female sheep.

כְּבִישׁ (kəbīš) *inf.* כְּבִישׁ, *imp. w.s.* כְּבִישָׁה, *fut.* יִכְבִּישׁ, *pt.* כָּבֵשׁ, to tread down, to trample on, to subdue, to force [a woman]. — *Ni.* נִכְבָּשׁ to be conquered, subdued. — *Pi.* כָּבֵשׁ to subdue. — *Hi. fut.* יִכְבִּישׁ to subdue.

כְּבִישׁ (kəbīš) *m* footstool.

כְּבִישָׁן (kəbīšān) *m* oven, furnace.

כֶּד (kəd) *f*, *w.s.* בְּדִי, *pl.* בְּדִים, bucket, pail, vessel.

כְּדֹר (kəddūr) *m* ball.

כְּדִי see כִּי.

כְּדָד (kədkəd) *m* a precious stone, ruby or carbuncle.

כְּדָרְלֶמֶךְ (kədkərləḥmər) *pr.n.m.*

כֵּה (kə) *adv.* thus, so; here, there, thither; this way, that way.

כְּהָה (kəhā) *inf.* כְּהָה, *fut.* יִכְהָה, to be faint, dim, feeble, dull. — *Pi.* כְּהָה, *intr.* to be faint, pale, dim; to be timid, desponding; *tr.* to rebuke, chide.

כָּהֵן (kēhā') *f* mitigation.

כָּהֵן (kēhā') *adj.*, *f* כָּהֵן, *pl.* כְּהוֹת, dim, expiring, faint, dull, timid, pale.

כָּהֵן (kēhā'n) *Pi.* כָּהֵן, *inf.* כָּהֵן, *w.s.* כָּהֵן, *fut.* יִכָּהֵן, to act as priest, to be a priest, to adorn with priestly dress.

כָּהֵן (kēhā'n) *m*, *pl.* כְּהֹנִים, *c.* כָּהֵן, priest, minister; הַכֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל the High Priest.

כְּהֻנָּה (kēhūnnā') *f*, *c.* כְּהֻנָּה, *pl.* כְּהֻנוֹת, priesthood, priest's office.

כּוּב (kūb) *pr.n.* of a southern country [Nubia].

כּוֹבֵעַ (kōbē'ā') *m*, *i.p.* כּוֹבֵעַ, *c.* כּוֹבֵעַ, helmet.

כּוֹהֵן (kāvā') *Ni.* נִכְוֶה, *fut.* יִכּוֹה, to be burned, scorched.

כּוֹיָה (kē'yāyā') *f* burn, scar.

כּוֹכָב (kōkāvā') *m*, *c.* כּוֹכָב, *pl.* כּוֹכָבִים, *c.* כּוֹכְבִי a star; a great prince.

כּוֹל (kūl) *pf.* כָּל, to hold, to measure. — *Pilp.* כָּלְכָל, *fut.* יִכְלֹל, *pt.* מְכַלֵּל to hold, to contain; to bear; to preserve, maintain,

support, nourish. — *Pulp.* כָּלְכָל (kōlkā'l) to be sustained, nourished. — *Hi.* הִכִּיל, *inf.* הִכִּיל, *fut.* יִכִּיל to hold, contain; to bear, hold out.

כּוּמָז (kūmā'z) *m* an ornament, gold beads or bracelet.

כּוֹן (kūn) *Ni.* נִכְוֶן, *imp.* יִכּוֹן, *fut.* יִכּוֹן, *pt.* נִכְוֶן, *pl.* נִכְוֶנִים, *f* נִכְוֶנָה to stand firm, to be established; to be firm, steadfast, faithful, sure, reliable, fixed; to be ready, prepared, determined. — *Pilp.* כּוֹנֵן, *imp.* כּוֹנֵן, *fut.* יִכּוֹן, to set up, to make firm, to establish, to build, to make ready, to prepare, to direct. — *Pu.* כּוֹנֵן to be made firm, to be formed. — *Hi.* הִכִּין, *inf.* הִכִּין, *imp.* הִכִּין, *fut.* יִכִּין, to set up, to establish, to found, to prepare, to direct, to aim, to attend to. — *Ho.* הוֹכִין, *pt.* מוֹכֵן to be established, to be made ready, to be set in order. — *Hith.* יִתְכּוֹנֵן, הִתְכּוֹנֵן, *fut.* יִתְכּוֹנֵן, to be set up, to be built; to make oneself ready.

כּוּן¹ (kūn) *pr.n.* of a city in Phenicia.

כּוּן (kāvṽā'n) *m, pl.* כּוּנִים, a cake for offerings.

כּוּם¹ (kōḅ) *f, pl.* כּוּסוֹת, cup, vessel; portion, lot.

כּוּם² (kōḅ) *m* an unclean bird, owl or pelican.

כּוּר¹ (kūr) to dig out, to pierce; see כּוּרֶךְ.

כּוּר² (kūr) *m* oven, furnace.

כּוּר־עֵשֶׂן (kō'r 'āšā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

כּוּרֶשׁ *pr.n.m.* see כּוּרֶשׁ.

כּוּשׁ (kūš) *pr.n.m.*; Ethiopia; *gent.* כּוּשִׁי, *pl.* כּוּשִׁים, Ethiopian.

כּוּשִׁי (kūšī') *pr.n.m.*

כּוּשָׁן (kūšā'n) *pr.n.* = כּוּשׁ Ethiopia.

כּוּשָׁן רִשְׁעָתִים (kūšā'n riš-'āṣā'yīm) *pr.n.m.*

כּוּשָׁרָה (kō'sārā') *f*, only *pl.* כּוּשָׁרוֹת, prosperity.

כּוּת (kūṭ), כּוּתָּה (kūṭā') *pr.n.* of a city in Babylonia.

כּוּתָּת see כּוּתָּת.

כָּזַב (kāzā'b) *pt.* כָּזַב, to lie, to speak falsehood. — *Ni.* כָּזַב to be found a liar, to be false. — *Pi.* כָּזַב, *inf.*

כָּזַב, *fut.* יִכְזַב to lie, to deceive, to be faithless, to be false, to prove untrue. — *Hi.* fut. יִכְזֹּיב to charge one with a lie.

כָּזָב (kāzā'b) *m, pl.* כְּזָבִים, *c.* כְּזָבִי, a lie, falsehood, deception; idolatry, idol.

כָּזָבָא (kō'zēḅā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כָּזְבִי (kǝzḅī') *pr.n.f.*

כָּזִיב (kāzī'b) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כֹּחַ¹, כֹּחַ (kō'aḥ) *m, w.s.* כֹּחַ, strength, power; violence; ability; wealth, riches.

כֹּחַ² (kō'aḥ) *m* a species of lizard.

כָּחַד (kāḥā'd) *Ni.* נִכְחַד, *fut.* יִכְחַד, *pt. f* נִכְחַדְתִּי, *pl.* נִכְחַדוֹת, to hide oneself, to disappear, to be destroyed. — *Pi.* כָּחַד, *fut.* יִכְחַד to hide, conceal; to deny, to disown. — *Hi.* הִכְחִיד, *inf.* הִכְחִיד, *fut.* יִכְחִיד, to hide, conceal, destroy.

כָּחַל (kāḥā'l) to paint [the inner sides of the eyelids with stibium].

בָּתַשׁ (kəṭṭāš) to decrease, to become lean. — *Ni. fut.* יִתְבַּתֵּשׁ and *Hith. fut.* יִתְבַּתֵּשׁ to dissemble oneself, to flatter. — *Pi. fut.* יִתְבַּתֵּשׁ, *inf.* בָּתַשׁ, *fut.* יִתְבַּתֵּשׁ to feign, to deny; to lie, to deceive [expectation]; to submit oneself, to flatter.

בְּתָשׁ (kəṭṭāš) *m*, *w.s.* בְּתָשׁ, *pl.* בְּתָשִׁים, *c.* בְּתָשִׁי. lying, deceit, denial, flattery; leanness.

בָּתַשׁ (kəṭṭāš) *adj.*, only *pl.* בְּתָשִׁים, lying, false.

כִּי¹ (kī) *m* mark, burn, brand.

כִּי² (kī) *conj.* that, so that, because, when, for; כִּי אִם that if, but, nay but, but when, unless, but indeed, certainly.

כִּיד (kīd) *m* calamity.

כִּידוֹד (kīdōd) *m* spark.

כִּידוֹן¹ (kīdōn) *m* spear, javelin.

כִּידוֹן² (kīdōn) *pr.n.* of a place.

כִּידוֹר (kīdōr) *m* war, storming.

כִּיּוֹן (kīyyūn) *pr.n.* of a heathen deity, Saturn.

כִּיּוֹר (kīyyōr) *m* pot, basin, fire-pan, water-basin.

כִּלְיָ (kīlā'y) *adj.* כִּלְיָ, niggard, miser, cheat.

כִּלְיָה (kīlā't) *m*, only *pl.* כִּלְיָהוֹת, hammer, axe.

כִּימָה (kīmā) *f* the Pleiades, a group of seven stars.

כִּים (kīš) *m* purse, bag; cup.

כִּיר (kīr) *m*, only *du.* כִּירִים, cooking-pan [with a lid].

כִּישוֹר (kīšōr) *m* a distaff, holding the flax for spinning.

כִּכָּה (kāṭṭā) *adv.* so, thus.

כִּכָּר (kīkkār) *f*, *c.* כִּכָּר, *du.* כִּכָּרִים, *pl.* כִּכָּרִים, *c.* כִּכָּרִי, and כִּכָּרוֹת, *c.* כִּכָּרוֹת, round, circle, circuit, district; disk, round loaf or cake; round weight, talent [= 3000 shekels].

כֹּל (kōl) *m*, *c.* כֹּל־ (kōl), *w.s.* כֹּל, כֹּלָם, כֹּלָנוּ, the whole, totality; all, whole, each, every, any; *adv.* wholly.

כָּלָא (kālā) [takes also forms from כָּלָה] *pf. w.s.* כָּלָה, *inf.* כָּלֹא, *imp.* כָּלָא, *w.s.* כָּלָא, *fut.* יִכָּלָה, *pt. p.* כָּלֹא, כָּלָא, to retain, bar, restrain, close,

shut up, hinder. — *Ni. fut.* **נִלְּזָה** to be restrained, hindered. — *Pi. inf.* **נִלְּזֶה** = **נִלְּזָה** see **נִלְּזָה** *Pi.*

כְּלָא (kə'lə) *m.* כְּלָאִים, *pl.* כְּלָאִים, confinement, prison; *du.* כְּלָאִים two different things, two kinds.

כֶּלֶב (kǝl'ā'b) *pr.n.m.*

כָּלֵב (kālē'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.*
כָּלֵב, כָּלֵבִי.

כָּלָב (kə'ləb) *m.*, *i.p.* כָּלָב, *pl.* כָּלָבִים, *c.* כָּלָבִי, a dog; a male prostitute.

כָּלָה¹ (*kālā'*) *inf.* כָּלוֹת, *fut.* יִכָּלֶה, *to be completed, finished, ready; to be at an end, to be consumed, destroyed, to vanish.* — *Pi.* כָּלָה, *inf.* כָּלֵה [כָּלָא], *כָּלוֹת, fut.* יִכָּלֶה, *imp.* כָּלֵה, *fut.* יִכָּלֶה, *to complete, finish, end, execute; to cease; to consume, to spend, to destroy.* — *Pu.* כָּלָה, *fut.* יִכָּלֶה, *to be completed, finished* [see also כָּלָה].

כָּלָה (*kālā'*) *f* consumption, destruction; **כָּלָה עֲשֵׂה** to destroy totally; *adv.* totally, entirely.

בָּלָה (kālē') *adj.*, *flpl.* בָּלוֹת, pining [of the eye].

בָּלָא (kallā') *f.* w.s. בָּלָא, *pl.* בָּלוֹת, בָּלָה, bride; daughter-in-law.

כְּלוּיָא (k^hlū') m = כְּלוּיָא
prison.

כִּלְיָב¹ (k'li'ḇ) *m* basket;
cage for birds.

כָּלִיב² (k^hlū'b) *pr.n.m.*

כְּלוּבִי see כָּלֵב.

כְּלוּהִי (k^ēlūhǎ'y), כְּלוּהִי
(k^ēlūhū'y) *pr.n.m.*

כְּלוּלָה (k'ḥūlā') *f*, only *pl.*
כְּלוּלוֹת, bridal state.

כַּלְאִי¹ (kə'lāi) *pr.n.* of a
city in Assyria, to-day
Nimrûd.

כֹּחַ (kô'laḥ) *m* vigour,
strength.

כְּלִי (k'li) *m.*, *i.p.* כְּלִי, *pl.*
כְּלִים, *c.* כְּלִי, *w.s.* כְּלִי,
כְּלִי, vessel, implement,
equipment, baggage;
garments; instruments,
weapons, armour; boat;
seat.

כָּלִיָּא see כָּלִיא.

כִּלְיָה (kilyā') *f.* only *pl.*
כִּלְיֹת, *c.* כִּלְיֹת, the reins,
kidneys; the interior, the
inward parts.

כָּלִיּוֹן (kālīyōn) *m, c.* כָּלִיּוֹן,
destruction, pining.

כָּלִי (kālī' n) *pr.n.m*

כָּלִי (kālī' l) *adj., c.* כָּלִי, complete, perfect; *subst.* the whole, complete sacrifice, holocaust.

כָּלִי (kālī' l) *pr.n.m.*

כָּלִי (kālī' l) to make perfect.

כָּלִי (kālī' m) *Ni.* נָכַל, *inf.*

הִכָּל, *fut.* יִכָּל, *pt.* נָכַל, to be ashamed, to be insulted, to be disappointed.

— *Hi.* הִכָּל, *inf.* הִכָּל, *pt.* מִכָּל, to reproach, revile, chide; to shame; *intr.* to feel shame.

— *Ho.* הִכָּל to be disappointed; to be hurt.

כָּלִי (kālī' m) *Ni.* נָכַל, *inf.*

הִכָּל, *fut.* יִכָּל, *pt.* מִכָּל, to reproach, revile, chide; to shame; *intr.* to feel shame.

— *Ho.* הִכָּל to be disappointed; to be hurt.

כָּלִי (kālī' m) *Ni.* נָכַל, *inf.*

הִכָּל, *fut.* יִכָּל, *pt.* מִכָּל, to reproach, revile, chide; to shame; *intr.* to feel shame.

— *Ho.* הִכָּל to be disappointed; to be hurt.

כָּלִי (kālī' m) *Ni.* נָכַל, *inf.*

הִכָּל, *fut.* יִכָּל, *pt.* מִכָּל, to reproach, revile, chide; to shame; *intr.* to feel shame.

— *Ho.* הִכָּל to be disappointed; to be hurt.

כָּלִי (kālī' m) *Ni.* נָכַל, *inf.*

הִכָּל, *fut.* יִכָּל, *pt.* מִכָּל, to reproach, revile, chide; to shame; *intr.* to feel shame.

— *Ho.* הִכָּל to be disappointed; to be hurt.

כָּלִי (kālī' m) *Ni.* נָכַל, *inf.*

הִכָּל, *fut.* יִכָּל, *pt.* מִכָּל, to reproach, revile, chide; to shame; *intr.* to feel shame.

— *Ho.* הִכָּל to be disappointed; to be hurt.

כָּלִי (kālī' m) *Ni.* נָכַל, *inf.*

הִכָּל, *fut.* יִכָּל, *pt.* מִכָּל, to reproach, revile, chide; to shame; *intr.* to feel shame.

— *Ho.* הִכָּל to be disappointed; to be hurt.

what?] how great! how long! how many! how often!

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כָּמֶה (kāmē' m); כָּמֶה (kāmē' n); כָּמֶה (kāmē' m)

pr.n.m.

כֶּן (kēn) *m*, *w.s.* כָּנָה, base, pedestal, stand; place, station, office.

כָּנָה (kānā') *Pi.* כָּנָה, *fut.* יִכְנֶה, to distinguish by a surname or title, to name with honour.

כָּנָה (kānnā') *f* a shoot, a layer.

כָּנָה (kānnā') *f*, *pl.* כָּנָה, gnat, stinging-fly.

כָּנָה (kānnā') *pr.n.* of a town, probably the same as כָּנָה.

כָּנָה (kānnā'r) *m*, *pl.* כָּנָה, a harp, lyre.

כָּנָה = כָּנָה see כָּנָה *Hi.*

כָּנָה (kānnā'm) *m* gnat, *coll.* gnats.

כָּנָה (kānnā'n) *imp.* כָּנָה, to protect [but see כָּנָה].

כָּנָה (kānnā'i); כָּנָה (kānnā-yā'); כָּנָה (kānnāyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

כָּנָה (kānnā's) *inf.* כָּנָה, *pt.* כָּנָה, to collect, heap up; to assemble. — *Pi.* כָּנָה, *fut.* יִכְנֶה, to collect, to gather together. — *Hith.* *inf.* כָּנָה to hide oneself, to wrap oneself in.

כָּנָה (kānnā') *Ni.* כָּנָה, *inf.*

כָּנָה, *fut.* יִכְנֶה, to be humbled, subdued, subjected; to humble oneself, to submit. — *Hi.* כָּנָה, *fut.* יִכְנֶה, to bow down, humble, subdue.

כָּנָה (kānnā'a') *f*, *w.s.* כָּנָה, bundle, travelling effects.

כָּנָה (kānnā'an) *pr.n.m.*, Canaan; *gent.* כָּנָה, *pl.* כָּנָה, Canaanite, Phœnician; tradesman, merchant.

כָּנָה (kānnā'anā') *pr.n.m.*

כָּנָה (kānnā't) *Ni.* *fut.* יִכְנֶה, to hide oneself.

כָּנָה (kānnā't) *f*, *c.* כָּנָה, *w.s.* כָּנָה, *du.* כָּנָה, *c.* כָּנָה, *w.s.* כָּנָה, *pl.* *c.* כָּנָה, wing; *du.* pair of wings; extremity, edge, border, skirt, side, wing of an army; pinnacle, battlement.

כָּנָה (kānnā'rā') *pr.n.*, *ip.* כָּנָה, also כָּנָה, a city in Naphtali; יָם כָּנָה or יָם כָּנָה the Lake of Gennezaret.

כָּנָה (kānnā's) *f*, only *pl.* כָּנָה, surname, title; fellow-officer, colleague.

כֶּסֶד (kēṣ) *m* = כִּסֵּא throne.

כֶּסֶד, כֶּסֶדָה (kṣ'ḇṣ) *m* time of the full moon, festival.

כִּסֵּא (kṣṣā'), כֶּסֶה *m*, *w.s.* כִּסְאֵי, כִּסְאָה, כִּסְאֵי, *pl.* כִּסְאֵי high seat, chair, throne.

כִּסְתָּ (kṣṣā') *pt.* כִּסֶּה, *pt. p.* כִּסִּי, *c.* כִּסִּי, to cover, to conceal. — *Ni. inf.* הִכְסֹת to be covered. — *Pi.* כִּסֶּה, *inf.* בִּסֹּת, *fut.* יִכְסֶה, יִכְסֶה, to cover, conceal, hide; to clothe; to cover sin, to forgive; to keep secret. — *Pu.* כִּסֶּה and כִּסֶּה (kṣṣā'), *fut.* יִכְסֶה, *pt.* מִכְסֶה, *Hith.* *fut.* יִתְכַסֶּה, יִתְכַסֶּה, *pt.* כִּתְכַסֶּה, *pl.* כִּתְכַסֶּה, to hide oneself, to wrap oneself up.

כִּסְוִיָּה see סוּיָּה.

כִּסְוִי (kṣṣū'y) *m*, *c.* כִּסְוִי a covering.

כִּסְוָה (kṣṣū'ṣ) *f* a covering, veiling, cover, garment.

כִּסֹּת (kṣṣōṭ) *pt. p.* כִּסִּיחַ, *pl.* כִּסְוִיחַ, *f* כִּסְוִיחַ, to cut off.

כֶּסֶל (kṣēl) *adj.*, *pl.* כֶּסֶלִים, foolish, a fool, stupid, impious; *pl.* the constellation Orion.

כֶּסֶל (kṣēl) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כֶּסֶלֹת (kṣēlōṭ) *f* folly.

כֶּסֶל (kṣṣā'l) *fut.* יִכְסֶל to be foolish.

כֶּסֶל (kṣ'ḇṣl) and כֶּסֶל (kṣ'ḇṣl) *m*, *w.s.* כֶּסֶלֹת, *pl.* כֶּסֶלִים. loin, interior; folly; confidence.

כֶּסֶלָה (kṣlāḥ) *f* folly; confidence, hope.

כֶּסֶלֶן (kṣlē'n) *m* name of the 9th month of the Hebrew year [December to January].

כֶּסֶלֹן (kṣṣālō'n) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כֶּסֶלֹן (kṣlō'n) *pr.n.m.*

כֶּסֶלֹת (kṣṣlōṭ) and כֶּסֶלֹת־תָּבוֹר (kṣlōṭ-tāḇō'r) *pr.n.* of a place near Mount Tabor.

כֶּסֶלִיחַ (kṣṣlūḥī'm) *pr.n.* of a people and district in Lower Egypt.

כֶּסֶם (kṣṣām) *inf.* כֶּסֶם, *fut.* יִכְסֶם to shear.

כֶּסֶמֶת (kṣṣṣmṣ) *f* a species of grain, spelt.

כֶּסֶם (kṣṣṣ) *fut.* 2. *pl.* תִּכְסֹּו, to number, reckon.

כֶּסֶף (kṣṣā'f) *fut.* יִכְסֶף, to pine for, to long after. —

Ni. נִכְכָּף, *inf.* נִכְכָּף, *pt.* נִכְכָּף to turn pale, to be disconcerted; to long after.

כֶּסֶף (kə'səf) *m*, *i.p.* כֶּסֶף, *w.s.* כֶּסֶף, *pl.* כֶּסֶפִּים, *w.s.* כֶּסֶפִּיהֶם, silver, silver coin, money, shekel.

כַּסְפִּיָּא (kə'səfīyā') *pr.n.* of a place between Babylon and Jerusalem.

כֶּסֶת (kə'səθ) *f*, only *pl.* כֶּסֶתוֹת, *c.* כֶּסֶתוֹת, pillow, cushion.

כָּעַם (kə'ā's) *inf.* כָּעֹם, *fut.* כָּעֹם, to be disturbed, fretful, angry. — *Pi.* כָּעַם to provoke, irritate. — *Hi.* הִכָּעִים, *inf.* הִכָּעִים, *fut.* מִכָּעִים, *pt.* מִכָּעִים, to excite, provoke, vex, grieve.

כָּעַם (kə'ā's) *m*, *w.s.* כָּעֹם, *pl.* כָּעֹסִים, sorrow, vexation, anger, provocation, fretfulness.

כָּעַשׁ (kə'ā's) *m*, the same as כָּעַם.

כָּף (kəf) *f*, *w.s.* כָּפִי, *du.* כָּפִים, *c.* כָּפִי, *w.s.* כָּפִי, *pl.* כָּפֹת, the curved or hollow hand, palm, paw, forefoot; sole [of the foot]; pan, dish; handle; twig, branch.

כָּף (kəf) *m*, only *pl.* כָּפִים rock, cliff.

כָּפָה (kāfā') *fut.* יִכָּפֶה, to turn aside.

כָּפָה (kāppā'), כָּפָה (kīppā') / palm-branch, branch; the high, the noble.

כְּפֹר (kə'fō'r) *m* cup, goblet; hoar-frost.

כְּפֹר see כְּפָרִים.

כָּפִים (kāfī's) *m* cross-beam, rafter.

כְּפִיר (kə'fī'r) *m*, *pl.* כְּפִירִים, young lion, young hero; village.

כְּפִירָה (kə'fīrā') *pr.n.* of a city in Benjamin.

כָּפַל (kāfā'l) *pt. p.* כָּפּוּל to fold together, to double up; *pt. p.* doubled, double. — *Ni.* יִכָּפַל, *fut.* יִכָּפַל, to be doubled, repeated.

כָּפַל (kə'fəl) *m*, *du.* כָּפְלִים, a doubling, the double; *adv.* twice.

כָּפַן (kāfā'n) to bend towards.

כָּפָן (kāfā'n) *m* hunger.

כָּפָה (kāfā'f) *inf.* הִלְכָהּ [הִלְכָהּ] with הִ *interr.* and הִ, *pt. p.* כָּפּוּף to curve, to bend down. — *Ni. fut.* 1. *sg.* אֶכַּף to bow, to humble oneself.

כָּפַר¹ (kāfā'r) *Pi.* כָּפַר, *inf.* and *imp.* כָּפַר, *fut.* יִכָּפַר, to cover, to forgive, expiate, atone for. — *Pu.* כָּפַר, *fut.* יִכָּפַר to be atoned for, to be forgiven, extinguished. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְכַּפֵּר and *Nithp.* נִכָּפַר to be forgiven, expiated.

כָּפַר² (kāfā'r) [*denom.* from כָּפַר] to cover with pitch.

כָּפַר (kāfā'r) *m, c.* כָּפַר, *pl.* כְּפָרִים, hamlet, village.

כָּפַר הָעֲמוֹנִי (kāfā'r hā'ām-mōnī') *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

כָּפַר (kāfā'r) *m, w.s.* כָּפַר (kāfā'r), *pl.* כְּפָרִים village; pitch; cypress - flower; ransom.

כְּפָרִים (kāfā'rīm) *m/pl.* expiation, atonement.

כַּפֹּת (kāpōt) *f* cover, lid of the ark, the propitiatory.

כָּפַשׁ (kāfā'sh) *Hi.* הִכָּפִישׁ, to press down, to trample down.

כַּפְתֹּר¹ (kāftō'r) *m, pl.* כַּפְתָּרִים, capital of a column, ornament [knob, crown] of the candelabrum.

כַּפְתֹּר² (kāftō'r) *pr.n., pl.* כַּפְתָּרִים, Crete [Cappadocia, Cyprus?]; *pl.* Cretans.

כָּר¹ (kā'r) *m, pl.* כָּרִים, lamb, sheep; battering-ram.

כָּר (kā'r) *m, pl.* כָּרִים, pasture, meadow; a camel's saddle, litter.

כָּר (kā'r) *m* a measure for dry goods and liquids [= 10 ephahs or baths].

כָּרַבֵּל (kārbāl) *Pu. pt.* כָּרַבֵּל to be clothed with.

כָּרָה¹ (kā'rā') *fut.* יִכְרֶה, to pierce, dig, excavate; to devise. — *Ni. fut.* יִכְרֶה to be digged.

כָּרָה² (kā'rā') *fut.* יִכְרֶה, to prepare a banquet, to make a feast.

כָּרָה³ (kā'rā') *fut.* יִכְרֶה, to buy, purchase; to bargain.

כָּרָה⁴ (kā'rā') *f, only pl.* כָּרַת, כֶּרֶת, pit, cistern.

כֶּרֶת (kā'rā') *f* banquet, feast.

כְּרוּב¹ (kā'rū'b) *m, pl.* כְּרוּבִים, Cherub.

כְּרוּב² (kā'rū'b) *pr.n.* of a place in Babylonia.

כָּרִי (kā'rī') *m coll.* royal body-guard, executioners [Carians?].

בְּרִית (k^rī'ṭ) *pr.n.* of a brook.

בְּרִיתָהּ (k^rī'ṭū'ṭ) *f, pl.* בְּרִיתָתִים, separation, divorce.

בְּרֶכֶב (kārḱē'b) *m, w.s.* בְּרֶכֶּבּוּ, border, margin.

בְּרֶכֶם (kārḱē'm) *m* Indian saffron.

בְּרֶכְמִישׁ (kārḱē'mī's) *pr.n.* of a city on the Euphrates, Circesium.

בְּרֶכֶם (kārḱē'ḅ) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרֶכֶת (kīrkē'rē'ṭ) *f, only pl.* בְּרֶכְרוֹת, fleet camel, dromedary.

בְּרֶם (kē'rēm) *m, i.p.* בְּרֶם, *w.s.* בְּרָמִי, *pl.* בְּרָמִים, *c.* בְּרָמִי, garden, orchard, vineyard, plantation.

בְּרָמִי (kārmi') *pr.n.m.*

בְּרָמִיל (kārmi'l) *m* carmine, crimson colour and cloth.

בְּרָמֶל (kārme'l) *m* [= בְּרֶם], *w.s.* בְּרָמֶלּוּ, garden-fruit, garden-grain; as a *pr.n.* Mount Carmel; also a town near the Dead Sea; *gent.* בְּרָמֶלִי, *f* בְּרָמֶלִית.

בְּרָן (k^rā'n) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרָם (kīrḅē'm) *Pi., fut. w.s.*

יְבַרְסָמָה, to browse, to eat off.

בָּרַע (kāṛā') *inf.* בָּרַע, *fut.* בָּרַע, *pt.* בָּרַע, *pl.* בָּרַעִים, *f* בָּרַעוֹת, to bend [the knees], to kneel down, to sink down, to cower, to writhe in pain. — *Hi.* הִבָּרַע, *inf.* הִבָּרַע, *fut.* יִבָּרַע, to bow, bend, prostrate, afflict, grieve.

בָּרַע (kāṛā') *f, only du.* בָּרַעִים, *w.s.* בָּרַעִיו, the legs, the lower parts of the thigh.

בָּרַפֶּם (kārpā'ḅ) *m* cotton-stuff.

בָּרַר (kāṛā'r) *Pi. pt.* מְבַרְבֵּר, to turn about, to dance.

בָּרֶשׁ (k^rrē'ḅ) *m* belly, paunch.

בָּרֶשׁ (kō'rēš) *pr.n.m.*, Cyrus.

בְּרֶשְׁנָא (kāršē'nā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

בָּרַת (kāṛā'ṭ) *inf.* בָּרַת, *w.s.* בָּרַתִּי (kārṭī'), *imp.* בָּרַת, *fut.* יִבָּרַת, *pt.* בָּרַת, *pt. p.* בָּרַתוֹת, *f/pl.* בָּרַתוֹת, to cut, to cut off; to maim, castrate; to root out, to destroy; to make a covenant. — *Ni.* נִבָּרַת, *inf.* הִבָּרַת, *fut.* יִבָּרַת, to be felled, to be cut off;

to be consumed, exiled, destroyed. — *Pu.* כָּתַת to be cut off, to be cut down. — *Hi.* הִכְרִית, *inf.* הִכְרִית, *inf.* יִכְרֹת, *inf.* יִכְרֹת to destroy, cut off, withdraw. — *Ho.* הִכְרֹת to be cut off, withdrawn.

כְּתוּת (k'ṛūṭṭ'ṭ) *f/pl.* hewed beams.

כְּרִיתִי (k'ṛīṭī') *pr.n.m., pl.* כְּרִיתִים, executioner, body-guard of David [Cretans or Philistines come from Crete].

כֶּשֶׁב (k'ṣḇ) *m, pl.* כְּשָׁבִים, and כֶּשֶׁבָה (k'ṣḇā') *f* = כֶּשֶׁשׁ and כֶּשֶׁשָׁה, lamb.

כֶּשֶׁד (k'ṣḇd) *pr.n.m.*

כֶּשְׁדִּי (k'ṣḇdī') *pr.n., only pl.* כְּשָׁדִים, Chal-deans, astrologers, stargazers; Chaldæa; *w. loc.* כְּשָׁדִימָה ה.

כֶּשֶׁה (k'ṣḇā') to be fat.

כֶּשֶׁל (k'ṣṣl') *m* axe, hoe.

כֶּשֶׁל (k'ṣṣl') *inf.* כֶּשֶׁל, *inf.* כֶּשֶׁל, *pt.* כֶּשֶׁל, *f/pl.* כֶּשֶׁל, to totter, to fail, to stumble, to faint, to fall. — *Ni.* נִכְשֵׁל, *inf.* נִכְשֵׁל, *pt.* נִכְשֵׁל to totter, stumble, fall; to become weak. —

Pi. fut. יִכְשֹׁל to cause to fall. — *Hi.* הִכְשִׁיל, *inf.* הִכְשִׁיל, *inf.* יִכְשֹׁל to cause to fall, to cause to stumble, to seduce, to lead astray. — *Ho. pt.* מִכְשָׁל to be overthrown, to be felled.

כִּשְׁלוֹן (k'ṣṣālō'n) *m* stumbling, fall, ruin.

כִּשְׁף (k'ṣṣā'f) *Pi. pt.* מִכְשֵׁף, *f* מִכְשָׁפָה, to mutter magical words or incantations, to practice magic.

כִּשְׁף (k'ṣṣā'f) *m* magician, sorcerer.

כִּשְׁף (k'ṣṣā'f) *m, only pl.* כִּשְׁפִים, incantation, sorcery.

כִּשְׁרָ (k'ṣṣēr) *inf.* יִכְשֹׁר to be proper, right, pleasing; to thrive, to grow. — *Hi. inf.* הִכְשִׁיר to give prosperity.

כִּשְׁרוֹן (k'ṣṣrō'n) *m* profit, advantage, success, prosperity.

כָּתַב (k'āṭā'ḇ) *inf.* כָּתוּב, *inf.* כָּתַב, *pt.* כָּתַב, *pt. p.* כָּתוּב, to write, to inscribe, to write down, to record, to describe, to prescribe. — *Ni.* נִכְתָּב, *inf.* נִכְתָּב, to be written, in-

scribed. — *Pi.* כְּתָב, *pt.* כְּתָבָה to write [a decree].

כְּתָב (k'ṣāḇ) *m* writing, copy, book, register, letter, written decree.

כְּתָבָה (k'ṣāḇāḇ) *f* a writing.

כְּתִיִּים (k'ṣtī'īm) and כְּתִיִּיִּים (k'ṣtī'yyī'īm) *pr.n.m. pl.*, inhabitants of כֵּת [Cittium], Cyprians, western nations.

כְּתִית (k'ṣtī'it) *m* fine oil [from pounded olives].

כְּתֵל (k'ṣtēl) *m* a wall.

כְּתִלִּישׁ (k'ṣtīlī's) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כְּתָם (k'ṣāṣ'm) *Ni. pt.* נִכְתָּם to be inscribed, to be written.

כְּתָם (k'ṣāṣ'm) *m* [fine] gold.

כְּתָנָה (k'ṣtāṣ'nāḥ), כְּתָנָה (k'ṣtāṣ'nāḥ) *f*, *w.s.* כְּתָנָה (k'ṣtāṣ'nāḥ), *pl.* כְּתָנֹת (k'ṣtāṣ'nōt), *c.* כְּתָנֹת (k'ṣtāṣ'nōt) shirt, tunic.

כְּתָף (k'ṣāṣ'f) *f*, *c.* כְּתָף, *du.* כְּתָפִים, *w.s.* כְּתָפִי, *pl.* כְּתָפֹת, *c.* כְּתָפֹת, shoulder, shoulder-blade, side, flank, border; *pl.*

shoulder-parts, projections.

כְּתָר (k'ṣāṣ'r) *Pi.* כְּתָר to surround, besiege; to wait.

— *Hi.* הִכְתִּיר, *fut.* יִכְתִּיר to surround; to encompass; to wear as a crown.

כְּתֶר (k'ṣāṣ'r) *m* crown, diadem.

כְּתֶרֶת (k'ṣāṣ'rēṣ) *f*, *pl.* כְּתֶרֶת, crown of a column, capital.

כְּתֵשׁ (k'ṣāṣ's) *fut.* יִכְתֵּשׁ to pound, to bruise.

כְּתַח (k'ṣāṣ'ḥ) *inf.* כְּתֹחַ, *imp.* כַּח, *pl.* כְּתֹחַ, *fut.* יִכְתֹּחַ, *pt. p.* כְּתֹחַ to hammer, to forge; to beat to pieces, to shatter; to castrate. — *Pi.* כְּתַח to hammer; to beat to pieces; to ruin, destroy. — *Pu.* כְּתַח to be dashed together. — *Hi.* הִכְתַּח, *fut. pl. w.s.* יִכְתְּחוּ to scatter, to rout. — *Ho.* הִכְתַּח, *fut.* יִכְתֹּחַ to be beaten to pieces, to be broken; to be crushed, to be destroyed.

כ the twelfth letter of the alphabet, called כֶּמֶד [ox-goad]; as a numeral = 30.

כְּ [כ] prefixed *prep.* to, for, towards, belonging to, in regard to, according to, in;

לָבִי (lāḇī') *m, pl.* לְבָאִים, lion.

לָבִיָּא (lāḇī') *m and f* lion, lioness.

לָבִיָּא (lāḇīyyā') *f* lioness.

לְבִיָּה (lāḇīyā') *f, only pl.* לְבִיָּוֹת, cake, pancake.

לָבִים see לִוְבִים.

לָבִן (lāḇā'n) *inf.* לָבִן, *fut.*

1. *pl.* לְבַנְנָה to make bricks [לְבַנְנָה]. — *Hi.* הִלְבִּין, *inf.* לְלָבִן [for לְהִלְבִּין], *fut.* לְלָבִין to be white; to make white, to purify.

לָבִן¹ (lāḇā'n) *adj., c.* לָבִן, *pl.* לְבָנִים, *f* לְבָנָה, *pl.* לְבָנֹת, white, bright.

לָבִן² (lāḇā'n) *pr.n.m.; also pr.n.* of a place in the desert.

לְבָנָה¹ (lāḇānā') *f* the moon [the white, the pale].

לְבָנָה² (lāḇānā') *pr.n.m.*

לְבָנָה (lāḇānā') *f, pl.* לְבָנִים, *c.* לְבָנִי, limestone, brick, tile.

לְבָנָה¹ (lāḇnā') *f* whiteness, transparency.

לְבָנָה² (lāḇnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

לְבָנָה (lāḇnā') *m* storax-tree, *perh.* white poplar.

לְבָנָה¹, לְבֹנָה (lāḇōnā') *f*, white resin, frankincense.

לְבָנָה² (lāḇōnā') *pr.n.* of a place near Shiloh.

לְבָנוֹן (lāḇānō'n) *pr.n., w. art.* הַלְבָנוֹן, the white mountain, Lebanon.

לְבָנִי (lāḇnī') *pr.n.m.*

לְבָנָה see שִׁיחֹר.

לָבֵשׁ (lāḇē's), לָבֵשׁ (lāḇē's) *inf.* לָבֵשׁ, *imp.* לָבֵשׁ, *fut.* לָבֵשׁ, *pt. p.* לְבוֹשׁ, to wrap up, to cover, to put on, to dress or clothe oneself. — *Pu. pt.* מְלַבֵּשׁ to be clothed. — *Hi.* הִלְבִּישׁ, *fut.* יְלַבֵּשׁ, *pt.* מְלַבֵּשׁ to clothe.

לָבֵשׁ see לְבוֹשׁ.

לֵג (lōg) *m* basin; a measure containing the 12th part of a הֵין.

לֵד (lōd) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin, Lydda.

לְדָבָר (lāḇār) *pr.n.* of a place in Gilead.

לָדָה, לָדָה see יָלַד.

לָהֶב (lā'hāḇ) *m, pl.* לְהָבִים, *c.* לָהֶבֶת, flame, lightning; the shining point of a spear; sword-blade.

לָהֶבֶת (lā'hāḇā'), לָהֶבֶת (lā-

hə'həṭ) *f*, *pl.* לְהָבוֹת, *c.*
לְהָבוֹת = לֶהֱבֹ.

לְהָבִים (l'həḥbī'm) *pr.n. pl.*,
an Hamitic people, Libyans.

לְהַג (l'həḥg) *m* meditation,
study.

לְהַד (l'həḥd) *pr.n.m.*

לְהָה (l'həḥā') *fut.* וְהָהּ to
be exhausted, to faint.

לְהָה (l'həḥā'h) *Hithpalp. pt.*
מְהָהֶה, to behave fool-
ishly, to be mad.

לְהָט (l'həḥā't) *pt.* לְהָט, *pl.*
לְהָטִים, to burn, to be
furious. — *Pi.* לְהָט, *fut.*
יִלְהָט to set on fire, to
kindle, to consume.

לְהָט (l'həḥā't) *m* flame, flash-
ing blade.

לְהָט (l'həḥā't) *m, pl.* לְהָטִים,
c. לְהָטִי, secret art, magic,
sorcery.

לְהָם (l'həḥā'm) *Hith. pt. pl.*
מְהָהִים what is eaten
greedily, dainties; [others:
wounding or mysterious
words].

לְהָן (l'həḥē'n) *adv.* therefore.

לְהָקָה (l'həḥā'kā') *f*, only *c.*
לְהָקָה, assembly, troop,
company.

לוּ = לָא [see also לוּ].

לוּ (lū) *conj.* if, if yet;
oh that! oh if!

לְוִבִים (lūḥbī'm) also לְבִים
(lūbbī'm) *pr.n.m. pl.*, Libyans.

לְוִד (lūḍ) *pr.n.m.* Lydia,
Lydians; לְוִדִּים a people
in Ethiopia.

לְוָה (lāḥā') *fut.* יִלְוָה, *pt.*
לְוָה, to cleave to, to ac-
company; to borrow. — *Ni.*
יִלְוָה, *fut.* יִלְוָה, to join,
to attach oneself. — *Hi.*
יִלְוָה, *fut.* יִלְוָה, *pt.* מִלְוָה
to lend.

לְוִז¹ (lūz) *fut.* יִלְוִז to bend,
to turn away. — *Ni. pt.*
נִלְוִז to be perverted, per-
verse, wicked. — *Hi. fut.*
יִלְוִז to turn away, to de-
part.

לְוִז² (lūz) *m* almond- or
nut-tree.

לְוִז³ (lūz) *pr.n.* of a town,
afterwards לְבִית־אֵל; *pr.n.*
of a Hittite town.

לְוִחַת (lūḥāṭ) *m, pl.* לוּחַת,
לוּחַת, table, plate, slab,
board, plank; *du.* לְוִחַתִּים
deck of a ship.

לְוִחִית (lūḥīṭ) *pr.n.* of a
place in Moab.

לוּחַשׁ (lūḥāṣ); לְוִט¹ (lūṭ);
לוּטָן (lūṭān) *pr.n.m.*

לוט² (lōt) *m* covering, veil.

לוט (lōt) *pf.* לָט, *pt.* לוט, *pt. p. f* לוּטָה, to cover, hide, conceal. — *Hi. fut.* לוּט to cover.

לוֹי (lēvī') *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* לוֹי [for לוֹי], *pl.* לוֹיִם.

לוֹיָהּ (lōyā') *f* wreath, garland.

לוֹיָתָן (lōyāṭān) *m* serpent, crocodile, huge sea-monster.

לוֹל (lōl) *m*, only *pl.* לוֹלִים winding stairs.

לוֹלֵא (lōlē') [= לוֹ לֹא], *conj.* if not, unless.

לוֹן¹ (lōn), לוֹן (lōn) *pf.* לוֹן, *inf.* לוֹן, *imp.* לוֹן, *fut.* לוֹן, *pt.* לוֹן, to pass the night, to turn in, to stop for the night, to lodge, to abide, to remain, to continue. — *Hi.* לוֹן, *fut.* לוֹן, to cause to remain over night. — *Hith.* לוֹן to lodge, to stay.

לוֹן² (lōn) *Ni.* לוֹן, *fut.* לוֹן, to mutter, to murmur, to be refractory. — *Hi.* לוֹן, *fut.* לוֹן, *pt.* לוֹן the same as *Ni.*

לוֹעַ (lō'ā) *pf. pl.* לוֹעַ, לוֹעַ.

fut. לוֹעַ, to swallow down; to talk foolishly.

לוֹץ (lōṣ) [לוֹץ] *pf.* לוֹץ, *pt.* לוֹץ, *pl.* לוֹצִים, to mock, deride, scorn. — *Hi.* לוֹץ, *fut.* לוֹץ, *pt.* לוֹץ, *pl. c.* לוֹץ, to mock, scorn; to interpret, to meditate. — *Hith.* לוֹץ to act as a mocker.

לוֹשׁ¹ (lōš) *inf.* לוֹשׁ, *imp.* לוֹשׁ, *2. sg.* לוֹשׁ, *fut.* לוֹשׁ, *pt.* לוֹשׁ, to knead.

לוֹשׁ² (lōš) *pr.n.m.*

לוֹזָת (lōzōt) *f*, *c.* לוֹזָת, perverseness.

לוֹחַ (lōḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* לוֹחִים, moist, fresh, green.

לוֹחַ (lō'āḥ) *m*, *w.s.* לוֹחַ, freshness, vigour.

לוֹחִים (lōḥīm), לוֹחִים (lōḥīm) *m*, *w.s.* לוֹחִים, food, nourishment; flesh, body.

לוֹחִי¹ (lōḥī) *f*, *i.p.* לוֹחִי, *w.s.* לוֹחִי, *du.* לוֹחִי, *c.* לוֹחִי, chin, cheek; jaw-bone.

לוֹחִי² (lōḥī) *pr.n.* [לוֹחִי] of a place on the border of Philistæa.

לוֹחֵךְ (lōḥēḥ) *inf.* לוֹחֵךְ, to lick, to lick off, to eat off.

— *Pi.* לָחַךְ, *fut.* יִלְחֹךְ, to lick up, to consume.

לָחַץ¹ (lāḥāṣ'm) *imp.* לָחֹץ, *fut.* יִלְחֹץ, *pt.* לָחַץ, *pl.* לֹחֲצִים, to compress, to fight, to make war. — *Ni.* נָלַחַם, *inf.* נִלְחָם, *imp.* הִלְחֹם, *fut.* יִלְחָם, to fight, to make war.

לָחַץ² (lāḥāṣ'm) *fut.* יִלְחֹץ, *pt. p.* לֹחֵץ, *pl. c.* לֹחְצִי, to eat, to consume.

לָחֶץ (lāḥāṣ'm) *m, c.* לָחֶץ, war, fight, siege.

לֶחֶם (lāḥāṣm) *m, i.p.* לֶחֶם, *w.s.* לֶחֶם, food, grain, wheat, bread, loaf.

לֶחֶמִי (lāḥāmī) *pr.n.m.* = בֵּית הַלֶּחֶמִי Bethlehemit.

לֶחֶם = לָחַץ, לָחֵם see לָחַץ *inf.*

לֶחֶם (lāḥāmāḥ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

לָחַץ (lāḥāṣ'ā) *fut.* יִלְחֹץ, *pt.* לָחַץ, *pl.* לֹחֲצִים, to press, to crush, to oppress. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִלְחֹץ, to press oneself.

לָחַץ (lāḥāṣ'ā) *m, i.p.* לָחַץ, *w.s.* לָחַץ, oppression, distress, affliction.

לָחַץ (lāḥāṣ'ā) *Pi. pt. pl.*

לָחַץ, to whisper, to mutter incantations. — *Hith. fut.* יִלְחֹץ, *pt. pl.* לָחֲצִים, to whisper to each other.

לָחֶץ (lāḥāṣ) *m, i.p.* לָחֶץ, *pl.* לָחֶץ, whisper, murmur, whispered prayer; incantation, charm, spell; amulet.

לָחֶץ see לָחֶץ.

לָחֶץ [לָחֶץ] (lāḥ) *m* secrecy, secret arts; לָחֶץ secretly.

לָחֶץ (lāḥ) *m* ladanum, resin of the cistus-plant.

לָחֶץ (lāḥāḥ) *f* a species of lizard.

לָחֶץ (lāḥāṣī'm) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe.

לָחֶץ (lāḥāṣ) *inf.* לָחֶץ, *fut.* יִלְחֹץ, *pt.* לָחֶץ, to hammer, to forge, to sharpen, to point. — *Pu. pt.* לָחֶץ to be whetted, sharpened.

לָחֶץ (lāḥāḥ) *f*, only *pl.* לָחֶץ, wreath, garland, festoon [in architecture].

לָחֶץ (lāḥāḥ) and [w. loc. ה] לָחֶץ (lāḥāḥ) *m, c.* לָחֶץ, *pl.* לָחֶץ, night; *adv.* by night.

לָחֶץ (lāḥāḥ) *f* night-spectre,

night-spirit, ghost [Lamia, Empusa].

לִי see לֹן.

לִי see לוֹן.

לִי¹ (lā'yīš) *m* lion.

לִי² (lā'yīš) *pr.n.* of a town, afterwards called לִי; also *pr.n.m.*

לָבַד (lāḥāḏ) *inf.* לָבַד, לָבַד, *imp. w.s.* לָבַד (lāḥāḏ'h), *fut.*

לָבַד, *pt.* לָבַד, to catch, take, seize; to capture, to conquer; to choose. — *Ni.* לָבַד, *fut.* לָבַד, *pt.* לָבַד, to be taken, caught, captured, conquered, selected. — *Hith.* הִתְלַבַּד to hold fast together, to become firm.

לָבַד (lāḥāḏ) *m* capture.

לָבַד¹, לָבַד, לָבַד see הִלָּבַד.

לָבַד² = לָבַד, see לָבַד.

לָבַד (lāḥāḏ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

לָבַד (lāḥāḏ) *pr.n.* of a city in the plain of Judah.

לָבַד see לָבַד.

לָלַת (lā'lāḥ) *f/pl., c.* לָלַת, loop, noose.

לָמַד (lāmāḏ) *inf.* לָמַד, לָמַד, *w.s.* לָמַד (lāmāḏ'), *fut.* לָמַד, *pt.p.* לָמַד, to

learn, to study, to be accustomed to. — *Pi.* לָמַד, *inf.* and *imp.* לָמַד, *fut.* לָמַד, *pt.* מָלַמַד, to teach, instruct, practise, train. — *Pu. pt.* מָלַמַד to be taught, to be trained.

לָמַד, לָמַד (lāmmāḏ) *adj., pl.* לָמַדִּים, *c.* לָמַדִּי, taught, trained, skilled, accustomed; disciple.

לָמַד = לָבַד.

לָמוּאֵל (lāmū'ēl), לָמוּאֵל (lāmū'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

לָמוּד see לָמוּד.

לָמוּד (lāmūḏ) *pr.n.m., i.p.* לָמוּד.

לָעַג (lā'ā') *m* throat.

לָעַב (lā'āḥ) *Hi. pt.* מְלַעֵב to mock at.

לָעַג (lā'āḡ) *fut.* יִלְעַג, *pt.* לֹעַג, to laugh at, to mock, to deride. — *Ni. pt. c.* נִלְעַג to stammer, to speak unintelligibly. — *Hi. fut.* יִלְעַג, *pt.* מְלַעֵג the same as *Qal.*

לָעַג (lā'āḡ) *m, w.s.* לָעַג, mockery, scorn, blasphemy.

לָעַג (lā'āḡ) *adj., pl. c.* לָעַג, speaking barbarously, stammering; mocker.

לַעֲדָה (lā'dā); לַעֲדָנוּ (lā'dā'n)
pr.n.m.

לַעֲדָה see עוֹת.

לַעֲזוֹ (lā'ā'z) *pt.* לַעֲזוֹ, to
 stammer, to speak un-
 intelligibly.

לַעֲטוֹ (lā'ā't) *Hi. imp. w.s.*
 לַעֲטוֹ, to give to eat.

לַעֲנָה (lā'ā'nā') *f* a bitter
 herb, wormwood, bitterness,
 hard lot, curse.

לַפִּיד (lāppī'd) *m, pl.* לַפִּידִים,
 torch, flame, lightning.

לַפִּידוֹת (lāppīdō't) *pr.n.m.*

לַפְּנֵי see פְּנֵי.

לַפְּנֵי (lāpā'y) *adj.* interior.

לַפֶּת (lāfā't) *fut.* יִלְפֹּת, to
 bend a bow, to clasp, to
 embrace. — *Ni. fut.* יִלְפֹּת
 to turn oneself.

לַץ (lāḥ) [see לוֹץ] *m* mocker.

לַצוֹן (lāḥō'n) *m* mockery,
 derision.

לַצִּי (lāḥā'ḥ) *pt.* לוֹצִי, to
 mock, to deride.

לַקּוֹם (lākkō'm) *pr.n.* of a
 place in Naphtali.

לָקַח (lākā'ḥ) *inf.* לָקַח.
w.s. לָקַחְתִּי, *imp.* לָקַח,
i.p. לָקַח, לָקַחְתָּ, לָקַחְתִּי,
fut. יִלְקַח, *pt.* לָקַח.

to take, to seize, to lay
 hold of; to take from, to
 take away, to capture, to
 conquer; to accept, receive;
 to perceive. — *Ni.* לָקַח,
inf. לָקַחְתִּי, *fut.* יִלְקַח, to be
 taken, seized; to be taken
 away. — *Pu.* לָקַחְתִּי, *fut.*
 יִלְקַח [or *Ho.*] to be taken,
 to be taken away, to be
 led away. — *Ho. fut.* יִלְקַח
 to be brought, to be
 fetched, to be taken away.
 — *Hith. pt. f* מִתְלַקַּחַת to
 contain oneself, to be con-
 tinuous.

לָקַח (lā'kā'ḥ) *m, w.s.* לָקַחְתִּי,
 learning, instruction, doc-
 trine, knowledge.

לָקַחְתִּי (lā'kā'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

לָקַט (lākā't) *inf. and imp.*
 לָקַט, *fut.* יִלְקֹט, to prick
 up, to collect, gather,
 glean. — *Pi.* לָקַט, *inf.* לָקַטְתִּי,
fut. יִלְקֹט, *pt.* לָקַטְתִּי, the
 same as *Qal.* — *Pu. fut.*
 יִלְקֹט to be gathered. —
Hith. fut. יִתְלַקֵּט to be
 gathered, to assemble.

לָקַט (lā'kāt) *m* a gleaning.

לָקַח (lākā'k) *fut.* יִלְקֹחַ,
pl. יִלְקֹחוּ, to lick, to lap

up. — *Pi. pt.* לָקַשׁ the same as *Qal*.

לָקַשׁ (lāḳā's) *Pi.* לָקַשׁ to gather the late fruits.

לָקַשׁ (lā'kās) *m* after-grass, after-math.

לָרָא = לִירָא [ל' and לִירָא], see לִירָא.

לָשֶׁד (lāšā'd) *m, c.* לָשֶׁד, *w.s.* לָשֶׁדִּי, juice [of life], vigour; sweet cake.

לָשׁוֹן (lāšō'n) *f* and *m, c.* לָשׁוֹן, *w.s.* לָשׁוֹנִי, *pl.* לָשׁוֹנוֹת, *pl.* לָשׁוֹנוֹת, tongue; speech, language; tongue-like bar of gold; flame; tongue of a sea-bay.

לָשְׁכָּה (lāškā') *f, c.* לָשְׁכָּה,

w. loc. לָשְׁכָּתָה הַ, *pl.* לָשְׁכָּתוֹת, *c.* לָשְׁכָּתוֹת, chamber, cell, room, apartment, magazine.

לָשֶׁם¹ (lā'sēm) *m* a precious stone, opal.

לָשֶׁם² (lā'sēm) *pr.n.* of a town = לָשֶׁשׁ.

לָשֶׁן (lāšā'n) *Po. pt.* לָשֶׁן, *pl.* לָשֶׁן, [לָשֶׁן] to slander. — *Hi. fut.* לָשֶׁן to slander, calumniate.

לָשֶׁע (lā'sā') *i.p.* לָשֶׁע, *pr.n.* of a place near the Dead Sea.

לָהּ = לָהֶּה see לָהֶּה.

לָתֶךָ (lā'tēḥ) *m* a measure for grain.

מ

מ, ם the thirteenth letter of the alphabet, called מֵיִם [water]; as a numeral מ = 40, ם = 600.

מִאֲבֹדִים (mā'āvū'd) *m, pl.* מִאֲבֹדִים, *w.s.* מִאֲבֹדִים, granary.

מָאֵד (mā'ā'd) *m, w.s.* מָאֵד, power, strength, force; מָאֵד מָאֵד with all might; מָאֵד מָאֵד to a high degree, very much; *adv.* much, greatly, exceedingly, very.

מֵאָה¹ (mē'ā') *f, c.* מֵאָה, *du.* מֵאָהִים, *pl.* מֵאָהוֹת, a hundred, the hundredth, one per cent, a hundred times; *du.* two hundred; *pl.* hundreds.

מֵאָה² (mē'ā') *pr.n.* of a tower in Jerusalem.

מֵאוּל see מֵאוּל.

מֵאוּי (mā'āvū'y) *m, only pl.* מֵאוּי, *c.* מֵאוּי desire.

מאום (mūm) [מִיּוֹם], *m*, *w.s.*
מוֹמָם, defect, spot, stain.

מִאֲוִיָּה (m'ūmā') [= מִהָיָה וּמִהָיָה]
whatever, anything, something.

מִאֲוִים (mā'v'ā) *m* refuse,
anything despicable [see
מִאֲוִים].

מִאֲוִיר (mā'v'r) *m*, *c.* מִאֲוִיר,
pl. מִאֲוִירִים, מִאֲוִירֹת, a lu-
minous body, light, lu-
minary; candlestick.

מִאֲוִירָה (m'ūrā') *f* place of
light; cave, hole; eye.

מִאֲוִין (mā'v'n) *m*, only *du.*
מִאֲוִיִּים, *c.* מִאֲוִיִּים, pair of
scales, balance.

מִאֲכָל (mā'ā'kāl) *m*, *c.* מִאֲכָל,
eatables, food, victuals.

מִאֲכָלָה (mā'ā'kālā) *f* food
[fuel].

מִאֲכָלֶת (mā'ā'kālēt) *f* knife.

מִאֲמָץ (mā'ā'mā'c) *m*, only
pl. מִאֲמָצִים, power, ex-
ertion.

מִאֲמָר (mā'ā'mā'r) *m* word,
edict.

מִאֲנִי¹ (mā'ā'n) *Pi.* מִאֲנִי, *inf.*
מִאֲנִי, *fut.* מִאֲנִי, to be un-
willing, to refuse.

מִאֲנִי² (mā'ā'n) *adj.* un-
willing, refusing.

מִאֲנִי (mā'ā'n) *adj.*, only *pl.*
מִאֲנִים = מִאֲנִי².

מִאֲדָם¹ (mā'ā'dām) *inf.* מִאֲדָם,
מִאֲדָם, *fut.* מִאֲדָם, *pt.* מִאֲדָם,
to despise, reject, refuse,
repudiate. — *Ni.* מִאֲדָם,
fut. מִאֲדָם, *pt.* מִאֲדָם to be
despised, rejected.

מִאֲדָם² (mā'ā'dām) [= מִאֲדָם] *fut.*
מִאֲדָם to melt, to feel un-
done. — *Ni.* *fut.* מִאֲדָם
[= מִאֲדָם] to melt away, to
dissolve.

מִאֲפֵה (mā'ā'fē) *m* some-
thing baked.

מִאֲפֵל (mā'ā'fēl) *m* darkness.

מִאֲפֵלִיָּה (mā'ā'fēlīyā) *f* dark-
ness of יָהּ, utter darkness.

מִאֲרָ (mā'ā'r) *Hi.* מִאֲרָ,
pt. מִאֲרָ, *f* מִאֲרָתָהּ, to
hurt, to wound.

מִאֲרָב (mā'ā'rā'b) *m*, *c.* מִאֲרָב,
ambush, ambuscade.

מִאֲרָה (mā'ā'rā) *f* curse.

מִאֲתָ = מִן אֵת.

מִאֲשֵׁר = מִן אֲשֵׁר *conj.*
because.

מִבְדָּל (mīb'dāl) *adj.*, only *f/pl.*

מִבְדָּלוֹת, separated, single.

מִבּוֹא (mā'bō) *m*, *c.* מִבּוֹא,
w.s. מִבּוֹא, מִבּוֹאָה, *pl. c.*
מִבּוֹאִים, entrance, act of

entering, entry; setting
[of the sun], west.

מְבוֹאָה (m^əbə'ā') *f*, only *pl.*
מְבוֹאוֹת, entry [of the sea],
haven.

מְבוֹכָה (m^əbūḥā') *f* con-
sternation.

מְבֹל (məbbū'l) *m* flood,
deluge.

מְבוֹסָה (m^əbūṣā') *f* a tram-
pling down, subduing.

מְבוֹעַ (məbbū'ā') *m*, *pl. c.*
מְבוֹעֵי, fountain, spring.

מְבוּקָה (m^əbūḳā') *f* empti-
ness, desolation.

מְבוּשׁ (məbū's) *m*, only *pl.*
מְבוּשִׁים, מְבוֹשִׁים, the privy
parts, pudenda.

מְבוֹחָר (m^əbəḥār) and מְבַחֵר¹
(m^əbəḥār) *m*, *c.* מְבַחֵר, *m.*
selection, the choicest, best.

מְבַחֵר² (m^əbəḥār) *pr.n.m.*

מְבַט (məbbā't) *m*, *w.s.*
מְבַטָּה, מְבַטָּה, expectation,
hope.

מְבַטָּא (m^əbṭā') *m* rash
utterance.

מְבַטָּח (m^əbṭāḥ) *m, c.* מְבַטָּח,
w.s. מְבַטָּחִי, מְבַטָּחִי, *pl.*
מְבַטָּחִים, confidence, trust,
security, ease, prosperity;
object of trust.

מְבִי = מְבִיא, see בּוֹא.

מְבִלְגִּית (məblig'it) *f* a
cheering up, cheerfulness.

מְבִנָּה (m^əbənā') *m* building,
house.

מְבִנִּי (m^əbūnnā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מְבַעֲתָהּ = מְבַעֲתָהּ, see
בָּעַת *Pi. pt. f.*

מְבַצָּר¹ (m^əbṣār) *m, c.* מְבַצָּר,
pl. מְבַצָּרוֹת, מְבַצָּרִים, *c.*
מְבַצָּרִי, fortification, for-
tress, citadel, fortified city.

מְבַצָּר² (m^əbṣār) *pr.n.m.*

מְבַרָּה (m^əbṙāḥ) *m* flight;
a fugitive.

מְבַשֵּׁם (m^əbṣām) *pr.n.m.*

מְבַשֶּׁלֶת (m^əbāssē'lēṣ) *f*,
only *pl.* מְבַשֶּׁלוֹת, cooking-
place, hearth.

מָג (māg) *m* magus, Persian
priest.

מְגַבִּישׁ (məgbī's) *pr.n.* of a
place.

מְגַבְּלָה (m^əgbālā') *f*, only
pl. מְגַבְּלוֹת, something
twisted, string, cord.

מְגַבְּעָה (m^əgbā'ā') *f, pl.*
מְגַבְּעָת, turban, headdress
of priests.

מְגִדָּה (mə'gēd) *m, pl.* מְגִדָּה,
preciousness, precious thing,
choice fruit.

מִגְדָּא (m'giddā') *pr.n.* of a city in Issachar.

מִגְדֵּי־יִשָּׂאֵל (māgdī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

מִגְדָּל (mīgdāl) *m, c.* מִגְדָּלִים, *pl.* מִגְדָּלוֹת, tower, watch tower; pulpit, high stage; raised bank of flowers; מִגְדָּל עֶדֶר tower of the flock, a place near Bethlehem.

מִגְדָּל, מִגְדָּוֶל (mīgdāl') *pr.n.* of two towns.

מִגְדָּנָה (mīgdānā') *f, only pl.* מִגְדָּנוֹת, precious things.

מִגְדֹּג (māgdō'g) *pr.n.* of a northern people, Scythians.

מִגְדֹּר¹ (māgdō'r) *m* fear, terror.

מִגְדֹּר² (māgdō'r), מִגְדֹּר (māgdūr'), *m, c.* מִגְדֹּרִים, *pl.* מִגְדֹּרִי, temporary abode, sojourn; inn, dwelling.

מִגְדֹּרָה (m'gōrā') *f* fear.

מִגְדֹּרָה (m'gūrā') *f, pl.* מִגְדֹּרוֹת, fear, object of fear; granary, store-house.

מִגְדֹּרָה (māgzērā') *f, pl.* מִגְדֹּרוֹת, *c.* מִגְדֹּרוֹת, axe, hatchet.

מִגְדָּל (māggāl) *m* sickle.

מִגְלָה (m'gillā') *f, c.* מִגְלָת, roll, book-roll, volume.

מִגְמָה (m'gāmmā') *f, c.* מִגְמָה troop, crowd.

מָגַן (māgā'n) *Pi.* מָגַן, *fut.* יָמַן, to deliver over, to give, to bestow.

מָגֵן (māgē'n) *m and f, w.s.* מָגְנִי, *pl.* מָגְנִים, *c.* מָגְנִי, shield, protection, protector.

מִגְנָה (m'ginnā') *f* covering; infatuation, blindness.

מִגְעָרָה (mīg'ē'rā') *f* rebuke, curse.

מִגְפָּה (māggēfā') *f, c.* מִגְפָּה, *pl.* מִגְפּוֹת, blow, plague, pestilence, defeat [in battle].

מִגְפִּיעַשׁ (māgpī'ā's) *pr.n.m.*

מָגַר (māgār') *pt. p.* מָגַר, to give up, to abandon. — *Pi.* מָגַר to cast down.

מִגְרָה (m'gērā') *f, pl.* מִגְרֹת, a saw.

מִגְרֹן (mīgrō'n) *pr.n.m.* of two towns in Benjamin.

מִגְרָעָה (mīgrā'ā') *f, only pl.* מִגְרָעוֹת, diminution, ledge, rest.

מִגְרָפָה (mēgrāfā') *f, pl. c.* מִגְרָפּוֹת, clod of earth.

מִגְרָשׁ (mīgrā's) *m, c.* מִגְרָשׁ,

pl. מִגְרָשִׁים, *c.* מִגְרָשִׁי, pasture, common land surrounding towns; area, precincts.

מַד (māḏ) *m.*, *w.s.* מָהִי, מָהִי, *pl.* מָהִים, מָהִים [מָהִין], garment, coat; covering, carpet.

מִדְבָּר (mīḏbār) *m.*, *c.* מִדְבָּר, *w. loc.* מִדְבָּרָה הַ, *w.s.* מִדְבָּרָה, pasture, grassland, steppe, desert; mouth, speech [מִדְבָּר].

מִדֵּד (māḏḏ) *inf.* מִד, *fut.* יִמֵּד, יִמֵּד (yāyāḏmāḏ), to stretch, to measure, to mete out. — *Ni. fut.* יִמֵּד, *pl.* יִמֵּדוּ, to be meted out. — *Pi. fut.* יִמֵּד, to stretch out, to extend, to measure. — *Po. fut.* יִמֵּד, to measure. — *Hith. fut.* יִמֵּד, to stretch oneself.

מִדָּד (mīḏḏā) *m.*, *c.* מִדָּד, the passing away.

מִדָּה (mīḏḏā) *f.*, *c.* מִדָּה, *pl.* מִדּוֹת, extension, length, tallness; dimension; measure; garment, vestment; tribute.

מִדְּבָרָה (māḏḏbārā) *f.* a name for Babylon, exactress of

gold [others read מִדְּבָרָה oppression].

מִדְּוָה¹ (māḏvā) *m.*, only *pl.* *c.* מִדְּוָה garment.

מִדְּוָה² (māḏvā) *m.*, *pl.* *c.* מִדְּוָה, sickness, disease.

מִדְּוָה (māḏḏvā) *m.*, only *pl.* מִדְּוָה, expulsion.

מִדְּוָה¹ (māḏvā) *m.* dispute, quarrel, object of strife.

מִדְּוָה² (māḏvā) *m.* extension, length.

מִדְּוָה³ (māḏvā) *pr.n.* of a Phenician town.

מִדְּוָה (māḏḏvā) *adv.* [for מִדְּוָה] why? for what reason?

מִדְּוָה (māḏvā) *f.*, *w.s.* מִדְּוָה, pile of wood.

מִדְּוָה (māḏvā) *f.*, *w.s.* מִדְּוָה, a thrashing, something thrashed, oppressed.

מִדְּוָה (māḏvā) *m.* overthrow, fall.

מִדְּוָה (māḏvā) *f.*, only *pl.* מִדְּוָה, blow, overthrow, ruin.

מִדְּוָה (māḏvā) *pr.n.*, Media; a Mede, Medes [also מִדְּוָה].

מִדְּוָה = מִדְּוָה what is enough.

מִדְּוָה see מִדְּוָה.

מִדְיָן (mīdyā'n) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe; *gent.* מִדְיָנִי, *pl.* מִדְיָנִים, *f.* מִדְיָנִית.

מִדְיָן (mīddī'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah [see also מִד].

מִדְיָנָה (mīdīnā') *f.* province, district of jurisdiction.

מִדְכָה (mīdāḥā') *f.* a mortar.

מִדְמֹן (mīdāmē'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Moab.

מִדְמָנָה (mīdāmānnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

מִדְמֶנָה¹ (mīdāmēnā') *f.* dung-hill.

מִדְמֶנָה² (mīdāmēnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

מִדְן¹ (mīdā'n) *m.*, only *pl.* מִדְנִים, contention, strife.

מִדְן² (mīdā'n) *pr.n.m.*

מִדְנִי (mīdānī') *pr.n.m.*, *pl.* מִדְנִים = מִדְיָנִים see מִדְיָן.

מִדָּע (mīddā') and מִדְעָה (mīddāḥā') *m.* knowledge, thought.

מִדָּע see מִדְעָה.

מִדְעָת (mīdāḥā'tā') see מִדְעָה.

מִדְקָרָה (mīdāqārā') *f.*, only *pl. c.* מִדְקָרוֹת, a piercing, wounding.

מִדְרָגָה (mīdāregā') *f.* a stair-like height.

מִדְרָךְ (mīdrāḥ) *m.* a trodden place, foot-hold.

מִדְרָשׁ (mīdrāš) *m.* inquiry, examination, commentary.

מָה (mā) *pron. interr.* [מַה, מֶה, מַה] what? which? anything, something; *adv.* why? how? how! — מַה־בְּ where? where? — מַה־לְּ wherefore? why? — מַה־עַד till when? — מַה־לְּ wherefore?

מָה־הֵי (māhā'h) *Hith.* מַה־הֵי, *inf.* מַה־הֵי, *imp. w.s.* מַה־הֵי, to tarry, delay, hesitate.

מְהוּמָה (mīhūmā') *f.*, *c.* מְהוּמָה confusion, consternation, disturbance, noise.

מְהוּמָה (mīhūmā'n) *pr.n.m.*

מְהִיטָבָאֵל (mīhēṭāb'ē'l) *pr.n.f.*; *pr.n.m.*

מְהִיר (māhī'r) *adj.*, *c.* מְהִיר, quick, prompt.

מְהִיל (māhā'l) *pt. p.* מְהִיל to cut [wine], to sophisticate.

מְהִילָה (mā'hā'lāḥ) *m.*, *c.* מְהִילָה, way, journey, walk.

מְהִילָה (mā'hā'lāḥ) *m.*, only *pl.*

מַהֲלָקִים way, access
[others: companion, guide].

מַהֲלָל (mā'hālāl) *m*, *c*. בְּהַלֵּל
praise, approbation.

מַהֲלָלָאֵל (mā'hālāl'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

מַהֲלָמָה (mā'hālūmmā') *f*,
only *pl.* מַהֲלָמוֹת blow,
stroke.

מַהֲמָרָה (mā'hāmārā') *f*, only
pl. מַהֲמָרוֹת, flood, stream.

מַהֲפָכָה (māhpēḥā') *f*, *c*.
מַהֲפַכַת, overthrow, de-
struction, ruin.

מַהֲפִּיכַת (māhpēḥā'ḥāḥ) *f* stock
[for culprits].

מַהֲרָ¹ (māhā'r) *inf.* מַהֲרָה,
fut. w.s. יִמְהַרְרָה, to ex-
change, to buy.

מַהֲרָ² (māhā'r) to hasten. —
Ni. נִמְהַר, *pt.* נִמְהַר to be
hurried, to be hasty, rash;
to be timid. — *Pi.* מְהַר,
inf. and *imp.* מְהַר¹, *fut.*
יִמְהַר, *pt.* מְמַהַר to hasten,
to accelerate, to do quickly;
inf. adv. in haste, quickly;
to be expert, skilled.

מַהֲרָ³ (māhē'r) *adj.* hasten-
ing, quick.

מָהָר (mā'hār) *m* marriage-
price.

מְהֵרָה (m'hērā') *f* haste,

speed; *adv.* quickly,
speedily.

מַהֲרָי (mā'hārā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מַהֲרָלָה (mā'hārāllā') *f*, only
pl. מַהֲרָלוֹת, delusion.

מִוָּאֵב (mō'ā'h) *pr.n.m.*; *gent.*
מִוָּאֵבִי, *pl.* מִוָּאֵבִים, *f.*
מִוָּאֵבִית, מִוָּאֵבִיהָ.

מִוָּאֵל see מוֹל².

מִוָּבָא (mōbā') *m*, *w.s.* מִוָּבָאָה,
entrance.

מוּג (mūg) *inf.* מִוּג, *fut.* יִמּוּג,
יִמּוּג, to melt, to tremble,
to shake, to fear; to cause
to despond. — *Ni.* נִמּוּג,
pt. pl. נִמּוּגִים, to be dis-
solved; to tremble, to be
afraid or dismayed. — *Pil.*
מִוּג, *fut. w.s.* יִמּוּגְנָה,
יִמּוּגְנָה, to cause to dis-
solve, to soften. — *Hith.*
fut. יִתּוּג, to dissolve, to
tremble.

מוּד (mūd) *Pil. fut.* יִמּוּד,
to cause to quake [see
מָדָד].

מוֹדָע, מִדָּע (mōdā'ē) *m* ac-
quaintance, friend.

מוֹדַעַת (mōdā'ēḥā) *f* = מִדָּע.

מוֹט (mūt) *pf.* מָט, *inf.* מוֹט,
fut. יִמּוֹט, *pt.* מָט, to
waver, totter, quake. —

Ni. נָמוּט, *fut.* יָמוּט to totter, stumble, fall, tremble. — *Hi.* הָמִיט, *fut.* יָמִיט to cause to totter, to cause to fall, to precipitate. — *Hith.* הִתְמוּטַּט the same as *Qal.* and *Ni.*

מוט (mōt) *m*, *w.s.* מוֹטָהוּ, a tottering, stumbling; carrying-pole, yoke.

מוֹטָה (mōtā') *f*, *pl.* מוֹטוֹת, pole for carrying, staff, yoke, injustice.

מוֹךְ (mōch) *fut.* יָמוּךְ, to be reduced, to become poor.

מוֹל (mōl) *pf.* מָל, *fut.*

וַיִּמָּל (vāyyā'mōl), *pt. p.* מוּל, to cut off, to circumcise.

Ni. pf. pl. נִמְלוּ, *inf.* הִמְלוֹל, *fut.* יִמְלוֹל, *pl.* יִמְלוּ, *pt.*

נִמְלוֹל, to be circumcised, to circumcise oneself. —

Hi. fut. יִמְלֵל, *w.s.* אֲמִילֵם, to cut off, to destroy.

מוֹל (mōl), מוֹל, מוֹאֵל (mōl)

prep. and *adv.* before, opposite, in front; אֶל-מוֹל before, towards; מִמּוֹל from before; מִמְּלִי from before me, near me.

מוֹלָדָה (mōlādā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

מוֹלָדֶת (mōlō'dēṭ) *f*, *w.s.*

מוֹלָדֶת, *pl.* מוֹלָדוֹת, *c.* מוֹלָדוֹת, birth, nativity, descent; offspring, family, countrymen.

מוֹלָה (mōlā') *f* circumcision.

מוֹלִיד (mōlī'd) *pr.n.m.*

מוֹם (mōm) *m*, *w.s.* מוּמוֹ, spot, stain, defect, fault, disgrace.

מוֹמָת see מוֹת *Hi.*

מוֹסֵב (mōsēb) *m* circuit [round a house].

מוֹסְבָה (mō'sēbbā') *f* [or *pt.* *Ho.* of מוֹסְבָב], only *pl.* מוֹסְבוֹת, fold of a door.

מוֹסֵד (mōsēd) *m*, *pl.* מוֹסְדוֹת, *c.* מוֹסְדֵי, מוֹסְדוֹת, foundation, basis.

מוֹסֵד (mōsēd) *m*, *c.* מוֹסֵד, foundation.

מוֹסְדָה (mō'sēdā') *f* foundation; decree.

מוֹסְסָה (mōsē'sā') *m*, *c.* מוֹסְסָה, covered passage, corridor.

מוֹסֵר (mōsēr) *m* [for מוֹסֵר], only *pl.* מוֹסְרִים, *c.* מוֹסְרֵי, and מוֹסְרוֹת, *c.* מוֹסְרוֹת, fetter, bond.

מוֹסֵר (mōsēr) and מוֹסְרוֹת (mō'sērōṭ), *w. loc.* מוֹסְרָה הַ, *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

מוֹכַר (mūḥār) *m, c.* מוֹכַר. chastisement, punishment, correction, instruction, discipline, self-control.

מוֹעֵד (mō'ēd) *m, pl.* מוֹעֲדִים, assembly, troop.

מוֹעֵד (mō'ēd) *m. w.s.* מוֹעֲדוֹ, *pl.* מוֹעֲדִים, *c.* מוֹעֲדִי, fixed, appointed time, season, term, epoch, festival time; appointed place; assembly, meeting, congregation, festive gathering; appointment, signal.

מוֹעֲדָה (mō'ādā) *f, only pl.* מוֹעֲדוֹת, festival.

מוֹעֲדָה (mō'ādā) *f* appointed place, refuge, asylum.

מוֹעֶפֶת (mō'ēf) *m* darkness.

מוֹעֲצָה (mō'ēḥā) *f, only pl.* מוֹעֲצוֹת, *c.* מוֹעֲצוֹת, counsel, resolution, project.

מוֹעֲקָה (mō'ākā) *f* pressure, burden.

מוֹפֵץ see מוֹץ *Ho.*

מוֹפֵת (mōfēṭ) *m, pl.* מוֹפְתִים, *c.* מוֹפְתִי, wonderful deed, wonder, miraculous sign, prodigy, portent, omen.

מוֹץ (mūḥ) *pt.* מוֹץ, to oppress.

מוֹץ, מוֹץ (mūḥ) *m* chaff.

מוֹצֵא (mōḥā) *m, w.s.* מוֹצֵא, *pl. c.* מוֹצֵאִי, a going out, egress; rise [of the sun]; place whence a thing comes or proceeds, spring, mine, gate; utterance, speech, edict.

מוֹצֵאָה (mōḥā'ā) *f, pl.* מוֹצֵאוֹת, descent; sewer, privy.

מוֹצֵאָה (mūḥā'ā) see מוֹצֵא *Ho.*

מוֹצֵק (mūḥā'k) *m* cast metal, the casting of metal.

מוֹצֵק (mūḥā'k) *m, i.p.* מוֹצֵק, narrowness; affliction, distress.

מוֹצֵקָה (mūḥā'kā) *f* tube, pipe.

מוֹק (mūḥ) *Hi.* מוֹק, *fut.* מוֹק, to mock, deride.

מוֹקֵד (mōḥēd) *m, pl. c.* מוֹקְדִי, heat, conflagration.

מוֹקֵדָה (mōḥēdā) *f* hearth, altar [others: fuel].

מוֹקֵשׁ (mōḥēš) *m, pl.* מוֹקֵשִׁים, *c.* מוֹקֵשִׁי, and מוֹקֵשׁוֹת, implement for fowling, hook, snare, noose.

מוֹר see מוֹר.

מוֹר (mūr) *Ni.* מוֹר, to be changed, to alter oneself.

— *Hi. inf.* הִמְיִר, *fut.* יִמְיִר, *to change, exchange; to alter oneself.*

מורא (mōrā') *m, w.s.* מוראי, *pl.* מוראים, *fear, reverence; object of fear; miracle.*

מורג (mōrā'g) *m, pl.* מורגים [מוריגים], *thrashing-sledge.*

מורד (mōrā'd) *m, c.* מורד, *descent, declivity, slope; festoon.*

מורח¹ (mōrā') *m* razor.

מורח² (mōrā') *f* teaching, instruction; or = מורא *fear, terror.*

מורה¹ (mōrā') *m* teacher, guide.

מורה² (mōrā') *m* shooter, archer.

מורה³ (mōrā') *pr.n.m.*; מורה אלון oak or terebinth of Moreh.

מורה⁴ (mōrā') *pt. Hi.* of ירה, *early rain.*

מורט (mōrā't) *for* מִמְרֵט [see מִמְרֵט] *sharpened, sharp.*

מוריח see מריח.

מורש (mōrā's) *m, c.* מורש, *pl. c.* מורשי, *possession.*

מורשה (mō'rāšā') *f* possession, property.

מורשת גת (mōrā'sēθ gāθ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judea; *gent.* מורשתי.

מוש¹ (mūš), *fut.* יְמוֹשׁ *to give way, to depart; to take away.* — *Hi.* הִמְיִשׁ, *fut.* יְמִישׁ *to take away, to remove; to depart, to give way.*

מוש² (mūš) *fut.* יְמוֹשׁ, *to touch, feel.* — *Hi. imp. w.s.* הִמְיִשְׁנִי, *fut.* יְמִישׁ *to let touch; to touch, feel.*

מושב (mōšā'b) *m, c.* מושב, *w.s.* מושבו, *pl. c.* מושבות, *seat; session; dwelling-place; stay, time of abode; inhabitants of a place; site of a town.*

מושי (mūšī') *pr.n.m.*

מושבת (mōšā'θ) *f, only pl.* מושבות, *rope, fetter.*

מושעה (mōšā'ā') *f, only pl.* מושעות, *deliverance, salvation.*

מות (mūθ) *pf.* מתי, *inf.* מות, *imp.* יִמָּוֶת, *fut.* יָמוּת, *pl.* יָמוּתוֹ, *pt.* מֵת, *pl.* מֵתִים, *f* מָתָה, *to die, to wither, to decay, to be dead.* — *Pi.* מוֹתֶה, *inf.* מוֹתֶנִּי, *imp. w.s.*

fut. יָמוּתָהּ, *pt.* מָמוּתָהּ, to kill, to slay. — *Hi.* הָקִיתָ, *inf.* הָקֵת, *הָקִיתָ*, *imp.* *w.s.* וַיָּמִיתֵנִי, *fut.* יָמִיתָ, *pt.* מָמִיתָ, *pl.* מָמִיתִים, to cause to die, to bring to death, to kill, to slay. — *Ho.* הוּמָתָה, *fut.* יוּמָתָה, *pt.* מוּמָתָה, to be put to death.

מָוֶת (mā'vəθ) *m*, *w. loc.* מוֹתָהּ, *c.* מוֹתָהּ, *w.s.* מוֹתֵי, *pl.* מוֹתִים, *c.* מוֹתֵי, death, realm of the dead; deadly sickness, pestilence, destruction.

מוֹתָר (mōṭār) *m* abundance, excellence, profit.

מִזְבֵּחַ (mǝzbə'əθ) *m*, *c.* מִזְבֵּחַ, *w.s.* מִזְבְּחִי, *pl.* מִזְבְּחֵי, altar.

מִזְגֵּג (mǝ'zəg) *m* mixed wine, spiced wine.

מִזְזָה (māzə) *adj.*, *pl. c.* מִזְזֵי, sucked out, exhausted.

מִזְזָה (mǝzzā) *pr.n.m.*

מִזְזָה (mǝ'zəv) or מִזְזָה (mā'zū) or מִזְזָה (m'zə'v) *m*, only *pl.* *w.s.* מִזְזֵינוּ, garner.

מִזְזָה (m'zūzā) *f*, *c.* מִזְזָה, *pl.* מִזְזָה, door-post.

מִזְזָה (māzə'n) *m* food.

מִזְזָה¹ (māzə'r) *m* wound, hurt; a binding up, healing.

מִזְזָה² (māzə'r) *m* net, trap.

מִזְזָה (mǝ'zəθ) *m* girdle; bridle, fetter.

מִזְזָה (māzī'əθ) *m*, *c.* מִזְזָה, girdle.

מִזְזָה (mǝzzā'l) only *pl. f* מִזְזָה, wandering stars, planets; or the 12 constellations of the zodiac.

מִזְזָה (mǝzlə'g) *m* fork, flesh-hook.

מִזְזָה (mǝzləgā') *f*, only *pl.* מִזְזָה, fork.

מִזְזָה (m'zīmmā') *f*, *c.* מִזְזָה, *pl.* מִזְזָה, meditation, thought, prudence; plan, device, plot, purpose, intrigue, mischief.

מִזְזָה (mǝzmə'r) *m* song [for musical accompaniment], psalm.

מִזְזָה (mǝzmə'rā') *f*, only *pl.* מִזְזָה, vine-knife, pruning-hook.

מִזְזָה (m'zāmmə'rəθ) *f*, only *pl.* מִזְזָה, snuffers.

מִזְזָה (mǝzā'r) *m* littleness, fewness; *adv.* little.

מִזְזָה (māzā'r) *m*, only *pl.* מִזְזָה, northern constellations or winds; the north.

מִזְרָה (mīzrā') *m* winnowing-shovel.

מִזְרוֹת (māzzārō') only *pl.*, probably = מִזְלוֹת.

מִזְרָה (mīzrā') *m*, *c.* מִזְרָה, *w. loc.* הַמִּזְרָה, sunrise, east.

מִזְרָע (mīzrā') *m*, *c.* מִזְרָע, sown field.

מִזְרָק (mīzrā'k) *m*, *pl.* מִזְרָקִים and מִזְרָקוֹת, sprinkling vessel, sprinkler; wine-bowl.

מֵן (mē'a) *adj.*, *pl.* מַחִים, marrowy, fat, wealthy.

מֵחַ (mē'a) *m* marrow.

מָחָה (māḥā') *fut.* יִמָּחַ, to strike, to clap [the hands for joy]. — *Pi. inf. w.s.* מִמָּחֵה to strike, to clap.

מִחְבֵּא (māḥābē') *m* hiding-place.

מִחְבֵּא (māḥābē') *m*, only *pl.* מִחְבְּאִים = מִחְבֵּא.

מַחְבֵּרֶת (māḥābērēt) *f*, only *pl.* מַחְבֵּרוֹת, connecting beam; cramp, hook.

מַחְבֵּת (māḥābēt) *f* and *m* frying-pan.

מַחְגָּרֶת (māḥāgārēt) *f* a girding, girdle.

מִחָה¹ (māḥā') *inf.* יִמָּחַ, vision, sight, apparition.

מָחָה, *imp.* יִמָּחַ, *fut.* יִמָּחַ, *pt.* מָחָה to wipe, to wipe off, to blot out; to adjoin, to touch on. — *Ni.* יִמָּחַ, *fut.* יִמָּחַ, יָמַח, to be wiped out or off, to be removed, effaced, destroyed.

— *Pu. pt. pl.* מִמָּחִים, to be smeared with fat [but see מָחָה²]. — *Hi.* הִמָּחָה, *inf.* לְיִמָּחֵה [for לְהִמָּחֵה], *fut. 2. sg.* תִּמָּחַ, to wipe off, to put away.

מָחָה² (māḥā') *Pu. pt. pl.* מִמָּחִים, to be marrowy or fat; *pt.* fat things taken from the marrow.

מִחוּגָה (māḥūgā') *f* compasses [for drawing a circle].

מִחוּז (māḥōz) *m*, *c.* מִחוּז, coast, haven.

מִחוּיָאֵל (māḥūyā'ēl), מִתְיָאֵל (māḥīyā'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

מִתְוִיִּם (māḥavīm) *pr.n.* of an unknown people.

מִחְוֹל¹ (māḥōl) *m* dance, circular dance.

מִחְוֹל² (māḥōl) *pr.n.m.*

מִחְוֵלָה, מִחְוֵלָה (māḥōlā') *f*, *pl.* מִחְוֵלוֹת, dance.

מִחְוָה (māḥāzē') *m*, *c.* מִחְוָה, vision, sight, apparition.

מַחְזֵה (mǝʕezā') *f* window, out-look.

מַחְזֵיאוֹת (mǝʕazl'ē'θ) *pr.*
n.m.

מַחֵ (m'ǝl') *m* stroke, blow.

מַחֵידָא (m'ǝlīdā') *pr.n.m.*

מַחֵיָּה¹ (mǝʕyā') *f* preservation of life, livelihood, victuals.

מַחֵיָּה² (mǝʕyā') *f* sign, spot [or wound, scar].

מַחֵיר¹ (m'ǝl'r) *m, pl. c.*
מַחֵיר, price, purchase-money, wages.

מַחֵיר² (m'ǝl'r) *pr.n.m.*

מַחֵלָּה (mǝʕalā') *m* and

מַחֵלָּה (mǝʕalā') *f* sickness.

מַחֵלָּה (mǝʕlā') *pr.n.f.*

מַחֵלָּה (m'ǝʕlā') *f, only pl.*

מַחֵלוֹת, hole, cave.

מַחֵלוֹן (mǝʕlō'n); מַחֵלִי
(mǝʕlī') *pr.n.m.*

מַחֵלָּיִים (mǝʕalūyī'm) *m/pl.*
sickness, disease.

מַחֵלָּף (mǝʕalā'f) *m, only pl.*
מַחֵלָּפִים, knife.

מַחֵלָּפָה (mǝʕalāfā') *f, only pl. c.*
מַחֵלָּפוֹת, braid, plait of hair.

מַחֵלָּצָה (mǝʕalāṣā') *f, only pl.*
מַחֵלָּצוֹת, festive garment.

מַחֵלָּקָה (mǝʕl'kā') *f, pl.*
מַחֵלָּקוֹת, smoothness, escape.

מַחֵלָּקָת (mǝʕal'kēθ) *f, w.s.*
מַחֵלָּקוֹת, *pl.* מַחֵלָּקוֹת, division, class.

מַחֵלָּת (mǝʕalā'θ) *m* a musical instrument or a mode of performing music.

מַחֵלָּת (mǝʕalā'θ) [מַחֵלָּת] *pr.n.f.*

מַחֵלָּתִי (m'ǝʕl'āṣī') *gent. of*
מַחֵלָּת מַחֵלָּתִי.

מַחֵמָּה (mǝʕamā'ā') *f, only pl.*
מַחֵמָּה, words smooth as butter, flattery.

מַחֵמָּד (mǝʕmā'd) *m, c.*
מַחֵמָּד, *pl.* מַחֵמָּדִים, *c.*
מַחֵמָּה, desire, delight; darling, a precious, desirable thing; charm, loveliness.

מַחֵמָּד (mǝʕamā'd) *m, only pl.*
מַחֵמָּדִים, precious things.

מַחֵמָּל (mǝʕmā'l) *m, c.* מַחֵמָּל, desire.

מַחֵמָּצָה (mǝʕmē'Ḃēθ) *f*
something leavened.

מַחֵנָּה (mǝʕanā') *m, c.* מַחֵנָּה, *pl.* מַחֵנִים, *c.* מַחֵנִי and מַחֵנֹת, *du.* מַחֵנִים¹, camp,

encampment, army, host, troop; band, station of priests.

מִתְּנָה דָּו (mă'ṭānē'-dā'n) *pr.n.* of a place.

מִתְּנַיִם² (mă'ṭānā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a town between Gad and Manasseh.

מִתְּנָק (mă'ṭānā'k) *m, c.* מִתְּנָק, strangling, strangulation.

מִתְּסָה (mă'ṭā'sā'), מִתְּסָה (mă'ṭā'sā') *m, c.* מִתְּסָה, *w.s.* מִתְּסָה, refuge, shelter.

מִתְּסוֹם (mă'ṭā'sō'm) *m* muzzle.

מִתְּסוֹר, מִתְּסוֹר (mă'ṭā'sō'r) *m* want, need, poverty.

מִתְּסִיָּה (mă'ṭā'sē'yā') *pr.n.m.*

מִתְּץ (mă'ṭā'ṣ) *imp.* מִתְּץ, *fut.* מִתְּץ?, to split, to cleave, to crush, to wound; to shake, to dip.

מִתְּץ (mă'ṭā'ṣ) *m* wound.

מִתְּצָב (mă'ṭā'ṣā'b) *m* a hewing [of stones].

מִתְּצָה (mă'ṭā'ṣā') *f* the half.

מִתְּצִית, מִתְּצִית (mă'ṭā'ṣā'ī'ṭ) *f* the half, the middle.

מִתְּקָ (mă'ṭā'k) to pierce, to cut through.

מִתְּקָר (mă'ṭā'kār) *m, only pl.*

מִתְּקָרִי, the deepest, the innermost.

מִתְּקָר (mă'ṭā'kār) *m* and *adv.* [from מִתְּקָר, what comes after, the future], the next morning, the morrow; to-morrow, later, hereafter.

מִתְּקָרָה (mă'ṭā'kārā') *f, only pl.* מִתְּקָרָה, privy, sink, cloaca.

מִתְּקָרֶשֶׁה (mă'ṭā'kārē'sā') *f, w.s.* מִתְּקָרֶשֶׁה, and מִתְּקָרֶשֶׁה (mă'ṭā'kārē'sā') *f, w.s.* מִתְּקָרֶשֶׁה, *pl.* מִתְּקָרֶשֶׁה, plough-share, coulter, spade, mattock, sickle.

מִתְּקָרֶת (mă'ṭā'kārā'ṭ) *f* and *adv.*, also מִתְּקָרֶת (mă'ṭā'kārā'ṭ) *adv.*, the following day, to-morrow.

מִתְּקָרֶף (mă'ṭā'kārē'f) *m* the peeling off, decortication.

מִתְּקָרֶבֶה (mă'ṭā'kārē'bā') and מִתְּקָרֶבֶת (mă'ṭā'kārē'bā') *f, pl.* מִתְּקָרֶבֶת, *c.* מִתְּקָרֶבֶת, thought, intention, purpose, plan, device; skilful work, fortification-work.

מִתְּקָרֶשֶׁת (mă'ṭā'kārē'sā'ṭ) *m, pl.* מִתְּקָרֶשֶׁת, *c.* מִתְּקָרֶשֶׁת, darkness, dark place, the realm of the dead.

מִתְּקָרֶשֶׁת (mă'ṭā'kārē'sā'ṭ) *pr.n.m.*

מִחְתָּה (măḥtā') *f, w.s.*
מִחְתָּה, *pl.* מִחְתָּוֹת, *pl.*
fire-pan, coal-pan, incense-
bowl; snuffers.

מִחְתָּה (măḥtā') *f, c.* מִחְתָּה,
crushing, destruction, terror,
consternation.

מִחְתָּה (măḥtā' rēḥ) *f* a
breaking in, burglary.

מִטְּאֵטָא (măṭṭā' tē') *m* broom,
besom.

מִטְּבַח (măṭṭē' bāḥ) *m* slaugh-
ter, massacre.

מִטָּה (măṭṭā') *m, c.* מִטָּה,
w.s. מִטָּה, *pl.* מִטָּהִים, *pl.*
and מִטָּה, מִטָּה, branch,
twig; rod, staff, stick,
sceptre, spear; stem, tribe.

מִטָּה (măṭṭā') *adv.* down-
wards, down, below, be-
neath, underneath.

מִטָּה (măṭṭā') *f, c.* מִטָּה,
w.s. מִטָּה, *pl.* מִטָּהֹת, bed,
couch, divan, litter, bier.

מִטָּה (măṭṭā') *f, pl.* מִטָּהֹת,
and מִטָּה (măṭṭā') *m* ex-
tension; the warping of
justice.

מִטְּוֶה (măṭṭvā') *m* a spinning,
something spun.

מִטְּוֶה (măṭṭvā') *m, c.* מִטְּוֶה,
iron-bar.

מִטְּוֶה, מִטְּוֶה (măṭṭvā' n)
m, pl. מִטְּוֶהִים, *c.* מִטְּוֶה,
hidden place, underground,
store-house, hid. treasure,
treasure.

מִטְּעָה (măṭṭā' ē') *m, c.* מִטְּעָה,
pl. w.s. מִטְּעָה, a planting,
plantation, garden.

מִטְּעָה (măṭṭā' ē') *m, pl.*
מִטְּעָהִים and מִטְּעָהֹת,
dainties, tit-bits.

מִטְּפָחָה (măṭṭpā' ḥāḥ) *f, pl.*
מִטְּפָחָה, mantle, cloak.

מִטְּרָה (măṭṭā' r) *Ni.* נִמְטָר to
be rained upon. — *Hi.*
הִמְטָר, *inf.* הִמְטָר, *fut.*
יִמְטָר, *pt.* יִמְטָר, *pt.*
to cause to rain, to send
down [rain, hail, lightning].

מִטְּרָה (măṭṭā' r) *m, c.* מִטְּרָה,
pl. c. מִטְּרָהֹת, rain.

מִטְּרָה (măṭṭā' r) *pr.n.f.*

מִטְּרָה [מִטְּרָה] (măṭṭā-
rā') *f* prison, dungeon;
aim, mark.

מִטְּרָה (măṭṭā' r) *pr.n.m.*

מִי (māy) *m, only pl.* מִיִּים,
i.p. מִיִּים, *c.* מִי and מִיִּים,
w.s. מִיִּים, water; juice,
liquid; abundance; danger.

מִי (māy) *pron. interr.* who?
which? *indef.* whoever,
every one.

מִדְבָּה (mē'dāḇā') *pr.n.* of a town in Moab.

מִידָד (mēdāḏ) *pr.n.m.*

מִי זָהָב (mē zāhāḇ) *pr.n.m.*

מִיטָב (mētāḇ) *m, c.* מִיטָב, the best, the choicest.

מִיכָא (mīḳā); מִיכָאֵל (mī-ḳā'ēl); מִיכָה (mīḳā); מִיכָהוּ (mīḳā'hū); מִיכָיָה (mīḳāyā'); מִיכָיָהוּ (mīḳāyā'hū); מִיכָיָהוּ (mīḳāyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מִיכָל (mīḳāl) *m, c.* מִיכָל, brook.

מִיכָל (mīḳāl) *pr.n.f.*

מִימִין, מִימִין (mīyāmīn) *pr.n.m.*

מִין (mīn) *m, w.s.* מִינֵּהוּ, *pl. w.s.* מִינֵּהוּ, species, kind.

מִינְקָה (mēnqā) see יִנְקָה *Hi.*

מִיפְעֵת, מִיפְעֵת (mēfā'āḏ) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

מִיץ (mīṣ) *m* pressure, squeezing out.

מִישָׁא (mēšā') *pr.n.m.*

מִישָׁאֵל (mīšā'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

מִישָׁר, מִישָׁר (mīšār) *m* plain, level land; honesty, righteousness, equity.

מִישָׁן (mēšān); מִישָׁע (mē-šā') or מִישָׁע (mēšā') *pr.n.m.*

מִישָׁר (mēšār) *m, only pl.*

מִישָׁרִים, straightness, evenness; uprightness; righteousness, equity, concord, peace; *adv.* rightly, uprightly.

מִיתָר (mēṭār) *m, pl.* מִיתָרִים, string of a bow; cord of a tent.

מִכָּאֵב, מִכָּאֵב (māḳāḇ) *m, pl.* מִכָּאֵבִים and מִכָּאֵבוֹת, pain, disease, suffering, sorrow, wound.

מִכְבִּיר (māḳbī'r) *m* fulness, abundance.

מִכְבֵּנָה (māḳbēnā') *pr.n.* of a place.

מִכְבְּנִי (māḳbānnā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מִכְבֵּר (māḳbēr) *m* cloth, mat, coverlet.

מִכְבָּר (māḳbār) *m* plaited work, grate.

מִכָּה (māḳkā') *f, c.* מִכָּה, *pl.* מִכּוֹת, מִכּוֹת, blow, stroke, beating, wound, defeat.

מִכּוֹנָה (māḳvā') *f* a burn.

מִכּוֹן (māḳvān) *m, c.* מִכּוֹן, *w.s.* מִכּוֹנִי, *pl.* מִכּוֹנִים, stand, place; dwelling place, site, foundation, basis.

מִכּוֹנָה, מִכּוֹנָה (māḳvānā') *f,*

w.s. מִכְנָה, *pl.* מִכְנֹת, place, pedestal, basis.

מִכְנָה² (m^ḥnā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

מִכְנָה (m^ḥnā'), מִכְנָה (m^ḥnā') *f* origin, descent.

מִכְנָה (māḥl') *pr.n.m.*

מִכְנָה (māḥl'r) *pr.n.m., patr.* מִכְנָה.

מִכְנָה (māḥḥ') *fut.* יִכְנָה, יִכְנָה, to sink, to perish. — *Ni. fut.* יִכְנָה to sink, to go to ruin. — *Ho. pf. pl.* הִכְנָה, to sink, to perish.

מִכְנָה¹ (mīḥlā') *f, pl. c.* מִכְנָה, sheepfold.

מִכְנָה² (mīḥlā') *f, pl.* מִכְנָה, completion, perfection.

מִכְנָה (mīḥlā') *m, and* מִכְנָה (mīḥlā') *m, c.* מִכְנָה, completion, perfection, perfect beauty, splendour.

מִכְנָה (māḥlālīm) *m/pl.* perfect things, splendid garments.

מִכְנָה (mākkō'lēṣ) *f* food.

מִכְנָה (mīḥmā'n) *m, only pl.* מִכְנָה, treasures.

מִכְנָה (mīḥmā'ḥ), מִכְנָה (mīḥmā'ḥ), מִכְנָה (mīḥmā'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

מִכְנָה (mīḥmā'r) and מִכְנָה (mīḥmā'r) *m* a hunter's net.

מִכְנָה (mīḥmā'rēṣ) and מִכְנָה (mīḥmā'rēṣ) *f* net, fish-net.

מִכְנָה see מִכְנָה.

מִכְנָה (mīḥmā'ḥā'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a town.

מִכְנָה (māḥnāḏbā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מִכְנָה (mīḥnā'ḥ) *m, du. c.* מִכְנָה trousers [of the priests].

מִכְנָה (māḥḥēṣ) *m* tax, tribute.

מִכְנָה (mīḥḥā') *f, c.* מִכְנָה, number, amount, price.

מִכְנָה (mīḥḥā') *m, c.* מִכְנָה, covering, roof.

מִכְנָה (māḥḥā'ḥā') *m* covering, clothing; the caul [of intestines].

מִכְנָה (māḥpālā') *f* doubling; *pr.n.* of a cave near Hebron.

מִכְנָה (māḥḥā'r) *inf.* מִכְנָה, מִכְנָה, *w.s.* מִכְנָה (māḥḥā'h), מִכְנָה, *imp.* מִכְנָה, מִכְנָה, *fut.* מִכְנָה, *pt.* מִכְנָה, to sell, to deliver up. — *Ni.* מִכְנָה, *inf.* מִכְנָה, *fut.* מִכְנָה, to be sold, to sell oneself; to be given over, abandoned. — *Hith.* מִכְנָה,

inf. w.s. מָכַרְךָ, to be sold, to sell oneself.

מָכָר (māḥār) *m, w.s.* מְכָרָם, things for sale, ware; price, value; possession.

מָכָר (mākkār) *m, pl.* מְכָרִים, acquaintance, friend.

מִכְרָה (mīḥrā) *m, c.* מְכָרָה, pit.

מִכְרָה (mīḥrā) *f, only pl.* מְכָרָת, a weapon, sword.

מִכְרִי (mīḥrī) *pr.n.m.*

מִכְרָתִי (mīḥrāṯī) *gent. m,* an inhabitant of an unknown place מְכָרָה.

מִכְשָׁל, מְכַשֵּׁל (mīḥšāl) *m, pl.* מְכַשְׁלִים, stumbling block, obstacle, cause of falling or sinning, enticement, offence, scruple.

מְכַשְׁלָה (māḥšālā) *f, pl.* מְכַשְׁלוֹת, fall, ruin; offence.

מִכְתָּב (mīḥtāḇ) *m* a writing; something written, letter, poem, book.

מִכְתָּה (mīḥtā) *f, w.s.* מְכַתְּהָ, a breaking, smashing.

מִכְתָּם (mīḥtām) *m* golden poem or epigram.

מִכְתֵּשׁ (māḥtēš) *m* mortar; hollow, socket of a tooth.

מִכְתֵּשׁ (māḥtēš) *pr.n.* of a place near or in Jerusalem.

מָלָא (mālā) *inf.* מְלֵא, *imp. pl.* מְלֵאוּ, *fut.* יִמְלֵא, *pl.* יִמְלְאוּ, *pt.* מָלָא, *pl.* מְלֵאִים, to be full, to become full; to overflow, to be filled, to be complete; to make full, to fill. — *Ni.* נִמְלָא, *fut.* יִמְלָא, to be filled, to become full, to be satisfied, to be completed. — *Pi.* מְלָא, *inf.* מְלֵא, *imp. pl.* מְלֵאוּ, *fut.* יִמְלְאוּ, *pt.* מְמָלָא, *pl.* מְמֵלְאִים, to make full, to fill; to satisfy, to complete, to fulfil; to do fully; to fill in or up. — *Pu. pt. pl.* מְמֵלְאִים, to be filled in, to be set [of gems]. — *Hith.* הִתְמָלָא, to make one another full, to assist each other.

מָלָא (mālā) *adj., c.* מְלָא, *pl.* מְלֵאִים, *f* מְלֵאָה, *c.* מְלֵאָתִי, *pl.* מְלֵאוֹת, filling up; full, filled, abundant; strong, pregnant; *subst.* fulness, abundance; *adv.* fully.

מָלֵא, מְלֵאוּ (mālā) *m, w.s.* מְלֵאוּ, fulness, what fills up; multitude.

מִלָּאָה (m^llā'ā) *f*, *w.s.*
מִלָּאָה, fulness, abun-
dant; tithes of grain and
wine.

מִלָּאָה (m^lllū'ā) *f*, *c.* מִלָּאָה,
pl. w.s. מִלָּאָה, a filling
in, setting [of gems].

מִלָּאִים (m^lllū'īm) *m/pl.*, *c.*
מִלָּאִי, installation [of
priests], consecration; set-
ting [of stones].

מִלָּאָה (m^llā'ā) *m*, *c.* מִלָּאָה,
w.s. מִלָּאָה, *pl.* מִלָּאָה,
c. מִלָּאָה, messenger, herald;
angel; prophet, priest.

מִלָּאָה (m^llā'ā) *f*, *c.* מִלָּאָה,
w.s. מִלָּאָה, *pl.* מִלָּאָה,
c. מִלָּאָה, service, er-
rand, business, trade,
labour, work, performance;
goods gained by labour;
cattle.

מִלָּאָה (m^llā'ā) *f*, *c.*
מִלָּאָה, message.

מִלָּאָה (m^llā'ā) *pr.n.m.*
מִלָּאָה = מִלָּאָה see מִלָּאָה.

מִלָּאָה (m^lllē'ā) *f* fulness
[of waters], others: the
setting of the eye in the
eye-hole.

מִלָּבוֹשׁ (m^llbū's) *m*, *pl. c.*
מִלָּבוֹשׁ, garment, clothes.

מִלָּבֵן (m^llbē'n) *m* brick-
kiln; pavement of bricks.

מִלָּה (m^lllā') *f*, *w.s.* מִלָּה,
pl. מִלִּים [מִלִּי], *c.* מִלִּי,
word, speech, matter, thing.

מִלָּוָה (m^lllō') *m* a filling
up, rampart, bastion, for-
tress, citadel [in Sichem
and Jerusalem].

מִלָּוֶה (m^lllū'ā) *m* a salt-
plant, orache [Atriplex
halimus] or sea-purslain.

מִלָּוֶה (m^lllū'ā) *pr.n.m.*

מִלָּוָה, מִלָּוָה (m^llū'ā) *f*
dominion, rule, reign.

מִלָּוֶן (m^llō'n) *m*, *c.* מִלָּוֶן,
night-quarters, inn, shelter.

מִלָּוֶה (m^llū'ā) *f* night-hut.

מִלָּה¹ (m^llā'ā) *Ni.* מִלָּה to
vanish [like dust].

מִלָּה² (m^llā'ā) to salt. —
[denom. of מִלָּח] *Pu. pt.*
מִלָּח to be salted. — *Ho.*
מִלָּח, *inf.* מִלָּח (h^lmlē'ā) to
be washed with salt-
water.

מִלָּח (m^llā'ā) *m* salt, salt-
water, sea; מִלָּח the
Dead Sea.

מִלָּח (m^lllā'ā) *m*, *pl.* מִלָּחִים,
seaman, mariner.

מָלַךְ (mālā'ḥ) *m*, only *pl.*
מַלְכֵיאוֹל *rags*.

מִלְחָה (mīlḥā') *f* salt land,
barren land.

מִלְחָמָה (mīlḥāmā'), מִלְחָמָה
(mīlḥā'mā') *f*, *w.s.* מִלְחָמָה, *pl.*
מִלְחָמָה, *c.* מִלְחָמָה, *c.*
war, fight, battle; weapons,
victory.

מָלַט (mālā't) *Ni.* נִמְלָט, *inf.*
נִמְלָט, *fut.* יִמְלָט, *pt.* נִמְלָט,
to escape, to deliver one-
self; to be delivered,
saved, freed; to hasten
away. — *Pi.* מָלַט, *inf.* מָלַט,
imp. מָלַט, *fut.* יִמְלָט to
deliver, to save; to cause
to escape; to escape; to
let slip, to lay [eggs]. —
Hi. הִמְלִיט to deliver, to
save; to lay [eggs]. — *Hith.*
fut. יִתְמַלֵּט to escape; to
emit [sparks].

מָלַט (mālā't) *m* mortar,
cement.

מִלְטֵיָהּ (mīlṭyā') *pr.n.m.*

מִלְטֵיָהּ (mīlṭyā') *f* an ear
[of corn].

מָלַךְ see לֹן *Hi.*

מִלְצָה (mīlṣā') *f* riddle,
proverb; satirical song,
taunt.

מָלַךְ (mālā'ḥ) *inf.* מָלַךְ,
מָלַךְ, *w.s.* מָלַךְ (mālā'ḥ),
imp. מָלַךְ, *fut.* יִמְלָךְ, *pt.*
מָלַךְ, to be or become king,
to rule, to reign. — *Ni.*
fut. יִמְלָךְ, to consult, to
determine. — *Hi.* הִמְלִיךְ,
inf. הִמְלִיךְ, *fut.* יִמְלָךְ,
וַיִּמְלָךְ, *pt.* מִמְלָךְ, to con-
stitute as king, to cause
to reign. — *Ho.* הִמְלִיךְ to
be made king.

מָלַךְ (mālā'ḥ) *m*, *i.p.* מָלַךְ,
w.s. מָלַךְ, *pl.* מְלָכִים, *c.*
מָלַךְ, king, ruler, prince;
God; false god, idol-king.

מָלַךְ (mālā'ḥ) *m* a god of
the Phenicians and Am-
monites, Moloch.

מִלְכָּדָה (mīlkā'dā') *f* net,
snare.

מִלְכָּהּ (mīlkā') *f*, *c.* מִלְכָּהּ,
pl. מִלְכָּהּ, queen, princess.

מִלְכָּהּ (mīlkā') *pr.n.f.*

מִלְכָּהּ (mīlkā') *f*, *w.s.*
מִלְכָּהּ, מִלְכָּהּ, kingdom,
dominion, realm, reign.

מַלְכֵיאוֹל (mālā'ḥ); מַלְכֵיאוֹל
(mālā'ḥ), מַלְכֵיאוֹל (māl-
kīyyā'hū); מַלְכֵיאוֹל (mālā-
ḥ); מַלְכֵיאוֹל (mālā'ḥ);
מַלְכֵיאוֹל (mālā'ḥ); מַלְכֵיאוֹל
(mālā'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

מִלְכָּם (mālkā'm), מִלְכָּם (mālkā'm) *m* a god of the Ammonites = מִלְכָּה.

מִלְכָּה (mālkā'ḥ) *f* queen.

מִלְכָּה (mālkā'ḥ) *pr.n.f.*

מִלְכָּה¹ (mālkā'1) *Pi.* לְמִלְכָּה to speak, to relate, to tell.

מִלְכָּה² (mālkā'1) *imp.* לְמִלְכָּה, to circumcise. — *Ni.* יִמְלַךְ, *fut.*

יִמְלַךְ, *pl.* יִמְלְוּ, to be cut off, to be circumcised. — *Po. fut.* יִמְלְוּ, to be cut off. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְמַלְלֵהוּ,

to be cut off, to become blunted.

מִלְכָּה³ (mālkā'1) *fut. pl.* יִמְלְוּ, to fade, to wither, to decay. — *Po. fut.* יִמְלְוּ, [or from מִלְכָּה²] to be withered.

מִלְכָּה (mālkā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מִלְכָּה (mālmā'd) *m* ox-goad.

מִלְכָּה (mālkā'ḥ) *Ni.* יִמְלַךְ, to be smooth, pleasant.

מִלְכָּה (mālkā'r) *m* overseer, guardian [others: butler].

מִלְכָּה (mālkā'k) to break off, to nip off [partly].

מִלְכָּה¹ (mālkā'ḥ) *m* booty.

מִלְכָּה² (mālkā'ḥ) *m, du.* *w.s.* מִלְכָּה the jaws, the upper and lower palate.

מִלְכָּה (mālkā's) *m* late rain [in March and April].

מִלְכָּה (mālkā'ḥ), מִלְכָּה (mālkā'ḥ) *m, only du.*

מִלְכָּה, *w.s.* מִלְכָּה, tongs, snuffers.

מִלְכָּה (mālkā'ḥ) *f* a wardrobe, dress-chamber.

מִלְכָּה (mālkā'ḥ) *f, pl. c.* מִלְכָּה tooth.

מִלְכָּה (māmgūrā') *f, only pl.* מִלְכָּה, storehouse, granary.

מִלְכָּה (māmkā'd) *m, only pl.* *w.s.* מִלְכָּה, measure, extension.

מִלְכָּה (māmkā'n) *pr.n.m.*

מִלְכָּה (māmkā'ḥ) *m, only pl.* מִלְכָּה, deaths, painful deaths; the dead, corpses.

מִלְכָּה (māmkā'r) *m* mongrel, bastard.

מִלְכָּה (māmkā'r) *m, c.* מִלְכָּה, *pl.* מִלְכָּה, sale; thing for sale or sold.

מִלְכָּה (māmkā'rā'ḥ) *f* sale.

מִלְכָּה (māmlā'ḥ) *f, c.* מִלְכָּה, *w.s.* מִלְכָּה, *pl.* מִלְכָּה, *c.* מִלְכָּה, kingdom, dominion, reign, realm.

ממלכות (məmlāḥūṯ) *f, c.*

ממלכות = ממלכה.

ממסך (mīmṣāḥ) *m* spiced wine.

ממר (mə'mər) *m* bitterness, sorrow.

ממרע (məmrē') *pr.n.m.*

ממרר (məmrō'r) *m*, only *pl.*

ממרר = ממר.

ממשח (mīmšāḥ) *m* unction, anointing.

ממשל (mīmšāl) *m* dominion, rule.

ממשלה (məmšālā') *f, c.*

ממשלת, *w.s.* ממשלתו, *pl.*

c. ממשלות, dominion, rule, reign.

ממשק (mīmšāḥ'k) *m, c.*

ממשק, possession.

ממתק (məmtāḥ'k) *m*, only

pl. ממתקים, sweetness, sweet things.

מן (mān) *m, w.s.* מנה, מנה, manna.

מן (mān) *m, w.s.* מנה, מנה, manna.

מן¹ (mēn) *m, w.s.* מנה, מנה, part, portion.

מן² (mēn) *m, pl.* מנים, strings, a stringed in-

strument.

מן (mīn) *prep.*, before vowels and gutturals ה, before

other consonants ו, *w.s.*

ממני [מני], ממנה, ממנה,

ממנו, ממנה, ממנה, ממנו,

ממנה, ממנה, ממנה, ממנה,

from, out of, away from,

apart from, part of; since,

after; because of; with

adj. = more than.

מנגינה (məngīnā') *f* song of

derision, satire.

מנה¹ (mānā') *inf.* מנה, *imp.*

מנה, *fut.* מנה, *pt.*

מנה, to divide, to separate;

to number, to count; to

appoint, to allot to. — *Ni.*

מנה, *inf.* מנה, *fut.*

מנה, to be numbered,

reckoned. — *Pi.* מנה, *imp.*

מן, *fut.* מן, to dispose,

to appoint; to allot to;

to cause, to prepare. —

Pu. *pt.* מנה, to be ap-

pointed, to be set over.

מנה² (mānā') *f, c.* מנה, *pl.*

מנה, part, portion, share,

lot.

מנה (mānā') *m, pl.* מנים,

a weight, the 60th part of

a talent, a hundred-shekel

weight; in money value

equal to 50 shekels.

מנה (mānā') *m, only pl.*

מנה, parts, times.

מִנְהָג (mīnhā'g) *m, c.* מִנְהָג, the driving [of a chariot].

מִנְהָרָה (mīnhārā') *f, only pl.* מִנְהָרוֹת, cleft, dug hole; mountain-recess.

מִנּוּד (mānō'd) *m, c.* מִנּוּד, a shaking of the head.

מִנּוּחַ¹ (mānō'āḥ) *m, pl. w.s.* מִנּוּחַיִּי, rest, repose, resting-place; settlement, providing [by marriage].

מִנּוּחַ² (mānō'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*

מִנּוּחָה (mīnūḥā'), מִנְחָה *f, w.s.* מִנּוּחָתִי, *pl.* מִנּוּחָתַי, rest, repose, peace, ease, quiet dwelling, resting-place; settlement.

מִנּוֹן (mānō'n) *m* child; offspring; others: refractory.

מִנּוֹם (mānō'b) *m, w.s.* מִנּוֹמִי, flight, escape, refuge.

מִנּוּסָה (mīnūsā') *f, c.* מִנּוּסָתָא, = מִנּוּס.

מִנּוֹר (mānō'r) *m, c.* מִנּוֹר, a weaver's beam.

מִנּוֹרָה, מִנְרָה (mīnōrā') *f, c.* מִנְרֵת, *pl.* מִנְרוֹת, candlestick.

מִנְזָר (mīnzār) *m, only pl.* מִנְזָרִים, princes; others: troops of mercenaries.

מִנְחָה (mīnḥā') *f, c.* מִנְחָתָא,

w.s. מִנְחָתִי, *pl.* מִנְחָוֹת, *c.* מִנְחָוֹת, present, gift; tribute; sacrifice [mostly an unbloody one], offering.

מִנְחָוֹת (mīnūḥō'ṭ) *pr.n.* of a place.

מִנְחָם (mīnḥāḥēm) *pr.n.m.*

מִנְחָתָא (mānḥā'ḥāṭā) *pr.n.m.; also pr.n.* of a place; *patr.* מִנְחָתִי.

מִנִּי (mīnī') *pr.n.* of a Babylonian goddess [Venus].

מִנִּי¹, מִנִּי = מֵן.

מִנִּי² (mīnnī') *pr.n.* of a province of Armenia.

מִנִּים see מֵן.

מִנְיָמִין (mīnyāmī'n) *pr.n.m.* = בְּנֵי־מֵן.

מִנְיָתָא (mīnnī'ṭā) *pr.n.* of a city of the Ammonites.

מִנְלָה (mīnlā') *m, only w.s.* מִנְלָם, wealth, riches, property.

מִנַּע (mānā') *imp.* מִנַּע, *fut.* מִנַּע, *pt.* מִנַּע, to keep back, to withhold, to bar, to refrain, to refuse. — *Ni.* מִנַּע, *fut.* מִנַּע, to be withheld, to keep oneself back, to be reserved; to be refused.

מַנְעוּל (mǎn'ū'l) *m* bolt, bar, lock.

מַנְעוּל (mǎn'ā'l) *m* = מַנְעוּל.

מַנְעִים (mǎn'ā'm) *m*, only *pl.* מַנְעִים delicious food, dainties.

מַנְעֵנֶה (m'nǎ'ānǎ') *m*, only *pl.* מַנְעֵנֶה, a musical instrument, sistrum, rattle, cymbal.

מַנְקִית (m'nǎkkī'ṭ) *f*, *pl.* מַנְקִיֹּת, a bowl for libation, sprinkling-vessel.

מַנְקִית see יֶנֶק *Hi.*

מַנְשֵׁה (m'nǎššǎ') *pr.n.m.*

מַנְתָּ (m'nǎ'ṭ) *f*, *c.* מַנְתָּ, *pl.* מַנְתָּוֹת, part, portion, share.

מַסָּ (mǎṣ) *m* a suffering, discouraged one.

מַסָּ (mǎṣ) *m*, *pl.* מַסָּים, tribute, tax, bond-service; bond-servant.

מַסְבֵּ (mǎṣṣā'b) *m*, *w.s.* מַסְבֵּ, *pl.* מַסְבֵּים, *c.* מַסְבֵּי circle, environs; *adv.* round about.

מַסְבֵּה (mǎṣṣā'b) *f*, *pl.* מַסְבֵּהוֹת = מַסְבֵּ.

מַסְגֵּר (mǎṣgēr) *m* locksmith; prison.

מַסְגֵּרֶת (mǎṣgēr'ṣṣ) *f*, *w.s.*

מַסְגֵּרֶת, *pl.* מַסְגֵּרֹת, enclosure; fortress, stronghold; margin, border, ledge; panel.

מַסְדָּה (mǎṣṣā'd) *m* foundation.

מַסְדָּרוֹן (mǎṣṣā'rō'n) *m* portico.

מַסְהֵ (mǎṣṣā') *Hi.* מַסְהֵ, *fut.* מַסְהֵ, לַתֵּם, to cause to melt, to cause to flow, to dissolve, to wet.

מַסְהֵ¹ (mǎṣṣā') *f*, *c.* מַסְהֵ, *pl.* מַסְהֵוֹת, trial, temptation, testing by misfortune.

מַסְהֵ² (mǎṣṣā') *pr.n.* of a place in the desert.

מַסְהֵ (mǎṣṣā') *f*, *c.* מַסְהֵ, amount, proportion, measurement; *adv.* according to measure.

מַסְוֵה (mǎṣṣā'v) *m* covering, veil.

מַסְוֵה (mǎṣṣā'v) *f* thorn-hedge.

מַסְחֵ (mǎṣṣā'ḥ) *m* a keeping back; others: a relieving.

מַסְחָר (mǎṣṣā'ḥ) *m*, *c.* מַסְחָר, trade, traffic.

מַסְחָר (mǎṣṣā'ḥ) *inf.* מַסְחָר to mix, to mingle.

מַסְחָר (mǎṣṣā'ḥ) *m* mixture, mixed or spiced wine.

מָסַךְ (māḥḥā) *m*, *c.* מָסַךְ, curtain, covering.

מָסַכָּה (māḥḥā) *f* a covering.

מָסַכָּה¹ (māḥḥā) *f* = מָסַכָּה.

מָסַכָּה² (māḥḥā) *f*, *c.* מַסְכָּה, *pl.* מַסְכּוֹת, a founding, fusion, cast; cast idol; covenant, league.

מָסָךְ (māḥḥā) *m* poor, wretched.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *f* poverty, neediness.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *f*, only *pl.* מָסָכָה, store, storehouse, magazine.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *f* the warp of a web.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *f*, *c.* מָסָכָה, *pl.* מָסָכָה, highway, road, street; course, march; staircase, stairs.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *m* road, way.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *m*, only *pl.* מָסָכָה, nail, pin.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *f*, only *pl.* מָסָכָה, nail.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *inf.* מָסָכָה, to melt, to dissolve, to perish.

— *Ni.* מָסָכָה, *fut.* מָסָכָה, *pl.*

מָסָכָה, מָסָכָה, *pl.* מָסָכָה, to melt, to dissolve, to perish; to despond, to despair; to be loosened, to become lean. — *Hi.* מָסָכָה to cause to despond, to discourage.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *m*, *pl.* מָסָכָה, *c.* מָסָכָה, a breaking up, departure, journey, station.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *m* stone-quarry, broken and hewn stones; dart.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *m* balustrade.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *m*, *c.* מָסָכָה, *w.s.* מָסָכָה, mourning, lamentation.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *m* fodder.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *f* scarf, scab; *pl.* מָסָכָה, kerchief, cape, cowl.

מָסָכָה¹ (māḥḥā) *m*, *c.* מָסָכָה, *pl.* *c.* מָסָכָה, number; countableness, fewness; a telling, narration.

מָסָכָה² (māḥḥā), מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *pr.n.m.*

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *inf.* מָסָכָה (māḥḥā), to give, to commit. — *Ni.* *fut.* מָסָכָה to be given.

מָסָכָה (māḥḥā) *m* warning, admonition.

מִסְתָּר (māstə'rəṣ) *f* obligation, duty.

מִסְתָּוֹר (mīstə'v) *m* hiding-place, refuge.

מִסְתָּר (māstə'r) *m* a hiding; object of hiding the face.

מִסְתָּר (mīstə'r) *m*, *pl.* מִסְתָּרִים, hiding-place, hidden place.

מַעֲבֵד (mā'bə'd) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲבֵדִים, doing, work.

מַעֲבָה (mā'əbā') *m*, *c.* מַעֲבָה, density, compactness; mould of clay.

מַעֲבָר (mā'əbār) *m*, *c.* מַעֲבָר, passing over, stroke, passage; ford, mountain-pass.

מַעֲבָרָה (mā'bārā') *f*, only *pl.* מַעֲבָרוֹת and מַעֲבָרוֹת, *c.* מַעֲבָרוֹת, passage, ford, pass.

מַעֲגָל (mā'gāl) *m*, *c.* מַעֲגָל, *pl. c.* מַעֲגָלִי, *w.s.* מַעֲגָלִי, track, way, way of life; bulwark formed by wag-gons.

מָעַד (mā'ā'd) *fut.* יִמָּעַד, *pt.* מוֹעַד, to waver, totter.

— *Pu. pt. f* מוֹעֲדָת [for מְמוֹעֲדָת] to be made to waver. — *Hi.* הִמָּעִיד, *imp.*

הִמָּעַד, to cause to waver or tremble.

מַעֲדִי (mā'ādā'y), מַעֲדִיָּה (mā'ādā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מַעֲדָן (mā'ādā'n) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲדָנִים, מַעֲדָנִים, *c.* מַעֲדָנִי, and מַעֲדָנוֹת, delights, dainties, pleasures; *adv.* cheerfully.

מַעֲדָנָה (mā'ādānnā') *f*, only *pl.* מַעֲדָנוֹת, fetters, group of stars.

מַעֲדָר (mā'dār) *m* weeding-hook.

מַעֵה (mā'ē') *m*, only *pl.* מַעֵים, *c.* מַעֵי and מַעֵוֹת, *c.* מַעֵוֹת, the bowels, the intestines, womb, body, belly; the inmost part, the heart; the sands of the sea.

מַעֵג, מַעֵג (mā'ē'g) *m* bread-cake; לַעֲגֵי מַעֵג cake-mockers, parasites who earn their bread by jesting.

מַעֵז, מַעֵז (mā'ē'z) *m*, *w.s.* מַעֵז, *pl.* מַעֵזִים, *w.s.* מַעֵזִי, מַעֵזִי [for מַעֵזִי], fortress, strong city, protection, defence, refuge.

מַעֵזָה (mā'ē'h) *pr.n.m.*

מַעֵוֹן¹ (mā'ē'n) *m*, *c.* מַעֵוֹן, habitation, dwelling, habi-

tation of God, refuge, asylum.

מָעוֹן¹ (mā'ō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; of a temple in Arabia Petræa; *gent.* מעונים.

מָעוֹנָה (mā'ōnā) = מָעוֹן¹.

מָעוֹנְתִי (mā'ōn'tī) *pr.n.m.*

מָעוּרָה (mā'ūrā) *m, c.* מָעוּרָה, darkness.

מָעוּר (mā'ūr) *m, only pl.* מעורים pudenda.

מָעוּ see מָעוּ.

מָעוּיָה (mā'āzyā'), מעוּיָהוּ (mā'āzyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מָעוּט (mā'āt) *inf.* מָעוּט, *fut.* יִמָּעוּט, to be or become little, small, few; to be lessened. — *Pi.* מָעוּט to become few. — *Hi.* הִמָּעוּט, *fut.* יִמָּעוּט, *pt.* מִמָּעוּט, to make little or small, to lessen, to diminish, to do or give little.

מָעוּט (mā'āt) *m, pl.* מְעוּטִים, a little, little, few, a few; *adv.* little, a short time; מִמָּעוּט almost, soon; מָעוּט by little and little, by degrees.

מָעוּט (mā'āt) *adj., only f* מְעוּטָה, whetted, sharp.

מָעוּטָה (mā'ātā) *m, c.* מְעוּטָה, garment, covering.

מָעוּטָפָה (mā'ātāfā) *f, only pl.* מְעוּטָפּוֹת, cloak, mantle.

מָעִי (mā'ī) *pr.n.m.*

מָעִי (mā'ī) *m* heap of rubbish, ruins.

מָעִיל (mā'īl) *m, w.s.* מְעִילָו, *pl.* מְעִילִים, upper garment, sleeveless robe.

מָעִים see מָעָה.

מָעִין (mā'yā'n) *m, c.* מְעִיָּן, and מְעִיָּנוּ, *pl.* מְעִיָּנִים, *c.* מְעִיָּנוּ, and מְעִיָּנוֹת, *c.* מְעִיָּנוֹת, place of fountains, spring.

מָעֵכָה (mā'ākā) *pr.n.* of a city at the foot of Hermon; also *pr.n.m.* and *f.*

מָעֵל (mā'āl) *inf.* מָעוּל, מָעֵל (mā'āl), *fut.* יִמָּעֵל, and יִמָּעֵל, to cover, to veil; to act secretly, faithlessly, to steal.

מָעֵל¹ (mā'āl) *m, w.s.* מְעִילָו, faithlessness, treachery.

מָעֵל² (mā'āl) *m* what is above, the upper part; *adv.* with *loc.* הַמָּעֵל upwards, forward; מִמָּעַל from above, above; מְעַלְמָעַל upwards; מִמָּעַל from above upon.

מַעַל = עַל.

מַעַל (mā'āl) *m* the lifting up [of hands].

מַעֲלָה (mā'ālā) *f*, *pl.* מַעֲלוֹת, ascent, the journeying up; rising of the mind, thought; step, degree [of a dial]; in inscriptions of psalms: שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת song of step-like rythm, or song of ascent to the temple, or song of pilgrimage, song of excellence.

מַעֲלָה (mā'ālā) *m*, *c.* מַעֲלָה, ascent, slope, hill; elevated place, platform.

מַעֲלִיל = מַעֲלֵל.

מַעֲלֵל (mā'ālā) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲלָלִים, *c.* מַעֲלָלִי, deed, action, great deed.

מַעֲמָד (mā'amād) *m*, *c.* מַעֲמָד, station, post.

מַעֲמָד (mā'amād) *m* standing-place, footing.

מַעֲמָסָה (mā'amāsā) *f* burden, weight.

מַעֲמָק (mā'amāq) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲמָקִים, *c.* מַעֲמָקִי, depth.

מַעַן (mā'an) *m* intention, purpose; *adv.* only לְמַעַן, *w.s.* לְמַעַנִי, on account of,

because, for the sake of, in order that, so that.

מַעֲנָה (mā'anā) *f* a furrow's length.

מַעֲנָה (mā'anā) *m*, *c.* מַעֲנָה, answer, reply, hearing; refutation, object, purpose.

מַעֲנָה see מַעֲנָה.

מַעֲנִית (mā'anīṭ) *f* = מַעֲנָה.

מַעֲיָן (mā'āyā) *pr.n.m.*

מַעֲצָבָה (mā'āḥḇā) *f* pain, sorrow.

מַעֲצָד (mā'āḥḏ) *m* axe, hatchet.

מַעֲצֹר (mā'āḥṣor), מַעֲצָר (mā'āḥṣar) *m* restraint, hindrance.

מַעֲקָה (mā'ākā) *m* ledge about a flat roof.

מַעֲקָשׁ (mā'ākāš) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲקָשִׁים, crooked way.

מַעַר (mā'ār) *m* nakedness, pudenda; empty or bare space.

מַעֲרָב¹ (mā'arāḇ) *m* occident, west, westward.

מַעֲרָב² (mā'arāḇ) *m*, *pl.* מַעֲרָבִים, barter - goods, wares; exchange, barter, market.

מַעֲרָבָה (mā'arāḇā) *f* = מַעֲרָב¹.

מַעֲרָה (m^a'ārā') *f*, *c*. מַעֲרָה, *pl.* מַעֲרוֹת, cave.

מַעֲרָה (mā'ārā') *m*, *c*. מַעֲרָה, bare place, treeless plain.

מַעֲרִיץ (mā'ārī'ḥ) *m* object of fear [see עֲרִיץ *Hi.*]

מַעֲרָךְ (mā'ārā'ḥ) *m*, only *pl. c.* מַעֲרָכִי, arrangement, project.

מַעֲרָכָה (mā'ārā'ḥā') *f* and

מַעֲרָכָה (mā'ārā'ḥā'ḥā') *f*, *pl.*

מַעֲרָכוֹת and מַעֲרָכוֹת, arrangement, order, pile, row, array, army; a setting forth, exhibition, show.

מַעֲרָם (mā'ārā'm) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲרָמִים, nakedness, naked body.

מַעֲרָצָה (mā'ārā'ḥā') *f* sudden terror.

מַעֲרָתָה (mā'ārā'ḥā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

מַעֲשֵׂה (mā'āšā') *m*, *c*. מַעֲשֵׂה, *w.s.* מַעֲשֵׂהוּ, *pl.* מַעֲשִׂים,

c. מַעֲשִׂי, the doing, executing; activity, action, business; work, deed, production, fabric; property.

מַעֲשֵׂי (mā'āšā'y); מַעֲשֵׂיָהּ (mā'āšā'yā'), מַעֲשֵׂיהֶוּ (mā'āšā'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מַעֲשָׁר (mā'āšār) *m*, *c*. מַעֲשָׁר,

w.s. מַעֲשָׁרוֹ, *pl.* מַעֲשָׁרוֹת, the tenth part, the tenth, tithe.

מַעֲשָׁקָה (mā'āšā'kkā') *f*, only *pl.* מַעֲשָׁקוֹת, oppression, exaction.

מֶרְ (mār) *pr.n.* of a city in Egypt, Memphis.

מַפְגִּיעַ (māfgī'a') *m* aggressor; asker, mediator [see פָּגַע *Hi.*].

מַפְגָּע (māfgā') *m* assault, object of attack.

מַפְּחָה (māppā'ḥā') *m* a breathing out, expiring.

מַפְּחָה (māppū'ā'ḥā') *m* bellows.

מַפְּיִבְשֶׁת (māpīḥḥā'sā'ḥā') *pr.n.m.*

מַפְּיִם (māpī'm) *pr.n.m.*

מַפְּיץ (māpī'ḥā') *m* hammer, club.

מַפְּלָה (māppāl') *m*, *c*. מַפְּלָה, *pl. c.* מַפְּלָי, chaff; dewlap, flap.

מַפְּלָאָה (māflā'ā') *f*, only *pl. c.* מַפְּלָאוֹת, miracle, wonder.

מַפְּלָגָה (māflāggā') *f* division, class.

מַפְּלָה (māppālā') *f* and

מַפְּלָה (māppēlā') *f* fall, ruins, heap of rubbish.

מִפְּלֹט (mɪfl̥ɑ't) *m* place of refuge.

מִפְּלֹצַת (mɪfl̥ɑ'ḇəṣ) *f* monster, terror, hideous idol.

מִפְּלֹשׁ (mɪfl̥ɑ'ṣ) *m* the poisoning or floating [of clouds].

מִפְּלֹת (mæpp̥ə'ləṣ) *f*, *w.s.* מִפְּלֹתָיו, fall, ruin; fallen trunk; corpse, carcass.

מִפְּעֹל (mɪf'ɑ'l) *m*, *pl.* מִפְּעֹלָיו, and מִפְּעֹלָהּ (mɪf'ɑ'lə) *f*, *pl. c.* מִפְּעֻלָּתָהּ, work, deed.

מִפְּעֹת see מִיפְּעֹת.

מִפְּץ (mæpp̥ɑ'ḇ) *m* a crushing, smashing.

מִפְּץ (mæpp̥ə'ḇ) *m* hammer.

מִפְּקָד (mɪfk̥ɑ'd) *m*, *c.* מִפְּקָדָה, numbering, census; arrangement, mandate; appointed place.

מִפְּרֵץ (mɪfr̥ɑ'ḇ) *m*, *pl.* מִפְּרֵצִים, incision, inlet, harbour.

מִפְּרֵקֶת (mæfr̥ə'k̥əṣ) *f*, *w.s.* מִפְּרֵקֶתָהּ, the neck.

מִפְּרֹשׁ (mɪfr̥ɑ'ṣ) *m*, *pl. c.* מִפְּרֹשֵׁי, a spreading out, extension, sail.

מִפְּשָׁעָה (mɪf̥ṣɑ'ɑ) *f* place

where the legs fork off, buttocks.

מִפְּתֵחַ (mæft̥ə'ɑḥ) *m* a key.

מִפְּתָחַ (mɪft̥ɑ'ɑḥ) *m* the opening.

מִפְּתָן (mɪft̥ɑ'n) *m*, *c.* מִפְּתָן, threshold.

מִץ = מִוֵּץ chaff.

מִצָּא (mæṣɑ') *inf.* מִצָּא, *w.s.*

מִצָּאָם, *imp.* מִצָּא, *fut.*

מִצָּאִי, *pt.* מִצָּא, *w.s.* מִצָּאִי,

f מִצָּאָה, to come to, to

reach to, to arrive at, to

acquire; to find, to dis-

cover; to meet with, to

befall. — *Ni.* מִצָּאֵנִי, *inf.*

מִצָּאֵנִי, *fut.* מִצָּאֵנִי, *pt.* מִצָּאֵנִי,

f מִצָּאֵנִי, to be found, to

be met with; to be ac-

quired; to be discovered;

to exist. — *Hi.* מִצָּאֵנִי, *fut.*

מִצָּאֵנִי, *pt.* מִצָּאֵנִי, to

let come, to deliver, to

cause to find; to bring,

to present.

מִצָּב (mæṣṣɑ'b) *m*, *c.* מִצָּב,

stand, station, post, gar-

rison, office.

מִצָּבָה (mɪṣṣɑ'b) *m*, מִצָּבָה, *m* (mɪṣṣɑ'b) *f* = מִצָּב.

מִצָּבָה (mæṣṣə'bɑ') *f*, *c.* מִצָּבָה, *w.s.* מִצָּבָה,

pl. מִצְבּוֹת, *c.* מִצְבֹּת and מִצְבוֹת, pillar, column, monument, statue [of idols]; stump, trunk.

מִצְבֵּיהַ (m^ʿBṣ̄ḥāyāʾ) *pr.n.* of a place.

מִצָּד (m^ʿBṣ̄ḏ) *m, pl.* מִצְדּוֹת, mountain - hold, castle, stronghold, fortress.

מִצָּה (māBṣ̄ḥ) *fut.* וַיִּמָּץ, to suck out, to empty; to press out [moisture]. — *Ni.* נִמְצָה, *fut.* יִמָּצֶה, to be sucked out, to be squeezed out.

מִצָּה¹ (māBBṣ̄ḥ) *f, pl.* מִצְוֹת, unleavened bread or bread-cake.

מִצָּה² (māBBṣ̄ḥ) *f* contention, quarrel.

מִצָּה (mṣ̄Bṣ̄ḥ) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

מִצְהָלָה (mṣ̄Bḥālāʾ) *f, pl. c.* מִצְהָלוֹת, neighing.

מִצּוֹד (māBṣ̄ḏ) *m, c.* מִצְדּוֹד, net, capture, gain; fortress.

מִצּוֹד (māBṣ̄ḏ) *m* net.

מִצְדָּה (m^ʿBṣ̄ḏāʾ) *f, pl.* מִצְדּוֹת, fortress, tower, mountain-castle; net.

מִצְדָּה (m^ʿBṣ̄ḏāʾ) *f, c.* מִצְדָּה, *w.s.* מִצְדּוֹתַי, *pl.* מִצְדּוֹת = מִצְדּוֹד.

מִצְוָה (mṣ̄Bṣ̄vāʾ) *f, c.* מִצְוָה, *pl.* מִצְוֹת, מִצְוּוֹת (mṣ̄Bṣ̄vōʾ), commandment, precept, law; the due.

מִצּוּלָה (m^ʿBṣ̄lāʾ) *f, pl.* מִצְלוֹת, and מִצּוּלָה (m^ʿBṣ̄lāʾ) *f, pl.* מִצְלוֹת, מִצְלוֹת, depth [of the sea, of water], abyss.

מִצּוּק (māBṣ̄ḥ) *m* pressure, distress, embarrassment.

מִצּוּק (māBṣ̄ḥ) *m, pl. c.* מִצְקֵי, pillar; height, cliff, peak.

מִצּוּקָה (m^ʿBṣ̄ḥāʾ) *f, pl.* מִצְוּקוֹת = מִצּוּק.

מִצְוֹר¹ (māBṣ̄ḥ) *m, c.* מִצְוֹר, straitness, embarrassment, distress; siege; wall, circumvallation, fortification, fortress.

מִצְוֹר² (māBṣ̄ḥ) *pr.n.* = מִצְוֹרִים.

מִצְוֹר (māBṣ̄ḥ) *m, w.s.* מִצְוֹרָה = מִצְוֹר¹ siege.

מִצְוֹרָה (m^ʿBṣ̄ḥāʾ) *f, pl.* מִצְוֹרוֹת, circumvallation; fortress, fortification.

מִצְוֹת (māBBṣ̄ḥ) *f* contention, quarrel, strife.

מִצְחָה (mṣ̄Bṣ̄ḥ) *m, w.s.* מִצְחָה, *pl.* מִצְחוֹת forehead.

מִצְחָה (mīḥṣā') *f, c.* מִצְחָה, greave, frontlet of the leg.

מִצְלָה (mīḥlā') *f, pl.* מִצְלֹת, bell.

מִצְלָה (mīḥlā') *f* shady place; others: tent.

מִצְלָת (mīḥlā't) *f, only du.* מִצְלָתַיִם, cymbal of two plates.

מִצְנַפֶּת (mīḥnāṣṣē't) *f* turban [of the high priest or the king]; tiara.

מִצְעֵ (māḥṣā') *m* couch.

מִצְעָד (mīḥṣād) *m, only pl.* מִצְעָדַי, *w.s.* מִצְעָדַי, step, walk.

מִצְעָר¹ (mīḥṣār) *m* littleness, smallness, fewness, a little while.

מִצְעָר² (mīḥṣār) *pr.n.* of a hill.

מִצְפֵּה (mīḥpā') *pr.n.* of towns in Gilead and Benjamin; a district near Hermón.

מִצְפֵּה¹ (mīḥpā') *m, c.* מִצְפֵּה, look-out, watch-tower.

מִצְפֵּה² (mīḥpā') *pr.n.* of several places.

מִצְפֵּן (māḥṣpā'n) *m, only pl.* מִצְפֵּנִים, hidden thing, treasure.

מִצְיֵן (māḥṣā') *fut. pl.* מִצְיֵנוּ, to suck out.

מִצְרֵ (māḥṣār) *m, pl.* מִצְרֵי, *c.* מִצְרֵי, straitness, distress.

מִצְרַיִם (mīḥrā'yīm) *pr.n.* *du.*, a son of Ham; [upper and lower] Egypt, Egyptians; *w. loc.* מִצְרַיִם; *gent.* מִצְרֵי, *pl.* מִצְרַיִם, *f* מִצְרַיִת, *pl.* מִצְרַיִת, Egyptian.

מִצְרֵה (māḥrē't) *m* crucible.

מִקְ (māḥk) *m* rottenness, putridity.

מִקְבֵּה (māḥkāḥā') *f* and מִקְבֵּת (māḥkāḥā't) *f, pl.* מִקְבֹּת, hammer; fissure in a rock, hole.

מִקְדָּה (māḥkādā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

מִקְדָּשׁ (mīḥkādā's) *m, c.* מִקְדָּשִׁים, *pl.* מִקְדָּשִׁים, *c.* מִקְדָּשִׁי, a holy thing, sanctuary, temple, asylum.

מִקְהָל (māḥkhāl) *m, only pl.* מִקְהָלִים and מִקְהָלוֹת, assembly, choir.

מִקְוֵה (mīḥvā') *f* reservoir.

מִקְוֵה (mīḥvā') *m, c.* מִקְוֵה, hope, trust; gathering, confluence of water; assembly, troop, company.

מָקוֹם (mākō'm) *m* [and *f*],
c. מָקוֹם, *pl.* מְקוֹמוֹת, stand, place, spot, dwelling-place, abode; מָקוֹם אֲשֶׁר at the place where.

מִקְוֶה (mākō'r) *m, c.* מִקְוֶה, fountain, spring; the female pudenda.

מִקָּח (mikkā'ḥ) *m* the taking, receiving.

מִקְחָהּ (mikkā'ḥā') *f*, only
pl. מִקְחֹת, saleable things, merchandise.

מִקְטָר (miktār) *m, c.* מִקְטָר, place of incensing.

מִקְטֶרֶת (miktēr'et) *f* censer.

מִקֵּל (mikkē'l) *m, c.* מִקֵּל and מִקָּל, *w.s.* מִקְלוֹ, *pl.* מִקְלוֹת and מִקְלוֹת, twig, rod, staff, stick.

מִקְלוֹת (mikkō't) *pr.n.m.*

מִקְלָט (mikklat) *m* place of refuge, asylum.

מִקְלָעַת (mikkā'et) *f, pl.* מִקְלָעוֹת, *c.* מִקְלָעוֹת, sculptured work, relievo.

מִקְנֶה (mikkē') *m, c.* מִקְנֶה, *w.s.* מִקְנֶה, acquisition, purchase, possession, property, cattle.

מִקְנָהּ (mikkā') *f, c.* מִקְנָהּ,

purchase, price, possession, property.

מִקְנֵיָהּ (mikkēyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מִקְסָם (mikkā'm) *m* sooth-saying, divination.

מִקָּץ (mākā'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a place.

מִקְצָע, מִקְצָע (mikkā'ā') *m, pl.* מִקְצָעוֹת and מִקְצָעִים, *c.* מִקְצָעִי, angle, corner, nook.

מִקְצָעָה (mikkā'ā') *f*, only
pl. מִקְצָעוֹת, carving-knife, chisel.

מִקְצָת, מִקְצָת see קָצַת.

מִקָּךְ (mākā'k) *Ni.* מִקָּךְ, *pl.* מִקָּךְ, *fut.* יִמָּךְ, *pt. pl.* מִמָּךְ, to be melted, to be dissolved, to vanish; to flow, to pine away, to perish.

מִקְרָא (mikkā') *m, pl. c.* מִקְרָאִי, *w.s.* מִקְרָאִי, a calling together, convocation, assembly, congregation; place of meeting; reading, recital.

מִקְרָהּ (mikkā') *m, c.* מִקְרָהּ, *w.s.* מִקְרָהּ, chance, hap, accident, event, lot.

מִקְרָהּ (mikkā') *m* frame-work.

מְקָרָה (m^ekārā') *f* a cooling.

מְקַרֵּךְ (m^ekār^kā'r) *m* a breaking down, overthrow [or *Pi. pt.* of קָוַר].

מְקִישָׁה¹ (mⁱkšā') *f* turned or carved work.

מְקִישָׁה² (mⁱkšā') *f* field of cucumbers or melons.

מְקִשָּׁה (mⁱkšā') *m* twisted hair, lock.

מֶר¹ (mār) *m* a drop.

מֶר² (mār) *adj.*, *i.p.* מֶר, *pl.* מְרִים, *c.* מְרִי, *f* מְרִיָּה [מְרִיָּה], *c.* מְרִית, bitter, sad, embittered, fierce, violent, wild; *subst.* bitterness, sadness.

מֹר, מוֹר (mōr) *m* myrrh.

מָרָא¹ (mārā') *pt. f* מוֹרָא, to be obstinate, rebellious. — *Hi. fut.* יִמְרִיא, to flap the wings.

מָרָא² (mārā') *pr.n.f.* [= מְרִיָּה, see מֶר²].

מְרִאדֵּךְ (m^rādā'), מְרִדֵּךְ *pr.n.* of a Babylonian god, Marduk.

מְרִאדֵּךְ בִּלְאֵדֵן (m^rādā'ā' bāl'ādā'n) *pr.n.m.* of a king of Babylon.

מְרִאָה (mār'ā') *m, c.* מְרִאָה, *pl. c.* מְרִאִי, the seeing,

sight, appearance, aspect, form; sight, vision.

מְרִאָה (mār'ā') *f, pl.* מְרִאִוֹת, sight, vision, revelation; mirror.

מְרִאָה (mūr'ā') *f* crow, crop of birds.

מְרִאֵן (m^rā'n) *pr.n.* of a place.

מְרִאָשָׁה (mār'āšā'), מְרִאָשָׁה *pr.n.* of a fortress in Judah.

מְרִאָשָׁת (mār'āšā') and מְרִאָשָׁת (m^rāšā') *f, only pl. c.* מְרִאָשׁוֹת, the place of the head; *adv.* at or under the head.

מֶרֶב (mēr'ā'b) *pr.n.f.*

מְרִבֵּד (mār^bā'd) *m, only pl.* מְרִבֵּדִים, coverlet, carpet.

מְרִבָּה (mār^bā') *m, c.* מְרִבָּה, multitude, increase, plenty.

מְרִבָּה (mīrbā') *f* amplitude, abundance.

מְרִבִּית (mār^bī't) *f* multitude, greatness, the greater part; increase, interest, usury.

מְרִבֵּץ (mār^bē'ḥ) *m, c.* מְרִבֵּץ, resting-place [for animals].

מְרִבֵּק (mār^bē'k) *m* stall, fattening-stable.

מָרָגַעַ (märgə'ä*) *m* rest, resting-place.

מָרְגָלַת (märgä'läθ) *f*, only *pl. c.* מְרַגְלוֹת, place of the feet; *adv.* at the feet.

מָרְגֵמָה (märgēmā') *f* heap of stones; others: sling, swing [for throwing stones].

מָרְגָעָה (märgē'ā') *f* = מָרָגַעַ.

מָרַד (mä'rä'd) *inf.* מָרַד, *fut.* מָרַד, *pt. p.* מָרַד, to be obstinate, to resist, to disobey, to rebel.

מָרַד¹ (mä'rä'd) *m* obstinacy, rebellion.

מָרַד² (mä'rä'd) *pr.n.m.*

מָרְדוּת (märdū'θ) *f* obstinacy, refractoriness.

מָרְדוּךְ see מָרְאֵךְ.

מָרְדָבִי (märdä'y) *pr.n.m.*

מָרְדָף (märdä'f) *m* persecution.

מָרָה¹ (mä'rā') *inf.* מָרָה, *pt.*

מָרָה, *pl.* מָרָה, to be refractory, rebellious; to rebel, resist, despise. —

Hi. מָרָה, *inf.* לְמָרוֹת [for מָרָה], *fut.* מָרָה, *pt. pl.* מָרָה, to quarrel, to dispute; to be rebellious, to rebel, resist, offend.

מָרָה² (mä'rā') *pr.n.* of a bitter fountain in the peninsula of Sinai.

מָרָה³ (mä'rā') *f, du.* מְרַתִּים double rebellion, i. e. Babylon.

מָרָה (mä'rā') and מָרָה (mä'rā') *f, c.* מָרָה, bitterness, grief, sorrow.

מָרוֹד (mä'rū'd) *m, w.s.* מָרוֹדִי, *pl.* מָרוֹדִים, expulsion, persecution; one homeless, fugitive.

מָרוֹז (mä'rō'z) *pr.n.* of a town in northern Palestine.

מָרוּחַ (mä'rū'āθ) *adj., c.* מָרוּחִים, bruised, castrated.

מָרוֹם (mä'rō'm) *m, c.* מָרוֹם, *pl.* מָרוֹמִים, *c.* מָרוֹמִי, height, elevation, high place [heaven]; high rank; excellence; pride; *adv.* proudly; far.

מָרוֹם (mä'rō'm) *pr.n.* of a district near the source of the Jordan.

מָרוֹץ (mä'rō'β) *m* and מָרוֹצָה¹ (mä'rū'βā') *f, c.* מָרוֹצָה, race, running.

מָרוֹצָה² (mä'rū'βā') *f* oppression.

מָרוּקִים (mä'rū'kī'm) *m/pl.* an anointing, cleansing.

מְרוֹת (mārōṭ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

מְרוֹחַ (mārōḥ) *m, c.* מְרוֹחַ, cry, shout, wailing.

מְרִיחַ (mārīḥ) *fut.* מְרִיחַ, to rub, to rub in, to lay on.

מְרִיחָה (mārīḥā) *m, pl. c.* מְרִיחָה, wide place, broad space; enlargement, liberty.

מְרִיחָק (mārīḥāq) *m, pl.* מְרִיחָק, מְרִיחָקִים, מְרִיחָקִים, remoteness, far distance, remote country.

מְרִיחֶשֶׁת (mārīḥēšet) *f* boiling-pot, kettle.

מְרִיחֵה (mārīḥē) *inf.* מְרִיחֵה (mārīḥē), *fut.* מְרִיחֵה, *pt.* מְרִיחֵה, *pt. p. f* מְרִיחֵה, to pluck out [hair]; to whet, sharpen; to wear off [the skin by a burden]. — *Ni.* מְרִיחֵה to be plucked, to become bald. — *Pu.* מְרִיחֵה, *pt.* מְרִיחֵה, to be polished, to be sharpened [see מְרִיחֵה].

מְרִי (mārī) *m, i.p.* מְרִי, *w.s.* מְרִי, refractoriness, rebellion, perverseness.

מְרִיא (mārī) *adj., pl.* מְרִיאִים, fat, fattened; *subst.* fattened beast.

מְרִי בָעַל (mārī bāʿal),

מְרִיב בָעַל (mārīḥ bāʿal) *pr.n.m.*

מְרִיבָה (mārīḥā) *f, c.* מְרִיבָה, *pl.* מְרִיבָה, contention, quarrel, strife.

מְרִיבָה (mārīḥā) *pr.n.* of two fountains.

מְרִיָּה (mārīyā) *pr.n.m.*

מְרִיָּה (mārīyā) *pr.n.* of a hill in Jerusalem.

מְרִיּוֹת (mārīyōt) *pr.n.m.*

מְרִיָּם (mārīyām) *pr.n.f.* [Maria].

מְרִירוֹת (mārīrōt) *f* bitterness, grief.

מְרִירִי (mārīrī) *adj.* bitter, sharp, poisonous.

מְרִיָּה (mārīyā) *m* timidity, fear.

מְרִיכָה (mārīkā) *m* chariot, chariot-seat.

מְרִיכָה (mārīkā) *f, c.* מְרִיכָה, *w.s.* מְרִיכָה, *pl.* מְרִיכָה, *c.* מְרִיכָה, chariot, war-chariot.

מְרִיכָל (mārīkā) *f* market, mart.

מְרִמָּה (mārīmā) *f, pl.* מְרִמָּה, fraud, falsehood, deceit; ill-gotten wealth.

מְרִמָּה (mārīmā) *pr.n.m.*

מְרָם (mǝrmā's) **מְרָם**, **מְרָם** (mǝrmā's) *m, c.* **מְרָם**, a treading down, object and place of treading down.

מִרְנָתִי (mērē'nāṣī') *pr.n.m.*, inhabitant of the unknown place **מִרְנָת**.

מֶרֶם (mērē's); **מִרְסָנָא** (mǝr-s'nā') *pr.n.m.* [both Persian].

מִרְעָה (mērē'a') *m, w.s.* **מִרְעָה**, **מִרְעָהוּ**, *pl.* **מִרְעָה**, friend, companion.

מִרְעָה (mērē'a') *m* wickedness, evil-doing.

מִרְעָה (mǝr'a') *m, c.* **מִרְעָה**, pasture, fodder.

מִרְעִית (mǝr'i't) *f* a pasturing, feeding; flock.

מִרְעֵלָה (mǝr'alā') *pr.n.* of a place in Zebulon.

מִרְפָּא, **מִרְפָּה** (mǝrpā') *m* cure, healing; remedy, health; placidity, softness, calmness.

מִרְפָּשׁ (mǝrpā's) *m* muddled water.

מִרְיָן (mǝrā's) *Ni.* **נִמְרִין**, *pt.* **נִמְרִין**, *f* **נִמְרָצָת**, to be forcible, violent. — *Hi.* *fut.* **יִמְרִין** to excite.

מִרְצָע (mǝr'sē'a') *m* an awl.

מִרְצָפֶת (mǝr'sē'fēṭ) *f* pavement.

מִרְקָה (mǝrā'k) *imp. pl.* **מִרְקָהוּ**, *pt. p.* **מִרְקָהוּ**, to rub, polish, sharpen. — *Pu.* **מִרְקָה** to be scoured.

מִרְרָק (mǝrā'k) *m, c.* **מִרְרָק**, broth, soup.

מִרְרָקָה (mǝrkā'ḥ) *m, only pl.* **מִרְרָקָה**, aromatic herb.

מִרְרָקָה (mǝrkā'ḥā') *f* a seasoning, spicing; unguent-pot.

מִרְרָקָת (mǝrkā'ḥāṭ) *f* the spicing of unguents; unguent, ointment.

מִרְרָה (mǝrā'r) *pf.* **מִרְרָה**, *fut.* **יִמְרָה** to be bitter, to be grieved, embittered. — *Ni.* **נִמְרָה** to be changed [see **מִוֶּר**]. — *Pi.* **יִמְרָה**, *fut.* **יִמְרָה**, to make bitter, to embitter; to irritate, provoke. — *Hi.* **יִמְרָה**, *inf.* **יִמְרָה**, *fut.* **יִמְרָה**, to embitter, to grieve; to weep violently. — *Hith.* **יִמְרָה** to be embittered, exasperated.

מִרְרָה (mǝrā'r) *m, only pl.* **מִרְרָה** bitter herbs.

מִרְרָה (mǝrā'r) *f* gall.

מִרְרָה (mǝrā'r) *f, c.* **מִרְרָה**,

pl. מָרָרוֹת, gall, poison, bitter things [unripe grapes].

מָרָרִי (m'ṣārī') *pr.n.m.*

מָרָשָׁה (mā'rēšā') see מְרַשֵּׁה.

מְרַשַּׁעַת (mīrśā'āθ) *f* wickedness.

מִשָּׂא¹ (māšā') *m* a carrying, a lifting; burden, load; tribute, present; elevation of the voice, song, utterance, oracle; desire, longing.

מִשָּׂא² (māšā') *pr.n.m.*

מִשָּׂאָה (māšā'ā') *f* rising smoke, conflagration.

מִשָּׂאָת (māšā'ēθ) *f, c.* מִשָּׂאָת, *pl.* מִשָּׂאָוֹת, a lifting-up; fire-signal; tribute, tax, present; burden; saying, oracle.

מִשָּׂאָה see מִשָּׂאָה.

מִשְׁגָּב (mīšgāḇ) *m, c.* מִשְׁגָּב, *w.s.* מִשְׁגָּבִי, height, high place, fortress, refuge, protection.

מִשְׁכָּה, מִשְׁכָּה (mīšqā'), מִשְׁכָּה *f* thorn-hedge.

מִשְׁוֹר (māšwō'r) *m* a saw.

מִשְׁוֹרָה (mīšwō'rā') *f* a measure for liquids.

מִשְׂוֵשׁ (māšwēš) *m, c.* מִשְׂוֵשׁ, joy, object of joy.

מִשְׁחָק (mīšqāḥ'k) *m* laughter.

מִשְׁטָמָה (māštēmā') *f* enmity, hostility.

מִשְׁכִּיל (māškī'l) *m* didactic or artful poem [see also שָׁבֵל *Hi.*].

מִשְׁכִּית (māškī'θ) *f, pl.* מִשְׁכִּיתוֹת, image, figure, picture, sculptured work; imagination, thought.

מִשְׁכָּרַת (māškā'rēθ) *f, w.s.* מִשְׁכָּרַתִּי wages, reward.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת see מִסְמֶרֶת.

מִשְׁפָּח (mīšpāḥ) *m* bloodshed, murder.

מִשְׁרָה (mīšrā') *f* dominion, lordship.

מִשְׁרָפָה (mīšrā'fēθ) *f, only pl. c.* מִשְׁרָפוֹת, a burning, cremation.

מִשְׁרָפוֹת מַיִם (mīšrā'fēθ mā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a place near Sidon.

מִשְׁרָקָה (māšrā'kā') *pr.n.* of a place in Edom.

מִשְׁרֵת (māšrē'θ) *m* a pan.

מִשׁ (māš) *pr.n.m.*

מִשָּׂא (māššā') *m* loan, debt, pledge, usury.

מִשָּׂא (mēšā') *pr.n.* of a place in Arabia.

מִשְׂאֵב (māšā'v) *m*, only *pl.* מִשְׂאֵבִים, draw-well, trough for drawn water.

מִשְׂשָׁא (māššā') *f*, *c.* מִשְׂשָׁת, *pl.* מִשְׂשָׁתוֹת, = מִשָּׂא.

מִשְׂשָׁא (māššū') *f*, only *pl.* מִשְׂשָׁאוֹת, מִשְׂשָׁאוֹת, ruin, desolation.

מִשְׁחָה (m'shā') *f* desolation, desolate place.

מִשְׁחָל (mīš'āl) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

מִשְׁחָלָה (mīš'alā') *f*, *pl. c.* מִשְׁחָלוֹת, request, wish.

מִשְׁחָרֶת (mīš'ḥrēṭ) *f*, *w.s.* מִשְׁחָרֶתָּה, *pl. c.* מִשְׁחָרוֹת, kneading-trough.

מִשְׁבָּצָה (mīšbā'ḥāṭ) *f*, only *pl. c.* מִשְׁבָּצוֹת, texture, brocade; setting [of precious stones].

מִשְׁבֵּר (māšbēr) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁבֵּר, mouth of the womb.

מִשְׁבֵּר (mīšbār) *m*, *pl.* מִשְׁבָּרִים, *c.* מִשְׁבָּרִי, breakers, surf, breaking wave.

מִשְׁבֵּת (mīšbā'ṭ) *m*, only *pl.* מִשְׁבֵּתִים, cessation, ruin.

מִשְׁגֵּה (māšgē') *m* deceiver, misleader [see מִשְׁגָּה].

מִשְׁגֵּה (mīšgē') *m* error, mistake.

מִשָּׂה (māšā') to draw out, to save. — *Hi.* הַמִּשָּׂה, *fut.* יִמְשֶׂה to draw out, to rescue.

מִשָּׂה (māššē') *m* loan, debt.

מִשָּׂה (mōšē') *pr.n.m.*

מִשְׁוֹאָה see מִשְׁחָה.

מִשְׁוֹאָה see מִשְׁחָה.

מִשְׁוֹבֵב (m'shōbā'v) *pr.n.m.*

מִשְׁוֵבָה (m'shūbā') *f*, *c.* מִשְׁוֵבָת, *pl.* מִשְׁוֵבוֹת, *w.s.* מִשְׁוֵבְתֵיכֶם, turning away, apostasy; an apostate.

מִשְׁוִגָה (m'sūgā') *f* error, mistake.

מִשְׁוֹט (māšū't) and מִשְׁוֹט (mīššō't) *m* oar, rudder.

מִשְׁוֹסָה (m'shūšā') *f* a plundering.

מִשָּׁח (māšā'ḥ) *m*, *inf.* מִשָּׁח, *m*, *inf.* מִשָּׁח, *w.s.* מִשָּׁחוּ (māšā'ḥ), מִשְׁחָה, *imp.* מִשָּׁח, *fut.* יִמְשָׁח, *pt. pl.* מִשָּׁחִים, *pt. p.* מִשָּׁחוּ, *pl.* מִשָּׁחוּתִים, to besmear, to paint; to anoint, to consecrate. — *Ni.* הַמִּשָּׁח to be anointed.

מִשְׁחָה (mīšā'ḥ) *f*, *c.* מִשְׁחָת, *m*.

anointing, unction; part, portion.

מִשְׁחָה (mǝšḥā) *f* = מִשְׁחָה.

מִשְׁחִית (mǝšḥīṯ) *m* destruction; ambush, snare, trap; destroyer [see מִשְׁחָה].

מִשְׁחָר (mǝšḥār) *m* dawn, day-blush.

מִשְׁחָת (mǝšḥāṯ) *m* destruction.

מִשְׁחָת (mǝšḥāṯ) *m* disfigurement, defacement.

מִשְׁחָת (mǝšḥāṯ) *m* blemish.

מִשְׁטוֹחַ (mǝštāḥ) *m* and

מִשְׁטָח (mǝštāḥ) *m*, *c*.

מִשְׁטָח, place for spreading out [nets].

מִשְׁטָר (mǝštār) *m* dominion, command.

מִשִּׁי (mǝšī) *m* silk, silk-stuff.

מִשְׁיֹבָבֵל (mǝšēzāḥbēl) *pr. n. m.*

מִשְׁיִי (mǝšīṯ) *adj.*, *c*.

מִשְׁיִי, *w. s.* מִשְׁיָחִי, besmeared, anointed; an anointed one [priest, king, patriarch]; the Christ, Messiah.

מִשָּׁל (mǝšāl) *inf.* מִשָּׁל, *imp.* מִשָּׁל, *pl.* מִשָּׁלוּ and

מִשָּׁלוּ (mǝšālū), *fut.* מִשָּׁלֵה.

pt. מִשָּׁל, to draw, pull; to extend, prolong; to sow; to attract, to take, to cherish, to preserve; to wander, to go. — *Ni.* מִשָּׁל, *fut.* מִשָּׁלֵה, to be protracted, delayed. — *Pu.* מִשָּׁל, *pt.* מִשָּׁלֵה, to be protracted, to be extended, to be tall.

מִשְׁנֶה¹ (mǝšḥē) *m* the drawing, sowing; possession.

מִשְׁנֶה² (mǝšḥē) *pr. n. m.* of a Japhetic people [Moschians] near the Caucasus.

מִשְׁכָּב (mǝškāḥ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁכָּב, *w. s.* מִשְׁכָּבוּ, *pl. c.* מִשְׁכָּבוֹת and מִשְׁכְּבִי, the lying [in bed]; couch, bed.

מִשְׁכָּן (mǝškān) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁכָּן, *pl.* מִשְׁכָּנוֹת, *c.* מִשְׁכָּנוֹת and מִשְׁכְּנִי, habitation, dwelling, haunt; hut, tent; tabernacle, sanctuary, temple; grave.

מִשָּׁל¹ (mǝšāl) *inf.* מִשָּׁל, *imp.* מִשָּׁל, *fut.* מִשָּׁלֵה, *pt.* מִשָּׁלֵה, *f* מִשָּׁלֵה, to rule, reign, govern; to rule over, to manage. — *Hi.* הִמְשָׁלֵה, *fut.* יִמְשָׁלֵה, to cause to rule.

מִשַּׁל^א (māšā'1) [*den.* of מִשַּׁל ^א *imp.* מִשַּׁל, *fut.* יִמְשַׁל, *pt.* מִשַּׁל, to propose or use a proverb, a parable; *pt.* gnomic poet. — *Ni.* נִמְשַׁל to be comparable, like, similar. — *Pi.* מִשַּׁל to speak in parables. — *Hi.* הִמְשַׁל to compare, liken. — *Hith.* הִתְמַשַּׁל to become like.

מִשַּׁל^ב (māšā'1) *m, c.* מִשַּׁל, *pl.* מִשַּׁלִּים, *c.* מִשַּׁלִּי, comparison, similitude, parable, proverb, saying, gnomic song, satire, by-word.

מִשַּׁל^ג (māšā'1) *pr.n.* of a town.

מִשַּׁל (m'šā'1) *m* by-word, satire.

מִשַּׁל (m'šā'1) *m, w.s.* מִשַּׁלּוֹ (m'šā'1) rule, dominion; likeness, similitude.

מִשַּׁלַּח (m'šā'1) *m, c.* מִשַּׁלַּח, place where one is sent; business; possession.

מִשַּׁלַּח (m'šā'1) *m, c.* מִשַּׁלַּח, a sending; seizure, possession.

מִשַּׁלַּחַת (m'šā'1) *f* sending, troop; dismissal, discharge.

מִשַּׁלָּמָה (m'šā'1) *m, c.* מִשַּׁלָּמָה, (m'šā'1) *pr.n.m.*

מִשַּׁלָּמָה (m'šā'1) *pr.n.f.*

מִשַּׁלָּמָה (m'šā'1) *f, pl.*

מִשַּׁלָּמָה, desolation, horror.

מִשַּׁמֶן (m'šā'1) *m, c.* מִשַּׁמֶן,

pl. מִשַּׁמֶנִּים, *c.* מִשַּׁמֶנִּי, fatness, fat or fertile soil;

strong warrior.

מִשַּׁמְנָה (m'šā'1) *pr.n.m.*

מִשַּׁמְנָה (m'šā'1) *m/pl.*

fat food, delicacies.

מִשְׁמָע^א (m'šā'1) *m, c.*

מִשְׁמָע, a hearing, report.

מִשְׁמָע^ב (m'šā'1) *pr.n.m.*

מִשְׁמָעַת (m'šā'1) *f, w.s.*

מִשְׁמָעַת, audience, ad-

mission at court; obedience;

subjects.

מִשְׁמָר (m'šā'1) *m, c.*

מִשְׁמָר, guard, watch, post;

prison; a thing to be

guarded; usage.

מִשְׁמָרַת (m'šā'1) *f, w.s.*

מִשְׁמָרַת, guard, watch,

watch-post, service, duty;

keeping, preservation,

usage; command, law;

fidelity.

מִשְׁנָה (m'šā'1) *m, c.* מִשְׁנָה,

pl. מִשְׁנָה, repetition,

doubling; the double, the second; copy; the second place in rank; the younger, later.

מִשְׁפָּה (m^ššāḥ) *f*, *pl.* מִשְׁפּוֹת, plundering, plunder, booty.

מִשְׁעוֹל (m^šš'ōl) *m* narrow path, hollow way.

מִשְׁעִי (m^šš'ī) *m* cleansing, purity.

מִשְׁעָם (m^šš'ā'm) *pr.n.m.*

מִשְׁעָן (m^šš'ā'n) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁעָנִים, support, stay, staff.

מִשְׁעָן (m^šš'ē'n) *m* and מִשְׁעָנָה (m^šš'ē'nā), מִשְׁעָנָה (m^šš'ē'nā) *f*, *w.s.* מִשְׁעָנָה = מִשְׁעָן.

מִשְׁפָּחָה (m^špāḥā) *f*, *c.* מִשְׁפָּחָה, *w.s.* מִשְׁפָּחָה, *pl.* מִשְׁפָּחוֹת, *c.* מִשְׁפָּחוֹת, species, kind, sort, family; race, tribe, people.

מִשְׁפָּט (m^špāṭ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁפָּט, *w.s.* מִשְׁפָּטִים, *pl.* מִשְׁפָּטִים, *c.* מִשְׁפָּטִים judgment, sentence; place of judgment; cause, suit; crime, guilt; right, law, rule; the due.

מִשְׁפָּת (m^špāṭ) *m*, only *du.* מִשְׁפָּתִים, fold, pen.

מִשְׁק (m^ššāḥ) *m* possession, heirdom.

מִשְׁק (m^ššāḥ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁק, a running about.

מִשְׁקָה (m^ššāḥ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁקָה, *pl.* מִשְׁקִים, cup - bearer, butler; drink, wine; watered region [see שְׁקָה *Hi.*].

מִשְׁקוֹל (m^ššāḥ) *m* weight.

מִשְׁקוֹף (m^ššāḥ) *m* upper beam of a door.

מִשְׁקָל (m^ššāḥ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁקָל, a weighing; weight, value.

מִשְׁקָלָת (m^ššāḥ) and **מִשְׁקָלָת** (m^ššāḥ) *f* plummet, level.

מִשְׁקַע (m^ššāḥ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁקַע, a settling; settled and clear water.

מִשְׁרָה (m^ššāḥ) *f*, *c.* מִשְׁרָה, solution, maceration, drink.

מִשְׁרָעִי (m^ššāḥ) *pr.n. gent.*, one dwelling at מִשְׁרָע.

מִשְׁשׁ (māšāš) *fut.* יָמַשׁ, *w.s.* יָמַשׁ, יָמַשׁ [or from מוֹשׁ], to touch, to feel. — *Pi.* מִשְׁשׁ, *fut.* יָמַשׁ, *pt.* מִמַּשְׁשׁ, to grope, to explore. — *Hi.* הִמַּשׁ, *imp.* *w.s.* הִמַּשְׁשׁ, *fut.* יָמַשׁ, *pl.* יָמַשְׁשׁוּ, to touch, to feel; to let touch.

מִשְׁתָּה (m^šstāḥ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁתָּה,

pl. w.s. מִשְׁתֵּיהֶם, drink, place of drinking; banquet, feast, drinking.

מָתָה, מָתָה see מוֹת.

מָתָה (māṭā) *m*, only *pl.* מִתִּים, מָתָה, *c.* מִתִּי, *w.s.* מִתִּי, men, males.

מָתָה (māṭā) *adj.*, *pl.* מִתִּים, *f* מִתָּה, dead [see מוֹת].

מִתְבֵּן (māṭṭāḇē'n) *m* heap of straw.

מִתְבֵּן (māṭṭāḇē'n) *m. w.s.* מִתְבֵּן, bit, curb.

מִתְקִי (māṭṭāḇ'k) *adj.*, *pl.* מִתְקִים, *f* מִתְקָה, sweet; lovely, pleasant; *subst.* sweetness.

מִתְשַׁאֵל (māṭṭāḇ'šā'ē'l); מִתְשַׁלָּה (māṭṭāḇ'šā'ē'lāḥ), *i.p.* מִתְשַׁלָּח, *pr.n.m.*

מִתְחָה (māṭṭāḥ) *fut.* יִמְתַּח, to extend, to stretch out.

מִתִּי (māṭṭā'y) *m* extension of time; *adv.* when?; לְמִתִּי and עַד-מִתִּי till when? how long?

מִתְכֵּנֶת (māṭṭāḥē'nēṭ) *f*, *w.s.* מִתְכֵּנֶתוֹ, measure; task; proportion.

מִתְלָאָה = מִה־תְּלָאָה, what a weariness [see תְּלָאָה].

מִתְלָעָה (māṭṭāḥē'ā) *f*, only

pl. מִתְלָעוֹת [for מִלְתָּעוֹת], tooth.

מָתָם (māṭāḥ'm) *m* wholeness, completeness; a thing uninjured.

מִתֵּן¹ (māṭṭā'n) *m* present, gift.

מִתֵּן² (māṭṭā'n) *pr.n.m.*

מִתֵּן (māṭṭā'n) *m*, only *du.* מִתְנִים (māṭṭā'nā'yīm), *c.* מִתְנִי, the loins, the waist.

מִתְנָה¹ (māṭṭānā') *f*, *c.* מִתְנָה, *pl.* מִתְנָת, *c.* מִתְנָת, gift, present; offering, sacrificial gift; bribe.

מִתְנָה² (māṭṭānā') *pr.n.* of a place on the eastern border of Moab.

מִתְנִי (māṭṭānā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מִתְנִי (māṭṭānā'y) *pr.n. gent.* one dwelling at the unknown place מִתְנִי or מִתְנָה.

מִתְנִיָּה (māṭṭānā'yā'), מִתְנִיָּהוּ (māṭṭānā'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מִתְקִי (māṭṭāḥ'k) *pf. w.s.* מִתְקִי, *fut.* יִמְתַּק, to enjoy, to relish; to be sweet, to be pleasant. — *Hi.* הִמְתִּיק, *fut.* יִמְתִּיק, to make sweet, pleasant; to become sweet.

מִתְקִי (māṭṭāḥ'k) *m* and מִתְקִי (māṭṭāḥ'k) *m*, *w.s.* מִתְקִי

(mǝṣṣ-kī') *m* sweetness, pleasantness.

מַתְּקָה (mǝṣṣ-kā') *pr.n.* of a station in the wilderness.

מִתְרַדָּת (mǝṣṣ-rḏā'ṣ) *pr.n.m.* [Persian = Mithradates].

מַתָּה (mǝttā'ṣ) *f, c.* מַתָּה, gift, present.

מַתְּתָה (mǝttǝttā'); מַתְּתָה (mǝttǝṣyā'); מַתְּתָה (mǝttǝṣyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

נ

נ, ן the fourteenth letter of the alphabet, called נון [fish]; as a numeral נ = 50, ן = 700.

נָּ¹ (nā) a particle of entreating and inciting: pray! now! oh!

נָּ² (nā) *adj.* raw, half-cooked.

נָּ (nā) and נָּאֲמֹן (nā-āmō'n) *pr.n.* of a city in upper Egypt, Thebes.

נָּדָּ (nāḏ) *m, pl.* נָּדָּוֹת, leather-bag.

נָּאֲהָ¹ (nā'ā') *Pil. pf.* נָּאֲהָ, נָּאֲהָ, *pl.* נָּאֲהָ, to be convenient, becoming, lovely, pleasant.

נָּאֲהָ² (nā'ā') *f, pl. c.* נָּאֲהָ, habitation, dwelling, pasture.

נָּאֲהָ (nā'ā') *adj., f* נָּאֲהָ, becoming, comely, lovely.

נָּאֲוֹתָה see אֲוֹת *Ni.*

נָּאֲמָּ (nā'ā'm) *fut.* נָּאֲמָּ, to whisper, to murmur.

נָּאֲמָּ (nā'ā'm) *m* [mostly with following יְהוָה] declaration, utterance, oracle.

נָּאֲפָּ (nā'ā'f) *inf.* נָּאֲפָּ, *fut.* נָּאֲפָּ, *pt.* נָּאֲפָּ, *f* נָּאֲפָּ, to commit adultery [with]. — *Pi. fut.* נָּאֲפָּ, נָּאֲפָּ, *pt.* נָּאֲפָּ, *pl.* נָּאֲפָּ, to commit adultery or idolatry.

נָּאֲפָּ (nā'ā'f) *m, only pl.* נָּאֲפָּ, and נָּאֲפָּ (nā'ā'fū'f) *m, only pl.* נָּאֲפָּ, adultery, unchastity.

נָּאֲפָּ¹ (nā'ā'f) *fut.* נָּאֲפָּ, to revile, scorn, despise, reject. — *Pi.* נָּאֲפָּ, *inf.* נָּאֲפָּ [for נָּאֲפָּ], *fut.* נָּאֲפָּ, *pt.* נָּאֲפָּ, *pl.* נָּאֲפָּ, to despise, contemn, deride, reject. — *Hithpo. pt.* נָּאֲפָּ to be derided, scorned.

יִנָּאֵץ (nā'ā'ḇ) *Hi. fut.* יִנָּאֵץ [for יִנָּאֵץ] to bloom, to put forth blossoms.

נִאָצָה (nā'ā'ḇā') and נִאָצָה (nā'ā'ḇā') *f*, only *pl.* נִאָצוֹת, reviling, contempt.

נָאֵץ (nā'ā'k) *fut.* יִנָּאֵץ, to cry, groan, wail.

נִאָקָה (nā'ā'kā') *f*, *c.* נִאָקָה, *pl.* נִאָקוֹת, a groaning, complaining.

נָאָר (nā'ā'r) *Pi.* נָאָר, נָאָר, to despise, reject.

נָב (nāḇ) and נָבָה (nāḇā) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

נָבָא (nāḇā') *Ni.* נָבָא, *inf.* הִנָּבָא, *fut.* יִנָּבָא, *pt. pl.* הִנָּבָא and נִבָּאִים, to be inspired, to prophesy, to speak or sing as a prophet. — *Hith.* הִתְנָבָא, *inf.* הִתְנָבָא, *fut.* יִתְנָבָא, *pt.* מִתְנָבָא, the same as *Ni.*; to rave, to play the madman.

נָבָב (nāḇāḇ) *pt. p.* נָבָב, *c.* נָבָב, to bore through, to hollow.

נָבָה see נָב.

נָבוּ (nāḇū) *pr.n.* of a mountain; of towns in Reuben and Judah; of a Chaldean god, Hermes or Mercury.

נְבוּאָה (nāḇū'ā') *f*, *c.* נְבוּאָה, prophecy.

נְבוּזַאֲדַן (nāḇū'zār'adā'n) *pr.n.m.*

נְבוּכַדְנֶצְצַר, נְבוּכַדְנֶצְצַר (nāḇū'ḇādnā'ḇā'r), נְבוּכַדְנֶצְצַר (nāḇū'ḇādnā'ḇā'r) *pr.n.m.* Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon.

נְבוּזַשַׁבְדָּן (nāḇū'šāzbā'n) *pr.n.m.*

נְבוֹת (nāḇō'ṭ) *pr.n.m.*

נְבוֹהָ = נְבוֹהָ, see נָבָו.

נָבַח (nāḇāḥ) *inf.* נָבַח, to bark.

נָבַח (nāḇāḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Gad; *pr.n.m.*

נְבִיחָן (nāḇāḥā'n) *pr.n.* of an idol of the Avites [עֲוִים].

נָבַט (nāḇāṭ) *Pi.* נָבַט, to look. — *Hi.* הִבִּיט, *inf.* הִבִּיט, *imp.* הִבִּיט, *pt.* יִבִּיט, *fut.* יִבִּיט, *pt.* מִבִּיט, to look, to look at, out, about, on; to behold, regard, respect.

נָבַט (nāḇāṭ) *pr.n.m.*

נְבִיאָה (nāḇā'ā') *m*, *c.* נְבִיאָה, *pl.* נְבִיאָה, *c.* נְבִיאָה, prophet, speaker of oracles.

נְבִיאָה (nāḇā'ā') *f* prophetess; wife of a prophet.

נְבוֹת (nəḇəyōṯ) *pr.n.m.* of an Arabian tribe.

נְבִי (nəḇəy) *m*, only *pl. c.* נְבִי, spring, fountain.

נָבַל (nāḇal), נְבִיל (nāḇēl), *inf.* נִבֵּל, נִבֵּל, *fut.* יִנְבֵּל, *pl.* יִנְבְּלוּ, *pt.* נִבְּלָה, *f* נִבְּלָה, to wither, fade, decay; to be worn out, to vanish, to perish; to act foolishly. — *Pi.* נִבְּלָה, *fut.* יִנְבְּלָה, *pt.* מִנְבְּלָה, to esteem lightly, to despise, reject.

נָבִיל (nāḇāl) *adj.*, *pl.* נְבִילִים, *f* נְבִילָה, foolish, unbelieving, irreligious, godless; *subst.* fool, unbeliever.

נְבִיל (nāḇāl) *pr.n.m.*

נֶבֶל (nəḇəl), נֶבֶל (nəḇəl) *m*, *i.p.* נֶבֶל, *pl.* נְבִילִים, *c.* נְבִילִי, leather-bag, vessel, bottle, pitcher; harp.

נְבִילָה (nəḇālā) *f* foolishness, wickedness, foul deed, punishment.

נְבִילָה (nəḇālā) *f*, *c.* נְבִילָה, *w.s.* נְבִילָה and נְבִילָה, corpse, carcass.

נְבִילוֹת (nəḇlōṯ) *f* the parts of shame.

נְבִילָה (nəḇālā) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

נְבִילָה (nəḇəlā) *f coll.* withering leaves.

נָבַע (nāḇa) *pt.* נָבַע, to bubble forth, to rush. — *Hi.* יִנְבֵּעַ, *fut.* יִנְבֵּעַ, *pl.* יִנְבְּעוּ, to pour out, to utter, speak, pronounce; to cause to ferment.

נְבִיקָה see בִּקְקָה.

נְבִישֵׁן (nəḇišān) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

נְבִישָׁל see נֶשֶׁל.

נֶגֶב (nəḡḡəḇ) *m*, *w. loc.* הַנֶּגֶב, the south, southern region.

נָגַד (nāḡāḏ) *Hi.* הִנִּיד, *inf.* לְהַגִּיד [לְהַגִּיד = הַגִּיד], *imp.* הַגִּיד, הַגִּיד, *fut.* יִנְגִּיד, *pt.* מִנִּיד, to bring forward, to declare, explain, announce; to make known, to betray. — *Ho.* יִגֵּד, *inf.* יִגֵּד, *fut.* יִגֵּד, to be announced, to be shown.

נֶגֶד (nəḡḡəd) *m* the front, the visible; *adv.* and *prep.* opposite, in front of, before, in presence of, against, corresponding to; also כִּנְגֵד, לִנְגֵד, מִנְגֵד, לִנְגֵד.

נִגַּח (nāḡāḥ) *fut.* יִנְגַּח, to shine, to glitter. — *Hi.*

הִנִּיחַ, *fut.* יִנְחֶה, to cause to shine, to illuminate, to make bright.

נֹגְהָּ¹ (nō'gāh) *m, w.s.* נְהָה (nōghā'm) brightness, splendour, glory.

נֹגְהָּ² (nō'gāh) *pr.n.m.*

נְהָה (n'gāhā') *f* brightness, splendour.

נָגַח (nāgā'āh) *fut.* יָגַח, to thrust, to push. — *Pi.*

נָגַח, *fut.* יִנְגַּח, *pt.* מִנְגַּח, to gore, to thrust, to throw down. — *Hith.*

הִתְנַגַּח to strike one another, to make war.

נָגַח (nāggā'āh) *adj.* wont to gore.

נָגִיד (nāgī'd) *m, c.* נָגִיד, נָגִיד, *pl.* נְגִידִים, *c.* נְגִידִי, a high, a noble one, prince, leader, overseer; *pl.* noble things.

נָגַח (nāgā'n) *pt. pl.* יִנְגַּח, to touch the strings. — *Pi.* יָגַח, *inf.* יִגַּח, *fut.* יִנְגַּח, *pt.* מִנְגַּח, to harp, to strike the strings.

נָגַח (nāgā'āh) *inf.* יִנְגַּח, *imp.* נָגַח, *fut.* יִנְגַּח, *pt.* נָגַח, *f* נָגַחַת, *pl.* נָגַחַת, *pt. p.* נָגַחַת, to smite, beat, strike; to punish; to touch; to reach to, to ar-

rive. — *Ni. fut.* יִנְגַּח, to be smitten. — *Pi. fut.* יִנְגַּח, to smite, to inflict plagues.

— *Pu.* יִנְגַּח to be smitten.

— *Hi.* הִנִּיחַ, *inf.* הִנִּיחַ, *fut.* יִנְחֶה, *pt.* מִנְחֶה, to cause to touch, to cause to reach; to reach to, to touch; to arrive at, to obtain.

נָגַע (nā'gā'āh) *m, w.s.* נָגַע, *pl.* נָגַעִים, *c.* נָגַעִי, blow, stroke, punishment, plague, leprosy, pestilence, plague-spot, scurf.

נָגַח (nāgā'āh) *inf.* יָגַח, *pt.* יָגַח, to smite, push, thrust, punish. —

Ni. יָגַח, *inf.* הִנִּיחַ, *fut.* יִנְחֶה, *pt.* מִנְחֶה, to be beaten or routed. — *Hith.* הִתְנַגַּח to stumble.

נָגַח (nā'gā'āh) *m* a stumbling; plague, punishment.

נָגַח (nāgā'r) *Ni.* נָגַח, *pt.* נָגַח, to be poured out, to flow, to be stretched out. — *Hi.*

הִנִּיחַ, *fut.* יִנְחֶה, to pour out, to pour down; to deliver up, to abandon.

— *Ho.* *pt.* מִנְחֶה to be poured out.

נָגַח (nāgā'āh) *fut.* יִנְגַּח, יִנְגַּח.

pt. נָגַשׁ, *pl.* נִגְשִׁים, *c.* נִגְשֵׁי, to press, urge, drive, exact; *pt.* driver, taskmaster, exactor. — *Ni.* נִגַּשׁ to be pressed, harassed; to harass one another; to be tired out, wearied.

נִגַּשׁ (nāgāš) *inf.* נִגַּשׁ, *w.s.* נִגַּשׁ, *imp.* נִגַּשׁ, *fut.* נִגַּשׁ, to come near, to approach, to touch; to draw near; to stand back. — *Ni.* נִגַּשׁ, *pt.* נִגַּשׁ, to approach; to come near. — *Hi.* נִגַּשׁ, *imp.* נִגַּשׁ, *fut.* נִגַּשׁ, *pt.* נִגַּשׁ, to bring near, to present; to approach. — *Ho.* נִגַּשׁ, *pt.* נִגַּשׁ, to be brought near, to be offered. — *Hith.* נִגַּשׁ to draw near.

נִדָּה (nēd) *m* heap, wall.

נִדָּה (nāḏā) *Hi. fut.* נִדָּה, to force away, to remove.

נִדָּה (nāḏā) *fut. w.s.* נִדָּה, to incite, impel. — *Hith.* נִדָּה, to impel oneself, to be willing, to do or give freely.

נִדָּה (nāḏā) *pr.n.m.*

נִדָּה (nāḏā) *f, c.* נִדָּה, *pl.* נִדָּה, *c.* נִדָּה, willingness; free-will gift;

plenty; נִדָּה spontaneously, voluntarily, freely.

נִדָּה (nāḏā) *pr.n.m.*

נִדָּה (nāḏā) *fut.* נִדָּה, *pt.* נִדָּה, to flap the wings, to move about, to flee, to escape. — *Po.* נִדָּה to disappear, to fly away. — *Hi.* נִדָּה, *w.s.* נִדָּה, to chase, to scare away. — *Ho. fut.* נִדָּה, *pt.* נִדָּה, to be scared away; to be thrust away. — *Hith.* נִדָּה, *fut.* נִדָּה [or from נִדָּה], to move to and fro; to flee, to lament.

נִדָּה (nāḏā) *m/pl.* a tossing to and fro [sleeplessness].

נִדָּה (nāḏā) *Pi.* נִדָּה, *pt.* נִדָּה, *pl. w.s.* נִדָּה, to remove, expel.

נִדָּה (nāḏā) *m* liberal gift; a whore's wages.

נִדָּה (nāḏā) *f, c.* נִדָּה, removal, rejection, abomination, impurity; incest.

נִדָּה (nāḏā) *inf.* נִדָּה, *fut.* נִדָּה, to strike into; to thrust out, to expel. — *Ni.* נִדָּה, *w.s.* נִדָּה, *pl.* נִדָּה, *f* נִדָּה, to be thrust out, expelled,

banished; to be seduced;
pt. a fugitive, an outcast.

— *Pu. pt.* מִנָּדָה, to be cast out. — *Hi.* הִדִּיחַ, *inf.* הִדִּיחַ, *imp. w.s.* הִדִּיחֵם, *fut.* יִדְּחֵם, יִדְּחֵם, to thrust out, drive out, expel, reject; to seduce, to bring down upon. — *Ho. pt.* מִדָּח to be frightened away.

נָדִיב (nāḏīḇ) *adj., c.* נָדִיב, *pl.* נָדִיבִים, *c.* נָדִיבִי, *f.* נָדִיבָה, willing, prompt, generous, liberal; *subst.* a noble, prince, tyrant.

נְדִיבָה (nēḏīḇā) *f, pl.* נְדִיבוֹת, nobility, honour; noble or generous dealing.

נֶדֶן (nāḏā'n) *m, w.s.* נֶדֶן, *pl.* נְדָנִים, sheath [of a sword]; liberal gift.

נָדַף (nāḏā'f) *fut.* יִנָּדֵף, *w.s.* יִתְפַּנֵּן, to disperse, to drive away, to expel, to beat. — *Ni.* הִנָּדַף, *inf.* הִנָּדַף, *pt.* נִדָּף, to be scattered, to be driven about.

נָדָר (nāḏā'r) *inf.* נָדָר, *imp.* *pl.* יִנָּדְרוּ, *fut.* יִנָּדֵר, *pt.* נָדָר, to vow.

נָדָר (nāḏā'r) *m, w.s.* נָדָר, *pl.* נְדָרִים, *c.*

נָדָר, a vow, vowed sacrifice.

נֹהַר (nō'ah) *m* splendour, eminence.

נָהַג (nāhā'g) *imp.* נָהַג, *fut.* יִנָּהֵג, *pt.* נָהַג, *pl.* יִנָּהֲגוּ, to drive on, to drive forward, to lead away, to carry away, to act. — *Pi.* נָהַג, *fut.* יִנָּהֲגוּ, to drive, to lead, to carry off; to sigh, to lament.

נָהַח (nāhā') *imp.* נָהַח, to wail, lament, mourn. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִנָּהֲחוּ, to assemble [others: to lament].

נָהַי (nā'hī) *m, i.p.* נָהַי, a lament, wail.

נָהַל (nāhā'l) *Pi.* נָהַל, *fut.* יִנָּהֵל, *pt.* מִנָּהֵל, to conduct, lead; to provide for, to protect. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְנַהֵל, to walk on.

נִהְלָל (nā'hā'lā'), *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulon.

נִהְלָל (nā'hā'lā') *m* pasture.

נָהַם (nāhām) *fut.* יִנָּהֵם, to gnarl, to growl; to roar.

נָהַם (nā'hām) *m* a growling, roaring.

נִהַמָּה (nā'hāmā) *f, c.* נִהַמָּה, the same as נָהַם.

נָהַק (nāhā'k) *fut.* יִנְהֹק, to bray; to cry wildly.

נָהַר (nāhā'r) *fut.* יִנְהַר, to flow, to run; to crowd to; to shine, to be cheerful.

נָהַר (nāhā'r) *m, c.* נְהַר, *du.* נְהַרִּים, *pl.* נְהַרִּים and נְהַרֹּת, *c.* נְהַרִּי, river, stream, current; the Euphrates, the Nile; אֲרָם, Mesopotamia.

נְהַרָה (nāhā'rā') *f* light, daylight.

נָוָא (nū) *fut. pl.* הִנְוֹאוּ, to avert, hinder. — *Hi.* הִנְיָא, *fut.* יִנְיָ [for יִנְיָא], to avert, hinder; to refuse, to frustrate.

נָוַב (nūb) *fut.* יִנְוַב, to bud, sprout, grow, thrive; to utter, to speak. — *Pil. fut.* יִנְוַב, to cause to sprout, to produce.

נָוַב, נָוַב see נָיַב.

נָוַד (nūd) *pf.* נָד, *inf.* נָד, and *imp.* נָוַד, *fut.* יִנְוַד, *pt.* נָד, to move to and fro, to shake, to nod; to rove about, to wander, to flee; to lament, deplore; pity, condole. — *Hi.* הִנְיָד, *inf.* הִנְיָד, *fut.* יִנְיָד, to cause to wander, to scare away;

to nod, to shake. — *Ho.* *pt.* יִנְיָד see נָוַד. — *Hith.* יִנְיָד see נָוַד.

נָוַד¹ (nōd) *m, w.s.* נָוַד, a wandering about.

נָוַד² (nōd) *pr.n.* of a country east of Eden.

נָוַדָב (nōdā'b) *pr.n.m.*

נָוַה¹ (nāvā') *fut.* יִנְוַה, to dwell, abide, rest.

נָוַה² (nāvā') *Hi. fut.* יִנְוַה, to praise, extol.

נָוַה³ (nāvā') *f, c.* נָוַה, *pl.* נָוַה, the same as נָוַה².

נָוַה⁴ (nāvā') *adj., f* נָוַה, *c.* נָוַה, dwelling, abiding; comely, beautiful, lovely; נָוַה the mistress [honour or inhabitant] of the house.

נָוַה⁵ (nāvā') *m, c.* נָוַה, *pl.* נָוַה, *c.* נָוַה, dwelling-place, habitation; pasture.

נָוַה⁶ (nū'āh) *pf.* נָוַה, *inf.* נָוַה, *imp.* נָוַה, *fut.* יִנְוַה, to settle down, to rest, to lie down, to dwell; to be silent. — *Hi.* הִנְיָה, *inf.* הִנְיָה, *imp.* הִנְיָה, *fut.* יִנְיָה, *pt.* נָוַה, to set or lay down, to lead to rest, to give

rest, to leave in quiet; to leave, to let remain; to permit, to place or put, to cast down. — *Ho.* הוּנַח and הִנִּיחַ, *pt.* הִנִּיחַ, to be set down or placed, to be left, to be brought to rest.

נוּחַ² (nū'aḥ), נוּחַ (nō'aḥ) *m* rest, quiet, resting-place.

נוּחָה (nōḥā) *pr.n.m.*

נוּט (nūt) *fut.* יִנוּט, to quake.

נוּיִת (nūyit) = נוּיִת *pr.n.*, dwelling of a prophetic school.

נוּם (nūm) *pf.* נָם, *fut.* יִנוּם, to slumber, to fall asleep.

נוּמָה (nūmā) *f* slumber, drowsiness.

נוּן¹ (nūn) *Ni. fut.* יִנוּן or *Hi. fut.* יִנֵּן, to sprout, to spread.

נוּן² (nūn) *pr.n.m.*

נוּם (nūṣ) *pf.* נָם, *inf.* נוּם, *imp.* נוּם, *fut.* יִנוּם, *pt.* נָם, *pl.* נָסִים, to flee, to move on quickly; to escape. — *Pil.* נוּסָם to chase, to drive. — *Hi.* יִנִּים, *inf.* הִנִּים, *fut.* יִנִּים, to put to flight; to rescue, to save. — *Hith.* הִתְנוּסָם to betake oneself to flight.

נוּעַ (nū'a) *pf.* נָע, *inf.* נוּעַ, *fut.* יִנוּעַ, *pt.* נָע, *f/pl.* נִעוּת, to totter, quake, shake, reel; to move to and fro, to tremble; to wave about, to rove, to wander. — *Ni. fut.* יִנוּעַ to be shaken, to be sifted.

— *Hi. fut.* הִנִּיעַ, *imp. w.s.* יִנֵּעַ, *fut.* יִנִּיעַ, *pl.* יִנִּיעוּ, to shake, to drive, to move, to set in motion, to drive abroad, to disturb.

נוּעָדִיָּה (nō'adyā) *pr.n.m.* and *f.*

נוּף (nūf) *Hi. fut.* הִנִּיף, *inf.* הִנִּיפוּ, *imp. pl.* הִנִּיפוּ, *fut.* יִנִּיף, *pt.* הִנִּיף, *w.s.* מִנִּיפוּ, to cause to move, to shake, to swing, to wave, to move up and down; to wave [a sacrifice], to dedicate; to sprinkle, to moisten. — *Ho.* הוּנַף to be waved. — *Pil. fut.* יִנוּפֵף, to beckon, to threaten.

נוּף (nūf) *m* elevation, height.

נוּץ (nūṣ) *Hi. pf. pl.* הִנִּצּוּ, *fut.* יִנִּצֵּץ, to bloom, to blossom [see נִצָּץ].

נוּצָה (nūṣā) *f* wing, pinion.

נוק (nūk) *Hi. fut. w.s.*

וּלְתִיקָהּ, to suckle, see יִנָּק.

נוש (nūš) *fut. אֶנְשֵׁה*, to be ill, sick.

נוֹז (nāzā') *fut. יִז, יִזוּ, יִזוּ*, to spirt, to sprinkle. — *Hi.*

הִזָּה, *fut. יִז, יִזוּ, pt. מִזָּה*, to sprinkle; to cause to start, to startle.

נוֹד (nāzī'd) *m* a cooked dish, mess.

נוֹר (nāzī'r) *m, c.* נֹר, a separate, dedicated one; Nazarite; prince; the unpruned vine.

נוֹל (nāzā'l) *fut. יִל, pt. נָל*, *pl. נִלִּים*, to flow down, to run down; to overflow, to spread. — *Hi. הִוִּיל* to cause to flow.

נוֹם (nā'zēm) *m, w.s. נִנְמָה*, *pl. נִנְמִים, c. נִנְמִי* ring [for the nose and ears].

נִזֶּק (nē'zēk) *m* loss, damage.

נִזַּר (nāzār) *Ni. נִזַּר, inf. הִנָּזַר, fut. יִנָּזַר*, to separate oneself; to abstain; to devote oneself. — *Hi. הִנָּזַר, inf. הִנָּזַר, fut. יִנָּזַר*, to refrain, restrain; to consecrate; to abstain.

נִזָּר (nē'zār) *m, w.s. נִזְרוּ*, consecration; consecrated

or unshorn head; diadem, crown.

נֹחַ (nō'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*, Noah.

נֹחֲבִי (nāḥbī') *pr.n.m.*

נֹחֵה (nāḥā') *imp. נִחֵה, to guide, to lead. — Hi. הִנָּחֵה, inf. w.s. לְנִחָתָם* [for לְהִנָּחֵתָם], *fut. יִנָּחֵה*, to guide, to lead.

נֹחָם (nāḥū'm) *pr.n.m.*

נֹחָם (nāḥū'm) *m, only pl. נִחָמִים*, consolation, comfort, compassion.

נֹחָר (nāḥār) *pr.n.m.*

נֹחָשׁ (nāḥū's) *adj, f* נְחוֹשֶׁה, of copper or bronze; *subst.* copper.

נְחִילָה (nāḥīlā') *f, only pl. נְחִילֹת* [for נְחִילָה], pipe, flute.

נְחִיר (nāḥī'r) *m, only du. נְחִירִים*, nostrils.

נָחַל (nāḥā'l) *inf. נִחַל, fut. יִנָּחַל*, to seize, to take into possession; to get, to inherit; to take or have for one's own; to give in possession. — *Pi. נָחַל, inf. נָחַל*, to distribute, to allot. — *Hi. הִנָּחִיל, inf. יִנָּחִיל, fut. מִנָּחִיל*, to give in possession or inheritance. —

Ho. הַנְּחַל to be made to possess. — *Hith.* הִתְנַחַל to possess for oneself.

נַחַל (nāḥal) *m, i.p.* נַחַל, *w. loc.* הַנְּחַל, *pl.* נַחֲלִים, *c.* נַחֲלִי, *du.* נַחֲלִים, brook, stream, torrent; valley, ravine, gorge.

נַחֲלָה (nāḥalā) *f, c.* נַחֲלָה, *pl.* נַחֲלוֹת, possession, property, inheritance.

נַחֲלִיאל (nāḥalī'ēl) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

נַחֲמָם (nāḥmām) *pr.n.m.*

נַחֲמָה (nāḥmā) *f* = נַחֲמָה.

נָחַם (nāḥam) *Ni.* נָחַם, *i.p.*

נָחַם, *inf.* and *imp.* הִנְחַם, *fut.* יִנְחַם, *pt.* נָחַם, to have

compassion, to pity, to

grieve, to be sorry; to

comfort oneself; to feel

repentance; to take ven-

geance. — *Pi.* נָחַם, *inf.*

נָחַם, *imp.* *pl.* יִנְחֻם, *fut.*

יִנְחֻם, *pt.* נִינְחַם, to comfort,

console, pity. — *Pu.* נָחַם,

fut. יִנְחֻם, to be comforted.

— *Hith.* הִתְנַחַם to feel

compassion, repentance; to

comfort oneself; to take

revenge.

נָחַם (nāḥam) *pr.n.m.*

נָחַם (nāḥam) *m* repentance.

נַחֲמָה (nāḥmā) *f* consolation, comfort.

נַחֲמִיָּה (nāḥmyā) *pr.n.m.*

נַחֲמִים see נָחַם.

נַחֲמִים (nāḥmīm) see נָחַם,

נַחֲמִי see נַחֲמִי.

נָחַץ (nāḥaḥ) *pt. p.* נָחַץ,

to press, to urge.

נָחַר (nāḥar) *Ni. pt. pl.*

נָחַר, see נָחַר.

נָחַר (nāḥar) *m* a snorting.

נַחֲרָה (nāḥarā) *f* = נָחַר.

נַחֲרִי (nāḥarī) *pr.n.m.*

נָחַשׁ (nāḥaḥ) *Pi.* נָחַשׁ, *inf.*

נָחַשׁ, *fut.* יִנְחַשׁ, *pt.* נִינְחַשׁ,

to practice sorcery, to give

oracles, to divine, to fore-

tell.

נָחַשׁ¹ (nāḥaḥ) *m, c.* נָחַשׁ,

pl. נַחֲשִׁים, serpent, the

constellation of the dragon.

נָחַשׁ² (nāḥaḥ) *pr.n.m.*

נָחַשׁ (nāḥaḥ) *m, pl.* נַחֲשִׁים,

incantation, omen.

נַחֲשׁוֹן (nāḥšōn) *pr.n.m.*

נַחֲשִׁת (nāḥšit) *f* and *m,*

w.s. נַחֲשִׁתִּי (nāḥšitī), נַחֲשִׁתִּי,

du. נַחֲשִׁתִּי, copper, bronze;

fetter; [copper] money.

נַחֲשִׁתָּא (nāḥšitā) *pr.n.f.*

נַחֲשִׁתָּא (nāḥšitā) *adj.*

made of copper; the bronze serpent made by Moses.

נָחַךְ (nāḥāḥ) *fut.* יִנְחַךְ, יִחַךְ, to descend, to come down, to sink. — *Ni.* נָחַךְ to come down on. — *Pi.* נָחַךְ, *imp.* נִחַךְ, to press down, to bend [a bow], to level [or to water]. — *Hi.* *imp.* הִנְחַךְ to cause to come down.

נִחְתָּ (nāḥāḥ) *m* a coming down, descent, rest, repose, ease.

נִחְתָּ (nāḥāḥ) *pr.n.m.*

נָחַךְ (nāḥāḥ) *adj.*, only *pl.* נִחְתָּיִם, descending.

נָחַךְ see נָחַךְ and נָחַךְ.

נָחַךְ (nāḥāḥ) *inf.* נִחְתָּ, *imp.* נִחְתָּ, *fut.* יִנְחַךְ, יִחַךְ, *pt.* נִחְתָּ, *f* נִחְתָּה, *pt. p.* נִחְתָּי, *f* נִחְתָּה, *pl.* נִחְתָּוֹת, to stretch, to extend; to stretch out, to spread out; to bend, to bow down, to decline; to turn aside. — *Ni.* נִחְתָּה, *fut.* יִנְחְתָּה, to be stretched, extended. — *Hi.* הִנְחָה, *inf.* הִנְחָה, *imp.* הִנְחָה, *pt.* הִנְחָה, *pt. p.* הִנְחָה, *pl.* הִנְחָה, to stretch out, to spread out, to reach; to bow down, to incline;

to turn aside, to avert, to turn away; to bend.

נָחִיל (nāḥīl) *adj.*, only *pl.* c. נִחְלִי, bearing, laden.

נָחִיעַ (nāḥī'a) *m*, only *pl.* נִחְעִים, a plant.

נָחִיפָה (nāḥīfā) *f*, only *pl.* נִחְיפֹת, pendant for the ear.

נָחִישָׁה (nāḥīšā) *f*, only *pl.* נִחְשֹׁת, tendril, twig.

נָחַל (nāḥāḥ) *fut.* יִנְחַל, *pt.* נִחְלָה, to lift up, to raise. — *Pi.* *fut.* יִנְחַל to take up.

נָחַל (nāḥāḥ) *m* load, burden.

נָחַעַ (nāḥāḥ) *inf.* נִחְעַ, *טַעַת*, *imp.* נִחְעַ, *fut.* יִנְחַעַ, *pt.* נִחְעַ, *w. interr.* הִנְחַעַ, to set in, to plant; to set up, to establish. — *Ni.* נִחְעַ to be planted.

נָחַעַ (nāḥāḥ) *m*, *i.p.* נִחְעַ, *c.* נִחְעַ, *w.s.* נִחְעַה, *pl.* נִחְעַיִם, *c.* נִחְעַי, the planting, plantation, plant.

נָחַעַיִם see נָחַעַיִם.

נָחַף (nāḥāḥ) *fut.* יִנְחַף, to drop, to drip, to flow. — *Hi.* הִנְחִיף, *fut.* יִנְחִיף, *pt.* הִנְחִיף, to cause to drip; to speak, preach, prophesy.

נָחַף (nāḥāḥ) *m*, *pl.* c. נִחְפִי,

drop, aromatic resin
[myrrh].

נִטְפָּה (n^tṭṭā') *pr.n.* of a town near Bethlehem;
gent. נִטְפָּתִי.

נָטַר (nāṭār) *fut.* יָטַר, *to keep, to guard, to watch.*

נָטַשׁ (nāṭāš) *fut.* יָטַשׁ, *pt. p.* נָטַשׁ, *pl.* נִטְּשִׁים, *f* נִטְּשָׁה, *to stretch, to extend, to spread; to scatter; to reject, to leave, to give up, to remit, to allow; to draw [a sword], to brandish. — Ni.* נִטְּשׁ, *fut.* יִנְטֹשׁ, *to be spread out, to be dispersed, to be loosened. — Pu.* נִטְּשׁ *to be left, forsaken.*

נִי (nī) *m* wailing, lament.

נִיב (nīb) *m* fruit, produce; speech [praise].

נִיבִי (nēḅā'y) *pr.n.m.*

נִיד (nīd) *m* consolation, comfort.

נִידָה (nīdā) *f* abomination; others: banishment.

נִיּוֹת see נִוִּית.

נִיחֹחַ, נִיחֻחַ (nīḥāḥ) *m, pl.* נִיחֻחִים, *rest, pleasantness, agreeableness, delight.*

נִין (nīn) *m, w.s.* נִינִי, *offspring, descendant.*

נִינְוָה (nīn^vvā') *pr.n.* of a city in Assyria, Nineveh.

נִיס (nīs) *m* a fugitive.

נִיסָן (nīṣā'n) *m* the first month of the Hebrew year.

נִיצוֹן (nīṣō'n) *m* spark.

נִיר (nēr) *m* light, lamp.

נִיר¹ (nīr) *imp. pl.* נִירוּ, *to make arable, to plough.*

נִיר² (nīr) = נִר.

נִיר³ (nīr) *m* newly broken land, land made arable.

נִירָם see יִרָה.

נִי see נָכָה *Hi.*

נִנְכָּא¹ (nāḥā') *Ni.* נִנְכָּא, *pl.* נִנְכָּאוּ, *to be beaten.*

נִנְכָּא² (nāḥā') and נִנְכָּא (nāḥā'), *adj., pl.* נִנְכָּאִים, *f* נִנְכָּאָה, *beaten, afflicted, grieved.*

נִכְאָת (nāḥāṭ) *f* powdered spice, an aromatic gum [tragacanth] for censuring.

נִכְדָּ (nāḥāḏ) *m, w.s.* נִכְדִּי, *progeny.*

נִכָּה (nāḥā') *Ni.* נִכָּה *to be beaten, slain. — Pi. inf.*

נִכָּה see *Hi. fut. — Pu.*

נִכָּה *to be beaten. — Hi.*

נִכָּה, *inf.* הִכָּה, *imp.*

וַיִּנָּח, *fut.* יִנָּח, *pt.* נָח, *w.s.* נָח, *pl.* נָח, to beat, strike, smite, hit, hurt, wound, kill, slay, pierce; to rout, defeat, conquer. — *Ho.* הִנָּח, *fut.* יִנָּח, *pt.* נָח, *c.* נָח, *pl.* נָח, to be beaten, hit, punished, killed.

נָחַח (nāḥḥ') *adj.*, *c.* נָחַח, smitten, afflicted.

נָחַח (nāḥḥ') *m*, only *pl.* נָחַח, slanderer.

נָחַח, נָחַח (nāḥḥ') *pr.n.m.*

נָחַח (nāḥḥ'n) *m* thrashing-floor [*pr.n.*].

נָחַח (nāḥḥ'āḥ) *adj.*, *w.s.* נָחַח, *pl.* נָחַח, *f* נָחַח, *pl.* נָחַח, lying ahead, straight on; right, righteous; *subst.* right, justice, righteousness.

נָחַח (nāḥḥāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* נָחַח, the front; *prep.* before, in presence of, over against, straight ahead.

נָחַח (nāḥḥāḥ) = נָחַח.

נָחַח (nāḥḥ'ā) *pt.* נָחַח, to deal deceitfully, to deceive. — *Pi.* נָחַח same as *Qal.* — *Hith.* הִנָּחַח to show oneself cunning, deceitful.

נָחַח (nāḥḥ'ā) *m*, only *pl. c.* נָחַח, cunning, deceit.

נָחַח (nāḥḥ'ā) *m*, only *pl.* נָחַח, riches, wealth.

נָחַח (nāḥḥ'r) *Ni.* נָחַח, *fut.* יִנָּח, to feign, to dissemble, to make oneself unknown; to be recognised, known. — *Pi.* נָחַח, *fut.* יִנָּח, to find strange, not to know; to disdain, to deny, to reject. — *Hi.* הִנָּח, *inf.* הִנָּח, *imp.* הִנָּח, *fut.* יִנָּח, *pt.* נָחַח, to find out, to recognise, to regard, to observe, to perceive, to understand; to honour. — *Hith.* הִנָּחַח to feign, to dissemble; to be recognised.

נָחַח (nāḥḥ'r) *m*, *c.* נָחַח, strangeness; strange, foreign land.

נָחַח (nāḥḥ'r) *m* and נָחַח (nāḥḥ'r) *m* misfortune, calamity.

נָחַח (nāḥḥ'rī) *adj.*, *pl.* נָחַח, *f* נָחַח, *pl.* נָחַח, strange, foreign, alien, unknown.

נָחַח (nāḥḥ'rī) *f*, *w.s.* נָחַח, [for נָחַח], only in בֵּית-נָחַח treasure-house, store-house.

נָלָה (nālā') *Hi. inf. w.s.*
 בְּנִלְתָּהּ [for בְּנִלְוֹתָהּ], to
 bring to an end.

נִמְבֹּזָה (nīmḇōzā') *adj.* =
 נְבוּזָה contemptible, vile.

נִמְוָאֵל (nīmū'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

נִמְלָה (nīmālā') *f, pl.* נִמְלִים,
 an ant.

נִמְרָא (nāmā'r) see מִרְא.

נִמְרָא (nāmē'r) *m, pl.* נִמְרִים,
 leopard, panther.

נִמְרָד (nīmṛō'd) - *pr.n.m.*;
 נִבְרָאֵן Babylonia.

נִמְרָה (nīmṛā') and נִמְרִים
 (nīmṛī'm) *pr.n.* of a place.

נִמְשִׁי (nīmšī') *pr.n.m.*

נִם (nēḥ) *m, w.s.* נִסִּי, pole,
 sign, standard, banner,
 signal.

נִסְבָּה (nīsḇā') *f* turn,
 course.

נִסָּא see סוּג.

נִסָּה (nāsā') *Pi.* נִסֶּה, *inf.*
 נִסֶּה, נִסֶּה, *imp.* נִסֶּה, *fut.*
 יִנְסֶה, *pt.* מִנְסֶה, to try, to
 put to the proof, to tempt,
 to attempt.

נִסָּה = נִשָּׂא, see נִשָּׂא.

נִסָּה (nāsā'ā') *fut.* יִסָּה, to
 pull out, to root out, to expel,
 to banish; to pull down. —

Ni. נִסָּה, *fut.* יִסָּה, to be
 driven out.

נִסִּי (nāsī'ā') *m, w.s.* נִסִּיכָם,
pl. c. נִסִּיכֵי, *w.s.* נִסִּיכֵמוֹ,
 libation, drink-offering; a
 cast image; prince, ruler.

נִסִּי¹ (nāsā'ā') *inf.* נִסֶּה, *fut.*
 יִסָּה, יִסָּה, to pour out
 [libations]; to cast [metals];
 to appoint, to consecrate.

— *Ni.* נִסֶּה to be appointed.

— *Pi.* *fut.* יִנְסֶה to pour
 out. — *Hi.* הִנְסֶה, *inf.* הִנְסֶה,
 הִנְסֶה, *fut.* יִנְסֶה, to
 pour out [as a libation].

— *Ho.* *fut.* יִסָּה to be
 poured out.

נִסִּי² (nāsā'ā') *pt. pf.* נִסִּיכָה,
 to knot, weave; to cover,
 to veil.

נִסִּי (nāsā'ā'), נִסֶּה (nāsā'ā') *m,*
w.s. נִסִּיכָה, *pl.* נִסִּיכֵי, *c.*
 נִסִּיכֵי, a pouring out, liba-
 tion, drink-offering; a
 molten image.

נִסִּי see סִמָּן.

נִסִּי¹ (nāsā'ā') *pt.* נִסִּי, to
 be sick.

נִסִּי² (nāsā'ā') *Hith.* הִתְנַסֵּם,
 to lift oneself up, to be-
 come conspicuous [or to
 collect round a standard].

נִסָּע (nāsā'ā') *inf.* נִסָּע, נִסָּע,

w.s. נִסְפָּה (nǝṣṣ'ā'm), *imp.* פָּסַע, פָּסְעוּ, *fut.* יִסְפַּע, to pull up, to tear out [tent-pins, &c.], to break up [a tent], to move on, to remove, to migrate. — *Ni.* נִסְפָּה to be torn away. — *Hi.* יִסְפַּע, פָּסַע, *pt.* פָּסַע, to cause to break up, to lead forth; to remove; to quarry stones.

נָסַף (nāṣṣ'ā'k) *fut.* יִסְפַּע, to rise, to ascend.

נִסְרָף (nǝṣrā'ṭ) *pr.n.* of an Assyrian idol.

נֶעֱרָה (nē'ā'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a place in Zebulun.

נֶעֱרָה (nē'ā'ṣ) *pr.n.f.*

נְעוּרוֹת (nē'ūrō'ṭ) *f/pl.* and נְעוּרִים (nē'ūrī'm) *m/pl.* youth, childhood, boyhood.

נְעִיאוֹל (nē'ī'ā'ṭ) *pr.n.m.*

נְעִימָה (nā'ī'm) *adj., c.* נְעִימָה, *pl.* נְעִימִים, *f* נְעִימָה, *pl.* נְעִימוֹת, lovely, sweet, pleasant, agreeable.

נָעַל¹ (nā'ā'l) *inf.* נָעַל, *fut.* יִנָּעַל, *pt. p.* נָעוּל, *f/pl.* נָעֻלוֹת, to bolt, to bar, to lock up.

נָעַל² (nā'ā'l) [*denom.* of נָעַל], *fut.* יִנָּעַל, to shoe. — *Hi.* הִנָּעַל to shoe.

נָעַל (nā'ā'l) *m, w.s.* נָעַל, *pl.* נָעָלִים, נָעָלוֹת, *c.* נָעָלִי, *du.* נָעָלִים, a shoe, sandal.

נָעַם (nā'ā'm) *fut.* יִנָּעַם, *i.p.* יִנָּעַם, to be lovely, gracious, charming, pleasant, mild, sweet.

נָעַם (nā'ā'm) *pr.n.m.*

נָעַם (nā'ā'm) *m* loveliness, pleasantness, charm; kindness, favour.

נְעָמָה (nā'ā'mā') *pr.n.f.; pr.n.* of towns, *gent.* נְעָמָתִי.

נְעָמִי (nā'ā'mī') *pr.n.f.*

נְעָמִי¹ (nā'ā'mā'n) *adj.* lovely, pleasant; *pl.* נְעָמִים, loveliness, delight.

נְעָמִי² (nā'ā'mā'n) *pr.n.m.*

נְעָזִיץ (nā'ā'ṣū'ṣ) *m, pl.* נְעָזִיץ, thorn-bush, thorn-hedge.

נָעַר¹ (nā'ā'r) to growl, to roar.

נָעַר² (nā'ā'r) *pt.* נָעַר, *pt. p.* נָעוּר, to shake, to stir; to shake out. — *Ni.* נָנָעַר, *fut.* יִנָּעַר, to shake oneself free from, to get rid of; to be shaken off. — *Pi.* נָנָעַר, *fut.* יִנָּעַר, to shake, push, drive away. — *Hith.* הִנָּנָעַר to shake oneself from.

נַעַר¹ (nā'ār) *m*, *w.s.* נַעַר, *pl.* נַעָרִים, *c.* נַעָרִי, child, boy, youth; servant; male; maid, girl.

נַעַר² (nā'ār) *m* scattered, straying sheep.

נַעַר (nā'ār) *m* boyhood, youth.

נַעָרָה¹ [נַעָרָה] (nā'arā') *f*, *pl.* נַעָרוֹת, *c.* נַעָרוֹת, girl, maid, young woman, servant.

נַעָרָה² (nā'arā') *pr.n.f.*; *pr.n.* of a place in Ephraim.

נַעָרִי (nā'arā'y); נַעָרִיָּה (nā'aryā') *pr.n.m.*

נַעָרֹן (nā'arā'n) *pr.n.* = נַעָרָה².

נִעָרַת (nā'arā't) *f* tow, refuse.

נָף (nāf) *pr.n.* = מִנְיָן Memphis.

נָפֶג (nā'fēg) *pr.n.m.*

נָפֶה¹ (nāfā') *f*, *c.* נָפֶת, sieve.

נָפֶה² (nāfā') *f*, *c.* נָפֶת, *pl.* נָפֶוֹת, elevation, height, hill.

נָפֹסִים (nā'fā'sīm) *pr.n.m.*

נָפַח (nāfā'ā) *inf.* פָּחַח, *fut.*

יָפַח, *pt.* נָפַח, *pt. p.* נָפֹחִים, to blow, to breathe; to blow on, up, away; to exhale, to breathe one's

last. — *Pu.* נָפַח to be blown up [a fire]. — *Hi.* הִפִּיחַ to cause to breathe one's last; to despise, to contemn.

נָפֶח (nā'fā'ā) *pr.n.* of a town in Moab.

נָפִיל (nāfī'l) *m*, only *pl.* נָפִילִים, giant.

נָפִיסִים = נָפִיסִים.

נָפִישׁ (nāfī's) *pr.n.m.*

נָפֶךְ (nā'fā'ā) *m* a precious stone, ruby, carbuncle or garnet.

נָפַל (nāfā'l) *inf.* נָפַל, *w.s.* יָפַל, *pt.* נָפַל, *pt. p.* נָפֹל, *pt. p.* נָפֹל, to fall, to fall down, to be prostrate, to drop; to be born; to fall out, to happen, to turn out; to fall away, to sink; to be overthrown, to decay; to settle down, to abide. — *Hi.* הִפִּיל, *inf.* יָפִיל, *pt.* הִפִּיל, *pt. p.* הִפִּיל, to make fall, to cause to fall, to throw down, to fell, to make the face fall; to lay down, to desist. — *Hith.* הִתְנַפַּל to cast oneself down; to fall upon, to attack. — *Pil.* נָפַל to fall.

נָפַל (nə'fəl), נָפַל (nē'fəl) *m*
untimely birth, abortion.

נָפַץ (nəfə'ḇ) *inf.* נִפְּץ, *pt.*
p. נִפְּץ, to be dispersed;
tr. to scatter, smash, dash
to pieces. — *Pi.* נִפְּץ, *fut.*
יִנְפֹּץ, to break or dash to
pieces, to shatter, to
scatter. — *Pu.* *pt.* מִנְפָּץ
to be broken, scattered.

נָפַץ (nə'fəḇ) *m* shower of
rain, tempest.

נָפַץ (nəppə'ḇ) *m* dispersion.

נָפַשׁ (nəfə's) *Ni.* נִפְּשׁ, *fut.*
יִנְפֹּשׁ, to take breath; to
be refreshed.

נָפֶשׁ (nə'fəs) *f*, *w.s.* נִפְּשִׁי,
pl. נִפְּשׁוֹת, *c.* נִפְּשׁוֹת, breath,
respiration, life; soul,
spirit, mind; living being,
creature, a person, self.

נֶפֶת (nə'fəṯ) *f* height, hill.

נֶפֶת (nə'fəṯ) *m* liquid honey.

נֶפֶתוּל (nəftū'l) *m*, only *pl.*
נִפְתּוּלִים, wrestling, fight.

נֶפֶת־חַיִּים (nəftūḥī'm) *pr.n.*
the people of middle Egypt.

נֶפֶת־לֵי (nəftālī') *pr.n.m.*

נֶץ (nəḇ) *m*, *w.s.* נִצָּה, blossom,
flower; hawk.

נָצַח (nəḇəḥ) *inf.* נִצָּח, to
fly, to fly away.

נָצַב (nəḇəḥ) = יָצַב, *Ni.*

נָצַב, *pt.* נִצָּב, *f* נִצָּבָה, *f*
נִצָּבָה, to be set up, to be
stationed, to station one-
self, to stand; to be firm
or healthy. — *Hi.* הִצָּב,
inf. הִצָּב, *imp.* *f* הִצָּבִי,
fut. יִצָּב, *pt.* מִצָּב,
to set, to place, to erect,
to establish. — *Ho.* הִצָּב,
pt. מִצָּב, to be placed. —
Hith. הִתְנַצָּב see יָצַב.

נֹצֵב (nəḇḇəḥ) *m* handle,
haft; prefect, superior.

נָצָה (nəḇəḥ) *fut.* יִנָּצֶה, to
flee; to be waste, to be
desolate. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִנָּצֶה,
pt. נִצָּה, *pl.* נִצָּהִים, to quarrel,
to strive; to be wasted,
destroyed. — *Hi.* הִנָּצֶה, *inf.*
w.s. הִנָּצֶה, to quarrel, to
strife, to war.

נֹצָה¹ (nəḇəḥ) = נִנָּצֶה.

נֹצָה² (nəḇəḥ) *f* filth, ex-
crements [in the crop].

נִצָּה (nəḇḇəḥ) *f* blossom,
flower.

נְצוּרָה (nəḇūrā') *f* watch,
guard.

נְצוּרִים (nəḇūrī'm) *m/pl.* and

נְצוּרוֹת (nəḇūrōṯ) *f/pl.*
guarded, secret places.

נָצַח (nāḥā'ḥ) *Pi.* נִצָּח, *inf.* נִצָּח, *pt.* נִצָּח, to excel, to be superior; to superintend, to be chief; *pt.* music-master, precentor. — *Ni.* *pt.* f נִצָּח, to endure, to last.

נָצַח (nāḥā'ḥ), נִצָּח (nē'ḥā'ḥ) *m*, *w.s.* נִצָּחִי, *pl.* נִצָּחִים, splendour, glory, truth, power, firmness, confidence, duration, perpetuity; *adv.* and נִצָּח, נִצָּחֵי עַד always, for ever, till eternity.

נִצָּבִי¹ (nē'ḥā'ḥ) *m*, *pl.* נִצָּבִים, *c.* נִצָּבִי, prefect, superior; military post; pillar, column.

נִצָּבִי² (nē'ḥā'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

נִצָּחִי (nē'ḥā'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

נִצָּחִי (nāḥā'ḥ) see נִצָּחִים.

נָצַל (nāḥā'ḥ) *Ni.* נִצָּל, *inf.* נִצָּל, *fut.* נִצָּל, to be drawn out, to be delivered, saved; to free oneself. — *Pi.* נִצָּל, *fut.* נִצָּל, to rob, to plunder; to deliver, to save. — *Hi.* נִצָּל, *inf.* נִצָּל, *imp.* נִצָּל, *fut.* נִצָּל, *pt.* נִצָּל, to tear apart, to pull away, to snatch, to rob; to with-

draw, escape; to deliver, to save, to free. — *Ho.* נִצָּל, *pt.* נִצָּל, to be drawn out, to be snatched out of. — *Hith.* נִצָּל, to strip or put off [a garment].

נִצָּן (nāḥā'n) *m* flower, blossom.

נִצָּץ (nāḥā'ḥ) *pt.* נִצָּץ, to glitter, to sparkle. — *Hi.* see נִצָּץ² *Hi.*

נִצֵּר (nāḥā'r) *imp.* נִצֵּר, *צֹר*, נִצֵּר, *pt.* נִצֵּר, *fut.* יִנָּצֵר, *pt.* נִצֵּר, *f* נִצֵּר, *pt. p.* נִצֵּר, *f* נִצֵּר, to observe, behold; to watch, guard, inspect, keep, preserve, protect; to hide; to besiege.

נִצֵּר (nē'ḥā'r) *m* sprout, shoot, descendant.

נִצָּת see יָצַת.

נָקַב (nāḥā'b) *inf.* נָקַב, *imp.* נָקַב, *fut.* נָקַב, *pt.* נָקַב, *pt. p.* נָקַב, *pl. c.* נָקַבִּי, to bore, to pierce, to hollow out; to mark, to distinguish, to fix; to curse, to blaspheme. — *Ni.* נָקַב to be marked, to be called by name.

נָקַב¹ (nāḥā'b) *m* a bezel for precious stones.

נָקַב² (nā'kəḅ) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

נִקְבָּה (nā'kəḅā') *f* a female [of men and beasts].

נִקְוָה (nā'kəḅā') *adj., pl.* נִקְוִים, *f/pl.* נִקְוִיּוֹת, spotted, speckled.

נִקְוֶה (nā'kəḅā') *m* shepherd.

נִקְדָּה (nā'kəḅdā') *f, pl.* נִקְדָּוֹת, a stud [of silver].

נִקְיָה (nā'kəḅā') *Ni.* נִקְיָה, *imp.* הִנִּקְיָה, *fut.* יִנִּקְיָה, to be pure, guiltless, free from punishment; to be free, empty, evacuated, destroyed. — *Pi.* נִקְיָה, *inf.* נִקְיָה, *fut.* יִנִּקְיָה, to declare innocent, to let go unpunished, to acquit; to cleanse by punishment.

נִקְיָה (nā'kəḅā') *m, only pl.* נִקְיָה, crumb, crust; a kind of cake.

נִקְיָה (nā'kəḅā') *pr.n.m.*

נִקְט see קוט.

נָקִי (nā'kī') *adj., c.* נָקִי, *pl.* נָקִיִּים, pure, innocent, guiltless, free, quit.

נָקִי = נָקִי.

נִקְיוֹן (nā'kəḅāyō'n) *m, c.* נִקְיוֹן, purity, innocence; bareness.

נִקְיָה (nā'kī'k) *m, pl. c.* נִקְיָה, cleft, crevice.

נִקְלָה (nā'kəḅā') see קָלָה *Ni.*

נָקַם (nā'kəḅā'm) *inf.* נָקַם, נָקַם, *fut.* יִנָּקַם, *pt.* נָקַם, to avenge, to punish, to take vengeance, to revenge on. — *Ni.* נָקַם, *inf.* הִנָּקַם, *fut.* יִנָּקַם, to take revenge, to avenge oneself; to be avenged, punished. — *Pi.* נָקַם to avenge. — *Ho. fut.* יִנָּקַם to be avenged, punished. — *Hith.* הִתְנָקַם to avenge oneself; to be revengeful.

נָקַם (nā'kəḅā'm) *m, c.* נָקַם, revenge, vengeance, retaliation, punishment.

נִקְמָה (nā'kəḅā'mā') *f, c.* נִקְמָה, *pl.* נִקְמָוֹת, vengeance, retaliation, punishment; vindictiveness.

נָקַע (nā'kəḅā') to turn away [*intr.*].

נִקְטָה¹ (nā'kəḅā't) *Pi.* נִקְטָה, to cut down, to fell; to destroy.

נִקְטָה² (nā'kəḅā't) *fut.* יִנָּקְטָה, to go round, to move in a circle. — *Hi.* הִנָּקְטָה, *inf.* הִנָּקְטָה, *imp. pl.* הִנָּקְטָה, *fut.* יִנָּקְטָה, *pt.* הִנָּקְטָה, to let go

round, to make round, to surround, to draw arround.

נָקַף (nā'kəf) *m.* the shaking or beating off [fruits].

נֶקֶפֶה (nīkəpā') *f.* rope [for a girdle].

נָקַר (nā'kər) *inf.* נִקְוֹר, *fut.* יִקְרַ, to bore, pierce, hollow out. — *Pi.* יִנְקַר, *fut.* יִנְקַר, the same as *Qal.* — *Pu.* יִנְקַר to be dug out.

נִקְרָה (nī'kārā') *f.* c. נִקְרָה, *pl. c.* נִקְרוֹת, a hole, cavern.

נִקְשׁ (nā'kəš) *pt.* נִזְקָשׁ, to snare, ensnare. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִנְקָשׁ, to be snared, to be seduced. — *Pi.* *fut.* יִנְקֹשׁ, to lay a snare. — *Hith.* *pt.* שָׁתַנְקֹשׁ, to lay a snare.

נֵר¹ (nēr) *m.* w.s. נָרִי, *pl.* נֵרוֹת, נֵרֶת, light, lamp; prosperity, instruction.

נֵר² (nēr) *pr.n.m.*

נִרְגַל (nīrgā'l) *pr.n.* of an idol of the Cuthites, the planet Mars.

נִרְגַל שְׂרָאצֶר (nīrgā'l šār-
'ā'ḇēr) *pr.n.m.*

נִרְגָן (nīrgā'n) *m.* whisperer, slanderer.

נִרְדִּי (nīrd) *m.* w.s. נִרְדִּי, *pl.* נִרְדִּים, nard, a fragrant grass.

נִרְיָה (nērīyyā') *pr.n.m.*

נָשָׂא (nāḇā') *inf.* נָשָׂא, נָשָׂא, *imp.* נָשָׂא, שָׂאת, שָׂאת, *pt.* נָשָׂא, שָׂא, [נָשָׂה], *pt.* נָשָׂא, *pl.* נָשָׂא, *c.* נָשָׂא, *f.* נָשָׂא, *pl.* נָשָׂא, *pt. p.* נָשָׂא, *c.* נָשָׂא, *pl.* נָשָׂא, to raise, to lift up [the countenance, the eyes, the voice, the soul]; to bear, to carry, to wear; to take, to take away; to accept, to be partial. — *Ni.* נָשָׂא, *imp.* הִנְשָׂא, *fut.* יִנְשָׂא, *pt.* נָשָׂא, *pl. m.* נָשָׂא, *f.* נָשָׂא, to be lifted up, to be raised; to be elevated, extolled, exalted; to be borne, carried, taken away. — *Pi.* נָשָׂא, *imp.* נָשָׂא, *fut.* יִנְשָׂא, to raise, lift up, exalt, heighten; to support, help; to carry off. — *Hi.* הִנְשָׂא, to cause to bear; to apply to. — *Hith.* *fut.* יִתְנָשָׂא, יִנְשָׂא, *pt.* מִתְנָשָׂא, to raise oneself, to be exalted, to be proud, haughty.

נָשָׂג (nāḇā'g) *Hi.* הִנְשָׂג, *inf.* נָשָׂג, *pt.* נָשָׂג, *fut.* יִנְשָׂג, to reach, catch, overtake; to attain to, to

obtain, to acquire; to bring near.

נְשׂוּאָה (nəṣū'ā) *f*, *pl.* נְשׂוּאָת, idol carried in procession.

נְשִׂיא (nəṣī') *m*, *c.* נְשִׂיא, *pl.* נְשִׂאִים, *c.* נְשִׂאִי, an exalted one, prince, king, chief; rising vapour, mist, cloud.

נִשְׂק (nəṣṣā'k) *Ni.* נִשְׂק to be kindled. — *Hi.* הִשְׂק, *fut.* יִשְׂק, to kindle, to set on fire.

נִשְׂאָה¹ (nəṣṣā') *pt.* נִשְׂא, *pt.* נִשְׂא, to lend on usury; *pt.* money-lender, creditor. — *Hi. fut.* יִשְׂא, to vex like a creditor.

נִשְׂאָה² (nəṣṣā') *inf.* נִשְׂא see נִשְׂאָה. — *Ni.* נִשְׂא to be deceived. — *Hi.* הִשְׂא, *fut.* יִשְׂא, *pt.* יִשְׂא, to lead astray, to mislead, to deceive, to seduce; to surprise, to oppress.

נִשְׁבָּה (nəṣṣā'b) to breathe, to blow. — *Hi. fut.* יִשְׁבָּה, *pt.* יִשְׁבָּה, to cause to blow; to blow away.

נִשְׁחָה (nəṣṣā') *inf.* נִשְׁחָה [for נִשְׁחָה], *pt.* נִשְׁחָה, *pl.* נִשְׁחָה, to neglect, to forget; to loan, to lend on usury;

pt. usurer, creditor. — *Ni. fut.* יִנְשָׁה to be forgotten. — *Pi.* נִשָּׂה, *w.s.* נִשָּׂנִי, to cause to forget. — *Hi.* הִנְשָׂה, *fut.* יִנְשָׂה, to cause to forget; to lend to.

נִשְׂהָה (nəṣṣā') *m* sinew, tendon in the thigh, hip-sinew.

נִשְׂיָה (nəṣī') *m*, *w.s.* נִשְׂיָה, debt.

נִשְׂיָה (nəṣīyyā') *f* forgetfulness, oblivion.

נִשְׂיָה see אִשְׂיָה.

נִשְׂיָה see שְׂמָה.

נִשְׂיָה (nəṣīkā') *f* a kiss.

נִשְׂיָה (nəṣṣā'ḥ) *fut.* יִשְׂיָה, *pt.* יִשְׂיָה, *pt. p.* נִשְׂיָה, to bite, to vex, to inflict injury. — *Pi.* נִשְׂיָה, *fut.* יִנְשָׂה, to bite, to sting. — *Hi.* הִנְשָׂה, *fut.* יִנְשָׂה, *pt.* מִנְשָׂה, to lend on usury; to impose tribute.

נִשְׂיָה (nəṣṣā'ḥ) *m* interest, usury.

נִשְׂכָּה (nəṣṣā') *f* = לְשִׂכָּה, cell, apartment.

נִשְׂלָה (nəṣṣā'l) *imp.* שֶׁל, *fut.* יִשְׂלָה, to draw off, to pull off; to reject, cast out; *intr.* to fall off, to drop off. — *Pi. fut.* יִנְשָׁל to expel, to drive out.

נָשָׁף (nāšā'f) *fut. 1. sg.*
נָשָׁף, to breathe, to pant.

נְשָׁמָה (nē'sāmā') *f. c.* נְשָׁמָה,
pl. נְשָׁמוֹת, breath, breathing,
panting; breathing
being, animal, living soul.

נָשַׁף (nāšā'f) to breathe, to
blow.

נִשְׁף (nē'sēf) *m* a blowing,
cooling; twilight, darkness.

נָשַׁק (nāšā'k) *inf.* נִשְׁק,
נִשְׁק, *imp.* שָׁק, נִשְׁקָה, *fut.*
יִשְׁק, *pt.* נָשַׁק, to kiss; to
be attached; to put on,
to arm oneself. — *Pi. inf.*
נִשְׁק, *imp. pl.* נִשְׁקוּ, *fut.*
יִנְשְׁקוּ, to kiss. — *Hi.* הִשְׁקָה,
pt. f/pl. מִשְׁקִיחוֹת, to touch,
to fit to one another.

נִשְׁפָּק (nē'sēk), נִשְׁפָּק (nē'sēk)
m, i.p. נִשְׁפָּק, armour, arms;
armoury, arsenal.

נִשְׁפָּר (nē'sēr) *m, i.p.* נִשְׁפָּר,
pl. נִשְׁפָּרִים, *c.* נִשְׁפָּרִי, eagle,
vulture, or other bird of
prey.

נִשְׁתָּה (nāšā'ṭh) to be parched,
to be dried up. — *Ni.* נִשְׁתָּה
to be dried up, to be
drained.

נִשְׁתָּן (nīštā'n) *m* letter,
epistle [Persian].

נָתַח (nāṭā'ḥ) *Pi.* נָתַח, *fut.*
יִנְתַּח, to cut in pieces [flesh].

נִתְחָה (nēṭā'ḥ) *m, pl.* נִתְחָה,
a piece of flesh.

נָתַיב (nāṭā'v) *m, c.* נָתַיב,
and נִתְיָבָה (nēṭā'vā') *f, pl.*
נִתְיָבִים, נִתְיָבוֹת, trodden
way, path.

נִתְיָן (nāṭā'n) *m, only pl.*
נִתְיָנִים, a dedicated one,
servant of the temple.

נָתַף (nāṭā'ḥ) *fut.* יִתַּף, to
be poured out, to flow
out. — *Ni.* נָתַף, *pt. f* נִתְפָּת,
to be poured out; to be
melted, dissolved. — *Hi.*
הִתַּף, *inf.* הִתְפָּה, *fut.* יִתַּף,
to pour out, to melt. —
Ho. יִתַּף, to be melted.

נָתַן (nāṭā'n) *pf. 2. sg.* נָתַתָּ,
נָתַתָּה [for נָתַתָּה], *inf.*
תֵּת, תִּתְּנָה, נָתַן, נָתַתָּ,
w.s. תִּתְּנִי, *imp.* תֵּן, תִּתְּנִי,
נָתַתָּ, *fut.* יִתֵּן, יִתְּנֶה, *pt.* נָתַן,
נָתַתָּ, *pt. p.* נָתַתָּ, to give,
to hand over, to grant, to
yield; to allow, permit;
to put, place, establish,
constitute; to make, render.
— *Ni.* נָתַתָּ, *inf.* הִתְּנֵן, הִתְּנֵן,
fut. יִתְּנֵן, *pt.* נָתַתָּ, to be
given, to be given over,
to be delivered; to be

placed; to be reduced. —
Ho. הָנִתָּן, *fut.* יִתֵּן, to be
 given, put, placed.

נָתַן (nāṭā'n); נִתְּנָאֵל (nīṭān'ēl);
 נִתְּנָה (nīṭānyā'), נִתְּנָהוּ
 (nīṭānyā'hū); נִתְּנָהוּ (nīṭān
 mēl'āhū) *pr.n.m.*

נָתַם (nāṭā'm) to tear up, to
 destroy.

נָתַע (nāṭā'') *Ni.* נָתַע to be
 broken out, to be crushed.

נָתַץ (nāṭā'ṣ) *fut.* יִתֵּץ, to
 pull down, to break down,
 to destroy; to knock out
 [teeth]. — *Ni.* נָתַץ to be
 torn down, to be destroyed.
 — *Pi.* יִתֵּץ, *fut.* יִתְּצֶה, to
 break, to smash. — *Pu.*
 יִתְּצֶה to be broken, smashed
 down. — *Ho. fut.* יִתְּצֶה, to
 be broken up.

נָתַק (nāṭā'k) *fut.* יִתְּקֶה, *pt.*
p. נִתְּקָה, to tear away, to
 cut off; to castrate. — *Ni.*
 יִתְּקֶה, *fut.* יִתְּקֶה, to be torn
 or broken off; to be pulled,
 torn out; to be torn away,

removed. — *Hi.* הִתְּקֶה, *inf.*
 הִתְּקֶה, to push away; to
 cut off. — *Ho.* הִתְּקֶה to
 be driven away, to be re-
 moved.

נִתְּקָה (nāṭā'k) *m* scurf, scab;
 one affected with the
 mange.

נָתַר¹ (nāṭā'r) *fut.* יִתְּרֶה, to
 be startled, to tremble. —
Pi. inf. יִתְּרֶה to spring, to
 leap. — *Hi.* הִתְּרֶה, *imp.*
 הִתְּרֶה, *fut.* יִתְּרֶה, to cause to
 tremble.

נָתַר² (nāṭā'r) *Hi.* הִתְּרֶה, *fut.*
 יִתְּרֶה, to loose, to untie, to
 set free.

נָתַר (nāṭā'r) *m* an alkaline
 salt, natron, potash.

נָתַשׁ (nāṭā's) *inf.* יִתְּשֶׁה, *fut.*
 יִתְּשֶׁה, to tear out, to root
 out, to expel, to destroy.
 — *Ni.* יִתְּשֶׁה, *fut.* יִתְּשֶׁה, to
 be rooted out, to be
 destroyed; to be dried up.
Ho. fut. יִתְּשֶׁה, to be rooted
 out.

ד

ד the fifteenth letter of
 the alphabet, called דָּמִיָּה
 [support]; as a numeral
 = 60. *

סָאָה (sā'ā) *f, pl.* סָאָה, *du.*
 סָאָה, a measure for
 grain, one third of an
 Ephah, one thirtieth of a

Kor or Homer; סָאָן־מִדָּה moderately.

סָאָן (סָ'פָ'ן) *m* shoe, boot; others: armour.

סָאָן (סָ'פָ'ן) [*denom.* of סָאָן], *pt.* סָאָן, to put on [shoes], to be shod; to equip oneself.

סָאָן־סָאָן = סָאָן סָאָן. see סָאָן.

סָאָן¹ (סָ'פָ'ן) *fut.* יִסָּבֵב, 1. *pl.* יִסָּבֵב, *pt.* סָבֵב, *pl.* יִסָּבֵב, *pt. p.* סָבֵב, to drink, to quaff, to tipple; to be drunk.

סָאָן² (סָ'פָ'ן) *m*, only *pl.* סָבֵב, drunkard.

סָבֵב (סָ'פָ'ן) *m* drink, wine; carousal.

סָבֵב (סָ'פָ'ן) *pr.n.* of a son of Cush, and a people in Ethiopia [Meroe].

סָבֵב (סָ'פָ'ן) *inf.* סָבֵב, *imp.* סָבֵב, *fut.* יִסָּבֵב, *pt.* סָבֵב, to go round, to go in a circle, to surround, to encompass, to besiege; to go or turn about; to change; to bring about. — *Ni.* יִסָּבֵב, *fut.* יִסָּבֵב, to turn oneself; to place oneself in a circle; to turn to, to turn about. — *Pi. inf.* סָבֵב

to change, to alter. — *Po.* סָבֵב, *fut.* יִסָּבֵב, יִסָּבֵב, to go about; to encompass; to surround. — *Hi.* הִסָּבֵב, *inf.* and *imp.* הִסָּבֵב, *fut.* יִסָּבֵב, יִסָּבֵב, *pt.* מִסָּבֵב, to cause to turn; to change; to transfer; to bring; to direct, to conduct, to lead about; to surround; to go about. — *Ho.* הוֹסָבֵב, *fut.* יִסָּבֵב, *pt.* מוֹסָבֵב, *f/pl.* מוֹסָבֵבִים, to be turned; to be turning, to revolve; to be surrounded; to be changed.

סָבֵב (סָ'פָ'ן) *f* a turn, course; divine ordinance.

סָבֵב (סָ'פָ'ן) *m*, *c.* סָבֵב, *pl.* סָבֵבִים, סָבֵבִים, circle, circuit; *pl.* environs, neighbourhood; *adv.* round about.

סָבֵבִים see סָבֵב.

סָבֵב (סָ'פָ'ן) *pt. p.* סָבֵב, to interweave, to fold together. — *Pu. fut.* יִסָּבֵב, to be interwoven.

סָבֵב (סָ'פָ'ן) *m* and סָבֵב (סָ'פָ'ן) *m*, *c.* סָבֵב, *pl. c.* סָבֵבִים, thicket, shrubbery.

סָבֵב (סָ'פָ'ן) *m*, *w.s.* סָבֵב, *i. q.* סָבֵב.

סָבֵב (סָ'פָ'ן) *pr.n.m.*

סָבַל (ṣāḇā'1) *inf.* **סָבֵל**, *fut.* **יִסָּבֵל**, to bear, to suffer, to carry. — *Pu. pt.* **מִסָּבֵל**, to be pregnant. — *Hith.* **הִסָּבֵל**, to be burdensome, to drag along [*intr.*].

סָבֵל (ṣābbā'1) *m* bearer, porter.

סָבֵל (ṣā'ḇā1) *m* burden, charge.

סָבֵל (ṣā'ḇā1) *m*, *w.s.* **סָבֵלָו** (ṣābbā'1), burden.

סָבֵלָה (ṣā'ḇā1ā') *f*, only *pl. c.* **סָבֵלָוֹת**, hard labour, heavy task.

סָבֵלָת (ṣābbā'1ā'ṯ) Ephraimitic pronunciation of **שָׁבֵלָת**.

סָבֵרִים (ṣābrā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Syria.

סָבֵתָה, **סָבֵתָה** (ṣāḇtā') *pr.n.m.* of a son of Cush, people in southern Arabia.

סָבֵתָא (ṣāḇtā'ā') *pr.n.m.* of a son of Cush, people east of the Persian gulf.

סָגַד (ṣāgā'd) *fut.* **יִסָּגַד**, **יִסָּגֹד**, to bow down, to fall down, to adore [an idol].

סָגֹר (ṣāgār) *m* enclosure; = **זָהָב סָגֹר** gold kept in a treasury, fine gold; spear or battle-axe.

סָגִים see **סָיִג**.

סָגִלָה (ṣāgā'1ā') *f* property, possession.

סָגָן (ṣāgā'n) *m*, only *pl.* **סָגָנִים**, prefect, governor, nobleman.

סָגַר (ṣāgār) *inf.* **סָגֹר**, *imp.* **סָגֵר**, *fut.* **יִסָּגֵר**, *pt.* **סָגַר**, *f* **סָגַרְתָּ**, *pt. p.* **סָגֹר**, to surround, to enclose; to shut, to close, to shut up; **זָהָב סָגֹר** solid, fine gold [see **סָגֹר**]. — *Ni.* **נִסָּגֵר**, *fut.*

יִסָּגֵר, to be shut; to be shut up; to shut oneself

in. — *Pi.* **יִסָּגֵר**, *fut.* **יִסָּגֵר**, to deliver over, to give up.

— *Pu.* **יִסָּגֵר**, *pt. f* **מִסָּגֵרְתָּ**, to be shut, to be barred. — *Hi.* **הִסָּגֵר**, *inf.*

יִסָּגֵר, *fut.* **יִסָּגֵר**, to shut up or in; to deliver over, to give up to, to abandon.

סָגִרִיר (ṣāgrī'r) *m* heavy rain, rain-gush.

סָדָה (ṣād) *m* stocks [for the feet of a culprit].

סָדִין (ṣādī'n) *m*, *pl.* **סָדִינִים**, linen garment, shirt.

סָדֵם (ṣādēm) *pr.n.* of a town, Sodom.

סָדָר (ṣādār) *m*, only *pl.* **סָדָרִים**, order, rank, row.

סָהַר (ṣā'hār) *m* roundness.

סִּהַר (ṣī'hār) *m* tower, prison.

סוּא (ṣū) *pr.n.m.* of an Egyptian king, Sabaco or Sethos.

סוּג¹ (ṣūg) *pf.* סָג, *fut.* יִסְגּ, *pt. p.* סוּג, to go back, to draw back; to hedge in. — *Ni.* נִסְגּ, *fut.* יִסְגּ, *pt.* נִסְגּוּם, to draw back, to retreat, to turn apostate. — *Hi.* הִסְיַג to put away or back, to remove. — *Ho.* הִסְגּ to be driven back, to be removed.

סוּג² (ṣūg) *m* dross, refuse.

סוּגָר (ṣūgār) *m* prison, cage.

סוּד (ṣūd) *m* a sitting, session, consultation, talk, association, counsel, secret.

סוּדִי (ṣūdī); סוּחַ (ṣū'ach) *pr.n.m.*

סוּחָה (ṣūḥā) *f* sweepings, filth, dung.

סוּחִי (ṣūḥī) *pr.n.m.*

סוּחַ (ṣūḥ) *pf.* סָח; *inf.* סוּחַ, *fut.* יִסְחַ [יִסְחַ see יִסְחַ], to pour out, to anoint; to anoint oneself. — *Hi.* הִסְיַח, *fut.* לִיִּסְחַ, to anoint [oneself].

סוּנֵיָה (ṣū'nē') *pr.n.* of an Egyptian town, Syene.

סוּם¹ (ṣūṣ) *m, pl.* סוּסִים, *c.* סוּסִי, horse, war-horse.

סוּם² (ṣūṣ) *m* swallow.

סוּסָה (ṣūṣā) *f* a mare.

סוּסִי (ṣūṣī) *pr.n.m.*

סוּף¹ (ṣūf) *pf.* סָף, *fut.* יִסְפּ, to be at an end, to cease, vanish, perish. — *Hi.* הִסְפִּי, *fut.* יִסְפִּי, to bring to an end, to destroy.

סוּף² (ṣūf) *m* sea weed, reed, rushes, bulrushes; יַם־סוּף northwestern part of the Red Sea.

סוּף³ (ṣūf) *pr.n.* of a place.

סוּף (ṣūf) *m* the end, the last.

סוּפָה (ṣūfā) *f, pl.* סוּפּוֹת, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind.

סוּר¹ (ṣūr) *pf.* סָר, *inf.* סוּר, *imp.* סוּר, *fut.* יִסְרוּ, *pt.* סָר, to turn aside, to go away, to recede, to depart, to apostatise; to forsake; to pass away, cease; to turn to, to apply to, to approach, to turn in, to alight. — *Pi.* סוּרָר, *tr.* to turn aside, to pervert. — *Hi.* הִסְרִי, *inf.* הִסְרִי,

סִיּוֹן (ṣīṽṽ'n) *pr.n.m.*, the third month of the Hebrew year [June and July].

סִיחֹן, סִיחֹן (ṣīḥṥ'n) *pr.n.m.*

סִי (ṣīn) *pr.n.* of a desert near Mount Sinai; *pr.n.* of a town in Egypt, Pelusium.

סִינִי (ṣīnṣ'y) *pr.n.* of a mountain, Sinai.

סִינִי (ṣīnī') *pr.n.m.* of a son of Canaan, and of a people near Lebanon.

סִינִים (ṣīnīm) *pr.n.m. pl.*, a people in the far East, the Chinese; אֲרֶץ סִין China.

סִים (ṣīm) *m* swallow [= סוֹס].

סִיסְרָא (ṣī'srā') *pr.n.m.*

סִיעָה (ṣī'ā') or סִיעָהָ (ṣī'-āhā') *pr.n.m.*

סִיר¹ (ṣīr) *m* [and *f*], *pl.* סִירוֹת, סִירָה, vessel, pot, bowl, kettle.

סִיר² (ṣīr) *m, pl.* סִירִים, סִירוֹת, thorns, briars; fish-hook.

סָךְ (ṣāḥ) *m* mass of people, crowd.

סָךְ (ṣāḥ) *m, w.s.* סָכָה, סָכָה, hut, tent; covert, thicket.

סָכָה (ṣākkā') *f, c.* סָכַת, *pl.*

סָכַת, סָכָה, booth, hut, harbour, tent, house, covert; סֶכֶד הַסָּכָה the feast of tabernacles.

סָכָה (ṣākkā') *pr.n.* of a station in Goshen; *pr.n.* of towns in Gad.

סָכָה בָּנֹת (ṣākkā' b'nō') *pr.n.* of a Babylonian idol [or huts for worshipping it].

סָכָה (ṣākkā') *pr.n.* of a Babylonian deity.

סָכָה (ṣākkā'yyī'm) *pr.n.* of a people, Troglodytes in Ethiopia.

סָכַח (ṣāḥḥā') *fut.* יִסְחֶה, *pt.* סָכַח, *pl.* סָכָה, to cover, protect, shelter, hide; to plait, to interweave. — *Hi.* הִסְחֶה, *inf.* הִסְחֶה, *fut.* יִסְחֶה, *pt.* הִסְחֶה, *pl.* הִסְחֶה [for הִסְחֶה], to cover, protect, shelter, surround, enclose, hedge in; הִסְחֶה רַגְלָיו to cover one's feet, i. e. to ease oneself. — *Ho.* הִוְסֶה, *fut.* יִוְסֶה, to be covered. — *Pilp.* סָכַח to incite, to stir up.

סָכַח (ṣāḥḥā') *m* a sheltering roof or covering.

סָכָה (ṣāḥḥā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

סָכַל (ṣāḥḥāl) *Ni.* נִסְכַּל, to

act foolishly, wickedly. — *Pi. imp.* סָבַלְתִּי, *fut.* יִסְבֵּל, to make foolish, to frustrate. — *Hi.* הִסְבִּיל to commit folly, to act foolishly.

סָבֵל (סָבַל) *m* fool, foolish.

סָבֵל (סָבַל) *m* folly.

סָבֵל (סָבַל) *f* folly.

סָבֵל (סָבַל) *fut.* יִסְבֵּל, *pt.* סָבַל, *f* סָבַלְתִּי, to be familiar, to manage, to perform, to administer; to do useful service; *pt.* keeper, steward, administrator. — *Hi.* הִסְבִּיל, *inf.* הִסְבִּיל, to be familiar, to be accustomed.

סָבֵל (סָבַל) *Ni. fut.* יִסְבֵּל, to be endangered, hurt. — *Pu. pt.* מִסְבֵּל to be impoverished, to be poor.

סָבֵר (סָבַר) *Ni. fut.* יִסְבֵּר, to be shut, stopped. — *Pi.* סָבַר to deliver, to give up.

סָבֵר (סָבַר) = שָׁבַר.

סָבֵר (סָבַר) *Hi.* הִסְבִּיר, *imp.* הִסְבִּיר, to keep silence.

סָבֵל (סָבַל) *m*, *pl.* סָבֵלִים, *c.* סָבֵלִי, basket.

סָבֵל (סָבַל) *Pu. pt.* מִסְבֵּל, to be weighed.

סָבֵל (סָבַל) *pr.n.* of a locality [street or highway], or of a town near Jerusalem.

סָבֵר (סָבַר) *Pi. fut.* יִסְבֵּר, to exult, to rejoice.

סָבֵר (סָבַר) *pr.n.m.*

סָבֵר (סָבַר) to despise, to reject. — *Pi.* סָבַר same as *Qal.* — *Pu. fut.* יִסְבֵּר to be weighed [see סָבֵר *Pu.*].

סָבֵל (סָבַל) *m* a musical term: pause, silence, interlude, elevation of the voice.

סָבֵל (סָבַל) *pr.n.m.*

סָבֵל (סָבַל), סָבֵל (סָבַל) *m* thorn.

סָבֵר (סָבַר) *inf.* סָבֵר, *imp.* סָבֵר, *fut.* יִסְבֵּר, *pt.* סָבַר, to forgive, pardon. — *Ni.* הִסְבִּיר to be forgiven, pardoned.

סָבֵר (סָבַר) *adj.* forgiving, gracious, merciful.

סָבֵר (סָבַר) *pr.n.m.*

סָבֵר (סָבַר) *f* forgiveness, pardon.

סָבֵר (סָבַר) *pr.n.* of a town in Bashan.

סָבֵר (סָבַר) *imp. pl.* סָבֵר, *w.s.* סָבֵר (סָבַר), *fut.* יִסְבֵּר,

pt. p. f סָלַף, to heap up, to pile up, to cast up [earth for making a road].

— *Pilp. imp. w.s.* מִלְּסָלֶף, to extol, to esteem highly.

— *Hith.* לִּהְיוֹת לְסָלֶף to resist like a barrier.

סָלֶף (סָלֶף) *f* mound, wall, rampart.

סָלֶם (סָלֶם) *m* ladder, stairs.

סָלֶסֶף (סָלֶסֶף) *f*, only *pl.* מִלְּסָלוֹת, basket.

סָלַע¹ (סָלַע) *m, i.p.* סָלַע, *w.s.* סָלַעַי, *pl.* סָלַעִים, rock, cliff.

סָלַע² (סָלַע) *pr.n.* of the chief-town in Idumea, Petra.

סָלַעַם (סָלַעַם) *m* a kind of eatable winged locust.

סָלַף (סָלַף) *Pi.* סָלַף, *fut.* יִסְלַף, to pervert, corrupt; to overthrow, destroy.

סָלַף (סָלַף) *m* perversity.

סָלַק (סָלַק) *fut. 1. sg.* אֶסְלַק, or אֶסְלַק, to ascend.

סָלַת (סָלַת) *f* and *m* fine meal, flour.

סָם (סָם) *m*, only *pl.* סָמִים, perfume, aromatics, spices.

סָמָגֶר נָבוּ (סָמָגֶר נָבוּ) *pr.n.m.*

סָמָדֶר (סָמָדֶר) *m, i.p.* סָמָדֶר, bud, blossom [of the vine].

סָמָחֶ (סָמָחֶ) *imp. w.s.* יִסְמָחֶי, *fut.* יִסְמָחֶי, *pt.* יִסְמָחֶי, *pl. c.* יִסְמָחֶי, *pt. p.* יִסְמָחֶי, to support, to lean, to press, to lie on, to lay hold of; to prop, to aid, to assist; to draw near. — *Ni.* יִסְמָחֶי, *fut.* יִסְמָחֶי, to be supported, to support oneself. — *Pi. imp.* יִסְמָחֶי to support, to refresh.

סָמָחֶי (סָמָחֶי) *pr.n.m.* סָמָל (סָמָל), סָמָל (סָמָל) *m, i.p.* סָמָל, likeness, image, statue.

סָמָנֶ (סָמָנֶ) *Ni. pt.* נִסְמָנֶ, to be marked, determined.

סָמָר (סָמָר) to bristle, to stand on end, to shudder. — *Pi. fut.* יִסְמָר, to stand erect.

סָמָר (סָמָר) *adj.* bristling.

סָנָאָה (סָנָאָה) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

סָנָבֶלֶט (סָנָבֶלֶט) *pr.n.m.*

סָנָה (סָנָה) *m* thorn-bush.

סָנָה (סָנָה) *pr.n.* of a rock.

סְנוּאָה (ṣ̥nū'ā') *pr.n.m.* or *f.*

סְנוּר (ṣ̥nūr) *m*, only *pl.*

סְנוּרִים blindness.

סְנַחֲרִיב (ṣ̥nəḥərī'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*

סְנֶסֶן (ṣ̥nəṣṣ'n) *m*, only *pl.*

סְנֶסְנִים, twig of a palm-tree.

סְנִסְנָה (ṣ̥nəṣṣənā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

סְנַפִּיר (ṣ̥ənpī'r) *m* fin [of a fish].

סָם (ṣām) *m* a moth.

סְסִמִּי (ṣ̥ṣəmə'y) *pr.n.m.*

סָעַד (ṣ̥ā'ḏ) *inf. w.s.* סָעַדְתִּי,

imp. סָעַדְתָּ (ṣ̥ā'ḏā'), *fut.*

יִסְעַד, to support, to make firm, to assist, to help, to refresh.

סָעָה (ṣ̥ā'ā') *pt. f* סָעָה, to rush forth.

סָעִיף¹ (ṣ̥ā'īf) *m*, *pl. w.s.*

סָעִיפִי, twig, tender branch.

סָעִיף² (ṣ̥ā'īf) *m*, *c.* סָעִיף,

pl. סָעִיפִים, *c.* סָעִיפִי, cleft, fissure.

סָעַף (ṣ̥ā'ḏf) *Pi. pt.* סָעַעַף, to cut off boughs.

סָעָף (ṣ̥ā'ḏf) *adj.*, *pl.* סָעָפִים,

wavering in opinion, doubter, sceptic.

סָעֶפֶה (ṣ̥ā'ḏpā') *f*, only *pl.*

סָעֶפֶת, twig, branch.

סָעֶפֶה (ṣ̥ā'ḏpā') *f*, *pl.* סָעֶפֶיִם, divided opinion, division, party.

סָעַר (ṣ̥ā'ḏr) *fut.* יִסָּעַר, *pt.*

סָעַר, *f* סָעָרָה, to storm,

rage, to be agitated. — *Ni.*

fut. יִסָּעַר, to be moved, to

be restless. — *Pi. fut. 1. sg.*

אֶסָּעַר to toss about. — *Pu.*

סָעַר, *fut.* יִסָּעַר, to be

whirled about.

סָעַר (ṣ̥ā'ḏr) *m*, *i.p.* סָעַר,

w.s. סָעִירָה, storm, tempest,

hurricane.

סָעָרָה (ṣ̥ā'ḏrā') *f*, *c.* סָעָרָה,

pl. סָעִירוֹת, *c.* סָעִירוֹת =

סָעַר.

סָף¹ (ṣāf) *m*, *i.p.* סָף, *pl.*

סָפִים and סָפֹת, basin,

bowl.

סָף² (ṣāf) *m*, *pl.* סָפִים,

threshold, entrance.

סָף³ (ṣāf) *pr.n.m.*

סָפַד (ṣāfāḏ) *inf.* סָפַד, *imp.*

pl. סָפְדוּ, *fut.* יִסָּפַד, *pt.*

סָפַד, to lament, to mourn.

— *Ni.* נִסָּפַד, *fut.* יִסָּפַד, to

be lamented.

סָפָה (ṣāfā') *inf.* סָפָה, *imp.*

pl. סָפּוּ, *fut.* יִסָּפָה, to

take off, to shave; to

destroy; *intr.* to perish;

to add, to augment. — *Ni.*

נִסְפָּה, *fut.* יִסְפָּה, *pt.* נִסְפָּה, to be taken away, to be destroyed, to perish; to be seized. — *Hi. fut.* יִסְפֹּה to collect, to heap up.

סָפַח¹ (ṣāfāḥ) *imp. w.s.* יִסְפֹּחַ, to attach, to associate. — *Ni.* נִסְפַּח to attach oneself. — *Hith. inf.* הִסְתַּפַּח, to join oneself, to adhere to.

סָפַח² (ṣāfāḥ) *Pi. pt.* מִסְפִּיחַ, to pour out. — *Pu. fut.* יִסְפַּח, to be poured out, to be prostrate.

סִפְפָּת (ṣāppāṭ) *f* scurf, scab.

סָפַיִם (ṣāfā'im) *m, c.* סָפַיִם, *pl.* סִפְיָתִים, rain, flood; spontaneous growth.

סִפִּינָה (ṣāfīnā) *f* ship.

סָפִיר (ṣāppīr) *m, pl.* סָפִירִים, sapphire.

סִפְלָה (ṣāfēl) *m* bowl, dish, cup.

סָפַן (ṣāfān) *fut.* יִסְפֹּן, *pt.* סָפַן, *p.* סָפֹן, to cover, to roof, to overlay, to wainscot; to preserve.

סָפֵן (ṣāppūn) *m* ceiling, wainscoting.

סָפַף (ṣāfāf) *Hith.* הִסְתַּפֵּף

[*denom.* of סָפַף²], to stand at the threshold, to be a door-keeper.

סָפַק¹ (ṣāfāḥ) *fut.* יִסְפֹּק, to strike, thrust, slap; to clap [the hands]; to punish, to chastise; to fall into.

סָפַק² (ṣāfāḥ) to overflow, to vomit.

סָפַק (ṣāfāḥ) *m, w.s.* סָפִקוֹ, abundance.

סָפַר (ṣāfār) *inf.* סָפֵר, *imp.* סָפֵר, *fut.* יִסְפֹּר, *pt.* סָפַר, to write; *pt.* writer, scribe, secretary, chancellor; to number, to count, to tell, to measure. — *Ni.* נִסְפַּר, *fut.* יִסְפֹּר, to be numbered. — *Pi.* סָפַר, *inf.* and *imp.* סָפֵר, *fut.* יִסְפֹּר, *pt.* מִסְפֵּר, to count; to tell, relate, narrate, to celebrate, make known, praise; to speak. — *Pu.* סָפַר, *fut.* יִסְפֹּר, to be told, recounted.

סָפֵר (ṣāfār) *m, w.s.* סָפֵרָה, *pl.* סָפֵרִים, *c.* סָפֵרִי, a writing, letter, document, bill; book, book-roll.

סָפֵר¹ (ṣāfār) *m* a numbering, census.

סָפֵר² (ṣāfār) *pr.n.* of a town in Hadramaut.

סָפַרְדִּי (ṣəfərɔ'di) *pr.n.* of a country near the Black-Sea [wrongly Spain].

סִפְרָה (ṣifra) *f* book or enumeration.

סִפְרָה (ṣəfərə) *f*, only *pl.* סִפְרוֹת, number, measure, limit.

סִפְרוּיִם (ṣəfərvə'yim) *pr.n.* of a town and district belonging to Assyria.

סִפְרָת (ṣəfə'rət) *pr.n.m.*

סָקַל (ṣəkəl) *inf.* סִקֹּל, *imp. pl.* סִקְלוּ, *fut.* יִסְקַל, to stone, to cover with stones. — *Ni. fut.* יִסְקַל to be stoned. — *Pi. imp.* סִקֵּל, *fut.* יִסְקַל, to stone, to pelt with stones; to free from stones. — *Pu.* סִקַּל to be stoned to death.

סָר (ṣar) *adj.*, *f* סָרָה, ill-humoured, peevish; rebellious.

סָרַב (ṣarəb) *adj.*, only *pl.* סָרְבִּים, rebellious; rebels [others: thorns].

סִרְגֹּן (ṣərgən) *pr.n.m.*

סִרְדִּי (ṣərdi) *pr.n.m.*

סָרָה (ṣara) *f* a turning away, apostasy; cessation, remission.

סִרְיָה (ṣirə) *pr.n.* of a cistern.

סָרַח (ṣarəḥ) *fut.* יִסְרַח, *pt. f* סָרַחַת, *pt. p.* סָרִיחַ, *intr.* to extend, to spread out; to overhang; to be luxuriant. — *Ni.* נִסְרַח to be poured out, wasted [others: to be corrupt].

סָרַח (ṣə'rəḥ) *m* the overhanging, superfluous part.

סִרְיוֹן (ṣiryən) *m, w.s.* סִרְיוֹן, *pl.* סִרְיָנִים, coat of mail.

סָרִיס (ṣarīṣ) *m, c.* סָרִיס, *pl.* סָרִיסִים, *c.* סָרִיסִי, a castrated one, eunuch; courtier, minister, chamberlain.

סָרֵן (ṣə'ren) *m, pl.* סָרְנִים, *c.* סָרֵן, axle; prince [of the Philistines].

סָרַעְפָּה (ṣər'əppə) *f* bough, branch.

סָרַף (ṣarəf) *Pi. pt.* מִסְרַף, to burn [a corpse].

סִרְפָּד (ṣirpə'd) *m* a prickly plant, nettle.

סָרַר (ṣarər) *pt.* סִרְרָר, *pl.* סִרְרָרִים, *f* סָרַרַת, to be refractory, rebellious, to apostatise.

סָתוּ (ṣəṯəv) *m* rainy season, winter.

סְתוּר (ṣṭṭ-ū'r) *pr.n.m.*

סָתַם (ṣṭṭ-ā'm) *fut.* יִסְתָּם, *pt. p.* סָתַם, סָתוּם, to stop up, to close up; to keep secret, to conceal. — *Ni.* נִסְתָּם, to be closed, filled up, repaired. — *Pi.* סָתַם, *fut.* יִסְתָּם, to stop up.

סָתַר (ṣṭṭ-ā'r) *Ni.* נִסְתָּר, *fut.* יִסְתָּר, *pt.* נִסְתָּר, to be hidden, concealed, not known; to hide, cover or protect oneself; to escape. — *Pi. imp. f.* סִתְרִי, to hide, conceal. — *Pu. pt. f.* מְסִתְרֶת, to be hidden. — *Hi.* הִסְתִּיר, *inf.* הִסְתֵּר [לְהִסְתֵּר for לְהִסְתָּר], *imp.*

יִסְתָּר, *fut.* יִסְתִּיר, הִסְתֵּר, *pt.* מִסְתִּיר, מְסִתֵּר, to hide, conceal, cover; to keep secret, to protect, shelter, save, pardon; to disregard, ignore; to cause to hide. — *Hith.* הִסְתַּתֵּר to hide oneself, to disappear.

סִתָּר (ṣṭṭ-ā'r) *m, ip.* סִתְרִי, *w.s.* סִתְרִים, *pl.* סִתְרִים, a covering, veil; shelter, hiding place, protection; concealment, secrecy; a secret.

סִתְרָה (ṣṭṭ-rā') *f* screen, protection.

סִתְרִי (ṣṭṭ-rī') *pr.n.m.*

ע

ע the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, called עֵיִן [eye]; as a numeral = 70.

עָב (ʿāḇ) *m, c.* עָב and עֲב, *pl.* עָבִים, עֲבוֹת, עָבִי, *c.* עָבִי, density, thicket; darkness, cloud.

עָבָה (ʿāḇā) *m* a term of architecture: threshold, projecting step.

עָבִי (ʿāḇī) *m*, only *pl.* עָבִים = עָבָה².

עָבַד (ʿāḇā'd) *inf.* עָבַד, *w.s.* עָבָדָם (ʿāḇā'dām), *imp.* עָבַד, עָבְדוּ, *fut.* יַעֲבֹד, *pt.* עָבַד, *pl.* עָבְדִּים, *c.* עָבְדִּי, to work, to labour, to toil, to till, to plough; to serve, to work as a slave; to worship. — *Ni.* נִעֲבַד, *fut.* יִנְעָבַד, to be cultivated; to be served or honoured. — *Pu.* נִעֲבַד to be worked. — *Hi.* הִנְעִיבֵד, *inf.* הִנְעִיבֵד, *fut.*

יַעֲבִיד, *pt.* בַּיַּעֲבִיד, to cause to work, to make weary, to fatigue; to enslave; to cause to worship. — *Ho.* *fut.* יַעֲבִיד (yǝ'obǝ'd) to be made to serve.

עֶבֶד¹ ('ǝbǝd) *m*, *i.p.* עָבֵד, *w.s.* עֲבָדִי, *pl.* עֲבָדִים, *c.* עֲבָדִי, labourer, servant, slave, bondsman, subject; worshipper.

עֶבֶד² ('ǝbǝd) *pr.n.m.*

עֲבָדָא ('ǝbdā); עֲבָדָאֵל ('ǝbdā'el) *pr.n.m.*

עֲבָד אֱלֹהִים ('ǝbǝd ʔdǝ'm); עֲבָד מַלְאָךְ ('ǝbǝd mǝl'ǝʔ); עֲבָד נָגִיד ('ǝbǝd nǝgǝ') *pr.n.m.*

עֲבָדָה ('ǝbǝdā) *f*, *c.* עֲבָדָת, work, labour, husbandry, service, employment, business; worship, divine service; implements, furniture.

עֲבָדָה ('ǝbǝddā) *f* service; servants.

עֲבָדוֹן ('ǝbdǝ'n) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

עֲבָדוּת ('ǝbdǝ'ut) *f* servitude, bondage.

עֲבָדִי ('ǝbdǝi); עֲבָדִי אֱלֹהִים ('ǝbdǝi ʔdǝ'm); עֲבָדִיךָ ('ǝbdǝi'k); עֲבָדִיךָ ('ǝbdǝi'k) *pr.n.m.*

עֲבָה¹ ('ǝbā) to be fat, thick. עֲבָה² ('ǝbā) *f*, *pl.* עֲבֹת, see עָב¹.

עֲבֹט ('ǝbǝ't) *m* pledge.

עֲבוֹר ('ǝbǝ'r) *m*, *c.* עָבוֹר, end, produce, fruit; בְּעֲבוֹר, *w.s.* בְּעֲבוֹרָם, *prep.* and *conj.* in order that, because of, on account of, for the sake of, while.

עָבַט ('ǝbǝ't) *inf.* עָבֹט, *fut.* יַעֲבֹט, to borrow [upon a pledge], to pledge. — *Pi.* *fut.* יַעֲבֹט, to twist, to make tortuous. — *Hi.* *inf.* הָעָבֹט, *fut.* יַעֲבִיט, to lend on a pledge.

עֲבָטִיט ('ǝbǝ'ti't) *m* a pledging; extorted goods, robbery.

עָבִי ('ǝbǝi) *m* and עָבִי ('ǝbǝi) *m*, *w.s.* עָבִי ('ǝbǝi), dense-ness, thickness.

עָבַר ('ǝbǝ'r) *inf.* עָבוֹר, *w.s.* עָבִי ('ǝbǝi), *imp.* עָבֵר, *fut.* יַעֲבֹר, *pt.* עָבַר, *pl.* עָבְרוּ, to pass over, to cross, to go over or through; to penetrate, to go beyond, to pass by, to pass along, to travel; to pass away, to disappear; to go forward, to pass on; to

transgress; to depart. — *Ni. fut.* יַעְבֹּר to be passed through, to be crossed. — *Pi. fut.* יַעְבֹּר, to bolt, to shut up; to impregnate. — *Hi.* הָעָבַר, *inf.* הָעָבַר, *imp.* הָעָבַר, *pl.* הָעָבַר, *pt.* מַעְבִּיר, *pl.* מַעְבִּירִים, to cause to pass, to cause to cross over, to lead over, to transport, to conduct across; to remove, transfer; to cause to trespass; to let pass through, to lead along or through, to bring. — *Hith.* הִתְעַבֵּר to be irritated, to be wroth, to fall into a passion.

עָבַר¹ ('ēḇār) *m*, *w.s.* עָבֹר, *pl.* עָבָרִים, *c.* עָבְרִי, what is beyond, region or land beyond, river-land, coast-land; the opposite side, flank, side; אֶל-עָבַר to beyond, to the other side, across, forwards; מֵעָבַר from beyond; עַל-עָבַר over against.

עָבַר² ('ēḇār) *pr.n.m.*

עָבָרָה ('āḇārā) *f*, *pl.* עָבָרוֹת, *c.* עָבָרוֹת, passage, ford, crossing; ferry-boat.

עָבָרָה ('ēḇārā) *f*, *c.* עָבָרָה, *pl.* עָבָרוֹת, *c.* עָבָרוֹת and עָבָרוֹת, an overflowing, outburst of wrath, fury, pride, haughtiness.

עָבְרִי ('ibrī) *pr.n.m.*, *pl.* עָבְרִיִּים, *f* עָבְרִיָּה, *pl.* עָבְרִיּוֹת [gent. of עָבָר²], Hebrew, i. e. emigrant.

עָבְרִים ('āḇārīm) *pr.n.* of a mountain-range in Moab.

עָבְרוֹנָה ('āḇrōnā) *pr.n.* of a station near Eziongeber.

עָבַשׁ ('āḇāš) to be shrunk, to die.

עָבַת ('āḇāṭ) *Pi. fut.* יַעְבֹּת, to interweave, to complicate.

עָבַת ('āḇāṭ) *adj.*, *f* עָבֻתָּה, interwoven, tangled.

עָבַת ('āḇāṭ) *m* [and *f*], *pl.* עָבֻתִּים, *w.s.* עָבֻתִּימוֹ, and עָבֻתָּה, rope, cord, band; braided work, wreath; tangled bough [or = עָבֻתִּים clouds].

עָגַב ('āḡāḇ) *fut.* יַעְגֹּב, *pt.* עָגַב, to desire, to dote on, to be inflamed, to lust after.

עָגַב ('āḡāḇ) *m*, only *pl.* עָגָבִים, loveliness, charm.

עֲגָבָה ('agabā') *f*, *w.s.* עֲגָבָה, lust, impure passion.

עֵגָה ('ūgā') and עֲגָה ('ūggā') *f*, *c.* עֵגָת, *pl.* עֵגוֹת, עֵגָת, round cake or loaf.

עֲגוּר ('āgūr') *m* swallow [or crane].

עֲגִיל ('āgīl') *m*, *pl.* עֲגִילִים, ear-ring, ring.

עֲגוּל, עֲגוּל ('āgūl') *adj.*, *f* עֲגוּלָה, *pl.* עֲגוּלוֹת, rounded, round.

עֲגֹל ('ēgāl') *m*, *w.s.* עֲגֹלָה, *pl.* עֲגֹלִים, *c.* עֲגֹלִי, a calf; calf-image.

עֲגֻלָּה¹ ('ēglā') *f*, *c.* עֲגֻלָּת, *pl.* עֲגֻלוֹת, calf, young cow, heifer.

עֲגֻלָּה² ('ēglā') *pr.n.f.*

עֲגָלָה ('agālā') *f*, *w.s.* עֲגָלָהּ, *pl.* עֲגָלוֹת, *c.* עֲגָלוֹת, cart, waggon, thrashing-sledge, war-chariot.

עֲגֻלּוֹן ('ēglōn') *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עֲגֻלָּת ('ēglāṭ) *pr.n.* of a place.

עֲגַם ('āgām') to be grieved, to be sad.

עָגַן ('āgān') *Ni.* נִעְגַן, *fut.* יִעְגַן, to shut oneself up, to be lone.

עַד¹ ('ād), also עָד, *m* duration, advance, perpetuity, eternity; *prep.* and *conj.* during, while, as far as, to [of space and time], till; עַד אֲשֶׁר, until that; עַד עֲדֵי-עַד till eternity; עוֹלָמֵי עַד eternities of eternity.

עַד² ('ād) *m* booty.

עֵד ('ēd) *m*, *pl.* עֵדִים, *c.* עֵדִי, a witness; proof, testimony; ruler.

עַד see עוֹד.

עֵדוֹ, עֵדוֹ ('iddō') *pr.n.m.*

עֲדָה¹ ('ādā') *imp.* עֲדָה, *fut.* יֵעֲד, יֵעֲד, to veil, to cover, to put on, to adorn oneself; to go on, to march along. — *Hi.* הֵעֲדָה, *pl.* מֵעֲדָה, to put off.

עֲדָה² ('ādā') *pr.n.f.*

עֲדָה¹ ('ēdā') *f*, *pl.* עֲדוֹת, female witness; testimony; attestation, prescription.

עֲדָה² ('ēdā') *f*, *c.* עֲדָת, *w.s.* עֲדָתוֹ, *pl.* עֲדוֹת, assembly, meeting, congregation, company; household, family; troop, gang, herd, swarm.

עֵדָה ('iddā') *f*, only *pl.* עֵדִים, period, monthly courses.

עֲדוֹת ('ēdūṯ), *f*, *pl.*
עדות and עֲדוֹת ('ēḏvṯ),
testimony, prescription, pre-
cept, law; אֲרוֹן הָעֵדוּת ark
of the law; אֶתֶּל הָעֵדוּת
tabernacle of the law.

עֲדִי ('ādī') *m*, *i.p.* עֲדִי, *w.s.*
עֲדִיָּה, *pl.* עֲדִיִּים, covering,
ornament; trappings, har-
ness [of a horse].

עֲדִיָּא ('ādī'ē'l); עֲדִיָּה ('ādā-
yā'), עֲדִיָּהוּ ('ādāyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

עֲדִיָּן¹ ('ādī'n) *adj.*, only *f*
עֲדִיָּה, delicate, voluptuous,
luxurious.

עֲדִיָּן² ('ādī'n); עֲדִיָּנָא ('ādīnā');
עֲדִיָּנִי ('ādīnī') [perh. for
עֲדִיָּנִי] *pr.n.m.*

עֲדִיתִים ('ādīṯ-ā'yīm) *pr.n.* of
a town in Judah.

עֲדִלָּי ('ādīlā'y) *pr.n.m.*

עֲדִלָּם ('ādīllām) *pr.n.* of a
town near Bethlehem;
gent. עֲדִלָּמִי.

עֲדָן ('ādā'n) *Hith.* הִתְעַדָּן to
live voluptuously.

עֲדָן ('ē'dān) *m*, *pl.* עֲדָנִים,
loveliness, delight, plea-
sure; גֶּן־עֲדָן Eden, the
garden of Paradise.

עֲדָן ('ē'dān) *pr.n.* of a
district in Mesopotamia.

עֲדָן ('ādā'n), עֲדָנָה ('ādā'nā')
adv. till now.

עֲדָנָא ('ādānā') *pr.n.m.*

עֲדָנָה ('ādānā') *f* sexual
pleasure.

עֲדָעָה ('ād'ādā') *pr.n.* of a
town in Judah.

עֲדָף ('ādā'f) *pt.* עֲדָף, *f*
עֲדָפָת, to overhang; to
remain over, to be more
than enough, to be re-
dundant. — *Hi.* הִתְעַדָּף to
have in excess.

עֲדָר¹ ('ādār) *Ni.* נִתְעַדָּר, *fut.*
יִתְעַדָּר, to be missed, to be
wanting. — *Pi.* fut. יִעָדָר,
to let be wanting.

עֲדָר² ('ādār) *inf.* עֲדָר, *pt.*
עֲדָר, to arrange, to set in
order. — *Ni.* נִתְעַדָּר, *pt. f*
נִתְעַדָּרָת, to be arranged, to
be set in order, to be
cultivated.

עֲדָר¹ ('ē'dār) *m*, *w.s.* עֲדָרָו,
pl. עֲדָרִים, *c.* עֲדָרִי, a herd,
flock.

עֲדָר² ('ē'dār) *pr.n.* of a town
in Judah; *pr.n.m.*

עֲדָר ('ē'dār) *i.p.* עֲדָר, *pr.n.m.*

עֲדָרִיאֵל ('ādārī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

עֲדָשָׁה ('ādāsā') *f*, only *pl.*
עֲדָשִׁים lentils.

עֹבֵב ('ūb) *Hi.* הָעִיב, *fut.* יַעֲבִיב, to enwrap in clouds, to darken.

עֹבֵד ('ēbē'd) *pr.n.m.*

עֹבֵל ('ēbē'l) *pr.n.* of a people in the south-west of Arabia.

עֹג ('ūg) *fut.* יַעֲוֹג, *w.s.* הָעֲגֹנָה, to bake [a cake].

עֹג ('ēg) *pr.n.m.*

עֹגֵב ('ūgā'b), עֲגָב ('ūggā'b) *m* musical instrument, flute, pipe.

עֹד, עַד ('ād) *m* repetition, duration, continuance; *adv.* again, once more; continually, further, longer, still, yet; בְּעֹד while yet; מֵעֹד ever since.

עֹד ('ūd) *fut.* יַעֲוֹד, to attest, to assure. — *Pi.* עֹד ('ūvē'd) to surround; *fut.* יַעֲוֹד, *pt.* מְעֹדֵד, to restore, to make firm, to support. — *Hi.* הָעִיד, *inf.* הָעִיד, *imp.* הָעִיד, *fut.* יַעֲוֹד, *pt.* מְעִיד, to make firm; to assure, attest, affirm, to protest, to testify; to be a witness, to take as witness; to adjure, admonish, warn, comfort, punish. — *Ho.* הָעִיד to be

testified, announced. — *Hith.* הִתְעוֹדֵד to be established, to stand upright.

עֹדֵד ('ādē'd) *pr.n.m.*

עֹנֵה ('āvā') to act perversely, to sin. — *Ni.* נִעְנָה, *pt.* נִעְנָה, to be bent, to writhe; to be perverse. — *Pi.* עֹנֵה ('ūvā') to subvert, to turn upside down, to make impassable. — *Hi.* הָעִנָה, *inf.* w.s. הָעִנָה (hā'āvā-ō') to make crooked, to bend, to pervert, to sin.

עֹנָה ('āvā') *f* destruction, ruin.

עֹנָה, עֲנָה ('ūvā', 'āvā') *pr.n.* of a city in Mesopotamia or Syria; *gent. pl.* עֲנָיִם.

עֲוֹן see עֲוֹן.

עֹז see עֹז.

עֹז ('ūz) *inf.* עֹז, to flee, to take refuge. — *Hi.* הָעִיז, *imp.* הָעִיז, to transport in haste, to save by fleeing; to flee in haste.

עֲוִיל see עֲוִיל.

עֲוִיל ('āvī'l) *m*, only *pl.* עֲוִילָיִם, child, boy.

עֲוִיל ('āvī'l) *adj.* perverse, insolent, wicked.

עֲוִית ('āvī't) *pr.n.* of a town in Edom.

עול see על.

עול¹ ('āl) *pt.* לץ, *flpl.* עולות, to suckle, to give milk.

עול² ('āl) *m.* w.s. עולה, suckling, infant.

עול ('āvāl) *Pi.* עול, *fut.* יעול, *pt.* מעול, to do wrong, to act wickedly.

עול ('āvvāl) *m* a wicked one, a wrong-doer.

עול ('ā'vāl) *m.* c. עול, w.s. עול, perverseness, wickedness, dishonesty, wrong.

עולה ('āvlā) *f.* w. loc. עולה, *pl.* עולת = עול.

עולה see עלה and עולה.

עולה ('ālā) *m* ascent, step.

עולל ('ālāl) *m.* *pl.* עוללים, and עולל ('ālāl) *m.* *pl.* עוללים, c. עוללי, child, infant, boy.

עוללות see עללות.

עולם, עולם ('ālām) *m.* w.s. עולם, *pl.* עולמים, c. עולמי, time immemorial, time past, eternity, distant future, duration, everlasting time, life-time; *pl.* ages, endless times.

עום ('ūm) *Ho. fut.* יום see יום.

עון ('ūn) *pf.* ען, *f* ענה, to dwell [or from ענה].

עון, עון ('āvō'n) *m.* c. עון, w.s. עוני, *pl.* עונות, perverseness, sin, guilt, crime; punishment, suffering.

עונה ('ōnā) *f* cohabitation; *pl.* עונות = עונות see עון.

עושה ('iv'ā) *m.* only *pl.* עושים, perverseness, confusion, giddiness.

עוף ('ūf) *pf.* עף, *inf.* עוף, *fut.* יעוף, יעף, יעף (vāyyā-'āf), to fly, to flit; to cover, to shelter under the wings; to be overcast, gloomy, dark; to swoon, to faint. — *Pil.* עופף, *fut.* יעופף, *pt.* מעופף, to fly about; to brandish [a sword]. — *Hi.* העוף to cause to fly away. — *Hith.* התעופף to fly away, to vanish.

עוף ('ōf) *m coll.* what flies, birds, fowl.

עוץ¹ ('ūṣ) *imp. pl.* עצו, to counsel, advise, recommend.

עוץ² ('ūṣ) *pr.n.m.*; also *pr.n.* of an eastern country.

עוק ('ūk) *Hi. fut.* יעיק, *pt.* עיק, to press down.

to loosen, to release, to set free, *pt. p.* freed; to leave, forsake, abandon, to leave behind; to omit, to relax. — *Ni.* נָעִיב, *fut.* יַעֲבִיב, *pt.* נָעִיב, to be forsaken, abandoned. — *Pu.* עִיב to be forsaken.

בָּנִי² (*ʿāzāḇ*) to build, repair, fortify.

עֲבוֹן ('izzāḇō'n) *m*, only *pl.*
עוֹבִיָּם, commerce, traffic,
waves.

עֲזָבוּךְ ('ăzbū'k); עֲזָדָה ('ăz-
gā'd) *pr.n.m.*

עֲזָא ('azzā') *pr.n.*, *w. loc.*
עֲזָאָה, Gaza, one of the
five Philistine cities; *gent.*
עֲזָאִים, *pl.*

עֲזוּבָה¹ ('azūḇā') *f.* *c.* **עֲזוּבָת**,
desolations, ruins.

עֲזוּבָה² ('azūḥā') *pr.n.f.*

עֲזָזָה ('ezū'z) *m, w.s.* עֲזָזָה,
might, power, strength.

זָזַז (‘izzū’z) *adj.* strong,
mighty.

עָזַר ('āzā'z) *inf.* יֵעָזֵר, יֵזַר.
imp. עֲזֹר, *fut.* יֵעָזֵר, יֵזַר,
 to be or become strong,
 firm, powerful; to be bold,
 hard [see יָעַזַר]. — *Hi.* הִעֲזִיר
 to harden, to make bold.

עֲזָז (‘āzā’z); עֲזָזְיָא (‘āzāzyā’-
hū); עֲזִי (‘āzzī’); עֲזִיָּא (‘āzzīyā’);
עֲזִיָּאֵל (‘āzzī’ēl); עֲזִיָּא (‘āzzīyā’),
עֲזִיָּאֵל (‘āzzīyā’-hū); עֲזִיָּא (‘āzīzā’);
עֲזִמָּא (‘āzmā’vəð); עֲזִנָּא (‘āzzā’n) *pr.n.m.*

עֲזַנְיָא ('āznīyyā) *f* a species
of eagle, black eagle.

פִּיץ ('āzā'k) *Pi. fut.* פִּיץ',
to dig up, to till.

עֲקָרָה ('azēkār) *pr.n.* of a
town in Judah.

עָזַר ('āzār) *inf.* עֲזָר, *w.s.*
עֲזָרָנִי ('ǝzrēnī), *imp. w.s.*
עֲזָרָנִי, *fut.* יֵעֲזָר, *pt.* עָזַר,
עֲזָר, *pl. c.* עֲזָרִי, *pt. p.*
עֲזָר, to help, assist, aid.
— *Ni.* נִעְזָר to be helped,
to obtain help. — *Hi. inf.*
לְעֲזָר [for לְהֵעֲזָר], *pt.*
מִעֲזָר, *pl.* מִעֲזָרִים, to help.

עֲזָרָה¹ (‘ē’zərr) *m, w.s.* עֲזָרָה, help, assistance, helper.

עֶזְרָא² ('ē'zār); עֶזֶר ('ē'zār);
עֵזֶר ('āzzū'r); עֶזְרָא ('ēzrā');
עֶזְרָאֵל ('āzār'ē'l); עֶזְרָה
('ēzrā'); עֶזְרִיאֵל ('ēzrī');
('āzrī'ē'l); עֶזְרָיָה ('āzāryā'),
עֶזְרָיָהוּ ('āzāryā'hū); עֶזְרִיקָם
('āzrīkām) *pr.n.m.*

עֲזָרָה ('əzrā) and עֲזָרָה
(‘əzrāʔ) *f. c.* עֲזָרָה = עֲזָרָה.

עֵיטִי see עֵיט.

עֵט ('et) *m* style for engraving letters, writing-tool, pen, reed.

עֲטָה¹ ('atā) *inf.* עָטָה, *fut.* יַעֲטָה, *w.s.* וַיַּעֲטָה, *pt.* עָטָה, *w.s.* וַיַּעֲטָה, *f* עֲטָה, to cover, veil; to wrap, fold up, to put on; to veil oneself. — *Hi.* וַיַּעֲטָה, *fut.* יַעֲטָה, [or from עֵיט], *w.s.* וַיַּעֲטָה, [for וַיַּעֲטָה], to cover.

עֲטָה² ('atā) *Hi.* וַיַּעֲטָה, to rush on, to fly at [see עֵיט].

עֲטִין ('atī'n) *m*, only *pl.* עֲטִינִים, vessel, pail [others: resting-place; vein].

עֲטִישָׁה ('atīšā) *f* a sneezing.

עֲטָלָה ('atallā'f) *m*, *pl.* עֲטָלִים, a bat.

עֲטָף ('atā'f) *inf.* עָטָף, *fut.* יַעֲטָף, *pt. p.* וַיַּעֲטָף, to cover, clothe; to be covered; to languish, to faint, to be exhausted; to hide oneself; to turn to; *pt. p.* וַיַּעֲטָף, weak, exhausted. — *Ni.* וַיַּעֲטָף [for וַיַּעֲטָף], to be exhausted, to faint. — *Hi.* וַיַּעֲטָף, to be weak. — *Hith.* וַיַּעֲטָף, to be feeble, to languish, to faint.

עָטָר ('atār) *fut.* יַעֲטָר, *w.s.* וַיַּעֲטָר, *pt.* עָטָר, *pl.* עָטָרִים, to surround, to encircle, to encompass. — *Pi.* עָטָר, *fut. w.s.* וַיַּעֲטָר, *pt.* עָטָר, to encircle with a diadem, to crown. — *Hi.* *pt. f* מַעֲטִירָה to distribute crowns.

עֲטָרָה¹ ('atārā) *f*, *c.* עֲטָרָה, *pl.* עֲטָרוֹת, *c.* עֲטָרוֹת, crown, diadem, chaplet.

עֲטָרָה² ('atārā) *pr.n.f.*

עֲטָרוֹת ('atārō'ṭ) *pr.n.* of several towns.

עֵי ('āy) mostly *w. art.* הָעֵי, also עֵי, עֵי, עֵי, *pr.n.* of a town near Bethel.

עֵי ('ī) *m*, *pl.* עֵיִם, heap of stones, rubbish, ruin, ruins.

עֵיִם ('īyī'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; *pr.n.* of a mountain.

עֵיבָל ('ēbāl) *pr.n.* of a mountain near Shechem.

עֵיִן ('īyī'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

עֵיט ('it) *fut.* וַיַּעֲטָ, to rush on, to fly at [see עֲטָה²].

עֵיט ('ā'yit) *m*, *c.* עֵיט, bird of prey; *coll.* birds of prey.

עִטָּם ('ēṭā'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עוֹלָם ('ēlām) *m* = עוֹלָם eternity.

עֵילַי ('ēlā'y) *pr.n.m.*

עֵילָם ('ēlām) *pr.n.* of a people and country east of Babylonia [Lusiana]; also *pr.n.* of a place.

עֵיִם ('āyā'm) *m, c.* עֵיִם [בְּעֵיִם], heat, glow.

עֵין ('ā'yīn) *f, c.* עֵין, *w.s.* עֵינִי, *du.* עֵינֶיךָ, *c.* עֵינֶיךָ, *w.s.* עֵינֶיךָ [עֵינֶיךָ for עֵינֶיךָ], *pl.* עֵינֶיךָ, *c.* עֵינֶיךָ, the eye; eye of the mind; look, appearance, sight, face, surface; the sparkling or bead of wine; fountain, spring.

עֵין ('ā'yīn) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

עֵין ('ēn) in compounds of proper names: עֵין גִּדִּי; עֵין דָּוִד or עֵין דָּוִד; עֵין מִשְׁפָּט; עֵין חֲצוֹר; עֵין חֲדָה; עֵין רִמּוֹן; עֵין רֶגֶל; עֵין שְׁמֶשׁ.

עֵינָם ('ēnā'yīm) and עֵינָם ('ēnām) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

עֵינָן ('ēnā'n) *pr.n.m.*

עֵיִף ('āyē'f) to be weary, to languish.

עֵיִף ('āyē'f) *adj., pl.* עֵיִפִּים, *f* עֵיִפָּה, weary, exhausted, languid, faint.

עֵיפָה ('ēfā') *f* darkness, obscurity.

עֵיפָה ('ēfā') *pr.n.* of a tribe of the Midianites.

עֵיפִי ('ēfā'y) *pr.n.m.*

עֵיר ('īr) *f, w. loc.* עֵירָה ה, *pl.* עֵירִים, *w. art.* עֵירִים, *c.* עֵירִי, tower, city, town, village, hamlet, capital; עֵיר הַחֲמָקִים Jericho.

עֵיר ('īr) *m* anger, wrath.

עֵיר ('īr) *m* anguish, distress.

עֵיר ('ā'yīr) *m, w.s.* עֵירָה, *pl.* עֵירִים, young ass, ass.

עֵירָה ('īrā'); עֵירָד ('īrād);

עֵירו ('īrū'); עֵירִי ('īrī');

עֵירָם ('īrām) *pr.n.m.*

עֵרָם ('ērām) *adj., pl.* עֵרָמִים, naked, bare; *subst.* nakedness, bareness.

עֵיש ('ā'yīš) *f* a constellation, the Great Bear [or the Pleiades].

עֵי = עֵי.

עֶבֶר ('āḥbār) *pr.n.m.*

עֲבִישׁ ('akkābīš) *m* spider.

עֲבָרָה ('āḇārā) *m*, *pl. c.*
עֲבָרָה, mouse.

עֲכֹ ('akkā) *pr.n.* of a city,
Acca or Acre in Phenicia.

עֲכוֹר ('āḥqār) *pr.n.* of a
valley near Jericho.

עֲכָן ('āḥqān) *pr.n.m.*

עָבַם ('āḥqāb) *Pi.* עָבַם, *fut.*
יַעְבִּם, to wear anklets.

עָבַם ('āḥqāb) *m*, *pl.* עָבָם,
fetter, anklet, ankle-band.

עֲכָה ('āḥqā) *pr.n.f.*

עָכַר ('āḥqār) *fut.* יַעְכֵּר, *pt.*
עָכַר, *pl. c.* לְעָכַר, to trouble,
to disturb; to afflict, to
grieve. — *Ni.* *pt.* נִעְכָּר,
f נִעְכָּרָה, to be troubled,
grieved; *pt.* trouble.

עָכַר ('āḥqār); עָכָר ('āḥqār) *pr.n.m.*

עֲכָשׁוּב ('āḥqāšūb) *m* adder,
viper.

עַל ('al) *m* what is high,
the upper part; *prep.* [also
עָלַי], *w.s.* עָלַי, עָלַיָּה, עָלֵיהֶם,
on, upon, above, over; on
account of; to, unto;
towards, near, against,
according to, after; in
spite of; because of; מֵעַל

from above, from upon;
מֵעַל לְ over, above.

עֹל ('ol) *m*, *w.s.* עֹלִי,
yoke, servitude.

עֹלָא ('allā) *pr.n.m.*

עֹלָג ('allāg) *adj.*, *pl.* עֹלָגִים,
stammering.

עָלָה ('ālā) *inf.* עָלָה, *pl.* עָלוּת,
עָלָה, *imp.* עָלִי, *fut.*
עוֹלָה, עוֹלָה, *pt.* וַיַּעַל, יַעֲלֶה,
pl. עָלוּת, *f* עָלָה, *pl.* עָלוּת,
to ascend, to mount up,
to go up, to rise; to grow
up; to be lifted up, to be
put up. — *Ni.* נִעְלָה, *inf.*
הִעְלִיתִי, *imp.* *pl.* הִעְלִי, *fut.*
יַעֲלֶה, to be led up or
away; to rise up; to be
high, exalted. — *Hi.* הִעְלָה,
inf. הִעְלִיתִי, *imp.* הִעֲלֵה,
fut. וַיַּעֲלֶה, *pt.*
מִנְעָה, *c.* מִנְעָה, *pl.* מִנְעָהִים,
f מִנְעָה, to cause to go
up, to lead or bring up,
to raise, to impose; to
take away, to remove; to
overlay. — *Ho.* הִעְלָה, to
be brought up, offered. —
Hith. הִתְעָלָה, to be elated,
to pride oneself.

עָלָה ('ālā) *m*, *w. art.* הָעָלָה,
c. עָלָה, *w.s.* עָלָהּ, *pl. c.*
עָלִי, *coll.* foliage, leaves.

עֲלָה ('ālā') *f* [עֲלֹהַ], *c.* עֲלֹת, *pl.* עֲלוֹת, burnt-offering, holocaust; ascent, stairs.

עֲלֵוָה ('ālīvā') *f* for עֲלֹהַ wickedness, wrong.

עֲלֵוָה ('ālīvā') *pr.n.m.*

עֲלוּמִים ('ālūmīm) *m/pl., w.s.* עֲלֻמִּי, youth, time of youth, youthful vigour.

עֲלֻן ('ālvan) *pr.n.m.*

עֲרוּקָה ('ālūkā') *f* blood-sucking monster, leech, vampire.

עָלוּ ('ālā'z) *inf.* עָלוּ, *imp.* *pl.* עָלוּ, *fut.* יַעֲלוּ, to exult, rejoice.

עָלוּ ('ālā'z) *adj.* rejoicing.

עֲלֻטָּה ('ālūtā') *f* darkness.

עָלִי ('ālī') *pr.n.m.*

עָלִי ('ālī') *m* a pestle.

עָלִי ('ālī') *adj., f* עָלִית, *pl.* עָלִיּוֹת, the upper, the higher.

עֲלִיָּה ('ālīyā') *f* upper room, upper story; the chambers of heaven; ascent, stairs.

עָלִיוֹן ('ālīyōn) *adj., f* עָלִיוֹנָה, high, exalted; the most high, supreme [i. e. God].

עָלִיוֹ ('ālī'z) *adj., pl.* עָלִיוִּים,

f עָלִיוָה, exultant, rejoicing, noisy, proud.

עֲלִי ('ālī') *m* crucible [or workshop].

עֲלִילָה ('ālīlā') *f, pl.* עֲלִילֹת, work, deed, exploit.

עֲלִילָה ('ālīlīyā') *f* deed.

עֲלִיצוֹת ('ālīḇā'ṣ) *f* exultation, rejoicing.

עָלַל ('ālāl) *Poel fut.* יַעֲלֹל, *pt.* מַעֲלֹל, to vex, maltreat; to glean, to destroy the remnant; *pt.* child, wanton boy. — *Poal* עוֹלָל to be inflicted. — *Hith.* לָלַעַל to practise wantonness, to vex, to mock; to be busy, to achieve. — *Hithpo.* לָלַעַל to perform, to do [an evil deed].

עֲלִלוֹת ('ālīlō'ṣ) *f/pl.* gleanings; gleanings-time.

עָלַם ('ālām) *pt. p.* עָלָם, *pl.* עָלָמִים, to hide, conceal; *pt. p.* secret sin. — *Ni.* נִגְעָם, *pt.* נִגְעָם, to be hidden, concealed, dissembled. — *Hi.* הִעָלַם, *fut.* יַעֲלֹם, *pt.* מִעָלָם, to cover, hide, conceal; to darken, to blame. — *Hith.* הִתְעָלַם to

hide oneself, to withdraw oneself.

עָלָם ('ālm) *m*, *i.p.* עָלָם, a youth, young man.

עָלְמָה ('ālmā) *f*, *pl.* עָלְמוֹת, maiden, young marriageable woman; עַלְעָלוֹת a musical term: in treble or soprano.

עָלְמוֹן ('ālmō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

עָלְמוֹת ('ālmō't) = עַלְעָלוֹת = עַלְעָלוֹת, see עָלְמָה.

עָלְמָת ('ālmā't) *pr.n.m.*

עָלַם ('āla'm) *fut.* יַעֲלֵם, to exult, rejoice. — *Ni.* יַעֲלֵם to exult, to wave joyfully.

עָלַע ('āla') *Pi. fut.* יַעֲלֵעַ, *pl.* יַעֲלִיעוּ, to suck up.

עָלַף ('āla'f) *Pu.* עָלַף, to be covered; to be overcome, to faint. — *Hith.* הִתְעַלֵּף to cover or veil oneself; to faint.

עָלְפָה ('ālpā') *m* a mourning, languor; or *adj.* languishing, mourning.

עָלַץ ('āla'z) *inf.* יַעֲלֹץ, *fut.* יַעֲלֹץ, 1. *sg.* אֶעֱלֹץ, to exult, rejoice; to show mischievous joy.

עָם ('ām), עַם ('ām) *m* [and *f*], *w. art.* הָעָם, *c.* עַם, *w.s.* עַמִּי, *pl.* עַמִּים, עַמִּי, *c.* עַמִּי, people, nation, tribe, community; common people, men, inhabitants, populace, mankind.

עִם ('im) *prep.*, *w.s.* עִמִּי and עִמָּדִי, עִמָּה, עִמּוֹ, עִמָּנוּ, עִמָּדָם, עִמָּם, with, by, beside, at, near; מֵעִם from with, away from, from away.

עָמַד ('āmā'd) *inf.* עָמַד, *w.s.* עָמַדוּ ('āmā'dū), *imp.* עָמַד, עָמַדִי, *fut.* יַעֲמֹד, *pt.* עָמַד, עָמַדָה, *pl.* עָמַדִים, *f* עָמַדָה, *pl.* עָמַדוֹת, to stand, to stand before one, to wait on, to serve; to place oneself; to stay, to continue, to persist, to persevere, to resist; to stand still, to cease; to stand up, to rise, to make one's appearance. — *Hi.* הִעֲמִיד, *inf.* הִעֲמִיד, *imp.* הִעֲמִיד, *fut.* יַעֲמִיד, *pt.* הִעֲמִיד, to cause to stand, to set up, to erect, to establish, to appoint, to place, to settle, to raise up, to stir up; to preserve, to maintain. — *Ho.* הִעֲמִיד,

fut. יֵעֲמֵד, *pt.* מֵעֲמֵד, to be placed, to stand upright.

עִמָּד ('immā'd) *prep.* in יְעִמָּד, see עמ.

עָמָד ('āmā'd) *m* a standing, station, platform.

עֲמֻדָּה ('əmdā') *f* domicile.

עֲמֻלָּה¹ ('əmmā') *f, c.* עֲמֻל, union, society, junction; *adv.* and *prep.* לְעִמָּל together with, at, by, near, by the side of, near to, compared with, like as, beside.

עֲמֻלָּה² ('əmmā') *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

עֲמוּד ('āmmū'd) *m, pl.* עֲמוּדִים, pillar, column; stage, platform.

עַמּוֹן ('āmmō'n) *pr.n.m.; gent.* עַמּוֹנִי, *pl.* עַמּוֹנִים = בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן Ammonites.

עָמוּם ('āmō'ḥ); עָמוּק ('ā-mō'k); עֲמִינָל ('āmmī'ē'l); עֲמִינָבֶד ('āmmī'zāḥā'd); עֲמִינָחֹר ('āmmī'ḥō'r); עֲמִינָדָב ('āmmī'nāḏā'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

עָמִיר ('āmī'r) *m* bundle, heap of cut grain, swath.

עַמְיִשְׁדִּי ('āmmī'sāddā'y) *pr.n.m.*

עָמִית ('āmī'ṭ) *f, w.s.* עֲמִיתוֹ,

society, fellowship; neighbour, fellow-man.

עָמַל ('āmā'l) *fut.* יֵעֲמַל, to labour, to toil.

עָמַל ('āmā'l) *m, c.* לְעָמַל, *w.s.* עֲמָלִי, labour, toil; gain by labour; trouble, misery, distress, sorrow, suffering; mischief, wrong, oppression.

עָמַל ('āmā'l) *adj., pl.* עֲמָלִים, labouring, toiling, suffering, wretched; *subst.* workman, labourer.

עֲמָלֶק ('āmālē'k) *pr.n.m.; gent.* עֲמָלֶקִּי.

עָמַם ('āmā'm) to surpass, to be higher. — *Ho. fut.* יִדְמַם to be darkened.

עַמְמוֹנָל ('āmmā'nū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

עָמַם ('āmā'ḥ) *fut.* יֵעֲמַם, *pt.* עָמַם, *pt. p.* עֲמָם, to lift up, to heave; to bear, to carry; to lay upon, to bestow. — *Hi.* הָעָמַם to load upon.

עַמְסִיָּה ('āmāḥyā') *pr.n.m.*

עַמְעָד ('ām'ā'd) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

עָמַק ('āmā'k) to be unfathomable, unsearchable.

— *Hi.* הָעָמִיק, *imp.* הָעִמַּק,

pt. מַעְמִיק, to make deep; to do extensively.

עֲמֹק ('āmē'k) *adj.*, *pl. c.* עֲמֻקִּי, deep, unintelligible.

עֲמֹף ('āmō'k) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲמֻקִּים, עֲמֻקָּה, *pl.* עֲמֻקוֹת, deep, low; mysterious, unsearchable.

עֲמֹק ('ē'mēk) *m.*, *w.s.* עֲמֻקָּה, *pl.* עֲמֻקִּים, depth, deep plain, valley.

עֲמֹק הָאֵלֶּה ('ē'mēk hā'ēlā') *pr.n.*, terebinth-valley, near Bethlehem.

עֲמֹק הַבְּבֹא ('ē'mēk hābbōā') *pr.n.*, valley of the balsam-shrub, near Jerusalem.

עֲמֹק הַבְּרָכָה ('ē'mēk hābb'rāḥā') *pr.n.*, valley of the praise or blessing, near Tekoah.

עֲמֹק הַמֶּלֶךְ ('ē'mēk hāmmē'lēḥ) *pr.n.*, the king's valley, i. e. the valley of the Kidron.

עֲמֹק רְפָאִים ('ē'mēk rēfā'īm) *pr.n.*, valley of giants, between Jerusalem and Bethlehem.

עֲמֹק הַשָּׁדַיִם ('ē'mēk hāšād'dā'im) *pr.n.*, valley on the site of the Dead Sea.

עֲמֹק ('ō'mēk) *m* depth.

עֲמֹר ('āmā'r) *Pi. pt.* מַעְמִיר, to bind; *pt.* sheaf-binder. — *Hith.* הִתְעַמֵּר to pawn [others: to be harsh or rough].

עֲמֹר¹ ('ō'mēr) *m.*, *pl.* עֲמֹרִים, sheaf, bundle of ears.

עֲמֹר² ('ō'mēr) *m* a measure for dry goods, 10th part of an Ephah.

עֲמֹרָה ('āmōrā') *pr.n.* of a town, Gomorrah.

עֲמֹרִי ('ōmrī'); עֲמֹרָם ('ām-rām) *pr.n.m.*

עֲמֹשׁ = עֵמֶשׁ.

עֲמֹשָׁה ('āmāšā'); עֲמֹשִׁי ('āmāšā'y); עֲמֹשִׁי ('āmāšā'y) *pr.n.m.*

עֲנָב ('anā'b) *pr.n.* of a town near Hebron.

עֲנָב ('ēnā'b) *m.*, *pl.* עֲנָבִים, *c.* עֲנָבִי, *w.s.* עֲנָבוֹ, berry, grape, raisin.

עֲנָג ('ānā'g) *Pu. pt.* מַעְנִיג, to be delicate, luxurious. — *Hith.* הִתְעַנֵּג to make oneself delicate; to enjoy oneself, to relish; to mock.

עֲנָג ('ānā'g) *adj.*, *w. art.* הָעֲנָג, *f* עֲנָגָה, delicate, effeminate.

עָנָה ('ānāg) *m* delight, enjoyment, joy.

עָנָה¹ ('ānā') *inf.* עֲנֹת, *imp.* עֲנֵה, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, *pt.* עָנָה, *w.s.* עֲנֶה, *f* עָנָה, to reply, to answer, to hear [prayers]; to bear witness; to vindicate oneself; to begin to speak, to begin to sing, to respond in a choir; to declare, announce, reveal. — *Ni.* גִּיעֲנֶה, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, *pt.* גִּעֲנָה, to be answered, to be heard; to answer. — *Pi.* עֲנֵה, *inf.* עֲנֹת, *imp.* עֲנֵה, to answer in singing, to sing alternately. — *Hi.* *pt.* בָּעֲנָה to answer, to vouch [others: to cause to sing].

עָנָה² ('ānā') *inf.* עֲנֹת, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, to be bowed down, to be oppressed or depressed, humbled, miserable; to toil, to labour. — *Ni.* גִּיעֲנֶה, *inf.* לַעֲנֹת [for עֲנֹת], *pt.* גִּעֲנָה, *f* גִּעֲנָה, to be bowed down, to be afflicted; to humble oneself. — *Pi.* עֲנֵה, *inf.* עֲנֵה, *pt.* מַעֲנֵה, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, to bow down, oppress, humble; to maltreat; to force, violate; to afflict

oneself, to fast. — *Pu.* עָנָה, *inf.* עֲנֹת, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, *pt.* מַעֲנָה, to be maltreated, afflicted, humbled. — *Hi.* הִעֲנָה, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, to oppress, humble. — *Hith.* הִתְעַנָּה, *inf.* הִתְעַנֹּת, to humble oneself, to be afflicted, to suffer.

עָנָה ('ānā') *pr.n.m.*

עָנָה see עוֹנָה.

עָנָה ('ānā'v) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲנָנִים, *c.* עָנִי, oppressed, humbled, submitting, suffering, patient, pious.

עָנָה ('ānū'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

עָנָה ('ānā'vā') *f*, *w.s.* עֲנָוָה [עֲנָוָה], humility, gentleness, condescension.

עָנָה ('ānā'v) *f* = עָנָה.

עָנָה = עָנָה.

עָנָה ('ānū'ḥ) *f*, *c.* עֲנָוָה, affliction, suffering [others: cry].

עָנִי ('ānī') *adj.*, *pl.* עֲנָנִים [עֲנָנִים], *c.* עָנִי, oppressed, afflicted, poor, wretched, miserable, helpless; humble, patient, meek.

עָנִי ('ōnī') *m*, *i.p.* עָנִי, *w.s.* עָנִי ('ānyī'), oppression, affliction, misery, suffering, poverty.

עֲנִי ('unnī); עֲנָיָה ('anāyā')
pr.n.m.

עֲנִי ('ānī'm) *pr.n.* of a
town in Judah.

עֲנִי ('nyā'n) *m, c.* עֲנִי, toil,
work, labour, employment,
business; matter, thing,
cause.

עֲנִי ('ānē'm) *pr.n.* of a place
in Issachar.

עֲנָמִי ('anāmī'm) *pr.n.* of a
tribe in Egypt.

עֲנַמְמֶלֶךְ ('anāmmē'lēḥ) *pr.n.m.*;
pr.n. of a god of the
Sepharvites.

עֲנַי¹ ('ānā'n) *Po.* עֲנַי, *pt.*
עֲנַי, to act covertly, to
practise magic, to sooth-
say, to divine; *pt.* sorcerer,
enchanter.

עֲנַי² ('ānā'n) [*den. of* עֲנַי]
Pi. inf. w.s. עֲנַי, to gather
clouds.

עֲנַי¹ ('ānā'n) *m, w. art.* עֲנַי,
c. עֲנַי, *pl.* עֲנַי, cloud,
clouds; crowd, host.

עֲנַי² ('ānā'n) *pr.n.m.*

עֲנָנָה ('anānā') *f* = עֲנַי¹
clouds.

עֲנָנִי ('anānyā') *pr.n.m.*;
pr.n. of a place in Ben-
jamin.

עֲנָף ('ānā'f) *m, c.* עֲנָף, *pl.*
c. עֲנָף, sprout, branch,
bough.

עֲנָף ('ānā'f) *adj., f* עֲנָפָה,
full of boughs.

עֲנָק ('ānā'k) *pf. w.s.* עֲנָקָה,
to be put round the neck,
to deck as a collar. — *Hi.*
עֲנָקָה, *fut.* עֲנָקָה, to lay
upon the neck, to load, to
supply.

עֲנָק ('ānā'k) *m, pl.* עֲנָקִים,
עֲנָקוֹת, neck - ornament,
neck-lace.

עֲנָק ('ānā'k) *pr.n.m.* of a
giant, Anak, and his
descendants, *pl.* עֲנָקִים.

עֲנָר ('ānā'r) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of
a town in Manasseh.

עֲנֹש ('ānā's) *inf.* עֲנֹש,
עֲנֹש, to impose a con-
tribution or fine; to punish.
— *Ni.* עֲנֹשָׁה, *fut.* עֲנֹשָׁה,
to be fined, to be punished.

עֲנֹש ('ānā's) *m* contribution,
fine, punishment.

עֲנָף ('ānā'f) *pr.n.m.*

עֲנָתָה ('ānā'fā') *pr.n.* of a
place near Jerusalem in
Benjamin; *gent.* עֲנָתִי.

עֲנָתִי ('ānā'fā'yā') *pr.n.m.*

עָקִים ('āḇi'm) *m, c.* עָקִים, new wine, must.

עָפִי ('ōfi) *m, pl.* עָפָאִים, twig, branch, foliage.

עָפֵל ('āfā'l) *Pu.* עָפֵל to be inflated, arrogant. — *Hi.* fut. יַעֲפִיל to act proudly or presumptuously.

עָפֵל ('ōfā'l) *m, pl.* עָפָלִים, *c.* עָפְלִי ('ōfā'l), hill; הָעָפֵל an eminence upon Zion; tumor, swelling.

עָפְנִי ('ōfni) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

עַפְעָר ('āf'ā'r) *m, only du.* עַפְעָרִים, *c.* עַפְעָרִי, eye-lashes, eyelids.

עָפָר ('āfā'r) [*den. of עָפָר*] *Pi.* עָפָר to pelt with dust, to bedust.

עָפָר ('āfā'r) *m, w. art.* הָעָפָר, *c.* עָפָר, *pl. c.* עַפְרוֹת, dust, dry earth, soil, clay, lump, clod; gold-dust.

עָפָר ('ē'fēr) *pr.n.m.*

עָפָר ('ō'fēr) *m* young deer, roe, gazelle.

עָפְרָה ('ōfrā') *pr.n.* of towns in Benjamin and Manasseh.

עָפְרוֹן ('ōfrō'n) *pr.n.m.; pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *pr.n.* of a mountain.

עוֹפֶרֶת, עוֹפֶרֶת ('ōfēr'ēṭ) *f* lead.

עֵץ ('ēṣ) *m, w.s.* עֲצֵי, *pl.* עֲצִים, *c.* עֲצִי, tree, wood, timber, stake, pole, log, wooden work.

עָצַב ('āḇā'b) *pt. p.* עָצוּב, *f c.* עֲצוּבָה, to afflict, grieve, pain. — *Ni.* נִעְצַב, *fut.* יִנְעֲצַב, to grieve oneself, to be sorrowful. — *Pi.* עָצַב, *fut.* יִנְעֲצַב, to form, to shape; to grieve, pain, afflict. — *Hi.* הִעְצִיב, *inf.* הִעְצִיב, *fut.* יִנְעֲצִיב, to form, fashion, shape; to grieve, offend. — *Hith.* הִתְעַצַּב to grieve oneself; to be angry.

עֲצָב ('āḇā'b) *m, only pl.* עֲצָבִים, *c.* עֲצָבִי, image, idol.

עָצָב ('āḇē'b) *m, only pl. c.* עָצָבִי, labourer, bondsman.

עֲצָב ('ē'ḇā'b) *m, pl.* עֲצָבִים, a thing formed or shaped; earthen vessel; labour, toil, gain; trouble, grievance.

עָצָב ('ō'ḇā'b) *m, w.s.* עָצָבָה ('ōḇā'bā'), image, idol; pain, labour, affliction.

עָצָבֹן ('āḇā'bō'n) *m, c.*

עֲצָבֹן, *w.s.* עֲצָבוֹנָה, labour, toil; pain.

עֲצָבָה ('אָבבֶּה'בֶּה) *f, c.* עֲצָבוֹת, *pl. c.* עֲצָבוֹת, pain, grievance, affliction, sorrow, wound.

עָצָה ('אָבֶּה') *pt.* עָצָה, to shut, to close.

עָצָה ('אָבֶּה') *m* the spine, the back-bone.

עָצָה ('עָבֶּה') *f, c.* עֲצָה, *w.s.* עֲצָהוֹ, *pl.* עֲצָהוֹת, *w.s.* עֲצָהוֹת, wood [= עֵץ]; counsel, advice; consultation; purpose, project, plan, design; wisdom, deliberation.

עֲצוּם ('אָבֶּה'מ) *adj., pl.* עֲצוּמִים, strong, powerful, mighty, numerous; *pl.* strong limbs, fangs.

עֲצִיּוֹן גֶּבֶר ('עָבֶּה'נ גֶּבֶר'בֶּה) *pr.n.* of a seaport on the Elanitic gulf.

עָצַל ('אָבֶּה'ל) *Ni. fut.* יֵעָצַל, to be idle, to tarry.

עָצַל ('אָבֶּה'ל) *adj.* slothful, sluggish.

עָצָלָה ('אָבֶּה'ל) and עָצָלוֹת ('אָבֶּה'ל) *f, du.* עָצָלוֹת, sloth.

עָצַם ('אָבֶּה'מ), עָצָם ('אָבֶּה'מ) *inf. w.s.* עָצָמוֹ ('עָבֶּה'מ), *fut.* יֵעָצַם, יֵעָצְמוּ, *pl.*

יֵעָצְמוּ, *pt.* עָצַם, to be or become firm, strong, powerful, mighty; to shut, to close. — *Pi.* עָצַם, *fut.* יֵעָצַם, to close; *den.* of עָצַם: to break or gnaw the bones. — *Hi. fut.* יֵעָצְמוּ to make strong.

עָצָם ('עָבֶּה'מ) *f* [and *m*], *w.s.* עָצָמִי, *pl.* עָצָמִים and עֲצָמוֹת, *c.* עֲצָמוֹת, bone; body, frame; essence, self; the selfsame; הַיּוֹם בְּעָצָם הַיּוֹם on that very day.

עָצָם ('עָבֶּה'מ) *m, w.s.* עָצָמִי ('עָבֶּה'מִי), strength, might; bone, body.

עֲצָמָה ('עָבֶּה'מֶה) *f, c.* עֲצָמָה, strength; multitude.

עֲצָמוֹן ('אָבֶּה'מֶן) *pr.n.* of a town.

עֲצָמוֹת ('אָבֶּה'מֶת) *flpl.* arguments, reasons, proofs.

עָצָן ('עָבֶּה'נ) *m*, only in הָעָצָן or הָעָצָנוֹ, spear [or *gent.* of *pr.n.* עָצָן].

עָצָר ('אָבֶּה'ר) *inf.* עָצָר, *fut.* יֵעָצָר, *pt. p.* יֵעָצָר, *f* עָצָרָה, to close, to shut up, to restrain, to stop, to hold back, to retain, to withhold; to rule, prevail, bridle; עָצָר וְעָזָב a

slave and a freed one. —
Ni. נִעְצָר, *inf.* הִעְצָר, *pt.*
 נִעְצָר, to be shut up, re-
 strained, hindered; to be
 assembled.

עֲצָר ('āḇṣēr) *m* dominion.

עֲצָר ('āḇṣēr) *m* a shutting
 up; constraint, oppression.

עֲצָרָה ('āḇṣārā) *f*, עֲצָרָת
 ('āḇṣārāṯ) *f* assembly, festive
 assembly, festival.

עָקַב ('āḱāḇ) *inf.* יָעֻב, *fut.*
 יַעֲבֹד, to deceive; to take
 by the heel. — *Pi.* *fut.*
 יַעֲבֹד, to keep back.

עָקֵב¹ ('āḱēḇ) *m*, *c.* עָקֵב,
w.s. עֲקָבוֹ, *pl.* עֲקָבִים, *c.*
 עָקֵבִי and עֲקָבוֹת, heel,
 hoof; step, foot-print; the
 rear.

עָקֵב² ('āḱēḇ) [*adj.*] *m*, *pl.*
w.s. עֲקָבִי, plotter, deceiver,
 liar-in-wait.

עָקָב ('āḱāḇ) *adj.*, *f* עֲקָבָה,
 uneven, hilly; deceitful;
 showing foot-prints.

עָקֵב ('ēḱāḇ) *m* the end, the
 last; result, reward; *prep.*
 and *conj.* on account of,
 because of, because.

עָקָבָה ('āḱāḇā) *f* cunning,
 deceit.

עָקַד ('āḱāḏ) *fut.* יַעֲקֹד to
 bind.

עָקָד ('āḱāḏ) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲקָדִים,
 striped, streaky.

עָקָה ('āḱā) *f*, *c.* עֲקָה, op-
 pression.

עָקִיב ('āḱḱāḇ) *pr.n.m.*

עָקַל ('āḱāḏ) *Pu. pt.* מִטְעָל,
 to be perverted.

עָקָלָל ('āḱāḏḏāḏ) *adj.*, *f/pl.*
 עֲקָלָלָה, crooked, winding.

עָקָלָתוֹן ('āḱāḏḏāḏōn) *adj.*
 crooked, winding, tortuous.

עָקֹן ('āḱāḏn) *pr.n.m.*

עָקַר ('āḱāḏr) *inf.* יַעֲקֹר to
 root out. — *Ni.* נִיעָקַר to
 be destroyed. — *Pi.* עָקַר,
fut. יַעֲקֹר, to lame, to
 hamstring.

עָקָר ('āḱāḏr) *adj.*, *f* עֲקָרָה,
c. עֲקָרָה, barren.

עָקֵר¹ ('ēḱāḏr) *m* a naturalized
 foreigner.

עָקֵר² ('ēḱāḏr) *pr.n.m.*

עָקָרָב ('āḱārāḇ) *m*, *c.* עֲקָרָב,
pl. עֲקָרָבִים, scorpion; a
 knotted scourge.

עָקָרוֹן ('ēḱārōn) *pr.n.* of a
 Philistine city.

עָקַשׁ ('āḱāḏš) *Ni.* נִיעָקַשׁ to
 be perverted. — *Pi.* עָקַשׁ¹
 to pervert, to make

crooked. — *Hi. fut. w.s.* יַעֲקֹשׁ, to regard as perverse.

עֲקָשׁ ² ('ikkē's) *adj., pl.* עֲקָשִׁים, *c.* עֲקָשִׁי, perverted, perverse.

עֲקָשׁ ³ ('ikkē's) *pr.n.m.*

עֲקָשׁוֹת ('ikkū'θ) *f* perverseness.

עָר ¹ ('ār) = עִיר; עַר מוֹאָב *pr.n.*, chief town in Moab.

עָר ² ('ār) = עֶרֶב enemy, *pl.* עֲרִים.

עַר ('ēr) *pr.n.m.* [see also עוֹר].

עָרַב ¹ ('ārā'b) *fut.* יַעֲרֹב, *w.s.* אֶעֱרֹבְנָה, *pt.* עָרַב, *pl.* עֲרָבִים, to exchange, to traffic; to pledge, to pawn; to give security, to warrant. — *Hith.* הִתְעָרַב to intermingle, to have intercourse, to rival.

עָרַב ² ('ārā'b) to be or grow dark, to be obscured. — *Hi. inf.* בְּעָרַב to do at evening.

עָרַב ¹ ('ārē'b) *fut.* יַעֲרֹב, to be sweet, pleasant.

עָרַב ('ārā'b) *m, pl.* עֲרָבִים, *c.* עֲרָבִי, poplar or willow.

עָרַב ('ārā'b), עָרַב ('ārā'b)

pr.n. Arabia; *gent.* עֲרָבִי, *pl.* עֲרָבִים and עֲרָבִיָּים, Arab, Arabian.

עָרַב ² ('ārē'b) *adj.* sweet, pleasant.

עָרַב ('ārā'b), עָרַב ¹ ('ārā'b) *m* woof, weft; mixed multitude, promiscuous mass of foreigners.

עָרַב ² ('ārā'b) *m* and *f, i.p.* עָרַב, *du.* עֲרָבִים, the becoming dark, evening, twilight; בֵּין הָעֲרָבִים between the two evenings, at the time of sunset, or between sunset and dark.

עָרַב ¹ ('ārē'b) *m, pl.* עֲרָבִים, raven, crow.

עָרַב ² ('ārē'b) *pr.n.m.*

עָרַב ('ārā'b) *m, w. art.* הָעָרַב, a stinging insect, dog-fly, gadfly.

עָרַבָה ('ārābā') *f, w. loc.* הָעָרַבָה, *w.s.* עֲרַבְתָּהּ, *pl.* עֲרַבּוֹת, *c.* עֲרַבּוֹת, dry land, desert, wilderness, plain.

עָרַבָה ('ārābbā') *f, w.s.* עֲרַבְתָּם, surety, pawn, pledge.

עָרַבּוֹן ('ārābō'n) *m* pledge, warrant-money.

עָרַבְתִּי ('ārābā'ī) *pr.n.m.* in-

habitant of an unknown place עָרְבָה or עָרְבָה.

עָרַג ('ārā'g) *fut.* יֵעָרַג, to pant, to long for.

עָרַד ('ārā'd) *pr.n.* of a royal town of the Canaanites; *pr.n.m.*

עָרָה¹ ('ārā') *Pi.* עָרָה, *inf.* עָרוּה, *imp. pl.* עָרוּ, *fut.* יֵעָרָה, יֵעָר, to uncover; to destroy, demolish; to pour out, to empty. — *Ni. fut.* יֵעָרָה, to be poured out. — *Hi.* הֵעָרָה to uncover, to pour out, to give up. — *Hith.* הִתְעָרָה to uncover oneself, to make oneself naked, to spread oneself.

עָרָה² ('ārā') *f.* only *pl.* עָרוֹת, cleared place, meadow.

עָרוּגָה ('ārūgā') *f.* *c.* עָרוּגָת, *pl.* עָרוּגוֹת, garden-bed.

עָרֹד ('ārō'd) *m* wild ass.

עָרוּה ('ārūh) *f.* *c.* עָרוּה, *w.s.* עָרוּתָה, nakedness, bareness, the pudenda; shame; shameful or foul thing, filthiness.

עָרוֹם, עָרֹם ('ārō'm) *adj.*, *pl.* עָרוּמִים, עָרוּמִים, *f.* עָרְמָה, naked, bared, half-dressed.

עָרוֹם ('ārō'm) *adj.*, *pl.* עָרוּמִים, cunning, sly, crafty.

עָרוּעַר¹ ('ārō'ē'r) *m* tree, shrub, heath.

עָרוּעַר² ('ārō'ē'r), עָרְעַר, *pr.n.* of several towns.

עָרוּץ ('ārū'ḥ) *m.* *c.* עָרוּץ, horror [others: fissure].

עָרִי ('ērī') *pr.n.m.*

עָרִיָה ('ēryā') *f* = עָרְוָה, nakedness, bareness.

עָרִיסָה ('ārīṣā') *f.* only *pl.* עָרִיסוֹת, grit, groats; gruel.

עָרִיף ('ārī'f) *m.* only *pl.* עָרִיפִים, clouds, darkness of clouds.

עָרִיץ ('ārī'ḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* עָרִיצִים, *c.* עָרִיצִי, violent, tyrannical; mighty, powerful; tyrant; a mighty one.

עָרִירִי ('ārīrī') *adj.*, *pl.* עָרִירִים, forsaken, solitary, childless.

עָרַב ('ārā'ḥ) *inf.* עָרַב, *imp.* יֵעָרַב, *pl.* עָרְבָה, *fut.* יֵעָרַב, *pt. p.* עָרְבָה, *pl.* עָרְבִים, *pt. p.* עָרְבָה, *f.* עָרְבָה, *pl.* עָרְבוֹת, to set in order, to prepare, to arrange; to draw up for battle, to muster; to compare, to equal, to

estimate. — *Hi.* הֵעֲרִיךְ, *fut.* יֵעֲרִיךְ, to estimate or value.

עָרָךְ ('ē'rāḥ) *m, w.s.* עָרְכוּ, arrangement, row, pile; preparation; estimation, value, price.

עָרַל ('ārā'l) to cast away as profane. — *Ni. imp.* הָעֵרַל to show one's forehead, to bare oneself.

עָרֵל ('ārē'l) *adj., c.* עָרֵל, *pl.* עָרְלִים, *c.* עָרְלִי, *f* עָרְלָה, uncircumcised, unclean, unconsecrated, insensible.

עָרְלָה ('ōrlā') *f, c.* עָרְלָה, *w.s.* עָרְלָתוֹ, *pl.* עָרְלוֹת, *c.* עָרְלוֹת ('ōrlō't), foreskin; uncleanness, insensibility; unclean fruit.

עָרַם¹ ('ārā'm) *inf.* עָרַם to be cunning, crafty. — *Hi.* יֵעָרַם, *fut.* הֵעֲרָם, to act craftily, to form a cunning plan; to act prudently.

עָרַם² ('ārā'm) *Ni.* נִעְרַם, to be heaped up, to be amassed.

עָרַם see עָרוֹם.

עָרָם ('ō'rām) *m* cunning; craftiness.

עָרְמָה ('ōrmā') *f* cunning, craft, prudence.

עָרְמָה ('ārēmā') *f, c.* עָרְמָה, *pl.* עָרְמוֹת, heap [of grain, of rubbish].

עָרְמוֹן ('ārmō'n) *m* plane-tree, maple.

עָרוֹ ('ērā'n) *pr.n.m.; patr.* עָרְנִי.

עָרוּר see עָרוּרָה.

עָרָר ('ārār) *adj.* naked, bare, forsaken.

עָרַף¹ ('ārā'f) *fut.* יֵעָרַף, to drop down.

עָרַף² ('ārā'f) *pt.* עָרַף, to break the neck [of an animal].

עָרֶף ('ō'rēf) *m, w.s.* עָרְפִי ('ōrpī'), the neck, the nape.

עָרְפָה ('ōrpā') *pr.n.f.*

עָרְפֵל ('ārā'fēl) *m* darkness, dark clouds.

עָרַץ ('ārā'ṣ) *inf.* יֵעָרַץ, *fut.* יֵעָרַץ, to be afraid, to fear; *tr.* to frighten, to terrify. — *Ni. pt.* נִעְרַץ, to be fearful, terrible. — *Hi.* הֵעֲרִיץ, *fut.* יֵעֲרִיץ, *pt.* מִעֲרִיץ, to fear, to be afraid; *tr.* to inspire fear or awe.

עָרַק ('ārā'k) *pt.* עָרַק, to gnaw; others: to flee.

עָרָקִי ('ārā'kī) *pr.n.m.*

עָרַר ('ārār) *imp.* עָרַה, to be naked, bare; to bare oneself. — *Pi.* עוֹרֵר to lay bare, to demolish. — *Pil. inf.* עֲרָר, to lay bare. — *Hithpalp.* הִתְעָרַר to be bared or demolished.

עֲרֹשׁ ('ārāš) *f* bedstead, bed, canopy-bed.

עֵשֶׁב ('ēšēb) *m, w.s.* עֵשְׂבִים, *pl. c.* עֲשְׂבוֹת, plant, vegetable, herb, greens.

עָשָׂה ('āšā) *inf.* עָשָׂה, עָשִׂיתָ, עָשִׂיתָ, *imp.* עֲשֵׂה, *fut.* יַעֲשֶׂה, *pt.* עָשָׂה, *c.* עוֹשֶׂה, *pl.* עֹשִׂים, *c.* עֹשִׂי, *f* עֹשֶׂה, *pt. p.* עֹשֶׂה, *pl.* עֹשִׂים, *f/pl.* עֹשֶׂה, to work, labour, toil; to make, to create, construct, build, accomplish; to acquire, earn, procure; to prepare; to offer or sacrifice; to appoint or constitute; to keep, to fulfil. — *Ni.* נִעְשָׂה, *inf.* הִנְעֲשֶׂה, *fut.* יִנְעֲשֶׂה, *pt.* נִעְשָׂה, to be made, done, created, prepared; to happen, to

be. — *Pi.* עָשָׂה to handle, to squeeze. — *Pu.* עָשָׂה to be made, created.

עֲשֻׂהֶיךָ ('āšā'ē'1) *pr.n.m.*

עֲשֻׂן ('āšā'v) *pr.n.m.*

עֲשֻׂר ('āšār) *m, w. art.* הָעֲשֻׂר, the number ten; decad; ten days, tenth day; an instrument with ten strings, decachord.

עֲשֻׂרֶיךָ ('āšārē'1); עֲשֻׂרֶיךָ ('āšārē'1) *pr.n.m.*

עֲשִׂירִי ('āšārī) *adj. num., f* עֲשִׂירִית, tenth; *f* the tenth part.

עָשָׂק ('āšā'k) *Hith.* הִתְעָשָׂק, to quarrel, to strive.

עֲשָׂק ('āšā'k) *pr.n.* of a well near Gerar.

עָשָׂר ('āšār) [*den. of עָשָׂר*] *fut.* יַעֲשֶׂר, to tithe, to take the tenth part. — *Pi. inf.* עֲשֶׂר, *fut.* יִעֲשֶׂר, *pt.* מָעֲשֶׂר, to give or take the tenth part. — *Hi. inf.* לַעֲשֶׂר [for לְהַעֲשֶׂר] the same as *Pi.*

עֲשָׂרָה ('āšārā) *f, m* עֲשָׂרָה, *num.* ten; *pl.* עֲשָׂרוֹת decads.

עֲשָׂרִים ('āšārīm) *m, f* עֲשָׂרִים, ten [in compounded num-

bers from 11 to 19]; *pl.* עֲשָׂרִים *m* and *f* twenty; the twentieth.

עֲשָׂרוֹן (ʿṣṣrōn) *m* the tenth part; a measure for grain and meal [one tenth of an Ephah].

עֵשׂ¹ (ʿṣ) *m* a moth.

עֵשׂ² (ʿṣ) = עֵשׂ.

עֹשֹׁק (ʿṣṣōk) *m* oppressor.

עֹשֻׁק (ʿṣṣūk) *m*, only *pl.* עֹשֻׁקִים, oppression, violence.

עֲשׂוֹת (ʿṣṣōt) *adj.* forged, wrought.

עֲשָׂוִת (ʿṣṣvōt) *pr.n.m.*

עֲשִׂיר (ʿṣṣīr) *adj.*, *w. art.* הָעֲשִׂיר, *pl.* הָעֲשִׂירִים, *c.* עֲשִׂירִי, rich, wealthy; noble, distinguished; proud, violent.

עֲשֹׁן (ʿṣṣōn) *fut.* יִעֲשֹׁן, to smoke, to burn.

עֲשָׂן (ʿṣṣēn) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲשָׂנִים, smoking.

עֲשָׂן (ʿṣṣān) *m*, *w. art.* הָעֲשָׂן, *c.* עֲשָׂן, smoke, vapour.

עֲשֹׁק (ʿṣṣōk) *inf.* עֲשֹׁק, *w.s.* עֲשֹׁקִים (ʿṣṣōkʿm), *fut.* יִעֲשֹׁק, *pt.* עֲשֹׁק, *pt. p.* עֹשֹׁק, to oppress, maltreat, subjugate; to cheat; to over-

flow. — *Pu. pt.* מְעֻשָּׁק to be forced, subdued.

עֲשָׂק (ʿṣṣk) *pr.n.m.*

עֲשָׂק¹ (ʿṣṣk) *m* oppression, violence; extortion, unjust gain; grievance, distress.

עֲשָׂק² (ʿṣṣk) *pr.n.m.*

עֲשָׂקָה (ʿṣṣkā) *f* oppression, distress.

עֲשֹׁר (ʿṣṣōr) *fut.* יִעֲשֹׁר, to be or become rich. — *Hi.* יִעֲשֹׁר, יִעֲשִׁיר, *fut.* יִעֲשִׁיר, *w.s.* יִעֲשִׁרְנוּ, to make rich, to enrich; to acquire wealth, to become rich. — *Hith.* הִתְעֲשִׁיר to feign oneself rich.

עֲשָׂר (ʿṣṣr) *m*, *w.s.* עֲשָׂרוֹ (ʿṣṣrō), riches, wealth.

עֲשִׂשׁ (ʿṣṣēš) to become dry, to grow old, to decay, to wither.

עֲשִׂת (ʿṣṣōt) *Hith.* הִתְעֲשִׂת to recollect, to consider.

עֲשִׂת (ʿṣṣōt) *f* device, artificial work.

עֲשָׂתוֹת (ʿṣṣtōt) *f* thought, opinion.

עֲשָׂתִי עֲשָׂר (ʿṣṣtē ʿṣṣr).

עֲשָׂתִי עֲשָׂרָה (ʿṣṣtē ʿṣṣrē) *num.* eleven, the eleventh.

עֲשָׂתָהּ (ʿṣṣtāh) *f*, only

pl. w.s. עֲשָׂתָנִי thought, plan.

עֲשָׂתָרָה (*ʔst̪r̪ʔ) *pr.n.f.*, *pl.* עֲשָׂתָרוֹת, *c.* עֲשָׂתָרוֹת, a Phœnician goddess, Astarte, also called אֲשֶׁרָה; *pl.* statues or different forms of A.; increase of the flock.

עֲשָׂתָרוֹת (*ʔst̪ar̪ʔ) *pr.n.*, *c.* עֲשָׂתָרוֹת, a city in Bashan.

עֵת (*ʔ) *f.* *w.s.* עֵתִי, *pl.* עֵתִים, עֵתוֹת, time, right or proper time, season; *pl.* circumstances, courses of time, occurrences, events.

עֵת קֶצֶן (*ʔ k̪ʔn) *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulun, *w. loc.* עֵתָה ק' ה.

עֵתָה = עֵתָה.

עָתֵד (*ʔʔd) *Pi.* עָתֵד to make ready, to prepare. — *Hith.* הִתְעָתֵד to be destined, prepared.

עַתָּה (*ʔt̪ā) *adv.* now, at present; then, presently, soon.

עָתִיד see עָתִיד.

עָתִיד (*ʔt̪ūd) *m.*, *pl.* עָתִידִים he-goat; leader.

עָתִי (*ʔt̪y) *pr.n.m.*

עָתִי (*ʔt̪i) *adj.* opportune, convenient.

עָתִיד (*ʔt̪īd) *adj.*, *pl.* עָתִידִים, *f.* עָתִידָה, *pl.* עָתִידוֹת, ready, prepared, skilful; *f/pl.* future things, future destiny; treasures.

עָתִיָּה (*ʔt̪yā) *pr.n.m.*

עָתִיק (*ʔt̪īk) *adj.* splendid, stately.

עָתִיק (*ʔt̪īk) *adj.*, *pl.* עָתִיקִים, removed [from the breast], weaned; old.

עָתָה (*ʔt̪ā) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עָתָלִי (*ʔt̪l̪y) *pr.n.m.*

עָתָלִיָּה (*ʔt̪l̪yā), עָתָלִיָּהוּ (*ʔt̪l̪yāhū) *pr.n.m.* and *f.*

עָתָם (*ʔt̪ām) *Ni.* נִעָתָם to be burnt, to be parched up.

עָתָנִי (*ʔt̪nī); עָתָנִיָּאֵל (*ʔt̪nīʔl̪) *pr.n.m.*

עָתָק (*ʔt̪āk) *fut.* יִעָתָק, to be removed, to be advanced, to become old; to be released, freed. — *Hi.* יִעָתָק, *fut.* יִעָתָק, to displace, remove, transfer, advance; to take away.

עָתָק (*ʔt̪āk) *adj.* arrogant, bold, wanton.

עֵתָּק ('āṭṭē'k) *adj.* old [and good]; solid; splendid.

עֵתָּר¹ ('āṭṭā'r) *fut.* יַעֲתָר, to pray, to supplicate. — *Ni.* נִעְתָּר, *inf.* נִעְתָּר, *fut.* יַעֲתָר, to let oneself be entreated, to hear [a prayer]. — *Hi.* הִעְתָּר, *imp. pl.* הִעְתָּרוּ, *fut.* יַעֲתָר, to pray, to supplicate.

עֵתָּר² ('āṭṭā'r) *Ni.* נִעְתָּר to

be abundant or plentiful. — *Hi.* הִעְתָּר to make abundant, to multiply.

עֵתָּר ('āṭṭā'r) *m, c.* עֵתָּר, fragrance, perfume; worshipper, suppliant.

עֵתָּר ('āṭṭā'r) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

עֵתָּרָה ('āṭṭā'rā) *f* abundance, riches.

פ

פ, ף the seventeenth letter of the alphabet, called פֶּה, פִּי [= פֶּה mouth]; as a numeral = 80, ף = 800.

פֶּה see פֶּה.

פָּאָה (pā'ā') *Hi. fut.* יַפְאֶה, *w.s.* נִפְאֶה, to blow away, to scatter.

פָּאָה (pā'ā') *f, c.* פָּאָה, *pl.* פָּאָה, *du.* פָּאָהִים, *c.* פָּאָהִי, side, quarter, region, district; extremity, border, corner.

פָּאָר (pā'ā'r) *Pi.* פָּאָר, *inf.* פָּאָר, *fut.* יַפְאָר, to adorn, beautify, glorify; to glean from a fruit-tree [*den.* of פָּאָרָה]. — *Hith.* הִפְאָר to be glorified, to glorify

oneself; to boast, to glory; to declare, to speak plainly.

פָּאָר (pā'ā'r) *m, pl.* פָּאָרִים, *c.* פָּאָרִי, head-dress, turban, chaplet, tiara.

פָּאָרָה (pārā') and פָּאָרָה (pūrā') *f* green branch, bough, top-branch.

פָּאָרִיר (pārūr) *m* redness, flush.

פָּאָרָן (pārā'n) *pr.n.* of a desert.

פָּגַע (pāg) *m, only pl.* פָּגִים, unripe fig.

פָּגְוֹל (piggū'l) *m, pl.* פָּגְוִלִים, filth, what is putrified, unclean, abominable.

פָּגַע (pāgā') *inf.* פָּגַע, *imp.* פָּגַע, *fut.* יַפְגַּע, to meet

with, to push against, to strike, to hit, to attack; to entreat; to intercede for, to help; to reach to, to border upon. — *Hi.* מַפְגִּיעַ, *fut.* יַפְגִּיעַ, *pt.* מִפְּגִיעַ, to cause to fall on, to lay upon; to assail; to intercede, to entreat.

פֶּגַע (pə'gə'*) *m* event, chance.

פָּגַר (pəgə'r) *Pi.* פָּגַר to be languid, lazy.

פָּגַר (pə'gər) *m, pl.* פָּגָרִים, *c.* פָּגְרִי, body, corpse, dead body.

פָּגַשׁ (pəgə's) *fut.* יַפְגִּשׁ, to fall upon, to attack, to strike, to meet, to come together. — *Ni.* נִפְגְּשׁ to meet one another. — *Pi.* פָּגַשׁ, *fut.* יַפְגִּשׁ, to hit, to meet one another.

פָּדָה (pədā') *inf.* פָּדֶה, *imp.* פָּדֶה, *fut.* יַפְדֶּה, *pt.* פִּדְדָה, *pt. p.* פָּדְוִי, to redeem, to ransom, to free; to dismiss, to rescue. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִפְדֶּה to be redeemed, to be released. — *Hi.* *pf. w.s.* הִפְדֶּה to cause to be redeemed. — *Ho. inf.* הִפְדֶּה to be redeemed.

פְּדֻה אֶל (pə'dāh'ēl); פְּדֻה צוֹר (pə'dā'ū'r) *pr.n.m.*

פְּדוּי (pə'dū'y) *m, only pl.* פְּדוּיִם ransom, redemption.

פְּדוּן (pə'dō'n) *pr.n.m.*

פְּדוּת, פְּדֻת (pə'dū't) *f* redemption, deliverance; division, separation, interval.

פְּדֻיָּה (pə'dū'yā'), פְּדֻיָּהּ (pə'dū'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

פְּדֻיּוֹם (pə'dū'yō'm), פְּדֻיָּן (pə'dū'yā'n) *m* redemption-money.

פְּדֻן (pə'ddā'n) *m, c.* פְּדֻן, *w. loc.* הַפְּדֻנָּה, plain, flat, field; פְּדֻן אֲרָם plain of Syria, i. e. Upper Mesopotamia.

פָּדַע (pə'dā') *imp.* פָּדַע to deliver, to rescue.

פֶּגֶר (pə'dər) *m* fat, grease.

פֶּה (pə) *m, c.* פִּי, *w.s.* פִּי, פִּיהָ, פִּיו and פִּיהוּ, פִּיהֶם and פִּימוֹ, *pl.* פִּיִּים and פִּיּוֹת, mouth, bill; opening, entrance; edge, border, side; mouthful, portion; לְפִי, כִּפִּי according to; עַל-פִּי in proportion to, according to command or to one's assertion.

פֹּה (pə), פֹּה, *adv.* here, in this place; hither.

פואה (pū'ā') *pr.n.m.*

פוג (pūg) *fut.* יפוג, ויפוג (vəyyā'fōg), to be cold, chilled, torpid; to be weak.

— *Ni.* נפוג, 1. *sg.* נפוגתי, to be benumbed, to be without vital force.

פוגה (pūgā') *f* intermission, cessation.

פוגה (pūvā') *pr.n.m.*

פוח (pū'āḥ) *fut.* יפוח, to breathe, to blow, to become cool. — *Hi.* הפיח, *inf.* הפיח, *fut.* יפיח, to breathe or blow through; to blow up; to speak, to utter; to address harshly.

פוט (pūt) *pr.n.* of a people in Africa, Libyans.

פוטיל (pū'tī'ēl); פוטיפר (pō'tīfā'r); פוטי פרע (pō'tī fā'rā') *pr.n.m.*

פוטר (pōtēr) *m* a breaking out; see פטר.

פוח (pūḥ) *m* antimony; eye-paint; mortar, cement.

פול (pāl) *m* bean.

פול¹ (pūl) *pr.n.* of an unknown people, perh. the same as פוט.

פול² (pūl) *pr.n.m.*

פון (pūn) *fut.* יפון, 1. *sg.*

אפונה, to become weak, helpless.

פונה (pōnā') *m* corner [for פנה].

פוני (pūnī') *pr.n.m., patr.* of an unknown פון.

פונן (pūnō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Edom.

פועה (pū'ā') *pr.n.f.*

פוי (pūb) *imp. pl.* פצו, *fut.* יפוי, *pt. p.* פוי, to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, to be spread out; to overflow. — *Ni.* יפוי, *pt.* יפוי, *f* נפוצת, to be scattered, dispersed; to disperse oneself. — *Pil.* פוצץ to dash in pieces. — *Pilp.* פצץ to dash to pieces. — *Hi.* הפיץ, *inf.* הפיץ, *fut.* יפיץ, *pt.* הפיץ, to scatter, disperse, destroy; to drive away; to pour forth; to be dispersed. — *Hith.* הפוצץ to be dashed to pieces, to be reduced to dust.

פוק¹ (pūk) *pf.* פק, to waver, to totter. — *Hi.* *fut.* יפק, to be unsteady.

פוק² (pūk) *Hi.* הפיק, *fut.* יפיק, *pt. pl.* מפיקים, to let go out, to send forth, to supply; to obtain;

to bring to an end, to carry out.

פוקה (pūkā') *f* stumbling-block.

פור¹ (pūr) *Hi.* **הפיר** to frustrate; see **פָּרַר**.

פור² (pūr) *m, pl.* **פּוּרִים**, lot; *pl.* the feast of Purim.

פורה (pūrā') *f* wine-press; a measure for liquids.

פורתא (pō'rāṭā') *pr.n.m.*

פוש (pūš) *pf. pl.* **פָּשַׁו**, **פָּשְׁתָּם** [for **פָּשְׁתָּם**], to leap or caper about, to prance, to be proud. — *Ni.* **נָפֹשׁ** to be scattered about.

פּוּתִי (pūṭī') *pr.n.m.*

פז (pāz) *m* pure gold, refined gold.

פזן¹ (pāzā'z) *Ho. pt.* **מוֹפֵן**, to be purified, refined.

פזן² (pāzā'z) *fut.* **יִפֹּז**, to be flexible, supple. — *Pi. pt.* **מִפִּזּוּ** to leap, to dance.

פזר (pāzār) *pt. p. f.* **פִּזְרָהּ**, to scatter, to lead astray. — *Ni.* **נִפְזַר** to be scattered. — *Pi.* **פִּזַּר**, *fut.* **יִפְזַר**, to scatter, disperse; to distribute largely.

פה¹ (pāḥ) *m, i.p.* **חָפֵּה**, *pl.* **פַּחִים**, snare, trap-net; danger, calamity.

פה² (pāḥ) *m, pl.* **פַּחִים**, *c.* **פַּחִי**, plate of metal.

פחד (pāḥā'd) *fut.* **יִפְחַד**, to tremble, to quake, to be afraid; to palpitate with joy. — *Pi. fut.* **יִפְחַד**, *pt.* **מִפְחַד**, to be afraid, timid, cautious. — *Hi.* **הִפְחִיד** to make tremble.

פחד¹ (pāḥā'd) *m, i.p.* **פָּחַד**, *w.s.* **פַּחְדִּי**, fear, terror, awe; object of fear.

פחד² (pāḥā'd) *m, only pl.* *w.s.* **פַּחְדֵּיו**, the loins [the testicles].

פחדה (pāḥdā') *f* fear, terror.

פחה (pāḥā') *m, c.* **פַּחֵה**, *pl.* **פַּחוֹת**, *c.* **פַּחוֹתֵי**, [Babylonian or Persian] governor, prefect, pasha.

פחז (pāḥā'z) *pt. pl.* **יִפְחִזוּ**, to be frivolous, wanton, fickle.

פחז (pāḥā'z) *m* a boiling over, wantonness.

פחזות (pāḥā'zūṭ) *f* boastfulness.

פחה (pāḥā'ḥ) *Hi.* **הִפְחֵה**, *inf.* **הִפְחֵה**, to ensnare, to fetter.

פחיים (pāḥī'm) *m* glow, heat, lightning [or *pl.* of **פה**].

פחם (pāḥā'm) *m* live coal.

פֶּחַח (pá'ḥḥ) *m* [and *f*],
pl. פֶּחְתִּים, pit, fissure;
destruction.

פֶּחַח מוֹאֵב (pá'ḥḥ mō'ā'h)
pr.n.m.

פֶּחַחַת (p'ḥḥ'ḥḥ) *f* sunken
spot [made by the leprosy
of garments].

פֶּטְדָה (pītḏā') *f* a precious
stone, topaz.

פֶּטְוּר, פֶּטְוּר, פֶּטְוּר, see
פֶּטְוּר.

פֶּטְוּשׁ (pāttī's) *m* hammer.

פֶּטְר (pātt'r) *fut.* יִפְטֹר, *pt.*
p. פֶּטְוּר, to split, to break
open, to let out; *pt. p.*
burst open flower, gar-
land; one set free or made
exempt. — *Hi.* הִפְטִיר, *fut.*
יִפְטִיר, to gape with the
lips in mockery.

פֶּטְר (pā'tḥr) *m* a breaking
through; what breaks
through, first-born.

פֶּטְרָה (pītṛā') *f* first-born.

פִּי see **פֶּה**.

פִּי-בֹסֶת (pī bā'ḥḥ) *pr.n.* of
a city in lower Egypt,
Bubastis.

פִּיד (pīḏ) *m* misfortune.

פִּיָּה (pēyā') *f*, only *pl.* פִּיּוֹת,
edge [= **פֶּה**].

פִּיָּה (pīyyā') *f*, *pl.* פִּיּוֹת,
see **פֶּה**.

פִּי-חֵירָת (pī ḥā'ḥīr'ḥ) *pr.n.*
of a place in Egypt.

פִּיָּה (pī'āḥ) *m* ashes, dust.

פִּיָּל (pīḥl) *pr.n.m.*

פִּילָגֶשׁ (pīlā'gēs) and **פִּלְגֶשׁ**
(pīlā'gēs) *f*, *w.s.* פִּילָגֶשׁוֹ, *pl.*
פִּלְגֶשִׁים, *c.* פִּלְגֶשֶׁי, con-
cubine; prostitute.

פִּימָה (pīmā') *f* fat, fatness.

פִּינָחֶם (pī'nāḥā'ḥ); **פִּינָן** (pī-
nā'n) *pr.n.m.*

פִּיפִּיּוֹת (pī'fīyyō'ḥ) *f/pl.*
mouths, edges.

פִּיק (pīk) *m* a tottering.

פִּישׁוֹן (pīšō'n) *pr.n.* of a
river in Paradise.

פִּיתוֹן (pīṭō'n) *pr.n.m.*

פִּי (pāḥ) *m* flask, bottle.

פִּיָּה (pāḥā') *Pi. pt.* מִפְּנֵה,
to flow out, to drip.

פִּכְרַת הַצְּבִיִּים (pāḥḥ'rēḥ
hā'ḥḥ'ḥāyī'm) *pr.n.m.*

פִּלָּא (pālā') *Ni.* נִפְלָא, *fut.*

יִפְלָא, *pt. pl.* נִפְלָאִים, *f*

נִפְלָאִת, *pl.* נִפְלָאוֹת, *c.*

נִפְלָאוֹת, נִפְלָאוֹת, to be

distinguished, to be singu-

lar, extraordinary, wonder-

ful, miraculous, astonish-

ing, hard; *pt. f/pl.* wondrous

things, miracles. — *Pi.* פלא, *inf.* נפלא, to separate, to consecrate. — *Hi.* הפלא, הפלא, הפלא, *inf.* נפלא, הפלא, *fut.* יפלא, *pt.* מפלא, to make extraordinary, wonderful, to act miraculously, marvellously; to consecrate, to sanctify. — *Hith.* הִתְפַּלֵּא to show oneself extraordinary.

פלא (pə'la) *m*, *w.s.* פלא, *pl.* פלאים and פלאות, wonder, wonderful thing or deed, miracle.

פלאי (pə'li) *adj.*, *f* פלאית, wonderful.

פלאיה (pə'laya) *pr.n.m.*

פלאסר (pə'la'sər) see התגלות.

פלג (pə'la'g) *Ni.* נפלג to be divided. — *Pi.* פלג, *imp.* פלג, to divide, to make discordant.

פלג¹ (pə'la'g) *m*, *pl.* פלגים, *c.* פלג, river, brook, stream.

פלג² (pə'la'g) *pr.n.m.*

פלגה (pə'la'ga) *f*, only *pl.* פלגות, division of a family, kindred, clan; brook.

פלגה (pə'la'ga) *f* division, class.

פלגש (pə'la'gəš) *f* see פילגש.

פלדה (pə'la'da) or פלדה (pə'la'da) *f*, only *pl.* פלדות, iron, steel [scythes of war-chariots].

פלדש (pə'la'dəš) *pr.n.m.*

פלד (pə'la) *Ni.* נפלד to be separated, singled out, preferred. — *Hi.* הפלד, *imp.* הפלד, *fut.* יפלד, to distinguish, to select, to favour.

פלא (pə'la) *pr.n.m.*

פלח (pə'la'ḥ) *pt.* פלח, to cleave, to plough, to furrow. — *Pi.* פלח, *fut.* יפלח, to cleave, to cut in pieces, to let break forth, to bring forth.

פלח (pə'la'ḥ) *m* piece, slice, the half; פלח רכב the upper mill-stone; פ' תחתית the lower mill-stone.

פלחא (pə'la'ḥa) *pr.n.m.*

פלט (pə'la't) to escape. — *Pi.* פלט, *inf.* and *imp.* פלט, *fut.* יפלט, *pt.* מפלט, to let escape, to deliver, to let slip forth, to bring forth; *intr.* to escape. — *Hi.* *fut.* יפליט, ויפלט, to save, to rescue, to bring into safety.

פָּלַט (pālē't) *m*, only *pl.*
פִּלְטִים, a fugitive, who
has escaped.

פִּלְטָה (pālē't) *m* deliverance.

פִּלְטָה (pālē't) *pr.n.m.*

פִּלְטָה (pālē'tā') see פִּלְטָה.

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tā'y);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tī'ē'l);

act as arbiter or mediator;
to pray [to God].

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tā'); פִּלְטָה (pāl'tā'y)
pr.n.m.

פִּלְטָה (pāl'mōnī'), פִּלְטָה (pāl'mōnī') *adj. m* such a one, a
certain one, an unnamed
one.

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tā') *Pi.* פִּלְטָה, *fut.*
פִּלְטָה, to make level, to
prepare [a path]; to weigh
[*den. of פִּלְטָה*].

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tā') *m* a balance.

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tā') *Hith.* פִּלְטָה
to burst, to be shaken, to
tremble.

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tā'ā') *f* trem-
bling, terror, horror.

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tā's) *Hith.* פִּלְטָה
to roll oneself.

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tā'sā') *pr.n.*, the
land of the Philistines,
Philistia [hence Palestine].

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tā'sā') *pr.n.m.*, *pl.*
פִּלְטָה, פִּלְטָה, Phi-
listine.

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tā'sā') *pr.n.m.*

פִּלְטָה (pāl'tā'sā') *pr.n.m.*
[Philistine, or runner,
courier], body-guard of
king David, together with
בְּרִתִּי.

פָּן (pǝn) *conj.* that not, lest.

פַּנֵּג (pǝnnǝ'g) *m* sweet cake.

פָּנָה (pǝnǝ') *inf.* פָּנָה, *imp.* פָּנֵה, *fut.* יִפְּנֶה, *pt.* לִפְּנֶה, *pl.* פָּנִים, to turn [*intr.*], to turn to, to turn away; to go, to look. — *Pi.* פָּנֵה, *imp. pl.* פָּנֵי, to remove, to drive away, to clear. — *Hi.* הִפְּנֵה, *inf.* הִפְּנֹת, *fut.* יִפְּנֶן, to turn [*tr.* and *intr.*], to flee. — *Ho.* הִפְּנֵה, to be turned or directed.

פָּנָה (pǝnǝ') *m*, only *pl.* פָּנִים, *c.* פָּנֵי, face, countenance, surface, front; appearance, exterior, person; — אֶל-פָּנָי to the front of, before; — אֶת-פָּנָי before; — לִפְּנָי in sight of, in presence of, before, sooner than; — מִפְּנֵי, מֵלִפְּנֵי from before, by reason of; — עַל-פָּנָי before, over against, upon the surface, over the surface.

פָּנָה (pǝnnǝ') *f*, *c.* פָּנֵה, *pl.* פָּנֹת, pinnacle, corner, turn; pillar, chief, prince.

פָּנוּאֵל (pǝnū'ēl) *pr.n.* of a

town beyond the Jordan; *pr.n.m.*

פָּנִי (pǝnī') *m*, only *pl.* פָּנִים = פָּנִינִים see פָּנִין.

פָּנוּאֵל (pǝnī'ēl) = פָּנוּאֵל.

פָּנִימָה (pǝnī'mǝ) *adv.* within, in the interior; לִפְּנִימָה to within, in the inside of, inwardly; מִפְּנִימָה from within.

פָּנִימִי (pǝnīmī') *adj.*, פָּנִימִית, interior, inner.

פָּנִין (pǝnī'n) *m*, only *pl.* פָּנִינִים, coral, pearl.

פָּנָנָה (pǝnnǝnǝ') *pr.n.f.*

פָּנָק (pǝnnǝ'k) *Pi. pt.* מִפְּנָק, to fondle, indulge.

פָּס (pǝs) *m*, only *pl.* פָּסִים, extremity; כְּתָנָה פָּסִים a long tunic with sleeves [others: a garment with stripes].

פָּסַג (pǝsǝ'g) *Pi. imp. pl.* פָּסְגוּ, to pass through, to walk through.

פָּסְגָה (pǝsgǝ') *pr.n.* of a mountain ridge in Moab.

פָּסָה (pǝssǝ') *f*, *c.* פָּסֶה, plenty, abundance.

פָּסַח (pǝssǝ'ḥ) *inf.* פָּסְחוּ, *fut.* יִפְּסְחוּ, *pt. pl.* פָּסְחוּ, to pass through, to pass over,

to spare; to halt, to waver [in opinion]. — *Ni. fut.* פספ? to become lame. — *Pi. fut.* פפפ? to leap, to hobble, to dance.

פספ (pə'ṣəṣ) *m, i.p.* פספ, *pl.* פספ, a sparing, exemption; the passover-feast, the paschal lamb.

פספ (pəṣṣə'aṣ) *pr.n.m.*

פספ (pəṣṣə'aṣ) *adj., pl.* פספ, lame.

פסיל (pəṣīl) *m, only pl.* פסיל, *c.* פסיל, cast or carved image, idol; *pl. pr.n.* of a place.

פספ (pəṣṣə'aṣ) *pr.n.m.*

פספ (pəṣṣə'l) *imp.* לפפ, *fut.* לפפ?, to hew, cut, carve.

פסל (pəṣəl) *m, i.p.* לפפ, *w.s.* לפפ, carved or cast idol.

פספ (pəṣṣə'aṣ) to cease, to disappear.

פספ (pəṣṣə'aṣ) *pr.n.m.*

פפפ (pə'a'a) *fut.* פפפ?, to groan, to pant.

פפ (pə'a'u) *pr.n.* of a town in Idumea.

פפ (pə'a'r) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Moab; פפל a deity worshipped there.

פפ (pə'a'l) [in poetry = פפ] *fut.* פפ?, *pt.* פפ, *pl. c.* פפפ, to do, make, form, create, accomplish, prepare.

פפ (pə'a'l) *m, w.s.* פפ, (pə'a'lə'), *pl.* פפ, work, deed, action, business; product, achievement; gain, wages, reward.

פפ (pə'a'llə') *f, c.* פפ, *pl.* פפ, פפ, a doing, performing; wages, reward.

פפ (pə'a'llə') *pr.n.m.*

פפ (pə'a'm) *inf., w.s.* פפ, to beat, strike, impel. — *Ni.* פפפ, *fut.* פפפ?, to be moved, stirred. — *Hith.* פפפ to be agitated.

פפ (pə'a'm) *f and m, i.p.* פפ, *pl.* פפ, *c.* פפ, *du.* פפ, stroke, anvil; tread, step, pace; with numerals = times, turns; *sing.* once; *du.* twice; פפ this time.

פפ (pə'a'mə'a) *f, only pl.* פפ, [artificial] foot.

פפ (pə'a'mə'n) *m, pl.* פפ, bell, clock.

פפ (pə'a'nə'aṣ) see פפפפפ.

פָּעַר (pā'ā'r) to open the mouth, to gape.

פִּעְרִי (pā'arā'y) *pr.n.m.*

פָּצָה (pāBā') *imp.* פִּצְּהָ, *fut.* יִפְצֶה, *pt.* פָּצָה, to open wide [the mouth]; to deliver, rescue.

פָּצַח (pāBā'ā) *imp.* פִּצְּחִי, *fut.* יִפְצֹחַ, to break out into joy, to rejoice. — *Pi.* פָּצַח, to break in pieces.

פְּצִירָה (p'āBīrā') *f* bluntness, dulness.

פָּצַל (pāBā'l) *Pi. fut.* יִפְצֹל to peel off.

פִּצְּלוּהָ (p'āBālā') *f*, only *pl.* פִּצְּלוֹת, a peeling, peeled spot.

פָּצַם (pāBā'm) to split, to rend.

פָּצַע (pāBā'ā) *inf.* פִּצְּעָה, *pt.* *p.* פָּצַע, *c.* פָּצַע, to cut, wound, crush.

פָּצַע (pāBā'ā) *m*, *i.p.* פָּצַע, *w.s.* פָּצַעִי, *pl.* פָּצַעִים, *c.* פָּצַעִי, a wound.

פִּצְּעִי (p'āBā'ā) *pr.n.m.*

פָּצַר (pāBā'r) *fut.* יִפְצֹר to press, to urge. — *Hi. inf.* הִפְצִיר [for הִפְצִיר] to be

obstinate or stubborn; *inf.* obstinacy, rebelliousness.

פָּקַד (pākād) *inf.* פִּקְדָּה, *pt.* פָּקַד, *w.s.* פִּקְדָּה (p'ākādā'), *imp.* פִּקְדָּה, *fut.* יִפְקֹד, *pt.* פָּקַד, *pt. p. pl.* פִּקְדָּהִים, *c.* פִּקְדָּהִי, *f* פִּקְדָּה, to visit, inspect, muster, review, number; to care for; to look for, to miss; to chastise, punish; to cause to inspect, to appoint, to charge with, to entrust; *pt. p.* an officer, overseer. — *Ni.* נִפְקַד, *inf.* הִפְקִיד, *fut.* יִפְקֹד, to be visited, punished, mustered, missed; to be set over. — *Pi. pt.* מִפְקִיד to muster. — *Pu.* פִּקְדָּה to be mustered; to be punished; to want. — *Hi.* הִפְקִיד, *imp.* הִפְקִיד, *fut.* יִפְקִיד, to appoint, to set over; to entrust or charge with; to deposit or lay up. — *Ho.* מִפְקִיד to be appointed, to be set over; to be punished; to be deposited. — *Hith.* הִתְפַּקֵּד to be mustered, numbered.

פָּקַדָּה (p'ākādā') *f*, *c.* פִּקְדָּה, *pl.* פִּקְדָּוֹת, a numbering, mustering, review; visitation, punishment; charge,

service, care, watch, office; goods in trust, stores, property.

פָּקֶדוֹן (pikkādō'n) *m* goods in trust, deposit.

פְּקֻדוֹת (p'kīdō't) *f* oversight, office.

פָּקֶדֶן (pākū'd) *m*, only *pl.* פְּקֻדִּים, *c.* פְּקֻדֵי, a numbering, mustering.

פָּקֶדֶן (pikkū'd) *m*, only *pl.* פְּקֻדִּים, *c.* פְּקֻדֵי, precept, order, command.

פָּקַח (pākā'ḥ) *inf.* פָּקַח, *imp.* פָּקַח, *fut.* יִפְקַח, *pt.* פָּקַח, to open [the eyes or ears], to be watchful; to open one's eyes, to make one see. — *Ni.* נִפְקַח, *fut.* יִפְקַח, to be opened, to get sight or understanding.

פָּקֶח (pē'kāḥ) *pr.n.m.*

פָּקֶח (pikkē'ḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* פְּקֻחִים, open-eyed, seeing, intelligent.

פְּקֻחָא (p'kāḥyā') *pr.n.m.*

פָּקַח-קוֹחַ [פְּקֻחָא] (p'kāḥ kō'ḥ) *m* an opening, loosening, deliverance.

פָּקִיד (pākī'd) *m*, *c.* פְּקִיד, *pl.* פְּקִידִים, officer, over-

seer, prefect, magistrate, commander.

פָּקֶעַ (pē'kē') *m*, only *pl.* פְּקֻעִים, an architectural ornament in the shape of cucumbers or coloquints.

פָּקֶעֶה (pākū'ā') *f*, only *pl.* פְּקֻעִה, gourd, cucumber, pumpkin or coloquint.

פָּר (pār) *m*, *i.p.* פָּר, *pl.* פָּרִים, a bull, young bullock; victim, offering.

פָּרָא (pārā') *Hi. fut.* יִפְרֵא, to bring forth, to bear fruit.

פָּרָא (pē'rā) *m*, *pl.* פְּרָאִים, wild ass, culan.

פְּרָאָם (pīr'ām) *pr.n.m.*

פְּרָבָר (pārḇār) and פְּרֻרָר (pārḇār) *m*, *pl.* פְּרֻרִים, portico on the western side of the temple-building, open summer house; others: suburb.

פָּרַד (pārā'd) to spread out. — *Ni.* נִפְרַד, *inf.* and *imp.* נִפְרַד, *fut.* יִפְרַד, *pt.* נִפְרַד, to be parted, divided, separated, scattered; *pt.* going one's own way, whimsical. — *Pi. fut.* יִפְרַד, to separate oneself, to go aside. — *Pu. pt.* מִפְרַד, to be separated, isolated. —

Hi. הִפְרִיד, *inf.* הִפְרִיד, *fut.* יִפְרִיד, to separate, divide, disperse. — *Hith.* הִתְפָּרַד to be dispersed, to separate oneself.

פָּרָד (pǝ'rǝd) *m*, *w.s.* פָּרָדוֹ, *pl.* פָּרָדִים, *c.* פָּרָדִי, a mule.

פָּרָדָה (pǝr'dā') *f*, *c.* פָּרָדָת, she-mule.

פָּרָדָה (pǝ'rǝddā') *f*, only *pl.* פָּרָדָה, seed-corn, grains.

פָּרָדִים (pǝr'dē'β) *m*, *pl.* פָּרָדִים, park, pleasure-garden; hence Paradise [Persian].

פָּרָה¹ (pārā') *imp.* פָּרֹה, *fut.* יִפְרֶה, *pt.* פָּרָה, *f* פָּרִיָּה, to break forth, to be fertile, to bear fruit; to bring forth [children]. — *Hi.* הִפְרָה, *fut.* יִפְרֶה, *pt.* *w.s.* מִפְרֶה, to make fruitful.

פָּרָה² (pārā') *f* young cow, heifer.

פָּרָה³ (pārā') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

פָּרָה (pērā') *f*, only *pl.* פָּרוֹת, mouse or rat.

פָּרָה see פָּרָא.

פָּרָה (pūrā'); פָּרוּדָא (pǝ'rūdā') *pr.n.m.*

פָּרוּי see פָּרוּי.

פָּרוּה (pārū'aḥ) *pr.n.m.*

פָּרוּים (pǝrvā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a gold-region.

פָּרוּר see פָּרָר.

פָּרוּר (pārūr) *m* pot, kettle.

פָּרוּ (pǝ'rǝz) or פָּרוּ (pārā'z) *m*, only *pl.* פָּרוּים, ruler, chief, leader; others: populace, country - people, crowd.

פָּרוּה (pǝ'rāzā') *f*, only *pl.* פָּרוּה, open country.

פָּרוּן (pǝ'rāzā'n) *m*, *w.s.* פָּרוּן, open country, peasantry; others: ruler, leader.

פָּרוּי (pǝ'rāzī') *adj.* living in the open country, countryman, peasant.

פָּרוּי (pǝ'rǝzzī') *pr.n.m.* of a Canaanitish tribe.

פָּרָה (pārā'ḥ) *inf.* פָּרָה, *fut.* יִפְרָה, *pt.* פָּרָה, *f* פָּרַחַת, to burst forth, to sprout, to blossom; to break out; to thrive, prosper; to fly. — *Hi.* הִפְרָה, *fut.* יִפְרָה, to cause to blossom; *intr.* to blossom, flourish, thrive.

פָּרָה (pǝ'rāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* פָּרָהִים, *pl.* פָּרָהִים, sprout, blossom; blossom-shaped ornament.

פֶּרֶחָה (pĕrĕḥā') *f* brood, rabble, mob.

פָּרַט (pārā't) *pt.* פָּרַט, to sing foolishly.

פֶּרֶט (pĕ'rĕt) *m* single berry [fallen off in the vintage].

פֶּרִי (pĕ'rī') *m*, *i.p.* פֶּרִי, *w.s.* פֶּרִי, fruit; offspring; result, consequence.

פֶּרִידָה (pĕ'rīdā') *pr.n.m.*

פָּרִיץ (pārī'ḇ) *adj.*, *c.* פָּרִיץ, *pl.* פָּרִיצִים, *c.* פָּרִיצִי, violent, wild; tyrant, robber, oppressor.

פֶּרֶץ (pĕ'rĕṣ) *m* oppression.

פֶּרֶצֶת (pārṣ'et) and פֶּרֶצֶת (pārṣ'et) *f* curtain [before the holy of holies].

פָּרַם (pārā'm) *fut.* יִפְרֹם, to rend, to tear.

פֶּרֶמְשֵׁתָה (pĕrmāštā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

פֶּרְנָה (pĕrnā'ḥ) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

פָּרַץ¹ (pārā'ṣ) *inf.* פָּרַץ, *fut.* יִפְרֹץ, to break [bread], to distribute. — *Hi.* הִפְרִים, *pt.* מִפְרִים, *f* מִפְרֶסֶת, to cleave, divide [the hoof], to have a cloven hoof.

פָּרַץ² (pārā'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a

country, Persia, *i.p.* פָּרַץ; *gent.* פָּרַסִי.

פָּרָם (pārā'ṣ) *m*, *pl.* *c.* פָּרָם, hoof, cloven foot, claw; a species of eagle.

פֶּרֶסָה (pārṣā') *f*, *pl.* פֶּרֶסוֹת, *c.* פֶּרֶסוֹת, hoof, claw, cloven foot.

פָּרַע (pārā') *inf.* פָּרַע, *fut.* יִפְרַע, *pt.p.* פָּרַע, to loosen, dismiss, absolve; to make bare; to reject; to lead, to be at the head. — *Ni.* פָּרַע, to be unruly. — *Hi.* הִפְרִיעַ, *fut.* יִפְרִיעַ, to make unruly; to free [from work].

פָּרַע¹ (pārā') *m*, only *pl.* פָּרַעוֹת, *c.* פָּרַעוֹת, leader, prince.

פָּרַע² (pārā') *m* the hair.

פֶּרֶעָה (pār'ā') *m* title of the kings of Egypt, Pharaoh.

פֶּרַעַשׁ¹ (pār'ā's) *m* a stinging insect, flea.

פֶּרַעַשׁ² (pār'ā's) *pr.n.m.*

פֶּרַעְתּוֹן (pĕr'āṣṥ'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

פֶּרְפָּר (pĕrpār) *pr.n.* of a river near Damascus.

פָּרַץ (pārā'ḇ) *inf.* פָּרַץ, פָּרַץ, פָּרַץ,

fut. יִפְרֹץ, *pt.* פָּרַץ, to break, to demolish, to tear down, to make a breach, to scatter; *intr.* to rush upon, to spread; to increase, to overflow. — *Ni.* *pt.* נִפְרָץ to be spread, diffused, to be common. — *Pu.* *pt.* *f* מִפְּרָצָה to be broken down. — *Hith.* הִתְפָּרַץ to separate oneself, to run away.

פָּרֵץ¹ (pə'rəḥ) *m*, *i.p.* פָּרֵץ, *pl.* פְּרָצִים, *c.* פְּרָצִי, breach, gap, fissure; a breaking through, attack, defeat.

פָּרֵץ² (pə'rəḥ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* פְּרָצִי.

פְּרָצָה (pə'rəḥ) *f*, only *pl.* פְּרָצוֹת, breach.

פָּרַק (pə'rəḥ) *fut.* יִפְרֹק, *pt.* פָּרַק, to break off, to tear to pieces; to tear away, to deliver, to set free. — *Pi.* פָּרַק, *imp. pl.* פִּרְקוּ, *fut.* יִפְרֹק, *pt.* מִפְּרָק, to tear off, to break to pieces. — *Hith.* הִתְפָּרַק to be broken; to tear off from oneself.

פָּרָק (pə'rəḥ) *m*, *c.* פָּרַק, lump, bit; others: broth, soup.

פָּרָק (pə'rəḥ) *m* violence, murder; cross-way, fork.

פָּרַר (pə'rə'r) *inf.* פֹּר, to break in pieces, to crush. — *Hi.* הִפָּר, הִפָּר, *inf.* and *imp.* הִפָּר, *fut.* יִפָּר, *ויִפָּר*, *pt.* מִפָּר, to break, dissolve, violate; to frustrate, annihilate, annul. — *Ho.* *fut.* יִפָּר to be dissolved, destroyed. — *Po.* פֹּרַר to cleave, to divide. — *Pilp.* פָּרַר to crush, to shatter. — *Hith.* הִתְפֹּרַר to be torn asunder, to be shaken.

פָּרַשׁ (pə'rə's) *fut.* יִפְרֹשׁ, *pt.* פָּרַשׁ, *pl.* פְּרָשִׁים, *c.* פְּרָשִׁי, *pt. p. f* פְּרוּשָׁה, *pl.* פְּרוּשׁוֹת, to divide, to break in pieces, to distribute; to spread out, to expand. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִפְרֹשׁ to be dispersed, scattered. — *Pi.* פָּרַשׁ, *inf.* פָּרַשׁ, *w.s.* פָּרַשְׁכֶּם, *fut.* יִפְרֹשׁ, to spread out, to scatter.

פָּרַשׁ (pə'rə's) *inf.* פָּרַשׁ, to divide, to distinguish, to declare distinctly. — *Ni.* נִפְרַשׁ to be dispersed, scattered. — *Pu.* פָּרַשׁ, *pt.* מִפְּרַשׁ, to be declared distinctly; *pt.* distinctly, plainly. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִפְרַשׁ to sting, to wound.

פָּרָשׁ (pārā's) *m*, *pl.* פָּרָשִׁים, horse [for riding and war-chariots]; rider, horseman.

פָּרָשׁ¹ (pār's) *m*, *w.s.* פָּרָשׁוֹ, excrement, dung.

פָּרָשׁ² (pār's) *pr.n.m.*

פָּרָשָׁן (pār'shān) *m* transcript, copy [Persian].

פָּרָשָׁן (pār'shān) *m*, *w. loc.* פָּרָשָׁן הַ, fork between the legs; others: evacuation of excrements [פָּרָשׁ], or flat roof.

פָּרָשָׁה (pār'shā) *f*, *c.* פָּרָשָׁה, distinct declaration, explanation.

פָּרָשׁוֹ (pār'shō) to spread out.

פָּרָשָׁנְדָּה (pār'shāndā) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

פָּרָת (pār't) or נַהַר־פָּרָת, *pr.n.*, the river Euphrates.

פָּרָת (pār't) *f* fruit-tree.

פָּשָׁה (pāshā) *inf.* פָּשָׁה, *fut.* יִפְשָׁה, to spread.

פָּשַׁע (pāshā) *fut.* 1. *sg.* אֶפְשָׁע, to stride, to advance, to rush upon.

פָּשַׁע (pāshā) *m* step, stride.

פָּשַׁק (pāshā'k) *pt.* פִּושַׁק, to open wide [the lips]. — *Pi. fut.* יִפְשַׁק, to spread out [the feet].

פִּשׁ (pāsh) *m* folly, haughtiness.

פִּשְׁהּ (pāshā'ah) *Pi. fut.* יִפְשֶׁה, to tear in pieces.

פִּשְׁט (pāshā't) *imp.* פִּשְׁט, *fut.* יִפְשֶׁט, *intr.* to spread out, to roam about; to put off, to lay aside, to strip. — *Pi.* פִּשְׁט, *inf.* פִּשְׁט, to strip, spoil, plunder. — *Hi.* הִפְשִׁיט, *inf.* הִפְשִׁיט, *fut.* יִפְשִׁיט, to cause to put off; to strip off, to take off; to flay. — *Hith.* הִתְפִּשֵּׁט to strip oneself.

פִּשְׁע (pāshā') *inf.* פִּשְׁע, *fut.* יִפְשַׁע, *pt.* פִּשְׁע, *pl.* פִּשְׁעִים, to sin, to transgress, to rebel, to be refractory. — *Ni. pt.* נִפְשַׁע, to be offended.

פִּשְׁע (pāshā') *m*, *i.p.* פִּשְׁע, *w.s.* פִּשְׁעִי, *pl.* פִּשְׁעִים, *c.* פִּשְׁעִי, transgression, sin, wickedness, faithlessness, apostasy; sin - offering; punishment for sin.

פִּשְׁר (pāshār) *m* explanation, interpretation.

פִּשְׁת (pāshā't) *f*, *w.s.* פִּשְׁתִּי, *pl.* פִּשְׁתִּים, *c.* פִּשְׁתִּי, flax, linen.

פִּשְׁתָּהּ (pāshā't) *f* = פִּשְׁתִּי.

פַּת (pəθ) *f*, *w.s.* פִּתִּי, *pl.* פִּתִּים, *c.* פִּתּוֹת, lump, piece, bit, morsel.

פֶּתַח (pəθ) *m*, *w.s.* פִּתְחוֹן (pəθhə'n), *pl.* פִּתּוֹת, opening; hole in which a door-hinge moves; female pudenda.

פִּתְּאִים see פִּתִּי.

פִּתְאֻם (pəθ'ə'm) *adv.* suddenly, in a moment.

פִּתְּבֵן (pəθbə'g) *m*, *w.s.* פִּתְּבָנִי, food, dainties.

פִּתְּגָם (pəθgə'm) *m* word, sentence, edict.

פָּתַח (pəθə') *fut.* יִפְתָּה, *pt.* פָּתַח, to open; *intr.* to be open; to be open-hearted, susceptible, accessible, simple; to be open to seduction. — *Ni.* נִפְתָּה, *fut.* 1. *sg.* נִפְתָּה, to be easily persuaded, enticed, seduced. — *Pi.* פִּתְּחָה, *inf.* פִּתְּחָה, *imp.* *f* *s.* פִּתִּי, *fut.* יִפְתָּה, to persuade, entice, seduce, deceive. — *Pu.* פִּתְּחָה, *fut.* יִפְתָּה, to be persuaded, deceived. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִפְתָּה, to make wide.

פִּתְּוָל (pəθwə'l) *pr.n.m.*

פִּתְּחוֹן (pəθhə'n) *m*, *w.s.* פִּתְּחוֹת, *pl.* פִּתְּחוֹת, *c.*

פִּתְּחוֹן, engraving, sculpture.

פִּתְּרוֹן (pəθ'r) *pr.n.* of a town on the Euphrates.

פִּתְּרוֹת see פַּת.

פִּתְּחָה (pəθə'ə) *inf.* פִּתְּחָה, *imp.* פִּתְּחָה, *fut.* יִפְתָּה, *pt.* פָּתַח, *pt. p.* פִּתְּחָה, to open, to throw open, to uncover; to release; to begin; to surrender. — *Ni.* נִפְתָּה, *inf.* נִפְתָּה, *fut.* יִפְתָּה, to be opened, to be loosed, to be released or set free. — *Pi.* פִּתְּחָה, *inf.* פִּתְּחָה, *fut.* יִפְתָּה, *pt.* פָּתַח, to open, to loose, to untie, to set free; to plough; to engrave, carve, hew; to open oneself. — *Pu.* *pt.* פִּתְּחָה, to be engraved. — *Hith.* הִתְּפַח to loosen for oneself [fettters].

פִּתְּחָה (pəθə'ə) *m*, *i.p.* פִּתְּחָה, *w. loc.* הִתְּפַח, *w.s.* פִּתְּחָה, *pl.* פִּתְּחָה, *c.* פִּתְּחָה, opening, entrance, door, gate; *adv.* at the door.

פִּתְּחָה (pəθə'ə) *m* opening, explanation, insight.

פִּתְּחָה (pəθə'ə) *m*, *c.* פִּתְּחָה, the opening.

פְּתִיחָה (p^əθ^əḥyā') *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִי (p^əθ^əi') *m, i.p.* פְּתִי, *pl.*
פְּתִיִּים, פְּתִיָּאִים, simplicity,
folly; *adj.* simple, foolish,
credulous.

פְּתִיגִיל (p^əθ^əiḡi'l) *m* festive
garment, mantle.

פְּתִיּוֹת (p^əθ^əyū'θ) *f* sim-
plicity, folly.

פְּתִיחָה (p^əθ^əiḥā') *f*, only *pl.*
פְּתִחוֹת, drawn sword.

פְּתִיל (p^əθ^əi'l) *m, c.* פְּתִיל,
pl. פְּתִילִים, thread, cord.

פָּתַל (p^əθ^əl) to twist. —
Ni. נִפְתַּל, *pt.* נִפְתַּל, to be
twisted, to wrestle; to be
tortuous, perverse, crafty.
Hith. הִתְפַּתַּל to show
oneself cunning, perverse,
crafty.

פְּתִלְתֵּל (p^əθ^əl^tl) *adj.*

twisted, tortuous, crafty,
perverse.

פְּתֵם (p^əθ^əm) *pr.n.* of a
town in Goshen.

פְּתֵן (p^əθ^ən) *m, i.p.* פְּתֵן,
pl. פְּתָנִים, poisonous snake,
adder, viper.

פִּתְעָה (p^əθ^əā') *m* the opening
of the eyes, moment, wink,
twinkling; *adv.* suddenly.

פְּתָר (p^əθ^ər) *inf.* פְּתָר, *fut.*
יִפְתָּר, *pt.* פִּתְרָה, פִּתְרָה, to
explain, to interpret.

פְּתָרֵן, פְּתָרוֹן (p^əθ^ərō'n) *m*,
pl. פְּתָרָנִים, explanation,
interpretation.

פְּתָרוֹם (p^əθ^ərō'm) *pr.n.* of a
southern country, upper
Egypt; *gent. pl.* פְּתָרָקִים.

פְּתִישָׁן = פְּרִישָׁן.

פָּתַח (p^əθ^əḥ) to break.

צ

צ, ץ the eighteenth letter
of the alphabet, called
צָדִי [fishing-hook]; as a
numeral צ = 90, ץ = 900.
צֹא, צֹאת see צִיץ.

צֹאָה (ṣā'ā') *f, c.* צֹאָה, ex-
crements, dung.

צֹאָה (ṣā'ā'), צֹאָה, *f, c.*

צֹאָה, *w.s.* צֹאָתָם, ex-
crements, dung, filth.

צֹאִי (ṣā'i') *adj.*, only
pl. צֹאִים, filthy, dirty.

צֹאֵל (ṣā'āl) *m*, only *pl.*
צֹאֵלִים, lotus-shrub, lotus-
tree.

צֹאֵן (ṣā'n) *f* [also *m*], *coll.*

w.s. צָאֲנֵי, צֹאֲנֵי, צִאֲנֵי, small cattle, sheep and goats; flock, troop.

צִאֲנָן (Ṣāʿnān) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

צִאֲצָא (ṢāʿʿṢāʿ) *m*, only *pl.* צִאֲצָאִים, *c.* יִצְאָצָא, produce, shoot, issue, offspring, children.

צָב (Ṣāḇ) *m*, *pl.* צָבִים, litter, sedan-chair, covered wagon; a species of lizard.

צָבָא¹ (Ṣāḇāʿ) *inf.* צָבָא, *fut.* צָבָה, *pt.* צָבָה, *pl.* צָבָאִים, *f* צָבָאוֹת, to do military service, to collect and go forth for war; to do temple service. — *Hi.* *pt.* מִצָּבָא to levy for military service,

צָבָא² (Ṣāḇāʿ) *m* [also *f*], *c.* צָבָא, *w.s.* צָבָאָה, צָבָאוֹ [צָבָאוֹ], *pl.* צָבָאוֹת, *c.* צָבָאוֹת, host, army, troop; host of heaven [angels or stars]; יהוה צָבָאוֹת the Lord of the heavenly hosts; military service, warfare, campaign; heavy service, hardship, calamity, temple service.

צְבָאִים (Ṣāḇāʿīm) *pr.n.* of a place in the valley of Siddim.

צָבָה (Ṣāḇāʿ) *pr.n.f.*

צָבָה (Ṣāḇāʿ) *pt.* צָבָה to swell; = צָבָה¹ to go forth to war. — *Hi.* הִצָּבָה, *inf.* *w.* לְצָבָה to cause to swell.

צָבָה (Ṣāḇāʿ) *adj.* swelling, swollen.

צָבוּעַ (Ṣāḇūʿ) *m* hyena.

צָבוּר (Ṣāḇūr) *m*, only *pl.* צָבוּרִים, a heap.

צָבַט (Ṣāḇaṭ) *fut.* יִצָּבַט, to reach out to [others: to bind together].

צָבִי¹ (Ṣāḇī) *m*, *i.p.* צָבִי, ornament, splendour, glory, beauty.

צָבִי² (Ṣāḇī) *f*, *pl.* צָבִים, צָבִיִּים, צָבָאוֹת, gazelle, antelope.

צָבִיָּה (Ṣāḇyāʿ) *pr.n.f.*

צָבִיָּה (Ṣāḇyāʿ) *f* female gazelle.

צָבִיִּים, צָבִים see צְבָאִים.

צָבַע (Ṣāḇāʿ) *m*, only *pl.* צָבָעִים, party-coloured or dyed garment.

צָבָעוֹן (Ṣāḇāʿōn) *pr.n.m.*

צָבָעוֹן (Ṣāḇāʿōn) *pr.n.* of a place and valley in Benjamin.

צָבַר (**Bāḥā'r**) *fut.* יִצְבֹּר, to heap up, to collect.

צִבְרִים see צָבַר.

צֶבֶת (**Bāḥāḥṣṣ**) *m.*, only *pl.* צִבְתִּים, bundle of ears, sheaf.

צֶד (**Bād**) *m.*, *w.s.* צָדוֹ, *w. loc.* הַצֵּדָה, *pl.* צִדִּים, *c.* צָדִי, side, turning; מִצֵּד at the side; עַל-צֵד on the side, i. e. upon the arms; לְצִדִּים at the sides [as cumbersome adversaries].

צָדָד (**Bādā'd**) or צִדָד, only *w. loc.* הַצִּדָדָה (**Bādā'dā**) a town in northern Palestine.

צִדָה (**Bādā'**) *pt.* צִדָה, to look after, to lie in wait for. — *Ni.* נִצְדָה to be laid waste, to be destroyed.

צִדָה see צִדָה.

צָדוֹק (**Bādāq'**) *pr.n.m.*

צִדִּיָה (**Bādāyyā'**) *f.* intention, purpose.

צִדִּים (**Bāddī'm**) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

צָדִיק (**Bāddī'k**) *adj.*, only *pl.* צִדִּיקִים, just, righteous, honest, right.

צִדְנִית [from צִדְנִי] see צִדְנִי.

צָדִק (**Bādā'k**) *fut.* יִצְדִק to

be right, straight, just, true, upright, righteous; to be in the right. — *Ni.* נִצְדִק to be justified, to be restored. — *Pi.* צִדִּק, *inf.* צִדִּקֶת, to justify, to declare righteous. — *Hi.* יִצְדִּיק, *inf.* הִצְדִּיק, *imp.* הִצְדִּיקוּ, *pt.* יִצְדִּיקוּ, to justify, to make righteous, to declare innocent, to absolve, to approve of. — *Hith. fut.* יִצְטַדִּק to justify oneself.

צִדְקָה (**Bādāqk**) *m.*, *w.s.* צִדְקִי, straightness, justness, right, justice, honesty.

צִדְקָהּ (**Bādāqkā'**) *f.*, *c.* צִדְקָתָהּ, *w.s.* צִדְקָתִי, *pl.* צִדְקוֹת, *c.* צִדְקוֹת, divine and human right, claim, justice, righteousness, justness, faithfulness, piety, mercy, mildness.

צִדְקִיָהּ (**Bādkāyyā'**), צִדְקִיָהּ *pr.n.m.*

צִדְקָתָהּ see צִדְקָה *Pi.*

צָהַב (**Bāḥāḥḥ**) *Ho. pt.* מִצְהָב, to be shining, glittering.

צָהָב (**Bāḥāḥḥ**) *adj.* yellow like gold.

צָהַל (**Bāḥāḥ'l**) *imp. f.* צִהְלִי, *fut.* יִצְהַל, to cry, rejoice,

exult; to neigh. — *Pi.* *imp.* *f* צָהַלְי [or *Q.*] to make shrill. — *Hi. inf.* הַצְהִיל to make bright, to cause to shine.

צָהַר (Ṣāḥṣ'r) *Hi. fut.* יִצְהֹר, to press out oil.

צָהַר (Ṣāḥār) *f* opening for light, window.

צִהְרִים (Ṣḥ'horā'yīm), צִהְרִים *du. f* [of צָהַר] two lights, double light [between forenoon and afternoon, or intensively full light], midday, clear day; בְּצִהְרִים suddenly, unexpectedly.

צֵו (Ṣāv), צִו (Ṣāv) *m* statute, law, precept; צִו לְצִו precept to precept [*prob.* imitation of childish babble].

צִוְאָר (Ṣāvṣār) *m, c.* צִוְאָר, *w.s.* צִוְאָרו, *pl.* צִוְאָרִים, *c.* צִוְאָרִי, the neck, the nape.

צִוְאָרֶת (Ṣāvṣār'et) *f*, only *pl. w.s.* צִוְאָרֶתִּים = צִוְאָר.

צִוְבָא (Ṣāḥā) *pr.n.* of an Aramæan kingdom [אַרְבַּם צִוְבָא].

צוּד (Ṣūd) *pf.* and *pt.* צָד, *inf.* צוּד, צוּד, *imp.* צוּדָה, *fut.* יִצוּד, to hunt, to catch, to seize, to fish, to

waylay. — *Pi.* צוּרֵד to catch, to waylay. — *Hith.* יִצְטִיד see צִיד.

צוּרָה (Ṣāvā') *Pi.* צוּרָה, *inf.* צוּרָה, *imp.* צוּרָה, צוּרָה, *fut.* יִצוּרָה, יִצוּרָה, יִצוּרָה, *pt.* מִצוּרָה, *c.* מִצוּרָה, *w.s.* מִצוּרָה, *f* מִצוּרָה, to constitute, to make firm, to establish, appoint, arrange; to command, charge, ordain. — *Pu.* צוּרָה, *fut.* יִצוּרָה, to be commanded.

צוּרָה (Ṣāvā'ā) *fut.* יִצוּרָה, to cry out, to shout with joy.

צוּרָה (Ṣāvā'ā) *f, c.* צוּרָה, shout of joy or sorrow.

צוּלָה (Ṣūlā') *f* depth of water, abyss.

צוּם (Ṣūm) *pf.* and *pt.* צָם, *inf.* צוּם, *fut.* יִצוּם, יִצוּם (vāyyā'Ṣūm) to fast.

צוּם (Ṣūm) *m, w.s.* צִמְזָם, *pl.* צוּמֹת, a fasting.

צוּעַר see צָעַר.

צוּעַר (Ṣū'ār) *pr.n.m.*

צוּף¹ (Ṣūf) *pf.* הָצַף, to flow, to flow over. — *Hi.* הִצְפִּיף, *fut.* יִהְצֵף, to cause to flow, to cause to float.

צוּף² (Ṣūf) *m, pl.* צוּפִים, honey-comb.

צֹרֶף (**Ṣūf**) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a district in Benjamin.

צֹפֶה (**Ṣūfā'**) *pr.n.m.*

צֹפִים (**Ṣūfīm**) see **רַמְתִּים**.

צֹפֶר (**Ṣūfēr**) *pr.n.m.*

צֹיץ (**Ṣūṣ**) *pf.* **צָץ**, to shine, to bloom. — *Hi. fut.* **יִצִּיץ**, *pt.* **מִצִּיץ**, to shine, to glitter; to bloom.

צֹק¹ (**Ṣūk**) *Hi.* **הִצִּיק**, *fut.* **יִצִּיק**, *pt.* **מִצִּיק**, to straiten, to confine, to press hard, to urge, to oppress, to besiege. — *Ho. pt.* see **מוֹצֵק**.

צֹק² (**Ṣūk**) = **יִצֵּק**, *pf. pl.* **צָקוּ** = **יָצְקוּ**, *fut.* **יִצְקוּ**, to pour out; to place, to set.

צֹק (**Ṣōk**) *m* narrowness, oppression.

צֹקָה (**Ṣūkā'**) *f* = **צֹק**.

צֹר¹ (**Ṣūr**) *pf.* and *pt.* **צָר**, *inf.* and *imp.* **צֹר**, *fut.* **יִצֹר**, **לִיצֹר**, to bind together, to straiten, to invest, besiege, assail, attack; to press, to instigate; to cut, form, shape.

צֹר² (**Ṣūr**) *m*, *w.s.* **צֹרִי**, *pl.* **צֹרִים**, **צָרִים**, stone, rock, refuge, protection; sharpness, edge; form, shape.

צֹר³ (**Ṣūr**) *pr.n.m.*

צֹר, **צָר** (**Ṣōr**) *pr.n.* of a city in Phenicia, Tyrus; *gent.* **צָרִי**.

צֹרֶה see **צֹנֶה**.

צֹרָה (**Ṣūrā'**) *f/pl.* **צֹרוֹת**, form, shape; stone, rock.

צֹרֶן (**Ṣūvārō'n**) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* **צֹרְנִיךָ**, neck-chain, neck-lace.

צֹרִיאל (**Ṣūrī'ēl**) *pr.n.m.*

צֹרִישֵׁי (**Ṣūrī'sāddā'y**) *pr.n.m.*

צֹת (**Ṣūṭ**) = **יִצֵּת**. — *Hi. fut. w.s.* **אֶצִּיתָהּ**, to kindle, to set on fire.

צֹה (**Ṣā'**) *adj.*, *f/pl.* **צֹהוֹת**, dazzling white, sunlit, bright, clear, hot.

צֹהָה (**Ṣāhā'**) *adj.*, *c.* **צֹהָה**, dry.

צֹהָה (**Ṣāhā'ā'**) to shine, to be dazzling white.

צֹחִים (**Ṣāhī'ā'**) *m*, *c.* **צֹחִים**, dryness, nakedness.

צֹחִיָּה (**Ṣāhī'ā'**) *f* sunburnt, parched or waste land.

צֹחִיָּה (**Ṣāhī'ā'**) *m*, only *pl.* **צֹחִיָּה**, sunburnt [parched places].

צִחָה (Ṣḥ'ḥ^{an}ḥ') *f* stench, bad smell.

צִחָצְחָה (ṢḥḥṢḥḥ') *f*, only *pl.* צִחָצְחוֹת, = צִחִיָּה.

צַחֵק (Ṣḥḥ'k) *fut.* צַחֵק, to laugh. — *Pi. inf.* צַחֵק, *fut.* צַחֵק, *pt.* מְצַחֵק, to laugh repeatedly, to jest, to caress.

צַחֵק (Ṣḥḥ'k) *m* laughter, mockery.

צָחַר (Ṣḥ'ḥḥ'r) *m* dazzling whiteness.

צָחָר (Ṣḥḥḥ'r) *adj.*, *flpl.* צָחָרוֹת, white, spotted with white.

צָחָר (Ṣḥ'ḥḥ'r) *pr.n.m.*

צִי (Ṣī) *m*, *pl.* צִיִּים, צִיִּים, dryness, dry desert; ship, boat.

צִיבָא (Ṣīḥā') *pr.n.m.*

צִיד (Ṣīd) *Hith.* הִצִּיטִּיד [denom. of צִיד] to provide oneself with food.

צִיד (Ṣḥ'yīd) *m*, *i.p.* צִיד, *c.* צִיד, *w.s.* צִידוֹ, chase, hunting; game, venison; food, nourishment, provision.

צִידָן (Ṣḥyyā'd) *m* hunter.

צִידָה, צִידָה (Ṣḥḥdā') *f* food, nourishment, provision [for travelling].

צִידוֹן, צִידוֹן (Ṣīdḥō'n) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a city in Phenicia, Sidon.

צִידוֹנִי (Ṣī'dḥōnī') *pr.n.m.* [gent. of צִידוֹן], *pl.* צִידוֹנִים, צִידוֹנִין, צִידוֹנִית, *f* צִידוֹנִית, *pl.* צִידוֹנִית, Sidonian.

צִיָּה (Ṣīyyā') *f*, *pl.* צִיָּוֹת, dryness, desert, steppe.

צִיָּו (Ṣīyyō'n) *m* dryness, desert.

צִיָּוֹן (Ṣīyyō'n) *pr.n.* of the south-western hill of Jerusalem, Sion, with the temple-building, the holy mountain of God; poetically = Jerusalem; צִיָּוֹן the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the Jewish people; צִיָּוֹת the women of Jerusalem.

צִיָּוֹן (Ṣīyyō'n) *m* erected stone, pillar, monument [on sepulchres], waymark.

צִיָּי (Ṣīyyī') *adj.*, only *pl.* צִיָּיִם, dwelling in the desert, nomad, wild beast or bird of the steppe; see also צִי.

צִיִּן see צִי.

צִיָּק (Ṣīnḥ'k) *m* confinement, prison [others: pillory].

צִיָּעַר (Bī'ē'r) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

צִיָּה see צוּף.

צִיָּיִ (BīB) *m, pl.* צִיָּיִם, gold plate, diadem; blossom, flower; festoon, ornament [in architecture]; wing.

צִיָּיִ (BīB) *pr.n.* of a place.

צִיָּה (BīBā') *f, c.* צִיָּת, a flower.

צִיָּת (BīBī'θ) *f* forelock; tassel, fringe.

צִיָּלָה see צִקְלָה.

צִיר (Bīr) *Hith.* הִצִּיר, to go as a messenger, to set off.

צִיר (Bīr) *m, pl.* צִירִים, *c.* צִירִי, hinge of a door; pain, labour in childbirth; messenger; form, shape, idol.

צִל (Bīl) *m, w.s.* צִלִּי, *pl.* צִלָּיִם, *c.* צִלִּי, shadow; protection, shelter; transitoriness.

צִלָּה (Bīlā') *inf.* צִלֹּת, *fut.* יִצְלָה, to roast.

צִלָּה (Bīlā') *pr.n.f.*

צִלָּוֶל (Bīlā'v) [also צִלָּלִי] *m* round cake.

צִלָּה (Bīlā'θ) *fut.* יִצְלָה, to pass through, to get on,

to thrive, to succeed, to fall upon, to come over. — *Hi.* הִצְלִיחַ, *imp.* הִצְלִיחַ, *fut.* יִצְלִיחַ, *pt.* מִצְלִיחַ, to bring to an end, to cause to thrive, to lead to success; to be successful or blessed.

צִלָּחָה (Bīlā'ḥā') *f*, only *pl.* צִלָּחוֹת, a dish, bowl.

צִלָּחִית (Bīlā'ḥī'θ) *f* and צִלָּחַת (Bīlā'ḥā'θ) *f* = צִלָּחָה.

צִלִּי (Bīlī') *m, c.* צִלִּי, something roasted, roasted meat.

צִלָּל (Bīlā'l) *fut.* 3. *pl. f* תִּצְלִינָה, תִּצְלָנָה [or *Hi.*], to sound, to tinkle, to tingle, to clatter, to quiver.

צִלָּל (Bīlā'l) to sink, to plunge.

צִלָּל (Bīlā'l) to give shadow, to become over-shadowed. — *Hi. pt.* מִצְלָל to shade, to give shadow.

צִלָּלִים, צִלָּלִי see צִל.

צִלָּם (Bīlām) *m, w.s.* צִלְמוֹן, *pl.* צִלָּמִים, *c.* צִלְמִי, image, likeness, idol; shade, phantom, nothingness.

צִלְמוֹן (Bīlāmō'n) *adj.* shady, dark; darkness.

צִלְמוֹן (Bīlāmō'n) *pr.n.m.*

צִלְמוֹת (Bālmā'vəṯ) *f* [either for צִלְמוֹת shadow of death, or = צִלְמוֹת] deep darkness, terror.

צִלְמוֹנָה (Bālmōnā') *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

צִלְמוֹנֶה (Bālmōnnā') *pr.n.m.*

צָלַע (Bāla') *pt.* צָלַע, *f* צָלַע, to be sprained in the hip, to halt, to be lame.

צָלַע¹ (Bāla') *f, c.* צָלַע, צָלַע, *pl.* צָלַע, צָלַע, *c.* צָלַע, rib; side, wing of a building, side-chamber, leaf of a folding door, slope of a mountain; board, beam.

צָלַע² (Bāla') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

צָלַע¹ (Bāla') *f, w.s.* צָלַע, a falling, fall.

צָלַע² (Bāla') *f* side, slope, flank.

צָלַע (Bāla') *pr.n.m.*

צָלַע (Bāla') *pr.n.m.*

צָלַע (Bāla') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

צָלַע (Bāla') *m, i.p.* צָלַע, *c.* צָלַע, *pl.* צָלַע, *c.* צָלַע, a whirring; whirring insect, cricket, grass-

hopper; cymbal, fishing spear, harpoon.

צָלַק (Bāla'k) *pr.n.m.*

צָלַי (Bāla'y) *pr.n.m.*

צָמָא¹ (Bāmā') *pf.* צָמָא, צָמָא, *fut.* צָמָא, to gape, to thirst.

צָמָא² (Bāmā') *adj., pl.* צָמָא, *f* צָמָא, thirsty, dry.

צָמָא (Bāmā') *m, w.s.* צָמָא, thirst.

צָמָה (Bāmā') *f* thirst, desire.

צָמָה (Bāmā') *m* thirsty, parched, arid land.

צָמַד (Bāmā'd) *Ni. fut.* צָמַד, to be attached, to be devoted, to serve. — *Pu. pt.* *f i.p.* צָמַד, to be bound, to be fastened. — *Hi. fut.* צָמַד, to knot, to contrive, to devise.

צָמַד (Bāmā'd) *m, w.s.* צָמַד, *pl.* צָמַד, *c.* צָמַד, a pair, a yoke; a measure for land.

צָמַה (Bāmā') *f, w.s.* צָמַה, a veil [others: net-cap].

צָמֹק (Bāmā'k) *m* cake of dried grapes, pressed raisins.

צָמַח (**Ṣamāḥ**) *fut.* יִצְמַח, *pt.* צָמַח, *fpl.* צֹמְחוֹת, to sprout forth, to spring up, to grow, to turn out. — *Pi.* **צָמַח**, *inf.* צֹמֵחַ, *fut.* יִצְמַח, to sprout, to grow. — *Hi.* **הִצְמִיחַ**, *fut.* יִצְמִיחַ, to cause to sprout, to let grow, to give off-spring.

צֶמַח (**Ṣemāḥ**) *m*, *w.s.* צִמְחָה, a sprout, fruit, descendant; the Messiah.

צָמִיד (**Ṣamīd**) *m*, *pl.* צִמִּידִים, bracelet; cover, lid.

צָמִים (**Ṣammīm**) *m* noose, snare; perdition.

צְמִיתָה (**Ṣmīṭā**) *f* destruction, extinction.

צָמַק (**Ṣamāḥk**) to be dried up.

צֶמֶר (**Ṣemēr**) *m*, *i.p.* צִמְרָה, *w.s.* צִמְרִי, wool.

צִמְרִי (**Ṣmārī**) *pr.n.m.* of a Canaanitish people.

צִמְרִים (**Ṣmārīm**) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

צִמְרָה (**Ṣammērā**) *f*, *w.s.* צִמְרָתָהּ, foliage, branch of a tree.

צָמַת (**Ṣamāṭ**) to extirpate. — *Ni.* נִצְמַת to be destroyed, to become extinct,

to vanish. — *Pi.* **צָמַת**, *pl. w.s.* צִמְתֹּנִי [צִמְתֹּנִי], to destroy, to extirpate. — *Hi.* **הִצְמִית**, *imp. w.s.* הִצְמִיתָם, *fut.* יִצְמִית, *pt.* מִצְמִית, to destroy, to annihilate.

צִין (**Ṣīn**) *pr.n.* of a district in southern Canaan, *w. loc.* הַצִּין.

צֵן (**Ṣēn**) *m*, only *pl.* צִנִּים, thorn, thorn-hedge.

צָנָה (**Ṣānā**), **צָנָה** (**Ṣānā**) *f* = צָאן.

צָנָה (**Ṣānnā**) *f*, *c.* צָנָה, *pl.* צָנֹת, cold; thorn, fishing hook; shield.

צָנֹה, **צָנֹה** see צָנֹה.

צָנֹר (**Ṣānnōr**) *m*, *pl.* צָנֹרִים, conduit, canal, waterfall.

צָנָה (**Ṣānāḥ**) *fut.* יִצְנָה, to descend, to sink, to penetrate.

צָנִין (**Ṣānīn**) *m*, only *pl.* צָנִינִים, thorn, prick.

צָנִיף (**Ṣānīf**) *m*, *c.* צָנִיף, *pl.* צָנִיפֹת, headdress, turban, tiara, diadem.

צָנָם (**Ṣānām**) only *pt. p. f/pl.* צָנִימוֹת dry, hard, barren.

צָנַע (**Ṣānā**) *pt. p.* צָנִינָה, to be humble, modest. — *Hi.*

inf. **צָנַף** to behave humbly or modestly.

צָנַף (**Ṣānāf**) *inf.* **צָנֹף**, *fut.* **צָנֹף**, to wrap, to roll around or together.

צָנֶפֶה (**Ṣānēfā**) *f* ball.

צָנִיצָנָה (**Ṣānāṣṣānā**) *f* basket.

צָנִיתָרָה (**Ṣāntāṣṣāṣṣā**) *f*, *pl.* **צָנִיתָרוֹת**, tube or pipe of an oil-vessel.

צָעַד (**Ṣā'ād**) *inf. w.s.* **צָעֵדָה**, *fut.* **יָצַעַד**, to step, to stride, to pace, to march, to mount. — *Hi. fut.* **יָצַעֵד** to cause to step, to drive.

צָעַד (**Ṣā'ād**) *m*, *w.s.* **צָעָדִי**, *pl.* **צָעָדִים**, step, pace.

צָעָדָה (**Ṣā'ādā**) *f*, *pl.* **צָעָדוֹת**, step, pace, march; step-chain [a foot-ornament of women].

צָעָה (**Ṣā'ā**) *pt.* **צָעָה**, *pl.* **צָעִים**, *f* **צָעָה**, to bend downward, to incline; to be bent [by fetters]; to lie down; to walk proudly [for **צָעַד**]. — *Pi.* **צָעָה** to bend down, to incline.

צָעֹר = **צָעִיר**.

צָעִיף (**Ṣā'īf**) *m*, *w.s.* **צָעִיפָה**, a veil.

צָעִיר¹ (**Ṣā'īr**) *adj.*, *w.s.*

צָעִירָה, *pl.* **צָעִירִים**, *f* **צָעִירָה**, small, mean, little; weak, humble; young, younger.

צָעִירָה² (**Ṣā'īrā**) *pr.n.* of a place on the way to Edom; *w. loc.* **צָעִירָה ה**.

צָעִירָה (**Ṣā'īrā**) *f* youngness, age of youth.

צָעַן (**Ṣā'ān**) *fut.* **יָצַעַן** to migrate, to wander.

צָעַן (**Ṣā'ān**) *pr.n.* of a city in Egypt, Tanis.

צָעַנְנִים (**Ṣā'anānnīm**) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

צָעָצַע (**Ṣā'aṢā'a**) *m*, only *pl.* **צָעָצַעִים**, sculptor's work, carving.

צָעַק (**Ṣā'āk**) *inf.* **צָעַק**, *fut.* **יָצַעַק**, *pt.* **צָעַק**, *pl.* **צָעַקִים**, *f* **צָעַקָה**, to cry out, to call out, to complaint, to cry for help. — *Ni.* **יָצַעַק**, *fut.* **יָצַעַק**, to be called together. — *Pi. pt.* **קָצַעַק** to cry aloud. — *Hi. fut.* **יָצַעַק** to call together.

צָעַקָה (**Ṣā'ākā**) *f*, *c.* **צָעַקָה**, *w.s.* **צָעַקָהּ**, a crying, cry.

צָעַר (**Ṣā'ār**) *fut.* **יָצַעַר**, to be or become small, mean, despised.

צָעַר, **צָעֹר** (**Ṣā'ār**) *pr.n.* of

a town south east of the Dead Sea.

צָפַד (**Ṣāfā'd**) to be attached, to cling to.

צָפָה¹ (**Ṣāfā'**) *inf.* **צָפֶה**, *fut.* **יִצְפֶּה**, *pt.* **צָפָה**, *pl.* **יִצְפּוּ**, *pt.* **צָפִים**, *f* **צָפִיָּה**, *pl.* **צָפוֹת**, to look, to view, to regard, to watch, to look out sharply; to expect, to select; *pt.* a seer, prophet, watchman. — *Pi.* **צָפָה**, *fut.* **יִצְפֶּה**, *pt.* **מִצְפֶּה**, to look out sharply, to watch, to observe.

צָפָה² (**Ṣāfā'**) *inf.* **צָפֶה** to spread. — *Pi.* **צָפָה**, *fut.* **יִצְפֶּה**, *pt.* **יִצְפּוּ**, to cover, to overlay. — *Pu.* *pt.* *pl.* **מִצְפִּים**, to be overlaid.

צָפָה³ (**Ṣāfā'**) *f* inundation.

צָפוֹ (**Ṣāfō'**) *pr.n.m.*

צָפוּי (**Ṣāfū'y**) *m* an over-laying, coating.

צָפוֹן¹ (**Ṣāfō'n**) *f* and *m*, *w.* *loc.* **הַצָּפוֹנָה**, *c.* **צָפוֹן**, hidden region, the north, the northern side, northern land or people, north wind, northern heaven.

צָפוֹן² (**Ṣāfō'n**) *pr.n.* of a town in Gad.

צָפוֹנִי (**Ṣāfōnī'**) *adj.* coming from the north; see also **צָפוֹן**.

צָפוֹעַ see **צָפִיעַ**.

צָפֹר¹, **צָפָר** (**Ṣāppō'r**) *f* and *m*, *pl.* **צָפָרִים**, a [small] bird, birds.

צָפֹר² (**Ṣāppō'r**) *pr.n.m.*

צַפְחָת (**Ṣāppā'ḥāḥ**) *f* pitcher, jug, flask.

צָפִי = **צָפוֹ**.

צָפִיָּה (**Ṣāppīyyā'**) *f* watch-tower.

צָפוֹן (**Ṣāfō'n**) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* **צָפוֹנִי**.

צַפִּיחִית (**Ṣāppīḥīṭ**) *f* cake, flat bread.

צָפוֹן = **צָפוֹן** [hidden, i. e. treasure], see **צָפוֹן**.

צָפִיעַ (**Ṣāfī'a'**) *m*, only *pl.* **צָפִיעִים**, excrements of beasts, dung.

צָפִיעָה (**Ṣāfī'ā'**) *f*, only *pl.* **צָפִיעוֹת**, shoot, sprout.

צָפִיר (**Ṣāfī'r**) *m*, *c.* **צָפִיר**, he-goat.

צָפִירָה (**Ṣāfī'rā'**) *f*, *c.* **צָפִירָה**, circlet, diadem, crown; cycle of time, turn of fate.

צָפִית (**Ṣāfīṭ**) *f* watch, guard [others: carpet, mat, or horoscope].

צָפַן (**ṣāfān**) *fut.* יִצְפֶּן, *pt.* p. **צָפֹן** [**צָפִין**], to cover, conceal, hide; to lay in, to treasure up, to hoard, to preserve; *pt. p.* hidden treasure; to lie in wait. — *Ni.* **נִצְפֶן** to be hidden, to be unknown; to be preserved or destined for. — *Hi. inf. w.s.* **הַצְפִּינִי**, *fut.* יִצְפִּי, to hide, conceal; to lie in wait.

צַפְנִיָּה (**ṣāfnyā'**), **צַפְנִיָּהוּ** (**ṣāfnyā'hū**) *pr.n.m.*

צַפְנִת פַּעֲנָה (**ṣāf'ṣāf'ṣāf'ṣāf'**) *pr.n.m.*, Egyptian surname of Joseph.

צַפֵּה (**ṣāfā'**) and **צַפְעִנִי** (**ṣāf'ṣāf'**) *m* a poisonous serpent, basilisk, viper.

צָפָה (**ṣāfā'**) *Pilp. fut.* יִצְפֶּה, *pt.* **מִצְפֶּה**, *pl.* **מִצְפָּעִים**, to chirp, to twitter, to whisper.

צַפְצָפָה (**ṣāfṣāfā'**) *f* a willow.

צָפַר (**ṣāfār**) *fut.* יִצְפֹּר, to turn oneself, to turn away.

צַפְרָדַע (**ṣāfardē'a'**) *f* and [in *pl.*] *m, pl.* **צַפְרָדַעִים**, a frog.

צַפְרָה (**ṣāfārā'**) *pr.n.f.*

צִפְרֶן (**ṣippō'rēn**) *m, pl. w.s.* **צִפְרָגִית**, nail of a finger; diamond-pointed style.

צִפְתָּ (**ṣāfā'**) *m* capital of a column.

צִפְתָּ (**ṣāfā'**) *pr.n.* of a Canaanitish town; the same as **חֶרְתָּה**.

צִפְתָּה (**ṣāfā'ā'**) *pr.n.* of a valley in Judah.

צִצִּים see **צִיץ**.

צָק see **יָצַק**.

צִקְלָה (**ṣiklā'**), **צִקְלָה**, **צִקְלָה**, *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

צִקְלוֹן (**ṣikkālō'n**) *m, w.s.* **צִקְלוֹ**, a sack, bag, knapsack.

צִקָּה see **יָצַק**.

צָר¹ (**ṣār**), **צָר** (**ṣār**) *m, w.s.* **צָרִי**, *pl.* **צָרִים**, *c.* **צָרִי**, oppressor, persecutor, adversary, enemy; straitness, distress, embarrassment, danger, trouble.

צָר² (**ṣār**) *adj.*, *f* **צָרָה**, narrow, straitened.

צָר³ (**ṣār**) *m* = **צוּר** stone.

צָר (**ṣār**) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

צָר¹ (**ṣār**) [= **צוּר**] *m, pl.* **צָרִים**, stone, rock, sharp flint [knife].

צַר² (Bār) = צֹר.

צָרַב (Bārāḥ) *Ni.* נִצְרַב to be burnt.

צָרַב (Bārāḥ) *adj.*, *f* צָרַבָּת, burning, scorching.

צָרַבָּת (Bārāḥāḇāḥ) *f* a burn, mark caused by fire.

צָרְדָּה (Bārēḏā) *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim, *w. loc.* צָרְדָּתָהּ.

צָרָה (Bārā) *f*, *c.* צָרָה, *w. loc.* צָרָתָהּ, *w.s.* צָרָתִי, *pl.* צָרוֹת, *c.* צָרוֹת, a female adversary or rival; straitness, distress; anguish.

צָרוּיָה, צָרִיָּה (Bārūyā) *pr.n.f.*

צָרוּעָה (Bārūā) *pr.n.f.*

צָרוּר¹ (Bārūr) see צָרַר.

צָרוּר² (Bārūr) *pr.n.m.*

צָרַח (Bārāḥ) to cry, to shriek. — *Hi. fut.* יִצְרִיחַ to shout, to raise a war-cry.

צָרִי (Bārī) *pr.n.m.* Tyrian, *gent.* of צַר = צֹר.

צָרִי (Bārī), צָרִי¹ (Bārī) *m*, *i.p.* צָרִי, balsam, resin of the mastix-tree.

צָרִי² (Bārī) *pr.n.m.* = יִצְרִי.

צָרִיחַ (Bārīāḥ) *m*, *pl.* צָרִיחִים,

hole, vault, cellar [others: watch-tower].

צָרָה (Bārāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* צָרָהָּ (Bārāḥā) need, necessity.

צָרַע (Bārā) *pt. p.* צָרוּעַ, to plague, to strike with leprosy; *pt. p.* a leper. — *Pu. pt.* מִצָּרַע, *f* מִצָּרַעַת, to be struck with leprosy, to be leprous.

צָרְעָה (Bārā) *f coll.* wasps, hornets.

צָרְעָה (Bārā) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; *gent.* צָרְעִי and צָרְעָתִי.

צָרַעַת (Bārāḥāḇāḥ) *f*, *w.s.* צָרַעַתוֹ, leprosy [of men, garments and houses].

צָרַח (Bārāḥ) *inf.* צָרוּחַ, *imp.* צָרַח (Bārāḥ), *fut.* יִצְרַח, *pt.* צָרוּחַ, *pt. p.* צָרוּחַ, *f* צָרוּחָה, to smelt, to refine, to test, to prove; *pt.* smelter, goldsmith.

צָרְפִי (Bārāḥī) *pr.n.m.*

צָרְפָּת (Bārāḥāḇāḥ) *pr.n.* of a Phœnician town near Sidon, Sarepta.

צָרַר (Bārār) *pf.* also צָר, *inf.* צָרוּר, *imp.* צָרוּר, *fut.* יִצָּר, *pt.* צָרַר, *pl.* צָרַרִים,

צָרַר, *pt. p.* צָרוּר, *f* צָרוּרָה, *f* צָרוּרָה, *pl.* צָרוּרֹת, to bind in, to press in or together, to compress, to wrap up; to enclose, to straiten, to persecute, to treat with enmity; *intr.* to be straitened, pressed, narrow, distressed, to be in anguish or sorrow. — *Pu. pt. pl.* מְצָרִים to be bound together. — *Hi.* הִצָּר, *inf.* הִצָּר, *fut.* יִצָּר, *pt. f*

מִצָּרָה, to straiten, to press upon, to distress, to besiege.

צָרָר, צָרוּר (B^rr^r) *m* bundle, bag; pebble, flint.

צָרָה = צָרָה.

צָרָה (B^rr^r) *pr.n.m.*

צָרַת הַשְּׁחָר (B^rr^r hāššā'-'
šār) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

צָרְתָּן (B^rr^r 'n) *pr.n.* of a town near the Jordan, *w.* loc. צָרְתָּנָה ה.

ק

ק the nineteenth letter of the alphabet, called קוֹף [back of the head]; as a numeral = 100.

קָא (kē) *m, w.s.* קָא, vomit.

קָאָה (kā'ā'), קָאָה *f, c.* קָאָה, pelican [heron].

קָב (kāb) *m* a measure for dry goods, $\frac{1}{6}$ of a סָאָה.

קָבַב (kābā'b) *inf.* קָב, *imp.* קָבַב, *w.s.* קָבְנוּ, *fut.* יִקָּב, *w.s.* תִּקְבְּנוּ, to curse, to blaspheme.

קָבָה (kābā') *f* the antestomach of ruminants.

קָבָה (kābā') *f, w.s.* קָבָהָה, female pudenda.

קָבָה (kābā') *f* vaulted tent [sleeping apartment].

קָבוּץ (kābbū'B) *m, pl. w.s.* קָבוּצָה, heap, gathering, crowd.

קָבוּרָה (kābūrā') *f, c.* קָבָרָה, *w.s.* קָבָרָהָה, interment, sepulture; grave, sepulchre.

קָבַל (kābā'l) *Pi.* קָבַל, *imp.* קָבַל, *fut.* יִקָּבַל, to take, receive, accept; to admit, adopt. — *Hi. pt.* מִקְבִּיל, *fpl.* מִקְבִּילוֹת, to stand over against.

קָבַל (kābā'l) or קָבַל (kābā'l) *m, c.* קָבַל (kābā'l), *w.s.* קָבַל (kābā'l), front; *prep.*

in front, in the presence of; battering-ram.

קָבַע (**kāḇā'**) *fut.* יִקְבַּע, *pt.* קָבַע, *pl.* קֹבְעִים, to withhold, to defraud, to rob.

קִבְעַת (**kūbbā'āṭ**) *f* cup, chalice, bell of a flower.

קָבַץ (**kāḇā'Ṣ**) *imp.* קָבֹץ, *fut.* יִקְבֹּץ, to grasp, to gather, to assemble. — *Ni.* יִקְבֹּץ, *inf.* and *imp.* יִקְבֹּץ, *fut.* יִקְבֹּץ, *pt.* יִקְבֹּץ, to be gathered, collected, assembled, to gather oneself. — *Pi.* יִקְבֹּץ, *inf.* and *imp.* יִקְבֹּץ, *fut.* יִקְבֹּץ, *pt.* יִקְבֹּץ, to seize, to take, to take up, to gather in, to collect. — *Pu.* יִקְבֹּץ to be gathered. — *Hith.* יִקְבֹּץ to gather oneself, to assemble.

קִבְצָאֵל see יִקְבֹּץ אֵל.

קִבְצָה (**kūḇāṢā'**) *f* collection, heap.

קִבְצִים (**kūḇā'yīm**) *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

קָבַר (**kāḇā'r**) *inf.* קָבֹר, *imp.* קָבֹר, *fut.* יִקְבֹּר, *pt.* קָבַר, *pl.* קֹבְרִים, to bury, to inter. — *Ni.* יִקְבֹּר, *fut.* יִקְבֹּר, to be buried. — *Pi.* *inf.* יִקְבֹּר, *fut.* יִקְבֹּר, *pt.*

מִקְבֵּר, to bury [many]. — *Pu.* קָבַר to be buried.

קִבְרָה (**kāḇā'r**) *m*, *i.p.* קִבְרָה, *w.s.* קִבְרִי, *pl.* קִבְרִים, *c.* קִבְרוֹת, *grave, sepulchre.*

קִבְרוֹת הַתַּאֲוָה (**kūḇrō'ṭ hāttā'āvā'**) *pr.n.* of a place in the desert [graves of lust].

קָנָד (**kādā'd**) *fut.* יִקְנֹד, *pl.* יִקְנֹדוּ, *intr.* to incline, to bend, to bow down.

קִדְדָה (**kāddā'**) *f* cassia, cinnamon.

קִדּוּם (**kādū'm**) *m*, only *pl.* קִדּוּמִים, time of old, ancient days.

קָדוֹשׁ, קָדָשׁ (**kādō's**) *adj.*, *c.* קָדוֹשׁ, *w.s.* קָדָשׁ, *pl.* קְדוֹשִׁים, selected, pure, holy, sacred, consecrated, pious; *m* sanctuary, the holy one, i. e. God, angel.

קָנָה (**kādā'ḥ**) *inf.* קָנֹה, *pt.* קָנָה, *pl.* *c.* קָנֹהִי, *intr.* to burn, to glow; *tr.* to kindle, to burn.

קִדְדַת (**kāddā'ḥāṭ**) *f* hot fever.

קִדְמִים (**kādīm**) *m*, *w. loc.* קִדְמִיָּה, what is in front,

the east, east side, eastern wind.

קָדָם (*kāḏā'm*) *Pi.* קָדַם, *imp.* קָדֹם, *fut.* יִקְדֹם, to go before, to anticipate, to be beforehand, to be or do early, to advance, to meet, to encounter. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִקְדִּים to be beforehand, to encounter.

קָדָם (*kāḏām*), קָדָם (*kāḏām*) *m, w. loc.* הַקָּדָם, what is in front, *adv.* before; the east, eastern lands, primitive or ancient state, things of old.

קָדָמָה (*kāḏmā'*) *f, c.* קְדָמָה, *w.s.* קְדָמָהּ, origin, primitive state; *adv.* before.

קָדָמָה (*kāḏmā'*) *pr.n.m.*

קָדָמָה (*kāḏmā'*) *f, c.* קְדָמָה, *prep.* before, on the east of.

קָדְמוֹן (*kāḏmō'n*) *adj., f* קְדֻמוֹנָה, eastern.

קָדְמוֹת (*kāḏmōṯ*) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

קָדְמוֹיָאֵל (*kāḏmōi'ēl*) *pr.n.m.*

קָדְמוֹנִי, קָדְמוֹנִי (*kāḏmōnī'*) *adj., pl.* קְדֻמוֹנִים, *f* קְדֻמוֹנִית, *pl.* קְדֻמוֹנוֹת, eastern; former, primitive, primeval, ancient, past.

קָדְמוֹנִי (*kāḏmōnī'*) *pr.n.* of a Canaanitish people.

קָדָקֶד (*kāḏqāḏ*) *m, w.s.* קָדָקֶדוֹ, קָדָקֶדוֹ, crown of the head, vertex.

קָדָר (*kāḏār*) *pt.* קָדָר, קֹדָר, to be turbid, soiled, dark, gloomy; to wear mourning-dress, to mourn. — *Hi.* הִקְדָּר, *fut.* יִקְדָּר, to darken, to obscure; to cause to mourn. — *Hith.* הִתְקַדָּר to grow dark.

קָדָרִי (*kāḏārī*) *pr.n.m.*

קָדְרוֹן (*kāḏrō'n*) *pr.n.* of a brook between Jerusalem and the mount of Olives.

קָדְרוּת (*kāḏrūt*) *f* darkness, obscurity.

קָדָשׁ (*kāḏāš*) *fut.* יִקְדָּשׁ, to be selected, to be pure, holy, sacred, consecrated, devoted. — *Ni.* נִקְדָּשׁ, *inf.* *w.s.* הִקְדָּשׁ, *fut.* יִקְדָּשׁ, to be regarded as holy, to show oneself holy, to be consecrated. — *Pi.* קָדָשׁ, *inf.* and *imp.* קָדָשׁ, *fut.* יִקְדָּשׁ, *pt.* מְקֻדָּשׁ, to select, to seclude; to consecrate, to declare holy. — *Pu.* *pt.* מְקֻדָּשׁ to be consecrated. — *Hi.* הִקְדָּשׁ, *inf.* הִקְדָּשׁ,

הַקָּדֹשׁ, *fut.* יִקְדָּשׁ, *pt.* מִקְדָּשׁ, to treat as holy, to declare holy, to consecrate, to hallow. — *Hith.* הִתְקַדֵּשׁ to purify oneself, to show oneself holy, to be consecrated or celebrated.

קָדֹשׁ¹ (kādēš) *adj.*, *pl.* קְדָשִׁים, *f* קְדֻשָּׁה, a consecrated or devoted one, a prostitute, priest or priestess of Astarte.

קָדֹשׁ² (kādēš) *pr.n.* of a place on the way to Egypt.

קָדִישׁ (kādēš) *pr.n.* of several towns; *w. loc.* קְדֻשָּׁה, קְדֻשָּׁה הַ.

קָדִישׁ (kādēš) *m*, *w.s.* קְדֻשָּׁי, קְדָשִׁים, קְדֻשָּׁיִם (kādēšim), קְדֻשָּׁה (kādēš), holiness, sanctity; a holy or consecrated thing, sanctuary, temple; קְדֻשָּׁה a most holy thing, the holy of holies.

קָהַל (kāhāl) *fut.* יִקְהַל, to become blunt. — *Pi.* קָהַל to make blunt.

קָהַל (kāhāl) *Ni.* נִקְהַל, *inf.* יִקְהַל, *fut.* יִקְהַל, to be assembled or congregated. — *Hi.* הִקְהִיל, *inf.* יִקְהִיל,

imp. הִקְהֵל, *fut.* יִקְהִיל, יִקְהַל, to convoke, to call together.

קָהָל (kāhāl) *m*, *c.* קְהָל, *w.s.* קְהִלָּה, convocation, congregation, assembly, crowd, multitude; the Hebrew communion.

קָהָל (kāhāl) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert; *w. loc.* קְהִלָּה הַ.

קָהָל (kāhāl) *f*, *c.* קְהִלָּה, assembly.

קְהִלָּה (kāhāl) *m* [and *f*] the preaching Wisdom [a surname of Solomon].

קְהִלָּה (kāhāl) *pr.n.m.*

קוֹ (kā), קוֹ (kā) *m*, *w.s.* קוֹ, line, measuring-line; chord, string; rule, norm, order.

קוֹ (kā) *pf.* קָא to vomit, to reject. — *Hi.* יִקְוֶה, *fut.* יִקְוֶה, the same as קוֹ.

קוֹבַע (kābā) *m* helmet.

קָוָה (kāvā) *pt.* קָוָה, *pl. c.* קָוָה, to hope, to be confident, to trust. — *Ni.* יִקְוֶה, *fut.* יִקְוֶה, to be gathered together, to be joined, to meet. — *Pi.* קָוָה, *inf.* יִקְוֶה, *imp.* קָוָה,

fut. יִקְוֶה, לִיְקוֹ, to wait for, to hope, to expect, to lie in wait for.

קוֹה (kāvā') *m* = קו.

קוֹה see פִּקְחֵה-קוֹה.

קוֹט (kūt) *pf.* קָט, *fut.* יִקְוֹט, to loathe, to have a disgust. — *Ni.* נִקְוֹט and *Hith.* יִתְקוֹטֹט the same as *Q.*

קוֹל (kāl) *m*, *w.s.* קוֹלִי, *pl.* קוֹלֹת, קָלֹת, קוֹלֹת, voice, cry, call, sound, noise, rumour, thunder.

קוֹלִיָּה (kālāyā') *pr.n.m.*

קוֹם (kūm) *pf.* קָם, *inf.* קוֹם, *imp.* קוּם, קוֹמָה, קָם, יִקְוֹם, *fut.* יִקְוֹם, קוֹמִי, יִקְוֹם (vāyyā'kūm), *pt.* קָם, *pl.* קוֹמִים, *c.* קוֹמִי, to rise up, to arise, to stand up, to appear, to rise against; to exist, subsist, endure, remain. — *Pi.* קָם, *inf.* קָם, *fut.* יִקְוֹם and יִקְוֹם, to establish, to confirm, to preserve in life; to fulfil; to rebuild; to rise up against. — *Hi.* הִקָּם, *inf.* הִקָּם, הִקָּם, *imp.* הִקָּם, *fut.* יִקְוֹם, יִקְוֹם, *pt.* מִקָּם, *pl. c.* מִקָּמִי, to cause to stand up, to raise up, to establish, to stir

up, to rouse; to appoint, to confirm, to preserve, to stop, to calm. — *Ho.* הִקָּם, to be established, appointed. — *Hith.* הִתְקוֹמָם to stand up against, to resist, to be hostile.

קוֹמָה, קוֹמָה (kōmā') *f, c.* קוֹמָתוֹ, *w.s.* קוֹמָתוֹ, height, tallness, stature.

קוֹמָמוֹת (kō'māmīyyū'θ) *f;* *adv.* upright.

קוֹן see קֵין.

קוֹנֵץ (kō'ā') *m* a noble, prince.

קוֹף (kōf) *m, pl.* קוֹפִים, קָפִים, ape, monkey.

קוֹץ (kūṣ) *pf.* קָץ, *fut.* יִקְוֹץ, יִקְוֹץ (vāyyā'kūṣ), to loathe, to have a disgust, to feel displeasure, horror, fear. — *Hith.* הִתְקוֹץ, *fut.* יִקְוֹץ, to terrify, to alarm.

קוֹץ¹ (kōṣ) *m, pl.* קָצִים, *c.* קוֹצִי, thorn, thornbush.

קוֹץ² (kōṣ) *pr.n.m.*

קוֹנֵצָה (kō'vāṣṣā') *f*, only *pl.* קוֹנֵצוֹת, lock of hair, curl, ringlet.

קוֹרָה (kāv-kā'v) *m* order, might, power.

קוֹר¹ (kūr) *pf.* קָר to dig,

to dig up. — *Pi.* [or from קָרַר, *inf.* קָרַר, *pt.* קָרַר, to evert, undermine, destroy. — *Hi.* הִקִּיר to cause to spring [water], to cause to gush.

קֹרֶן¹ (*kūr*) *m*, only *pl. c.* קוֹרֵי, web, thread of a spider.

קוֹרֶה (*kōrā'*) *f*, *w.s.* קוֹרְתִי, *pl.* קָרוֹת, a beam; shelter, house.

קֹשׁ (*kōš*) *fut. pl.* יִקְשֹׁן (*y^hkōšū'n*), to lay snares.

קוֹשֵׁיָהוּ (*kū'šāyā'hū*) *pr.n.m.*

קַח see לָקַח.

קָט (*kāt*) *adv.* only.

קָטַב (*kā'tāb*) *m*, *i.p.* קָטַב, and קָטַב (*kā'tāb*) *m*, *w.s.* קָטַבָּה (*kā'tābhā*), destruction, defeat, plague.

קְטוֹרֶה (*kā'tōrā'*) *f* incense.

קְטוֹרֶה (*kā'tūrā'*) *pr.n.f.*

קָטַט (*kātāt*) *fut.* יִקָּט, to cut off; to be cut off.

קָטַל (*kātāl*) *fut.* יִקָּטַל, to kill, to slay.

קָטַל (*kā'tāl*) *m* murder, slaughter.

קָטַן¹ (*kātān*) *pf.* קָטַנְתִּי, *fut.* יִקָּטַן, to be small,

little, indifferent — *Hi.* יִקָּטַן to make small.

קָטַן² (*kātān*) *adj.*, *c.* קָטַן, small, little, insignificant; young, younger, youngest.

קָטַן (*kātān*) *adj.*, *pl.* קָטָנִים, *c.* קָטָנִי, *f* קָטָנָה, *pl.* קָטָנוֹת = קָטַן².

קָטַן (*kā'tān*) *m*, *w.s.* קָטָנִי (*kā'tnī*) smallness; the little finger.

קָטַף (*kātāf*) *fut.* יִקָּטַף, *pt.* *pl.* קָטָפִים, to pluck off, to pull off. — *Ni. fut.* יִקָּטַף to be plucked off.

קָטַר¹ (*kātār*) *Pi.* קָטַר, *inf.* מְקַטֵּר, *fut.* יִקָּטַר, *pt.* מְקַטֵּר, to kindle, to burn incense; to sacrifice; *pt. f/pl.* מִקְטָרוֹת altars for incense. — *Pu. pt. f* מְקַטֶּרֶת to be censured, to give fragrance. — *Hi.* הִקָּטִיר, *inf.* הִקָּטִיר, *imp.* הִקָּטִיר, *fut.* יִקָּטִיר, to kindle, to burn incense, to sacrifice. — *Ho. fut.* יִקָּטִיר, *pt.* מְקַטֵּר, to be offered, to be burnt as incense.

קָטַר² (*kātār*) *pt. p. f/pl.* קָטָרוֹת, to shut, to enclose. קָטַרְיוֹן (*kātārōn*) *pr.n.* of a place in Zebulun.

קְטָרֶת (*k'tṣ'rəṯ*) *f*, *w.s.*

קְטָרֶת (*k'tṣrṯ*), incense, offering of incense, fat parts of a sacrifice.

קְטָת (*kattāṯ*) *pr.n.* = קְטָרוֹן.

קִיא (*kī*) [קוֹא] *Hi.* הִקִּיא,

fut. יִקִּיא, וַיִּקֵּא see קוֹא.

קִיא (*kī*) *m*, *w.s.* קִיאָ, vomit.

קִיר = קוֹא, קִיא¹.

קִיטֹר (*kīṯṣ'r*) *m* smoke, mist.

קִים (*kīm*) *m* uprising, enmity; adversaries.

קִימָה (*kīmā*) *f* the rising up.

קִין (*kīn*) [קִין] *Pi.* קִינָה, *fut.*

יִקִּין, *pt. f/pl.* מִקִּינָה, to mourn, to wail.

קִינָה¹ (*kā'yīn*) *m*, *w.s.* קִינָה, edge, point, lance, spear.

קִינָה² (*kā'yīn*) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a tribe in southern Canaan; *gent.* קִינִי, קִינִי, Kenite; *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

קִינָה¹ (*kīnā*) *f*, *pl.* קִינֹת, קִינִים, complaint, wailing, dirge, elegy.

קִינָה² (*kīnā*) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

קִינִי see קִינָה².

קִינָה (*kīnā*) *pr.n.m.*

קִיץ¹ (*kīṣ*) *pf.* קִיץ to pass the summer [קִיץ].

קִיץ² (*kīṣ*) *Hi.* הִקִּיץ, *inf.* הִקִּיץ, *imp.* הִקִּיץ, *fut.* יִקִּיץ, to stir, to awake, to rise, to be active.

קִיץ (*kā'yīṣ*) *m*, *i.p.* קִיץ, *w.s.* קִיץ, summer, warm season, summer fruit [figs], fruit harvest.

קִיצוֹן (*kīṣṣōn*) *adj.*, קִיצוֹנָה, the last, the extreme.

קִיקָיוֹן (*kī'kāyō'n*) *m* ricinus-plant [others: gourd].

קִיקָלוֹן (*kī'kālō'n*) *m* shame, ignominy.

קִיר¹ (*kīr*) *m*, *pl.* קִירוֹת, wall [of a house or town]; rampart, fortress, walled town; in *pr.n.* קִי' מוֹאֵב, קִי' מְרִשֶׁת, קִי' חֶרֶשׁ.

קִיר² (*kīr*) *pr.n.* of a district in Assyria.

קִירָם (*kīrōṣ*) *pr.n.m.*

קִישׁ (*kīš*) *pr.n.m.*

קִישוֹן (*kīšō'n*) *pr.n.* of a brook in the plain of Jezreel.

קִישִׁי = קוֹשִׁיָהוּ.

קָל (*kāl*) *adj.*, *pl.* קָלִים, *f* קָלָה, light, swift, fleet; runner, swift horse.

קל see קול.

קָלָהּ (kālā'h) *Ni. fut. pl.* יִקְלְהוּ [miswritten for יִקְהֶהוּ] to be called together.

קָלָהּ¹ (kālā') *pt. p.* קָלָהּ, to roast, to parch, to burn. — *Ni. pt.* נִקְלָהּ to be burnt; *pt.* inflammation, fever.

קָלָהּ² (kālā') *Ni.* נִקְלָהּ, *pt.* נִקְלָהּ, to be despised, reviled. — *Hi. pt.* מִקְלָהּ to despise, to esteem lightly.

קָלוֹן (kālō'n) *m, c.* קָלוֹן, shame, disgrace, ignominy; shameful nakedness.

קָלָחַת (kālā'ḥaṯ) *f* pot, kettle.

קָלַט (kālā't) *pt. p.* קָלוּט, to contract, to shorten; *pt. p.* a dwarf.

קָלִי (kāli'), קָלִי m roasted grain.

קָלִי (kālā'y); קָלִיָּהּ (kālā'yā'); קָלִיטָא (kāli'tā) *pr.n.m.*

קָלִל (kālīl) *fut. pl.* יִקְלִי, *pl.* יִקְלִי, to be small, light, swift, to be lessened, despised. — *Ni.* נִקְלָל, *fut. pl.* יִקְלִי, to be small, little, insignificant, light,

easy, swift. — *Pi.* קָלַל, *inf.* יִקְלֵל, *fut.* יִקְלֵל, *pt.* מִקְלֵל, *w.s.* מִקְלֵלִים, *pl.* מִקְלֵלִים, to esteem lightly, to revile, to curse. — *Pu. fut.* יִקְלֵל, *pt.* מִקְלֵל, to be cursed. — *Hi.* הִקְלֵל, *w.s.* הִקְלֵלְתִּי, *inf. and imp.* הִקְלֵל, *fut.* יִקְלֵל, to make light or easy, to lessen; to esteem lightly, to despise, to bring into contempt. — *Pilp.* קָלַקַּל, *tr.* to shake; to sharpen. — *Hithp.* הִתְקַלְקַל to be moved or shaken.

קָלִיל (kālīl) *adj.* smooth, polished, shining.

קָלָלָהּ (kālālā') *f, c.* קָלָלָהּ, *w.s.* קָלָלָתוֹ, *pl.* קָלָלוֹת, reviling, reproach, curse, malediction.

קָלַם (kālā's) *Pi.* קָלַם, *inf.* יִקְלַם, to mock, to scoff at. — *Hith.* הִתְקַלַּם the same as *Pi.*

קָלָם (kālā's) *m* mockery, scorn, derision.

קָלָסָהּ (kālāsā') *f* = קָלָם.

קָלַע¹ (kālā') *pt.* קָלַע, to swing, to hurl with a sling; to expel. — *Pi. fut.* יִקְלַע, to swing, to sling.

קָלַעַ¹ (kālā'c) to engrave, to carve.

קָלַעַ¹ (kālā'c) *m*, *i.p.* וְקָלַעַ, *w.s.* וְקָלַעַ, a sling.

קָלַעַ² (kālā'c) *m*, only *pl.* קָלַעַיִם, *c.* קָלַעַיִם, curtain, a hanging, covering.

קָלַעַ (kālā'c) *m* a slinger.

קָלָקָל (kālā'kāl) *adj.* good-for-nothing, vile, mean.

קָלַשׁוֹן (kālā'shō'n) *m* point; 'ק שלש trident, three-pronged fork.

קָמָה (kāmā') *f*, *c.* קָמָה, *pl.* קָמָה, standing corn, grain in the stalk.

קָמוּאֵל (kāmū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

קָמוֹן (kāmō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Gilead.

קָמוּשׁ (kāmū'sh) *m* קִיטוֹשׁ, thorn, thistle, nettle, weed.

קָמַח (kāmā'ch) *m* meal, bruised grain.

קָמַחַט (kāmā'ch) *fut.* יִקְחֵט, to make wrinkled [others: to seize]. — *Pu.* קָמַחַט to be snatched away.

קָמַחַל (kāmā'ch) *pf. pl. i.p.* קָמַחַל, to wither, to pine away.

קָמַחַב (kāmā'ch) to press together, to grasp.

קָמַחַב (kāmā'ch) *m*, *w.s.* וְקָמַחַב, *pl.* וְקָמַחַב, a handful, a grasp; bundle of ears; וְקָמַחַב abundantly.

קָמַחַשׁוֹן (kāmā'shō'n) *m*, only *pl.* קָמַחַשׁוֹנִים = קָמַחַשׁ.

קָנָה (kēn) *m*, *w.s.* קָנָה, *pl.* קָנָה, a nest, young birds; habitation, chamber, cell.

קָנָה (kānā') *Pi.* קָנָה, *inf.* קָנָה, *w.s.* קָנָה, קָנָה, *pl.* קָנָה, *pt.* קָנָה, to be jealous or envious; to be zealous for; to excite jealousy or envy. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִקְנֶה to make jealous.

קָנָה (kānnā') *m* a jealous one.

קָנָה (kānā') *f*, *c.* קָנָה, *w.s.* קָנָה, *pl.* קָנָה, zeal, jealousy, envy, anger.

קָנָה¹ (kānā') *inf.* קָנָה, *imp.* קָנָה, *fut.* קָנָה, *pl.* קָנָה, *c.* קָנָה, *pl.* קָנָה, to procure, to acquire, to purchase, to gain, to create, to possess, to redeem. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִקְנָה to be bought. — *Hi.* קָנָה to buy [as a slave].

קָנָה² (kānā') *pr.n.* of a brook between Ephraim

and Manassch; *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

קִנְיָה (kānā') *m, c.* קִנְיָה, *pl.* קִנְיִים, *c.* קִנְיָה, reed, cane, stalk; sweet cane or calamus; measuring rod, a measure of six ells; balance - beam, balance; bone of the upper arm; shaft of a candelabrum.

קָנָא (kānnā') *adj.* zealous, jealous.

קִנְיָה (k'ānā'z) *pr.n.m.; patr.* קִנְיָה.

קִנְיָה (k'inyā'n) *m, c.* קִנְיָה, *w.s.* קִנְיָה, purchase, acquisition; possession, wealth; what is acquired or created.

קִנְיָה (k'innāmā'n) *m, c.* קִנְיָה, cinnamon.

קִנְיָה (kānā'n) *Pi.* קִנְיָה, *ful.* קִנְיָה, to build a nest, to nestle. — *Pu.* קִנְיָה to be nestled.

קִנְיָה (k'ānā'z) *m, only pl. c.* קִנְיָה, hunting-net.

קִנְיָה (k'ānā'z) *pr.n.* of a town in the Hauran.

קָסָם (kāṣā'm) *inf.* קָסָם, *imp* קָסָם (k'āṣā'mī'), *ful* קָסָם, *pt.* קָסָם, *pl.* קָסָם, to cut, to divide;

to draw lots; to divine, to prophesy, to conjure up.

קָסָם (k'āṣā'm) *m, pl.* קָסָם, decision, divination, oracle; reward of divination.

קָסָם (k'āṣā'm) *f* vessel, bowl, ink-stand.

קָסָם, קָסָם (k'āṣā'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

קָסָם (k'āṣā'm) *m* cut or mark on the skin, tattoo.

קָסָם (k'āṣā'm) *f, c.* קָסָם, *pl.* קָסָם, *c.* קָסָם, bowl, dish.

קָסָם (kāṣā') *ful.* קָסָם, *pt.* קָסָם, *pl.* קָסָם, to be contracted; to coagulate, to congeal. — *Ni. ful.* קָסָם to be withdrawn. — *Hi.* קָסָם, *ful.* קָסָם, to cause to coagulate.

קָסָם (k'ippā'ā'n) *m* congelation, frost.

קָסָם (kāṣā'd) *Pi.* קָסָם to roll up.

קָסָם, קָסָם (k'ippā'd) *m* hedgehog.

קָסָם (k'āṣā'dā) *f* horror, destruction.

קָסָם (k'ippā'z) *m* arrow-snake.

קָסָם (kāṣā'z) *ful.* קָסָם, to

close, to shut [the mouth],
to shut up [compassion].

— *Ni. fut.* קָצַבְּ to be drawn
together, to die. — *Pi. pt.*

קָצַבְּ to spring, to leap.

קָצַב (kəḇ) *m*, *w.s.* קָצַב, a
cutting, end, limit, ex-
tremity, fulfilment, death,
destruction; קָצַבְּ after.

קָצַב (kəḇəḇ) *fut.* יִקָּצַב to
cut off, to shear.

קָצַב (kəḇəḇ) *m*, *pl. c.* קָצַבִּי,
a cutting, shape, form;
end, extremity.

קָצַב¹ (kəḇā) *inf.* קָצוֹת, to
cut off; to finish, to de-
cide. — *Pi. קָצַב, inf.*
קָצוֹת, *pt.* מִקָּצַב, to cut
off, to take away. — *Hi.*
הִקָּצַב, *inf.* הִקָּצוֹת, to
scrape off.

קָצַב² (kəḇā) *f*, *pl.* קָצוֹת,
c. קָצוֹת, extremity, end,
border, compass, the whole.

קָצַב (kəḇəḇ) *m*, *c.* קָצַב, *w.s.*
קָצַב, *pl. c.* קָצַבִּי, the same
as קָצַב²; מִקָּצַב at the end
of, after, from all sides.

קָצַב (kəḇəḇ) *m* end; אין
קָצַב there is no end to.

קָצַב (kəḇāḇ) or קָצַב (kəḇāḇ)
m, only *pl. c.* קָצַבִּי, end.

קָצַב (kəḇāḇ) *f*, *pl. w.s.*
קָצַבִּי = קָצַב.

קָצַב (kəḇəḇ) *m* black
cumin.

קָצַב (kəḇāḇ) *m*, *c.* קָצַבִּי,
pl. c. קָצַבִּי, judge, magi-
strate, military leader,
general.

קָצַב¹ (kəḇāḇ) *f*, *pl.*
קָצַבִּי, cassia, an aromatic
bark like cinnamon.

קָצַב² (kəḇāḇ) *pr.n.f.*

קָצַב (kəḇāḇ) *m*, *c.* קָצַבִּי,
w.s. קָצַבִּי, *pl. w.s.* קָצַבִּי,
a cutting, reaping, harvest;
harvest-time, cut grain;
cut off bough, branch;
reaper.

קָצַב (kəḇāḇ) *Pu. pt. f/pl.*
c. מִקָּצַב, to be made
into angles, to be cornered.
Hi. fut. יִקָּצַב to scrape
off. — *Ho. pt. f/pl.* מִקָּצַבִּי
the same as *Pu.*

קָצַב (kəḇāḇ) *inf.* קָצַב, *fut.*
יִקָּצַב, to be angry, to fly
into a passion. — *Hi. inf.*
הִקָּצַב, *fut.* יִקָּצַב, to pro-
voke to anger. — *Hith.*
הִתְקָצַב the same as *Q.*

קָצַב (kəḇāḇ) *m*, *i.p.* קָצַב,
w.s. קָצַבִּי, anger, wrath,

fury, strife, quarrel;
fragment of wood, chip.

קצפה (k'ḇāfā') *f* broken
off bough, chip-wood.

קצץ (k'ḇāḥ') *pt. p.* קצוץ,
to cut off, to clip off, to
trim. — *Pi.* קצץ, קצץ,
fut. יקצץ, to cut or hew
off, to cut through. — *Pu.*
pt. יקצץ to be cut off.

קצר (k'ḇāḥ'r) *inf.* קצר, *w.s.*
קצר, *imp. pl.* קצרו, *fut.*
יקצר, *pt.* קוצר, *pl.*
קוצרים, to cut, to mow, to
reap; *pt.* reaper. — *intr.*
inf. קצור, *fut.* יקצר, to be
cut, shortened, lessened;
to be short, impatient,
unable. — *Pi.* קצר to
shorten. — *Hi.* הקציר to
reap; to shorten.

קצר (k'ḇāḥ'r) *adj., c.* קצר,
pl. c. קצרי, short; קצר יד
short in the hand, power-
less.

קצר (k'ḇāḥ'r) *m* shortness;
ק' רום impatience.

קצות (k'ḇāḥ') *f*, קצות (k'ḇā-
vāḥ') end, extremity; the
whole.

קר (kār) *adj., pl.* קרים,
cold, cool, quiet.

קר (kār) = קיר.

קר (kār) *m* coldness, cold.

קרא¹ (kārā') *inf.* קרא,
קראת, *w.s.* קראי (kārī'),
imp. קרא, קראי, *fut.* יקרא,
pt. קרא, קורא, *pl.* קוראים,
c. קראי, *pt. p.* קרוי, *pl.*
קרוים, to cry, to call
aloud, to roar; to proclaim,
pronounce, preach; to call,
to summon, to invite; to
implore; to call together,
to appoint; to praise,
celebrate; to call by name,
to name; to read aloud,
to recite. — *Ni.* יקרא, *fut.*
יקרא, *pt.* יקרא, *pl.* יקראים,
to be called, summoned,
named; to be read. — *Pu.*
יקרא, *pt. w.s.* יקראי, to be
called, named.

קרא² (kārā') *fut.* יקרא, *pt.*
f/pl. קראת, to meet, to
happen, to occur, to befall.
— *Ni.* יקרא, *inf.* יקרא,
fut. יקרא, to encounter,
meet, happen, to be met
with. — *Hi.* *fut.* יקרא to
cause to happen, to let
befall.

קרא¹ (kārē') *m* partridge.

קרא² (kārē') *pr.n.m.*

קראת (k'ārāḥ') [*inf.* of
לקרא²], only in לקראת

adv., w.s. לִקְרַאתִי, in an encounter, in a meeting, over against, opposite to.

קָרַב (kāṛāḇ), קָרַב¹ (kāṛēḇ), *inf.* קָרַב, קָרוֹב, קָרְבָּה (kāṛbā'), *imp.* קָרַב, קָרְבָּה, קָרְבוּ, *fut.* יִקְרַב, to approach, to draw near, to appear [before God], to come near, to advance. — *Ni.* לִקְרַב, to come near. — *Pi.* קָרַב, *imp.* קָרַב, *fut.* יִקְרַב, to bring near, to admit; *intr.* to be very near. — *Hi.* הִקְרִיב, *inf.* הִקְרִיב, *imp.* הִקְרִיב, *fut.* מִקְרִיב, *pt.* מִקְרִיב, to cause to come near, to bring near, to admit, to give access; to offer, to present a gift; *intr.* to draw near, to be near.

קָרַב² (kāṛēḇ) *adj.* drawing-near, approaching.

קָרַב (kāṛāḇ) *m* collision, battle, war.

קָרַב (kāṛāḇ) *m, w.s.* קָרְבוֹ, *pl. w.s.* קָרְבֵי, the interior, the midst, bowels, intestines, cavity of the belly, the heart, the mind, the centre; בְּקָרְבֵי in the midst, among; מִקָּרְבֵי from the midst, from away.

קָרְבָּה (kāṛāḇā') *f, c.* קָרְבָּה, *pl.* קָרְבֹת, the approaching, nearness; war.

קָרְבָּן (kāṛbā'n), קָרְבָּנוֹ (kāṛbā'n) *m, c.* קָרְבָּנוֹ, *pl. w.s.* קָרְבָּנִים, offering, present, sacrificial gift.

קָרְדֵם (kāṛdēm) *m, w.s.* קָרְדֵמוֹ, *pl.* קָרְדֵמִים and קָרְדֵמוֹת, an axe.

קָרַה¹ (kāṛā') *fut.* יִקְרַה, *pt. flpl.* קָרַה, to encounter, to meet, to happen, to befall, to occur. — *Ni.* לִקְרַה, *fut.* יִקְרַה, to encounter, to meet with, to hit upon; to be at a place by chance. — *Pi. inf.* קָרַה, *pt.* מִקְרַה, to join or cross beams, to build. — *Hi.* הִקְרַה, *imp.* הִקְרַה, to cause to meet, to let happen; to build [others: to choose convenient places for].

קָרַה² (kāṛā') *f* cold.

קָרַה (kāṛā') *m, c.* קָרַה, accident, occurrence.

קָרַב, קָרַב (kāṛāḇ) *adj., w.s.* קָרוֹבוֹ, *pl.* קָרוֹבִים, קָרוֹבָה, *f* קָרוֹבָה, near, nigh, neighbouring, immediate, at hand, lately;

near relation, kinsman, neighbour.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *imp.* קָרַחִי (kārāḥī), *fut.* יִקְרַח, to shear, to make bald. — *Ni.* יִקְרַח, to be shorn bald. — *Hi.* יִקְרַח, to make bald.

קָרַח (kārē'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*

קָרַח (kārē'āḥ) *m* a bald-head.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* קָרַח, cold, chilliness; ice; crystal.

קָרַח¹ (kārāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* קָרַח, hail, ice.

קָרַח² (kārāḥ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* קָרַחִי (kārāḥī), *pl.* קָרַחִים.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *f*, *w.s.* קָרַח, baldness [of the back head].

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *f*, *w.s.* קָרַח, baldness.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *m*, *i.p.* קָרַח, hostile encounter.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* *c.* קָרַח, called, selected.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *f* proclamation.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *f*, *c.* קָרַח, town, city [poetically for עִיר]; קָרַח in many compounds of proper names, e. g. קָרַח אֶרֶב, קָרַח יָמִים, קָרַח סָפָר.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *pr.n.* of towns in Judah and in Moab.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *fut.* יִקְרַח, to overlay, to cover.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) to beam, to shine, to cast forth rays. — *Hi.* *pt.* קָרַח to put forth or have horns.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *f*, *i.p.* קָרַח, *w.s.* קָרַח, *du.* קָרַחִים, *c.* קָרַחִים, *pl.* קָרַחִים, a horn, horn-vessel, oil-horn; horn for blowing; point, corner; peak; ray of light; might, power, strength, dignity.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *pr.n.f.* [paint-horn].

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *pt.* קָרַח, to bend, to writhe, to sink down.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *m*, only *pl.* קָרַחִים, *c.* קָרַחִים, bend, hook.

קָרַח = קָרַח *pr.n.m.*

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *m*, only *du.* *w.s.* קָרַח, knuckle, ankle.

קָרַח (kārāḥ) *inf.* קָרַח, *imp.* *pl.* קָרַחִים, *fut.* יִקְרַח, *pt.* קָרַח, *pt. p.* קָרַח, *pl.* קָרַחִים.

c. קָרַעַי, to tear to pieces, to rend, to tear away; to tear open, to open, to widen; to slander. — *Ni.* fut. יִקְרַע, יִקְרַעַת, *pt.* נִקְרַעַת, to be torn to pieces, to be rent.

קָרַעַת (kǝ'rǝʿ) *m*, only *pl.* קָרַעִים, piece, rag, tatter.

קָרַץ (kǝrǝʿB) *fut.* יִקְרֹץ, *pt.* קָרַץ, to press together, to bite [the lips], to wink. — *Pu.* יִקְרַץ to be pinched off, to be nipped off.

קָרַץ (kǝ'rǝB) *m* gadfly [others: destruction].

קָרַקַּע¹ (kǝrkǝʿ) *m* ground, soil, floor, pavement, ceiling; bottom.

קָרַקַּע² (kǝrkǝʿ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

קָרַקָר (kǝrkǝʿr) *pr.n.* of a town beyond the Jordan.

קָרַר (kǝrǝʿr) *Pi. inf.* קָרַר, *pt.* קָרַרַת, to pull down, to destroy [or from קָרַר].

קָרַשׁ (kǝ'rǝš) *m*, *i.p.* קָרַשׁ, *w.s.* קָרַשִׁים, *pl.* קָרַשִׁים, *c.* קָרַשִׁי, board, plank; rowing-bench [others: panneling, deck].

קָרַת (kǝ'rǝθ) *f* city, town.

קָרַתָּה (kǝrtǝʿ) *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulon.

קָרַתָּן (kǝrtǝʿn) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

קָשָׂה (kǝšǝʿ), קָשָׂה (kǝšǝvǝʿ) or קָשָׂה (kǝʿšǝʿθ) *f*, *pl.* קָשָׂה (kǝʿšǝvǝʿθ), *c.* קָשָׂה, vessel, can, jug.

קָשִׁיטָה (kǝʿšǝtǝʿ) *f* something weighed, a piece of money, coin worth 4 shekels.

קָשִׁקֶשֶׁת (kǝšǝkǝʿšǝθ) *f*, *pl.* קָשִׁקֶשֶׁת, קָשִׁקֶשֶׁת, *c.* קָשִׁקֶשֶׁת, scale [of a fish, of a harness].

קָשׁ (kǝš) *m* straw, stubble, chaff.

קָשָׂא (kǝššǝʿ) *m*, only *pl.* קָשָׂאִים, cucumber.

קָשַׁב (kǝšǝʿb) *fut.* יִקְשַׁב, to listen, to hearken. — *Hi.* הִקְשִׁיב, *inf.* הִקְשִׁיב, *imp.* הִקְשִׁיב, *fut.* יִקְשַׁב, to attend, listen, hearken; to make attentive.

קָשַׁב (kǝššǝʿb) *m* attention, listening.

קָשַׁב (kǝššǝʿb) *adj.*, *f* קָשַׁבַת, attentive.

קָשָׁה (*kāššū'ḥ*) *adj.*, *f/pl.*
קָשָׁה, attentive.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'*) *fut.* יִקְשֶׁה,
וַיִּקְשֶׁה, to be hard, heavy,
harsh, severe, difficult. —
Ni. pt. נִקְשָׁה to be op-
pressed, depressed. — *Pi.*
fut. יִקְשֶׁה, וַיִּקְשֶׁה, to make
hard, to labour. — *Hi.*
הִקְשָׁה, *inf.* הִקְשֵׁה, *fut.*
יִקְשֶׁה, וַיִּקְשֶׁה, *pt.* בִּקְשָׁה,
to harden, to make heavy
or difficult.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'*) *adj.*, *c.* קָשָׁה,
קָשִׁים, *f* קָשָׁה, *c.* קָשֵׁת, *pl.*
קָשֵׁת, hard, difficult,
severe, unfeeling, cruel;
inflexible, obstinate; un-
fortunate, melancholy;
strong, violent.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'ḥ*) *Hi.* הִקְשִׁים,
fut. יִקְשִׁים, to harden; to
treat harshly.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'*) *Hi.* הִקְשִׁים,
fut. יִקְשִׁים, to harden; to
treat harshly.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'*) *Hi.* הִקְשִׁים,
fut. יִקְשִׁים, to harden; to
treat harshly.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'*) *Hi.* הִקְשִׁים,
fut. יִקְשִׁים, to harden; to
treat harshly.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'*) *Hi.* הִקְשִׁים,
fut. יִקְשִׁים, to harden; to
treat harshly.

קָשָׁה, *pt. p.* קָשָׁה, *pl.*
קָשָׁה, *f* קָשָׁה, to bind,
to tie; to join in con-
spiracy, to conspire; *pt.*
conspirator; *pt. p.* bound,
strong, firm. — *Ni.* נִקְשָׁה,
fut. יִקְשֶׁה, to be bound
together, to be attached;
to be finished. — *Pi.* יִקְשֶׁה,
fut. 2. f/sg. w.s. תִּקְשֶׁה,
to bind, to unite; to bind
about. — *Pu. pt. f/pl.* מִקְשָׁה
to be strong. — *Hith.* הִתְקַשֶּׁה
to conspire.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'*) *m*, *i.p.* קָשָׁה,
w.s. קָשָׁה, conspiracy, re-
bellion.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'r*) *m*, only *pl.*
קָשָׁה, girdle.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'*) *imp. pl.* קָשָׁה
(*kāššā'*) to collect oneself.
— *Po. inf.* קָשָׁה, *pt.* מִקְשָׁה,
f מִקְשָׁה, to gather straw
or wood. — *Hith.* הִתְקַשֶּׁה
to collect oneself, to make
up one's mind.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'*) *f* [also *m*],
i.p. קָשָׁה, *w.s.* קָשָׁה, *pl.*
קָשָׁה, *c.* קָשָׁה, a bow
[for shooting], rainbow;
power, strength.

קָשָׁה (*kāššā'*) *m* bowman,
archer.

7

7 the twentieth letter of the alphabet, called רִישׁ [head]; as a numeral = 200.

רָאָה¹ (rā'ā') *inf.* רָאָה, רָאָה, *w.s.* רָאָה, רָאָה, *imp.* רָאָה, רָאָה, *fut.* יִרְאֶה, יִרְאֶה, *1. sg.* אֶרְאֶה, אֶרְאֶה, *pt.* רָאָה, *c.* רָאָה, *w.s.* רָאָה, *pl.* רָאָה, *c.* רָאָה, *f* רָאָה, *pl.* רָאָה, *pt. p.* רָאָה, *f/pl.* רָאָה, to see, to look, to look at, to view, to inspect, regard, perceive; to feel, understand, learn; to live to see, to enjoy. — *Ni.* נִרְאֶה, *inf.* הִרְאָה, הִרְאָה, [הִרְאָה] for [הִרְאָה], *imp.* הִרְאָה, *fut.* יִרְאֶה, *pt.* נִרְאֶה, to be seen; to show oneself, to appear, to reveal oneself; to be shown. — *Pu.* הִרְאָה to be seen. — *Hi.* הִרְאָה, הִרְאָה, *inf.* הִרְאָה, *imp.* הִרְאָה, *fut.* יִרְאֶה, *pt.* הִרְאָה, to make seeing, to cause to see, to show; to make one feel or know; to cause to enjoy. — *Ho.* הִרְאָה, *pt.* הִרְאָה, to be made to see, to be shown anything. —

Hith. הִרְאָה to look at one another.

רָאָה² (rā'ā') *f* a bird of prey [for רָאָה].

רָאָה (rā'ā') *adj., c.* רָאָה, seeing.

רָאָה¹ (rā'ā') *m* [*pt.* of רָאָה], *pl.* רָאָה, seer, prophet; vision, oracle.

רָאָה² (rā'ā') *pr.n.m.*

רְאוּבֵן (r'ūbē'n) *pr.n.m.*, Reuben.

רְאוּבֵן (rā'āvā') *f, inf.* of רָאָה¹, a seeing, spectacle.

רְאוּמָה (r'ūmā') *pr.n.f.*

רְאוּמָה (r'ūmā') *f* sight, seeing.

רְאוּמָה (r'ūmā') *m* mirror.

רְאוּמָה (r'ūmā') *m, i.p.* רְאוּמָה, sight, vision, appearance, spectacle, warning example.

רְאוּמָה (r'ūmā') *pr.n.m.*

רְאוּמָה, רְאוּמָה (r'ūmā'), רְאוּמָה (r'ūmā') *m, pl.* רְאוּמָה, a wild animal, antelope, buffalo, unicorn.

רְאוּמָה (r'ūmā') = רְאוּמָה, see רְאוּמָה.

רְאוּמָה, רְאוּמָה (rāmā'ā') *pr.n.* of a town in Gilead.

רָאָה (rāmā') *f, c.* רָאָה, *pl.* רָאָה, height; coral.

רָאָה (rāš) *m, w.s.* רָאָה, *pl.* רָאָה [for רָאָה], *pl.* רָאָה, *c.* רָאָה, the head, person; chief, leader, prince; chief town; point, top, first rank, the best; the total; multitude, band, troop; the beginning; a poisonous plant, poppy, poison.

רָאָה (rāš) *pr.n.* of a Scythian people, Russians; *pr.n.m.*

רָאָה (rīšā') *f* top, head; רָאָה רָאָה corner-stone, key-stone.

רָאָה, רָאָה, רָאָה (rīšā'n) *adj., pl.* רָאָה, *f* רָאָה, *pl.* רָאָה, the first, foremost, chief, former, earlier, preceding, ancient; *adv.* first, before, sooner, formerly.

רָאָה (rīšānī') *adj., only f* רָאָה, = רָאָה.

רָאָה, רָאָה (rāšī'ā) *f* beginning, commencement, origin, former state, the first, the best, firstling.

רָאָה (rāšā'ā) *f, only pl.*

c. רָאָה, the place of the head, see רָאָה.

רָב (rāb) *adj., i.p.* רָב, *pl.* רָב, *f* רָב, *c.* רָב, *pl.* רָב, much, numerous, many, abundant, sufficient, great, strong, mighty; chief, head, leader, master; *adv.* much, enough, abundantly.

רָב (rāb) *m, c.* רָב, *w.s.* רָב, *pl.* רָב, multitude, number, largeness, greatness, fulness, totality; לָב in multitude, abundantly; מָלָב for multitude.

רָב (rābā'ā) *pf. pl.* רָב, *i.p.* רָב, *inf.* רָב, to be or become many, numerous, abundant. — *Pu. pt. f/pl.* מְרָבָה to be multiplied by myriads [רָבָה].

רָב (rābā'ā) *pf. pl.* רָב, *pl.* רָב, to throw, to shoot, to sling.

רָבָה (rābā'ā) *f, pl.* רָבָה, *c.* רָבָה, great multitude, ten thousand, myriad.

רָבָה (rābā'ā) to spread, to prepare a bed.

רָבָה (rābā'ā) *inf.* רָבָה, *imp.* רָבָה, *pl.* רָבָה, *inf.* רָבָה, *pl.* רָבָה, to be or become

many, to increase, to multiply; to be or become large, great, mighty. —

Pi. רָבָה, *imp.* לְרַבֵּה [for לְרַבֵּה], to make many, to get much, to bring up [children]. — *Hi.* הִרְבָּה, *inf.* הִרְבֵּה, הִרְבֵּה, *imp.* הִרְבֵּה, *fut.* הִרְבֹּת, *imp.* הִרְבֵּה, *pl.* מִרְבֵּה, וַיִּרְב, *pt.* מִרְבֵּה, *pl.* מִרְבִּים, to make many or great, to multiply, to increase, to do abundantly, to have or give much; *inf.* הִרְבֵּה as an *adv.* much, greatly, abundantly.

רָבָה (rāḇā') *m* shooter, archer [or becoming great, *pt.* of לְרַבֵּה].

רָבָה (rābbā') *f* the great, the chief one; *pr.n.* of the chief town of the Ammonites, רַבַּת עַמּוֹן.

רָבָה (rābbā') *f, du.* רַבּוֹת, *pl.* רַבָּאוֹת, רַבָּאוֹת, *pl.* רַבָּאוֹת, ten thousand, myriad — רַבָּה.

רָבִיב (rāḇīḇ) *m*, only *pl.* רַבִּיבִים, abundant rain, shower.

רָבִיד (rāḇīd) *m*, *c.* רַבִּיד, collar, neck-chain.

רָבִיעִי (rāḇī'ī) *adj. num., pl.*

רַבִּיעִית, רַבְעִים, רַבְעִים, fourth, fourth part, fourth generation.

רַבִּית (rābbī'ṭ) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

רַבֵּה (rāḇā'ḥ) *Ho. pt. f* מִרְבֵּה, to be mixed, mingled.

רַבְלָה (rāḇlā') *pr.n.* of a city in Syria.

רַב־סָרִיס (rāḇ ṣārīṣ) *pr.n.m.* [see סָרִיס].

רַבֵּעַ (rāḇā') *inf. w.s.* רַבֵּעִי, to lie down, to lie with. — *Hi. fut.* יַרְבִּיעַ to cause to gender.

רַבֵּעַ (rāḇā') *pt. p.* רַבּוּעַ, *pl.* רַבְעִים, to have four sides; *pt. p.* square, four-sided. — *Pu. pt.* מִרְבֵּעַ to be made four-sided or square.

רַבֵּעַ (rāḇā') *m* the fourth part, fourth side [for רַבֵּעִי see רַבֵּעַ].

רַבֵּעַ (rāḇā') *pr.n.m.*

רַבֵּעַ (rāḇbā') *m*, only *pl.* רַבְעִים, descendent of the fourth generation, great-grandchild.

רַבֵּעַ (rāḇā') *m* = רַבֵּעַ.

רַבֵּץ (rāḇā'ṣ) *fut. pt.*

רָבַץ, *pl.* רָבְצִים, *f.* רֶבֶצֶת, to lie down, to couch, to rest, to repose; to lie in wait, to lurk. — *Hi.* הִרְבִּיץ, *fut.* יִרְבִּיץ, *pt.* מִרְבִּיץ, to cause to lie down, to lay.

רָבִץ (rəḥḇāḥ) *m.*, *w.s.* רֶבֶצָה, a couching, resting-place.

רֶבֶקָה (rəḥkā') *pr.n.f.*, Rebekah.

רֶבֶשָׁקָה (rəḥṣākā') *m.* title of an Assyrian dignitary [cup-bearer or general].

רָגַב (rəḡḡḇ) or רֶגֶב (rəḡḡḇ) *m.*, only *pl.* רֶגְבִים, *c.* רִגְבִי, a clod.

רָגַז (rāḡā'z) or רָגַז (rāḡā'z) *imp.* רָגְזוּ, *fut.* יִרְגְּזוּ, to be in a trouble, to be stirred, moved, excited; to tremble, to quake. — *Hi.* הִרְגִּזוּ, *fut.* יִרְגִּזוּ, *pt.* מִרְגִּזוּ, *tr.* to stir, move, agitate, to cause to tremble. — *Hith.* הִתְרַגֵּז to be agitated, to rage.

רָגְזָה (rāḡḡā'z) *adj.* trembling.

רָגָז (rəḡā'z) *m.*, *w.s.* רִגְזָה (rəḡā'zā), agitation, excitement, rage, tumult, disquiet.

רָגְזָה (rəḡzā') *f.* a trembling, quaking.

רָגַל (rāḡāl) *pt.* רָגַל, to use one's feet, to wander about; to slander; to full. — *Pi.* רָגַל, *inf.* רָגַל, *w.s.* רָגַל, *fut.* יִרְגַּל, *pt. pl.* מְרַגְלִים, to wander about as a slanderer, as a spy; *pt.* a scout or spy. — *Tiph.* תִּרְגַּל [= *Hi.*] to teach to walk, to lead [a child].

רָגַל (rəḡāl) *f.*, *i.p.* רָגַל, *w.s.* רָגַל, *du.* רֶגְלִים, *c.* רִגְלִי, *pl.* רֶגְלִים, foot, leg, step, tread; *du.* also pudenda; *pl.* steps, turns, times, רֶגְלִים שְׁלֹשׁ three times, thrice.

רָגַל (rāḡāl) *m.* fuller; in *pr.n.* עֵין רָגַל a fountain near Jerusalem.

רָגַלִּי (rāḡālī) *m.*, *pl.* רֶגְלִים, footman, pedestrian, foot-soldier.

רֶגְלִים (rəḡālīm) *pr.n.* of a place in Gilead.

רָגַם (rāḡām) *inf.* רָגְמוּ, *fut. pl.* יִרְגְּמוּ, to heap stones upon, to stone.

רָגַם (rəḡām); רָגַם מְלֹא (rəḡām mē'lā) *pr.n.m.*

רֶגְמָה (rəḡmā') *f.*, *w.s.* רֶגְמָתָם, heap, crowd.

רָגַן (rāḡā'n) *pt. pl.* רָגְנִים,

to murmur, to revolt. — *Ni. fut.* יִרְגֹּעַ to murmur, to rebel.

רָגַעַ¹ (rāgā'*) *pt.* רָגַעַ, to set in motion, to cause to tremble, to terrify; to contract oneself. — *Hi. fut.* יִרְגִּיעַ, to cause to move, to wink with the eye, to do in a moment.

רָגַעַ² (rāgā'*) *Ni. imp. f* הִרְגִּיעִי, to rest. — *Hi. fut.* יִרְגִּיעַ, to cause to rest, to settle, to establish.

רָגֵעַ (rāgē'a*) *adj.* living quietly, quiet.

רָגַעַ (rāgā'*) *m, i.p.* רָגַעַ, *pl.* רָגַעִים, a winking, wink, moment, time, turn; *adv.* suddenly, for a moment, quickly.

רָגַשׁ (rāgā's*) to be noisy, to rage.

רָגֶשׁ (rāgēs*) *m* noisy crowd.

רָגַשָׁה (rāgā'sa*) *f, c.* רָגַשָׁה = רָגַשׁ.

רָדַדַּ (rādā'd) *inf.* רָדַד, *pt.* רָדַד, to tread down, to subdue. — *Hi. fut.* יִרְדֹּד to extend, to overlay [with metal].

רָדַדַּ¹ (rādā') *inf.* רָדַדַּת, *imp.*

רָדַדַּ, *pl.* יִרְדְּדוּ, *fut.* יִרְדְּדוּ, *pt.* רָדַדַּ, *w.s.* רָדַדַּ, *pl.* רָדַדַּ, to tread down, to subdue, to oppress; to rule, to sway. — *Pi. fut.* יִרְדֹּד [or from יִרְדֹּד] to cause to rule, to subdue. — *Hi. fut.* יִרְדֹּד to tread down, to subdue.

רָדַדַּ² (rādā') *inf.* יִרְדְּדוּ, to take, to seize.

רָדַדַּי (rādā'y) *pr.n.m.*

רָדִידַד (rādī'd) *m, w.s.* רָדִידַד, *pl.* רָדִידַדִּים, thin, wide covering, veil, female garment.

רָדַדַּ (rādā'm) *Ni. fut.* יִרְדְּדוּ, *pt.* נִרְדְּדוּ, to lie in a deep sleep, to be stupified, stunned, senseless, motionless.

רָדַף (rādā'f) *inf.* רָדַף, *w.s.* רָדַף (rādā'f), *imp.* רָדַף, *pt.* רָדַף, *pl.* רָדַפִּים, *c.* רָדַפִּי, to run after, to pursue, to follow; to strive after; to chase, to drive away. — *Ni. fut.* יִרְדֹּף, *pt.* נִרְדֹּף, to be pursued; *pt.* what is driven away, the past. — *Pi. fut.* יִרְדֹּף, [or = יִרְדֹּף Q.], *pt.* יִרְדֹּף, to follow, to pursue,

to strive after. — *Pu.* רָהַב, to be chased. — *Hi.* הִרְהִיב, to pursue eagerly. — *Ho.* pt. see מִרְהִיב.

רָהַב (rāhāḇ) fut. יִרְהַב, to rage, to urge, to importune. — *Hi.* הִרְהִיב, fut. יִרְהִיב, to excite; to make courageous.

רָהַב (rā'hāḇ) adj., pl. רָהֲבִים, proud, defiant.

רָהַב (rā'hāḇ) m, i.p. רָהֲב, rage, violence, noise, defiance; a sea-monster [crocodile, symbolizing Egypt].

רָהַב (rā'hāḇ) m, w.s. רָהֲבָם, (rāhbā'm), pride, insolence, boasting.

רָהַב (rāhgā') pr.n.m.

רָהַב (rāhā') fut. יִרְהַב, to tremble, to fear.

רָהַט (rā'hāṭ) m, only pl. רָהֲטִים, watering-trough; lock of hair.

רֹב see רָב.

רֹב see רִיב.

רָוַד (rūd) pf. רָד, to ramble, to rove about, to neglect [God]. — *Hi.* הִרְדִּי, fut. יִרְדֵּי, to ramble, to rove, to be restless.

רָוַה (rāvā') fut. יִרְוַה, pl. יִרְוִי, to overflow, to drink copiously, to be debauched, to enjoy. — *Pi.* רָוַה, imp. רְוֵה, fut. יִרְוֶה, w.s. אֶרְוֶנֶה, to be soaked, to be sated, to be drunk; tr. to water, to drench, to satiate, to moisten. — *Hi.* הִרְוֶה, pt. מִרְוֶה, to water, refresh, satiate.

רָוַה (rāvā') adj., f רְוֵה, watered, satiated with drink.

רָוַח (rāvā'ḥ) fut. יִרְוַח, to be extended, to be wide or easy. — *Pu.* pt. מִרְוַח, to be spacious, airy.

רָוַח (rā'vāḥ) m room, space; relief.

רָוַח¹ (rū'aḥ) *Hi.* inf. הִרְוַח, w.s. הִרְוִיחֵו, fut. יִרְוַח, יִרְוַח, to smell [tr.], to scent, to enjoy the odour.

רָוַח² (rū'aḥ) f, w.s. רוּחִי, pl. רוּחוֹת, breath, wind, air, breeze, blowing; animal life, spirit, ghost, soul, mind, intellect, passion.

רָוַחָה (rā'vāḥā) f relief, ease, breathing.

רָוִיחַ (rā'vāyā') f an overflowing, abundance.

רום (*rūm*) *pf.* רוֹם, *inf.* רוֹם, *imp.* רוֹם, *fut.* יִרוֹם, *pl.* יִרוֹם, *pt.* רוֹם, *f* רוֹם, to be or become high, elevated, exalted, lofty, glorious, mighty, proud.—*Pi.* רוֹם, *imp.* רוֹם, *fut.* יִרוֹם, *pt.* מְרוֹם, to make high, to raise, to bring up, to make grow, to exalt, to celebrate.—*Pu.* *fut.* יִרוֹם, *pt.* מְרוֹם, to be raised, exalted.—*Hi.* הָרוּם, *inf.* הָרוּם, *imp.* הָרוּם, *fut.* יִהְיֶה, *pt.* מָרַם, *pl. c.* מְרַמִּים, to make high, to raise, to lift up, to exalt, to elevate; to take away, to receive; to offer, to present [a sacrifice].—*Ho.* הוֹרֵם, *fut.* יוֹרֵם, to be offered; to be taken away.—*Hith.* הִתְרוֹם, *fut. 1. sg.* אֶרְוֶם, to raise or exalt oneself.

רוֹם (*rūm*) *m* height; pride, haughtiness.

רוֹם (*rām*) *m* height.

רוֹמָה (*rāmā'*) *f* haughtiness, pride; *adv.* proudly.

רוֹמָה (*rūmā'*) *pr.n.* of a place.

רוֹמָם (*rāmā'm*) *m, pl.* רוֹמָמוֹת, exaltation, praise; hymn.

רוֹמָמוֹת (*rō'mēmūṭ*) *f* a rising up; majesty.

רוֹן (*rūn*) *Hith. pt.* מְתָרוֹן, to be overpowerd, intoxicated [but see רָגַן].

רוֹעַ (*rū'a'*) *Pu. fut.* יִרְעַע, to be shouted with joy.—*Hi.* הָרוֹעַ, *inf.* הָרוֹעַ, *imp.* הָרוֹעַ, *pl.* הָרוֹעִים, *fut.* יִרְעַע, *pt. pl.* מְרִיעִים, to shout with joy, to cry, to raise a cry, to be noisy, to lament.—*Hith.* הִתְרוֹעַע, to shout with joy.

רוּף (*rūf*) *Pu. fut.* יִרְוּף, to be shaken, to quake.

רוּץ (*rūṣ*) *pf.* רוּץ, *inf.* רוּץ, *imp.* רוּץ, *pl.* רוּץ, *pt.* רוּץ, *pl.* רוּץ, *pt.* רוּץ, *pl.* רוּץ, to run, to hasten, to rush; *pt.* runner, courier, royal messenger, body-guard.—*Pi.* *fut.* יִרוּץ, to run fast.—*Hi.* הָרוּץ, *imp.* הָרוּץ, *fut.* יִהְיֶה, to cause to run, to bring quickly, to chase away, to accelerate.

רוּק (*rūk*) *Hi.* הָרוּק, *inf.* הָרוּק, *pl.* הָרוּק, *pt.* מְרוּקִים, to empty, to pour out, to draw [a sword], to lead

to battle. — *Ho.* הוֹרֵק to be poured out.

רוּר (*rūr*) *pf.* רָר, to let flow out [spittle &c.].

רוֹשׁ (*rōš*) *m* poppy, poison, see רָאשׁ.

רוֹשׁ (*rūš*) *pf.* רָשׁ, *pt.* רָשׁ [רָאשׁ], to be poor, needy; *pt.* a poor one, beggar. — *Hith.* הִתְרוֹשֵׁשׁ, to feign oneself poor.

רוּת (*rūt*) *pr.n.f.*

רָזָה (*rāzā'*) to make thin or lean. — *Ni. fut.* יִרְזֶה, to become lean.

רָזָה (*rāzā'*) *adj.*, *f* רְזוּה, lean, meagre.

רָזוֹן¹ (*rāzō'n*) *m* leanness, consumption

רָזוֹן² (*rāzō'n*) *m* prince.

רָזוֹן (*r'zō'n*) *pr.n.m.* of a king of Damascus.

רָזָה (*rāzā'*) *m* consumption, destruction; רָזָה לִי woe to me!

רָזַם (*rāzām*) *fut.* יִרָזַם, to move the eyes, to wink.

רָזוֹן (*rōzē'n*) [*pt.* of רָזָה], only *pl.* רָזוֹנִים, רָזוֹנִים, prince, ruler.

רָחֵב (*rāḥāb*) to be wide, spacious, to be wide

opened. — *Ni. pt.* נִרְחַב to be wide, spacious. — *Hi.* הִרְחִיב, *inf.* הִרְחִיב, *imp.* יִרְחִיב, *fut.* יִרְחִיב, to make wide, broad, spacious, to open wide; to extend, enlarge, expand; to relieve, to deliver.

רָחֵב¹ (*rāḥāb*) *adj.*, *c.* רָחֵב, *pl. c.* בְּרָחֵב, *f* רָחֵבָה, *c.* בְּרָחֵבָה, wide, spacious, broad, large; puffed up, haughty; *subst.* ambition, pride.

רָחֵב² (*rāḥāb*) *pr.n.f.*, Rahab.

רָחֵב (*rāḥāb*) *m*, *pl. c.* בְּרָחֵב, breadth, width, extension.

רָחֵב (*rāḥāb*) *m*, *w.s.* רָחֵב (rāḥāb), breadth, extent, comprehensiveness.

רָחֵב¹, רָחֵב (*rāḥāb*) *m*, *w.s.* רָחֵבָה, *pl.* רָחֵבֹת, wide space, broad way, street, roomy place, court, forum.

רָחֵב² (*rāḥāb*) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

רָחֵבָה (*rāḥābā'*) [see רָחֵב¹] *f* roominess, freedom.

רָחֵבֹת (*rāḥābōt*) *pr.n.* of a well; רָ עִיר a suburb of Nineveh; רָ הַנָּהָר a town near the Euphrates.

רַחֲבִיָּה (rāḥbyā') or רַחֲבִיָּהּ (rāḥbyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

רַחֲבֹעַם (rāḥbā'ām) *pr.n.m.*, Rehoboam.

רַחֲטָה (rāḥṣā') *adj.* grinding; *m* millstone, only *du.* רַחֲטָיִם the two grind-stones, hand-mill.

רַחֻם (rāḥvām) *adj.* merciful, compassionate.

רַחֹק (rāḥq) *adj.*, *pl.* רַחֲקִים, רַחֲקִים, *f* רַחֲקָה, *pl.* רַחֲקוֹת, far, distant, remote [of place and time]; unattainable, precious; *subst.* distance, future, past; רַחֲקוֹק from afar.

רַחֲטָיִם (rāḥṣā'īm) *m, pl.* רַחֲטָיִים, frame-work, panelling.

רַחֲטָה see רַחֲטָה.

רַחֲלָה (rāḥlā') *f, pl.* רַחֲלָיִם, female lamb, sheep, ewe.

רַחֲלָה (rāḥlā') *pr.n.f.*, Rachel.

רַחֲמִים (rāḥmīm) *fut. w.s.* רַחֲמֵם (rāḥmām), to love. — *Pi.* רַחֵם, *inf.* רַחֵם, *fut.* יִרְחֵם, *pt.* כְּרַחֵם, to have compassion, pity, tenderness, love. — *Pu.* רַחֵם, *fut.* יִרְחֵם, to meet with compassion or mercy.

רַחֲמָם (rāḥmām) *m* a vulture.

רַחֲמִים (rāḥmīm) *m, i.p.* רַחֲמִים, *pl.* רַחֲמִיִּם, *c.* רַחֲמִי, a womb, a maiden; *pl.* the bowels; compassion, mercy, sympathy, tenderness, pity.

רַחֲמִים (rāḥmīm) *pr.n.m.*

רַחֲמִים (rāḥmīm) *m, i.p.* רַחֲמִים, *w.s.* רַחֲמִי, the womb, the mother's womb.

רַחֲמָה (rāḥmā') *f, du.* רַחֲמָיִם, woman, maiden.

רַחֲמָנִי (rāḥmānī') *adj.*, *f* רַחֲמָנִי, *pl.* רַחֲמָנִיִּים, merciful, compassionate.

רַחֲף (rāḥf) to quake, to tremble. — *Pi. fut.* יִרְחַף, *pt. f* כְּרַחַף, to brood, to hover over.

רַחֲץ (rāḥṣ) *inf.* רַחֵץ, רַחֲצָה (rāḥṣā'), *imp.* רַחֵץ, רַחֲצוּ, *fut.* יִרְחֲצוּ, *pt. f* כְּרַחֲצָה, *pl.* רַחֲצוֹת, to wash, to rinse; to wash away; to wash oneself, to bathe. — *Pu.* יִרְחֲצוּ to be washed. — *Hith.* יִרְחֲצֵם to wash oneself.

רַחֲצָה (rāḥṣā') *m, w.s.* רַחֲצָה, a washing.

רַחֲצָה (rāḥṣā') *f* a washing, watering-place.

רַחֲקָה (rāḥqā') *inf.* רַחֵק, *imp.*

יָרַחַק, *fut.* יִרְחַק, to be far, distant, remote; to remove oneself, to be away.—*Ni.* *fut.* יִרְחַק, to be removed.—*Pi.* רָחַק, *fut.* יִרְחַק, to remove far away.—*Hi.* בִּרְחַק, *inf.* בִּרְחַק, *fut.* יִרְחַק, to remove, to put far away; *intr.* to be far off; *inf. adv.* far, away, distant.

רָחַק (rāḥāq) *adj.*, *pl.* *w.s.* רָחֻקִּים, departing from, removing.

רָחַשׁ (rāḥāš) to boil over, to pour forth.

רָחַת (rāḥāṭ) *f* fan, winnowing-shovel.

רָטַב (rātāḇ) *fut.* יִרְטַב, to be moist or juicy.

רָטַב (rātāḇ) *adj.* juicy, succulent, fresh.

רָטַח (rātāḥ) *fut.* *w.s.* יִרְטַח, see יָרַט.

רָטַט (rātāṭ) *m* terror.

רָטַף (rūtāṭāḥ) *a Pu.*, to become fresh or green again.

רָטַשׁ (rātāš) *Pi.* רָטַשׁ, *fut.* יִרְטַשׁ, to dash to pieces, to prostrate.—*Pu.* רָטַשׁ, *fut.* יִרְטַשׁ, to be dashed in pieces [to the ground].

רִי (rī) *m* rushing water, watering.

רִיב (rīb) *pf.* רָב, *inf.* רִיב, *imp.* רִיב, *fut.* וִיִּרֵּב, יִרְבֵּי, יִרְבֵּי, *pt.* רָב, to quarrel, to strive, to contend, to plead; *pt.* pleader, defender, adversary.—*Hi.* *pt.* מְרִיב, *pl. c.* מְרִיבֵי, the same as *Q.*

רִיב, רָב (rīb) *m*, *w.s.* רִיבֵי, *pl.* רִיבִים, *c.* רִיבֵי, quarrel, strife, contention, feud, dispute, judicial cause, suit, litigation, plea.

רִיבִי (rībāy) *pr.n.m.*

רִיחַ see רוֹחַ.

רִיחַ (rēāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* רִיחָנוּ, exhalation, scent, smell, fragrance.

רִים see רָאם.

רִיעַ see רֵעַ.

רִפּוֹת, רִפּוֹת (rīṭāḥ) *f/pl.* pounded corn, grits.

רִיפָת (rīṭāḥ) *pr.n.* of a Japhetic people on the Black Sea, Cimmerians.

רִיק (rīk) *adj.* empty, vain; *subst.* emptiness, vain thing; *adv.* in vain, to no purpose.

רִיק, רִק (rēk) *adj.*, *pl.*

רִיקָם, רִיקָם, רִיקָה, *pl.*
 רִיקָה, empty, void, vain,
 wanton, hungry, idle,
 worthless.

רִיקָם (rēkām) *adv.* emptily,
 in vain, vainly, without
 cause or effect.

רִיר (rīr) *m.*, *w.s.* רִירוֹ,
 spittle, slime.

רִישׁ, רִישׁ (rēs) and רִישׁ
 (rīs) *m* poverty.

רִישׁוֹן see רִישׁוֹן.

רִיךְ (rāḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* רִיכִים, *f*
 רִיכָה, *pl.* רִיכוֹת, tender,
 delicate, weak, soft, flat-
 tering, timid.

רִיךְ (rāḥ) *m* softness, de-
 licacy.

רִיכָה (rāḥāḥ) *inf.* רִיכָה, *imp.*
 רִיכָה, *fut.* יִרְכָּה, *pt.* רִיכָה,
w.s. רִיכָה, *pl.* רִיכִים, *f*
 רִיכָה, to ride, to drive.—
Hi. הִרְכִּיב, *imp.* הִרְכִּיב, *fut.*
 יִרְכָּב, יִרְכָּב, to cause to
 ride, to cause to drive, to
 convey, to let rest, to
 subdue.

רִיכָה (rāḥāḥ) *m*, *i.p.* רִיכָה,
w.s. רִיכָה, *pl.* *c.* רִיכָה,
 mostly *coll.*, vehicle, wag-
 gon, chariot, war-chariot,
 train of waggons, horses,
 riding-horses and horse-

men; the upper mill-stone
 [the runner or rider].

רִיכָה (rāḥkāḥ) *m* horseman,
 driver, charioteer.

רִיכָה (rēḥāḥ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.*
 רִיכָה.

רִיכָה (rāḥbāḥ) *f* a riding.

רִיכָה (rēḥāḥ) *pr.n.* of an un-
 known place.

רִיכָה (rāḥūḥ) *m* vehicle,
 waggon.

רִיכָה, רִיכָה (rāḥūḥ) *m*, *w.s.*
 רִיכָה, property, goods,
 chattle, moveable and
 landed property.

רִיכָה (rāḥīl) *m* a going
 about, trafficking, slander.

רִיכָה (rāḥāḥ) *pf.* רִיכָה, *fut.*
 [or *Ni.*] יִרְכָּה, to be thin,
 weak, delicate, soft, timid.
 — *Pu.* רִיכָה to be softened.
 — *Hi.* הִרְכִּיב to make timid.

רִיכָה (rāḥāḥ) *pt.* רִיכָה, *pl.*
 רִיכָה, *f* רִיכָה, to go about
 as a trader, as a slanderer.

רִיכָה (rāḥāḥ) *pr.n.* of a town
 in Judah.

רִיכָה (rāḥāḥ) *f*, *w.s.* רִיכָה,
 trade, traffic.

רִיכָה (rāḥāḥ) *fut.* יִרְכָּם, to
 tie together, to bind on.

רִיכָה (rāḥāḥ) *m*, only *pl.*

רָבִים, hill, mountain-ridge.

רָבִים (rāḇ'ḥēḥ) *m*, only *pl. c.* רָבִים, troop, band, conspiracy.

רָבַשׁ (rāḇāḥ's) to bring together, to collect, to acquire.

רָבִישׁ (rāḇ'ḥēḥ) *m*, *i.p.* רָבִישׁ, swift horse, courser [*coll.*].

רָם¹ (rām) see רוֹם *pt.*

רָם² (rām) *pr.n.m.*

רָמָה¹ (rāmā') *pt.* רָמָה, *c.* רָמָה, *pl. c.* רָמִי, to cast down, to shoot; *pt.* shooter, archer. — *Pi.* רָמָה, *inf.* רָמֹת, to cast down, to deceive, to betray.

רָמָה² (rāmā') *f*, *c.* רָמָה, [sacred] height, elevation.

רָמָה³ (rāmā') *w. loc.* הַר רָמָה, *pr.n.* of towns in Benjamin, Ephraim, &c.; *gent.* רָמָתִי; רָמָת לָחִי, *i.p.* רָמָת לָחִי, [height of the jaw-bone] a locality in the mountains of Judah.

רָמָה (rīmmā') *f coll.* worms; wormhole, rottenness.

רָמֹן¹ (rīmmō'n) *m*, *w.s.* רָמֹן, *pl.* רָמֹנִים, *c.* רָמֹנִים, pomegranate [tree and

fruit]; an ornament in architecture, artificial pomegranate apple.

רָמֹן² (rīmmō'n) *pr.n.m.* of a Syrian deity; *pr.n.* of several towns.

רָמֹת (rāmō't) *pr.n.* of towns in Gilead and Simeon.

רָמֹת (rāmō't) *f* heap of corpses.

רָמָה (rō'māḥ) *m*, *pl.* רָמָהִים, *c.* רָמָהִי (rōmāḥē'), lance, spear.

רָמִיָה (rāmyā') *pr.n.m.*

רָמִיָה (rēmīyyā') *f* a slackening, remissness, sloth; deceit, fraud.

רָמִים = אֲרָמִים.

רָמָה (rāmmā'ḥ) *f*, *pl.* רָמָהִים, a mare [others: stud].

רָמָלִיָה (rēmālyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

רָמָם¹ (rāmā'm) *inf.* רָמָם, *fut.* וַיִּרָם, to creep, to swarm [others: to be rotten].

רָמָם² (rāmā'm) *pf. pl.* רָמָם, *pt. f* וַיִּרָם, to be high, to be lifted up. — *Ni. imp. pl.* הִרָמוּ, *fut. pl.* יִרָמוּ, to lift up oneself. — *Hith.* הִתְרָמוּ see רוֹם.

רָמָמְתִי-עֹזֹר (rāmā'mtī-'ō'zēr) *pr.n.m.*

רָמָם (rāmā'm) *inf.* רָמָם, *fut.*

יִרְמָם, *pt.* רָמַם, to tread, to tread down, to trample on, to profane. — *Ni. fut.* יִרְמָם to be trodden down.

רָמַשׁ (rāmāš) *fut.* יִרְמַשׁ, *pt.* רָמַשׁ, *f* רָמַשְׁת, to move, to creep, to crawl, to swarm with.

רָמַשׁ (rāmāš) *m coll.* what moves and creeps, small animals, reptiles, insects.

רָמַת (rāmāṭ) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

רָמַתַּיִם (rāmāṭāyīm) *pr.n.* [*du.* = double height] of a town; ר' צוֹפִים the dwelling place of Samuel, Arimathea.

רֶן (rēn) *m*, *pl. c.* רִנְיָ (rēnnē'), shout, rejoicing, song of joy.

רָנָה (rānā') *fut.* יִרְנָה, to whiz, to clank.

רִנְיָ¹ (rēnnā') *f*, *w.s.* רִנְיָתִי, rejoicing, exultation, shout of joy; lamentation.

רִנְיָ² (rēnnā') *pr.n.m.*

רָנָן (rānān) *inf.* רֶן, *imp.* רָנָן (rēnnān'), *pl.* רָנָן, *fut.* רָנָן, [*pl.* רָנָן] to cry aloud, to shout with joy, to rejoice; to lament, to wail. — *Pi.* רָנָן, *inf.* רָנָן, *imp. pl.* רָנָנוּ,

fut. יִרְנָן, to rejoice, to shout with joy, to sing praise to. — *Pu. fut.* יִרְנָן to be shouted for joy. —

Hi. imp. pl. הִרְנִינוּ, *fut.* יִרְנִין, to cause to shout with joy; to rejoice. —

Hi. pt. מִתְרַנֵּן [or from רֶן] to rejoice.

רִנְנָה (rēnnā') *f*, *c.* רִנְנָה, *pl.* רִנְנֹת, shout, joyful cry; *pl.* רִנְנִים female ostriches.

רָסָה (rāsā') *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

רָסָם (rāsām) *m*, only *pl.* רָסָם, ruins; drops [of dew].

רָסָן¹ (rāsān) *m*, *w.s.* רָסָנוּ, bridle, curb, bit-mouth; the teeth, the jaws.

רָסָן² (rāsān) *pr.n.* of a city in Assyria [annexed to Nineveh].

רָסַם (rāsām) *inf.* רָס, to moisten, to wet.

רָע (rā') *adj.*, *i.p.* רָע, *pl.* רָעִים, *f* רָעָה, *c.* רָעָה, *pl.* רָעוֹת, bad, wicked, evil, mischievous, malignant, noxious, hurtful, unpleasant, hideous, unhappy; *subst.* an evil,

wickedness, wrong, mischief, misfortune, adversity.

רֵעַ¹ (rē'a') *m*, *w.s.* רֵעִי, רֵעֶה, *pl.* רֵעִים, *c.* רֵעִי, friend, companion, fellow, associate, neighbour; see also אִישׁ.

רֵעַ² (rē'a') *m*, *w.s.* רֵעִי, *pl.* רֵעִים, thought, desire.

רֵעַ³ (rē'a') *m*, *w.s.* רֵעֶה, רָעוּ, noise, thunder.

רָעַ (rā'a') *m* badness, wickedness, wretchedness.

רָעַב¹ (rā'a'b) *fut.* יִרָעַב, to hunger, to suffer hunger. — *Hi.* יִרָעִיב, *fut.* יִרָעִיב, to cause to hunger, to let famish.

רָעַב² (rā'a'b) *adj.*, *pl.* רָעָבִים, *f* רָעָבָה, hungry, famished, exhausted.

רָעַב (rā'a'b) *m*, *w.s.* רָעָבִים, hunger, famine, scarcity.

רָעָבִין (rā'a'bō'n) *m*, *c.* בָּעָבִין = רָעַב.

רָעַד (rā'a'd) *fut.* יִרָעַד, to quake, to tremble. — *Hi.* יִרָעִיד, *pl.* מִרָעִיד, to tremble, to shake.

רָעַד (rā'a'd) *m* and רָעָדָה (rā'a'dā') *f* trembling, terror.

רָעַד¹ (rā'a') *inf.* רָעוּת, *imp.*

רָעַה, *fut.* יִרָעַה, *pt.* רָעִי, *c.* רָעִי, *w.s.* רָעִי, *pl.* רָעִים, *c.* רָעִי, *f* רָעִי, to feed a flock, to lead to a pasture-ground, to conduct, to guide, govern, protect; *pt.* a shepherd; *intr.* to feed, to consume. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִרָעַה, to pasture, to cause to feed.

רָעַה² (rā'a') *fut.* יִרָעַה, *pt.* רָעַה, to like, to be fond of, to delight in, to associate with. — *Pi.* רָעַה to choose for a companion. — *Hith.* *fut.* יִתְרַעַה to associate oneself.

רָעַה³ (rā'a') *f* [see רַע], *c.* רָעַת, *pl.* רָעוּת, evil, badness, suffering, misfortune, destruction, wickedness.

רָעַה (rā'a') *f* a female friend or companion.

רָעַה (rā'a') *m*, *c.* רָעַה, *w.s.* רָעִיָה [sg.], friend, companion.

רָעַה (rā'a') *m* shepherd, see רָעַה¹.

רָעַה (rā'a') *f* a breaking, bursting.

רָעוּ (rā'u') *pr.n.m.*

רָעוּאֵל (rā'u'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

רָעוּת (rā'u't) *f*, *w.s.* רָעוּתָהּ, *pl.*

female friend or companion; after רָעַיָה = the other; delight, desire.

רָעַי (rā'ī) *m* pasture.

רָעַי (rā'ī) *pr.n.m.*

רָעַי (rā'ī) *m* shepherd, = רָעָה.

רָעִיָּה (rā'yā') *f, pl. w.s.* רָעִיָּה, female friend, one beloved.

רָעִיוֹן (rā'yō'n) *m* thought, meditation, desire.

רָעַל (rā'āl) *Ho.* הָרַעַל, to be brandished.

רָעַל (rā'āl) *m* a reeling, staggering [from intoxication].

רָעָלָה (rā'alā') *f, only pl.* רָעָלוֹת, veil.

רָעִלְיָה (rā'ē'lāyā') *pr.n.m.*

רָעַם (rā'ām) *fut.* יִרָעַם, to tremble, to quake; to rage, to be agitated, to roar. —

Hi. הִרָעִים, *inf. w.s.* יִרָעִים, *fut.* הִרָעִימָה, to cause to roar, to thunder; to provoke to anger, to offend.

רָעַם (rā'ām) *m, w.s.* בָּרָעַם, thunder, rage, roaring.

רָעַמָּה (rā'mā') *f* a trembling, quivering.

רָעַמָּה (rā'mā') *pr.n.m.* of a Cushite; also his tribe and country.

רָעַמְיָה (rā'āmyā') *pr.n.m.* = רָעִיָּה.

רָעַמְסִם (rā'mā'sē's) and רָעַמְסִם (rā'ām'sē's) *pr.n.* of a city in Egypt, Raamses in Goshen.

רָעַן (rā'ā'n) *Pil.* בָּרָעַן [or *adj.*] to be or become green.

רָעַנָּן (rā'anā'n) *adj., pl.* בָּרָעַנָּן, *f* בָּרָעַנָּה, green, succulent, fresh.

רָעַע (rā'ā') *pf.* רָע, *inf.* רָע, *fut.* יִרָע, to break, to dash in pieces, to shatter; to be broken. — *Hi. inf.* יִרָע, *fut.* יִרָע, to break to pieces, to destroy. — *Hith.* הִתְרָעַע, to be shaken violently, to be broken to pieces, to perish.

רָעַע (rā'ā') *pf.* רָע, *inf.* רָע, *imp. pl.* יִרָעוּ, *fut.* יִרָעוּ, to be bad, evil, angry, sorrowful, sullen, envious, wicked, displeasing. — *Hi.* הִרָע, *inf.* הִרָע, *fut.* יִרָע, *pt.* מִרָע, *ip.* מִרָע, *pl.* מִרָעִים, to do evil, to act

badly, wickedly, to make bad or evil.

רָעַף (rā'āf) *fut.* יִרְעַף, to drop, to drip, to distil. —

Hi. imp. pl. הִרְעִיפוּ to let drop.

רָעַץ (rā'ā'ṣ) *fut.* יִרְעִץ, to break to pieces, to oppress, to vex.

רָעַשׁ (rā'ā's) *fut.* יִרְעַשׁ, to be agitated, to tremble, quake, wave. — *Ni.* נִרְעַשׁ to quake. — *Hi.* הִרְעִישׁ, *fut.* יִרְעִישׁ, *pt.* מִרְעִישׁ, to cause to quake, to shake, to terrify, to cause to leap.

רָעַשׁ (rā'ā's) *m* agitation, violent motion, earthquake, noise, uproar.

רָפָא¹ (rāfā') *inf.* רָפְאוּ, *imp.* רָפֵא, *fut.* יִרְפֵּא, *pt.* רָפָא, *pl.* רָפְאוּ, to bind [a wound], to heal, cure, restore, mend, help; to comfort. — *Ni.* נִרְפֵּא, *inf.* הִרְפֵּא, *fut.* יִרְפֵּא, to be healed, cured, restored, mended. — *Pi.* רָפֵא, *inf.* רָפֵא, *fut.* יִרְפֵּא, to heal, to make sound, to restore; to cause to heal. — *Hith.* *inf.* הִתְרַפֵּא to cause oneself to be healed, to get healed.

רָפָא² (rāfā') *pr.n.m.* of the founder of a race of giants.

רָפָה (rāfā') *f*, only *pl.* רָפָהוֹת, medicine, physie.

רָפְאוֹת (rāfā'ōt) *f* a healing.

רָפְאִים¹ (rāfā'īm) *pl. m* [*patr.* of רָפָא²] giants, Rephaites, the descendants of Rapha.

רָפְאִים² (rāfā'īm) *pl. m* [*sg.* רָפָה] the dead, the departed, departed spirits, shades.

רָפָאֵל (rāfā'ēl) *pr.n.m.* Rafael.

רָפַד (rāfād) *fut.* יִרְפַּד, to stretch out. — *Pi.* רִפַּד to spread; to support, refresh.

רָפָה¹ (rāfā') = רָפָא.

רָפָה² (rāfā') *fut.* יִרְפָּה, *inf.* יִרְפָּה, to be slack, weak, feeble; to desist, to sink, to despond. — *Ni. pt.* נִרְפָּה to be remiss or lazy. — *Pi.* רָפָה, *pt.* מִרְפָּה, to loosen, to slacken, to let fall. — *Hi.* הִרְפָּה, *imp.* הִרְפָּה, *fut.* יִרְפָּה, to slacken, to desist, to withdraw, to let alone, to abandon, to leave off. — *Hith.* הִתְרַפָּה to show oneself lazy, indolent.

רָפָה¹ (rāfā') *m* = רָפָה².

רָפָה (rāfā') *adj.*, *c.* רָפָה, *f/pl.*

רָפָה, slack, feeble, faint-hearted.

רָפוּא (rāfū') *pr.n.m.*

רָפוּת see רִיפוּת.

רָפָה (rāfā') *pr.n.m.*

רָפִידָה (rāfīdā') *f* couch, back of a litter.

רָפִידִים (rāfīdīm) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

רָפִיָּא (rāfīyā') *pr.n.m.*

רָפִיוֹן (rāfīyōn) *m* slackness, despondency.

רָפַשׁ, רָפֵשׁ (rāfāš) *fut.* יִרְפֹּשׁ, to trample, to make muddy. — *Ni.* נִרְפֵּשׁ to be muddy. — *Hith.* הִתְרַפֵּם to prostrate or humble oneself.

רָפְסָדָה (rāfāsdā') *f*, only *pl.* רָפְסָדוֹת, a float or raft.

רָפַק (rāfā'k) *Hith.* הִתְרַפַּק, to lean oneself, to rest upon.

רָפֶשׁ (rāfāš) *m* mud, slime.

רָפֶת (rāfāš) *m*, only *pl.* רָפֶתִים, stable for cattle.

רָץ see רוּץ.

רָץ (rāš) *m*, *pl. c.* רָצִי, a piece.

רָצָא (rāšā') *inf.* רָצָא = רוּץ to run.

רָצַד (rāšā'd) *Pi. fut.* יִרְצַד, to observe with jealousy.

רָצָה (rāšā') *inf.* רָצָה, *imp.*

רָצָה, *fut.* יִרְצָה, *pt.*

רָצָה, *pt. p.* רָצוּי, *c.*

רָצוּי, to take pleasure in,

to be pleased, to delight,

to like, to love, to be

fond of, to be kind,

gracious, propitious, to re-

ceive graciously; to be

pleasing or agreeable; to

be taken for payment, to

be paid. — *Pi. fut.* יִרְצָה to

seek favour, to appease. —

Hi. הִרְצָה to pay off. —

Hith. הִתְרַצָּה to show one-

self pleasing.

רָצוֹן (rāšā'n) *m*, *c.* רָצוֹן,

w.s. רָצוֹנוֹ, good will,

inclination, pleasure, de-

light, favour, grace, kind-

ness, wilfulness.

רָצַח (rāšā'ch) *inf.* רָצַח, *fut.*

יִרְצַח, *pt.* רָצַח, to kill,

murder, slay. — *Ni. fut.*

יִרְצָח to be murdered. —

Pi. fut. יִרְצַח to kill, to

murder, to destroy, to

crush. — *Pu. fut.* יִרְצָח

(yā'rāšā'ch) to be crushed

[probably for יִרְצָח *Pi.*].

רָצַח (rəḥ^ḇāḥ) *m* a crushing;
cry, outburst of the voice.

רָצִיחַ (rīḇyāḥ) *pr.n.m.*

רָצִין (rīḇī'n) *pr.n.* of a
Syrian king.

רָצַע (rāḇā'ē) to pierce, to
perforate.

רָצַף (rāḇā'f) *pt. p.* רָצִיף,
to arrange, to tessellate.

רָצֶף¹ (rəḥ^ḇāf) *m* glowing
stone [others: burning
coal].

רָצֶף² (rəḥ^ḇāf) *pr.n.* of a
town in Syria, near the
Euphrates.

רָצֶפֶה¹ (rīḇpāḥ) *f* hot stone,
burning coal.

רָצֶפֶה² (rīḇpāḥ) *pr.n.f.*

רָצֶפֶת (rīḇ'ēfāḥ) *f, c.* רָצֶפֶת,
tessellated pavement.

רָצַץ (rāḇāḥḥ) *pf.* רָץ, *fut.*
יָרַץ [for יָרַץ], יָרַץ, *pt.*
רוּצָץ, *f/pl.* רוּצָצוֹת, *pt. p.*
רָצַץ, *pl.* רָצַצִים, to break,
to crack, to crush, to
bruise, to oppress; *intr.* to
be broken, to be feeble. —
Ni. נָרַץ to be broken,
bruised, destroyed. — *Pi.*
רָצַץ, *fut.* יָרַצַץ and יָרוּצַץ,
to break through, to dash,
to oppress. — *Hi. fut.*

לִפְרֹץ to dash to pieces,
to crush. — *Hith.* הִתְרוּצֵץ
to dash against one another.

רָק (rāk) *adj., f* רָקָה, *pl.*
רָקוֹת, thin, lean; *adv.*
only, solely, except, no-
thing but.

רָק see רִיק.

רָק (rāḥ) *m, w.s.* רָקָה, spittle.

רָקַב (rākāḥ) *fut.* יָרַקַב, to
be rotten, to decay.

רָקַב (rākāḥ) *m* rottenness,
caries, decay.

רָקִיבִין (rīkkāḥḥī'n) *m.* = רָקַב.

רָקַד (rākāḥḥ) *inf.* רָקַד, *fut.*
pl. יָרַקְדוּ, to move up and
down, to leap, to jump,
to start. — *Pi.* רָקַד, *fut.*
יָרַקַד, *pt.* הִרְקַד, to leap,
jump, dance. — *Hi. fut.*
יָרַקִיד to cause to leap.

רָקַח (rākḥāḥ) *f, w.s.* רָקִיחַ,
thin spot, temples, cheek.

רָקִיחַ (rākḥāḥ) *pr.n.* of a
town in Dan.

רָקִיחַ (rīkkāḥāḥ) *m, only*
pl. רָקִיחִים, an anointing,
unguent.

רָקַח (rākḥāḥ) *fut.* יָרַקַח, *pt.*
רָקַח, to mix, to spice, to
season, to perfume, to
make unguents. — *Pu. pt.*

רָקַח to be mixed or spiced. — *Hi. imp.* רָקַח to spice, to season.

רָקִיחַ (rə'kǎḥ) *m* spice.

רָקִיחַ (rə'kǎḥ) *m* spice, perfume.

רָקִיחַ (rəkkǎḥ) *m* mixer of unguents.

רָקִיחָה (rəkkǎḥā') *f* a female mixer of unguents.

רָקִיעַ (rəki'a') *m, c.* רָקִיעַ, vault of heaven, firmament, sky; pavement, floor.

רָקִיק (rəki'k) *m* thin cake for offering.

רָקַם (rəkkǎ'm) *pt.* רָקַם, to delineate, design, variegate; *pt.* embroiderer. — *Pu.* רָקַם to be shaped or formed curiously.

רָקַם (rə'kǎm) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *pr.n.m.*

רָקְמָה (rəkkmā') *f, w.s.* רָקְמָה, *du.* רָקְמָתִים, *pl.* רָקְמָה, embroidery, variegated work or garment, party-coloured work.

רָקַע (rəkkǎ'a') *inf. and imp.* רָקַע, *fut.* יִרָקַע, *pt.* רָקַע, *c.* רָקַע, רוֹקַע, to stamp, to beat, to expand, to crush. — *Pi.* רָקַע, *fut.* יִרָקַע,

to hammer out, to overlay.

— *Pu. pt.* מִרָקַע to be beaten out. — *Hi. fut.* יִרָקַע to stretch out, to extend.

רָקַע (rəkkū'a') *m, only pl.* c. רָקַעַי, plate, beaten-out metal.

רָקַק (rəkkǎ'k) *fut.* יִרָקַק, to spit.

רָקַק (rəkkǎ'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

רָשׁ (rāš) *pt.* of רוֹשׁ.

רָשׁ, רָשׁ see יִרָשׁ.

רָשְׁיוֹן (rāšyō'n) *m* permission.

רָשִׁית see רָאשִׁית.

רָשַׁם (rāšǎ'm) *pt. p.* רָשַׁם, to write down.

רָשַׁע (rāšǎ'a') *fut.* יִרָשַׁע, to be godless, wicked, lawless, fractious, guilty. — *Hi.* הִרָשַׁע, *inf.* הִרָשַׁע, *fut.* יִרָשַׁע, *pt.* מִרָשַׁע, to convict, to declare guilty, to condemn, to overcome; to act wickedly, mischievously.

רָשַׁע (rāšǎ'a') *adj., pl.* רָשָׁעִים, *c.* רָשָׁעַי, *f* רָשָׁעָה, godless, sinful, wicked, lawless, vicious, unrighteous, guilty; sinner, oppressor, apostate.

רָשַׁע (rə'sšə') *m, w.s.* רָשָׁעוֹ, *pl.* רָשָׁעִים, godlessness, wickedness, unrighteousness, lawlessness, injustice, unlawful gain.

רָשָׁעָה (rīš'ə') *f, w.s.* רָשָׁעָתָּה, *du.* רָשָׁעָתִים, wickedness, wicked deed.

רָשָׁף¹ (rə'sšəf) *m, pl.* רָשָׁפִים, *c.* רָשָׁפִי, spark, flash, flame, lightning; fever, plague, pestilence.

רָשָׁף² (rə'sšəf) *pr.n.m.*

רָשַׁשׁ (rāšš'š) *Pi. fut.* יָרֹשֶׁשׁ, to waste, to destroy. — *Pu.* רָשַׁשׁ to be destroyed.

רֶשֶׁת¹ (rə'sšəθ) *f, w.s.* רֶשֶׁתִּי, a net for fishing or fowling; net-work.

רֶשֶׁת² see יָרֵשׁ.

רֶתֶק (rəttə'k) *m* and רֶתֶקָה

(rəttə'kə') *f, pl.* רֶתֶקוֹת, a chain.

רִתָּה (rāθə'əθ) *Pi. imp.* רִבֵּה, to make seethe, to boil [*tr.*]. — *Pu.* רִבֵּה to boil [*intr.*], to be agitated. — *Hi. fut.* יִרְתִּים the same as *Pi.*

רִתָּה (rə'θəθ) *m* a seething.

רִתָּם (rāθə'm) *imp.* רִתְּם, to bind fast, to harness.

רִתָּם (rə'θəθm) *m, pl.* רִתְּמִים, broom-plant.

רִתְּמָה (rīθmā') *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

רִתַּק (rāθə'k) *Ni. fut.* יִרְתַּק, to be unchained [perh. for יִנְתַּק to be broken]. — *Pu.* רִתַּק to be bound.

רִתְּקָה (r'θūkə') *f, only pl.* רִתְּקוֹת, a chain.

רִתָּה (r'θə'θ) *m* terror.

ש

ש with ש the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, called שֵׁן = שֵׁן [tooth]; as a numeral = 300.

שָׂא, שָׂאת see נָשָׂא.

שָׂאָר (šā'ār) *m* ferment, leaven.

שָׂאתִי (šā'ə'θ) *f, w.s.* שָׂאתִי, a lifting up [of the head and face = cheerfulness]; elevation, majesty; scab, pimple.

שָׂבַח (šāḅə'əθ) *m, pl.* שָׂבָחִים, lattice-work.

שָׁבָה (šāḇā) *f, pl.* שְׁבָחוֹת, net, lattice, lattice-work, window.

שָׁבִים (šāḇīm) or שְׁבִמָה (šāḇīmā) *pr.n.* of a place in Reuben, near Heshbon.

שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ), שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ) *inf.* שָׁבַע, שָׁבַע, *fut.* יִשְׁבַּע, to be full, filled, satiated, satisfied; to have abundance, to be surfeited or tired. — *Pi.* שָׁבַע, *inf. w.s.* שָׁבַע, to satiate, to satisfy. — *Hi.* הִשְׁבִּיעַ, *inf.* הִשְׁבִּיעַ, *fut.* יִשְׁבִּיעַ, *pt.* מִשְׁבִּיעַ, the same as *Pi.*

שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ) *m* satiety, abundance.

שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ) *adj., c.* שָׁבַע, *pl.* שְׁבִיעִים, satiated, satisfied, full, having abundantly.

שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ) *m, w.s.* שָׁבַע, שָׁבַע = שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע (šāḇāʿ) and שְׁבִיעָה (šāḇāʿ) *f* satiety, fulness.

שָׁבַר (šāḇār) *Pi.* שָׁבַר, *fut.* יִשְׁבַּר, to wait, expect, hope, wish, to look for.

שָׁבַר (šāḇār) *m, w.s.* שָׁבַר, expectation, hope.

שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר (šāḇār) *fut.* יִשְׁבַּר, to grow, to become large.

— *Hi.* הִשְׁבִּיר, *pl.* הִשְׁבִּירוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁבִּיר, *pt.* מִשְׁבִּיר, to let grow, to make great, to magnify, to praise.

שָׁגַב (šāḡāḇ) to be steep, high, strong; to ascend, to be extolled. — *Ni.* נִשְׁגַּב, *pt.* נִשְׁגַּב, *f* נִשְׁגַּבָּה, to be steep, high, lofty, strong, safe, exalted, unsearchable. — *Pi.* שָׁגַב, *fut.* יִשְׁגַּב, to make high, mighty, to raise, to protest, to make safe. — *Pu.* *fut.* יִשְׁגַּב, to be protected. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִשְׁגִּיב, to act nobly, to protect.

שָׁגַה see שָׁגַה.

שָׁגוּב (šāḡūḇ) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁגִיא (šāḡgī) *adj.* high, great, mighty.

שָׁגִישׁ see שָׁגִישׁ.

שָׁדַד (šāḏāḏ) *Pi.* שָׁדַד, *fut.* יִשְׁדַּד, to plough repeatedly, to harrow.

שָׁדָה (šāḏā) *m, c.* שָׁדָה, *w.s.* שָׁדָה, שָׁדָה, *pl.* שָׁדָה, שָׁדָה, *c.* שָׁדָה, a plain, field, open or cultivated field, piece or parcel of land, open country, territory, district.

שָׁדִי (šāḏī) *m, i.p.* שָׁדִי, poetical form for שָׁדָה.

שָׁדִים (šāḏā'im) *pr.n. pl.* in
עֵמֶק הַשָּׁדִים valley of the
fields, the valley of Sodom.

שְׂדֵרָה (šēḏērā') *f, only pl.*
שְׂדֵרֹת, שְׂדֵרֶת, row, rank,
file.

שֶׂה (šē) *m and f* [also יָה],
c. שֶׂה, *w.s.* שִׁי, שִׁיָּה, a
[young] sheep or goat.

שֹׁהֵד (šōḥēḏ) *m, w.s.* שֹׁהֵדִי
[שֹׁהֵדִי or שֹׁהֵדִי] a witness.

שְׁהָדוּתָא (šēḥādūṭā') [Chald.]
testimony.

שֶׁהָרֹן (šēḥārōn) *m, only
pl.* שֶׁהָרָנִים, little moon,
crescent, a neck-ornament
of men and beasts.

שׂוֹא¹ see נִשָּׂא [Q. *inf.*].

שׂוֹא² (šō) *m, only pl. w.s.*
שִׂיָּה, tumult, destruc-
tion.

שׂוֹבֵךְ (šōḇēḵ) *m* thicket,
entwined branches.

שׂוּג¹ (šūg) = סוּג.

שׂוּג² (šūg) *Pilp.* [שִׁגְשִׁיג]
fut. יִשְׁגְּשִׁיג, to hedge in,
to fence in.

שׁוּחַ (šūḥ) *inf.* שׁוּחַ, to
meditate, see שִׁיחַ.

שׁוּט (šūt) *pt.* שָׁט, only *pl.*
c. שָׁטִי, to turn aside [*intr.*].

שׁוּף (šūḥ) *pt.* שָׁף, to entwine,

interweave, to hedge or
fence in. — *Pi. fut.* יִשְׁוֹף
to twist, plait, weave.

שׁוֹךְ (šōḵ) *m, w.s.* שׁוֹכָה,
and שׁוֹכָה (šōḵā') *f, c.*
שׁוֹבֵת, twig, branch.

שׁוֹכֹה, שׁוֹכָה, שׁוֹכֹי (šōḵōḥ)
pr.n. of two towns in
Judah [in the mountains
and in the plain].

שׁוֹכְתִי (šōḵṭī) *pr.n.m.,
only pl.* שׁוֹכְתִים, *gent.* of
an unknown place שׁוֹכָה.

שׁוּם (šūm), שִׁים (šīm) *pf.*
שָׁם, *inf.* שׁוּם, שׁוּם, שִׁים,
imp. שִׁים, *fut.* יִשְׁוּם, יִשְׁוּם,
שָׁם, יִשְׁוּם, יִשְׁוּם, *pt.* שָׁם,
pl. שִׁים, *pt. p.* שִׁים,
f שִׁימָה, שׁוּמָה, to set, to
establish, erect, plant, put,
to set down, to lay in, to
make, to constitute, to
appoint. — *Hi. imp.* הִשְׁוִי,
pt. הִשְׁוִי, to set, to turn,
to lay in. — *Ho. fut.* יִשְׁוּם
[לְיִשְׁוּם for לְיִשְׁוּם] to be
put or set.

שׁוּר¹ (šūr) *fut.* לְיִשְׁר, לְיִשְׁר
(šāyyāḥšūr), to saw; to con-
tend or strive; to rule,
govern.

שׁוּר² (šūr) = סוּר, *inf. w.s.*
שׁוּרִי, to go away, to depart.

שורה (ṣṗrā') *f* row, order.

עורק (ṣṗrē'k) *pr.n.* of a valley, see שרק.

שוש (ṣūṣ), שיש (ṣīṣ), *pf.* שש, *inf.* שוש, שוש, *imp.* שיש, *fut.* ישוש, ישיש, *pt.* שש, to leap, to rejoice, exult, to be glad.

עלה (ṣē'ah) *m* thought, meditation.

עלה (ṣāḥā') *inf.* שחול, *pt.* שחה, to swim. — *Hi. fut.* יעלה to make swim, to drench.

עלה (ṣā'ahū) *m* a swimming.

עחוק, עחוק (ṣ'ahō'k) *m* laughter, joy; jest; scorn, object of scorn.

עחט (ṣāḥā't) *fut.* ישחט, to press out.

עחק (ṣāḥā'k) *inf.* שחוק, שחק, *fut.* ישחק, to laugh, to laugh at, to smile at, to scorn. — *Pi.* שחק, *inf.* שחק, *fut.* ישחק, *pt.* טשחק, to jest, play, dance, to sport, to make merry. — *Hi. pt.* טשחיק to mock, deride.

עחק see שחוק.

עט (ṣē't) *m*, only *pl.* עטים, transgression [others: transgressor, unjust judge].

עטה (ṣātā') *fut.* ישטה, לישט, to deviate, to be faithless.

עטם (ṣātā'm) *fut.* ישטם, to treat as an enemy, to hate, to persecute, to attack.

עטן (ṣātā'n) *inf. w.s.* שטנו, *fut. w.s.* ישטנוני, *pt.* שטן, *pl. c.* שטני = עטם; *pt.* accuser, adversary.

עטן (ṣātā'n) *m* adversary, opponent, accuser, enemy, Satan [השטן].

עטנה¹ (ṣītānā') *f* accusation.

עטנה² (ṣītānā') *pr.n.* of a well near Gerar.

עיא (ṣī) *m* height, elevation.

עיאון (ṣī'ō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

עיאן (ṣī'ō'n) *pr.n.*, Hebrew name of mount Hermon.

עייב (ṣīb) [or שוב] *pf.* and *pt.* שב, to become grey, to have grey hair.

עייב (ṣēḥ) *m* [or שייב], *w.s.* שייב, and שייבה (ṣēḥā') *f*, *c.* שייבת, *w.s.* שייבתי, grey hair, old age; old man.

עייג (ṣīg) [= סיג] *m* a going away, privacy.

שִׁיד¹ (šīd) *pf.* שִׁדָּה, to cover with lime, to plaster.

שִׁיד² (šīd) *m* lime, gypsum.

שִׁיד, שִׁידָה see שָׁה.

שִׁיד¹ (šī'āḥ) [שִׁידָה], *pf.* שָׁח, *inf.* שָׁח, *imp.* שָׁח, *fut.* יִשָּׁח, to meditate, to muse; to speak, to talk; to sing, to complain. — *Pi.* *fut.* יִשְׁחָח to meditate, to consider.

שִׁיד² (šī'āḥ) *m, w.s.* שִׁידָה, meditation, thought; speech, talk, complaint.

שִׁיד³ (šī'āḥ) *m, pl.* שִׁידָה, שִׁידָה, shrub, bush.

שִׁידָה (šī'āḥ) *f, w.s.* שִׁידָה, meditation, devotion.

שִׁיד see שִׁיד.

שִׁיד (šī'āḥ) *m, only pl.* שִׁידָה, thorn.

שִׁיד (šī'āḥ) *m, w.s.* שִׁידָה, enclosure.

שִׁידָה (šī'āḥ) *f* sharp weapon.

שִׁידָה (šī'āḥ) *pr.n.* of a locality near Ramah.

שִׁידָה (šī'āḥ) *m* insight, mind [others: meteor or watchman, i. e. cock].

שִׁידָה (šī'āḥ) *f, only pl.* שִׁידָה, show, sight, show-

work, precious things [others: flag].

שִׁידָה (šī'āḥ) *pr.n.m.* [or שִׁידָה].

שִׁידָה (šī'āḥ) *m* a knife.

שִׁידָה (šī'āḥ) *m* journeyman, day-labourer, hireling.

שִׁידָה (šī'āḥ) *f* a hiring.

שִׁידָה (šī'āḥ) to cover, to protect, = שִׁידָה.

שִׁידָה¹ (šī'āḥ) to have insight, to act prudently. — *Pi.* שִׁידָה to do [lay hands] purposely. — *Hi.* שִׁידָה, *inf.* שִׁידָה, *imp.* שִׁידָה, *pl.* שִׁידָה, *fut.* יִשָּׁח, *pt.* שִׁידָה [which see], to look at, to behold, to pay attention to; to have insight, intelligence, understanding; to act prudently, to have success; to teach; *inf.* insight, prudence, wisdom; *pt.* prudent, intelligent, wise, pious.

שִׁידָה² (šī'āḥ) *Pi.* שִׁידָה, to twist, to lay cross-wise [but see שִׁידָה¹ *Pi.*].

שִׁידָה (šī'āḥ), שִׁידָה (šī'āḥ) *m, i.p.* שִׁידָה, *w.s.* שִׁידָה, intelligence, prudence, insight, cunning, success.

שָׁלוֹחַ (šālu'ḥ) *f* = סָלוֹחַ
folly.

שָׁכַר (šāḥḥ'r) *inf.* שָׁכֹר,
שָׁכַר, *fut.* יִשְׁכֹּר, *pt.* שָׁכַר
[סָכַר], to hire, to buy, to
bribe.—*Ni.* נִשְׁכַּר and *Hith.*
הִשְׁכַּח to be hired, to
hire oneself out.

שָׁכָר¹ (šāḥḥ'r) *m*, *c.* שָׁכָר,
w.s. שְׁכָרִי, hire, wages,
payment, fare, reward.

שָׁכָר² (šāḥḥ'r) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁכָר (šāḥḥ'r) *m* hire, wages.

שָׁלָו (šālā'v) *f*, *pl.* שָׁלוֹנִים,
quail [also *coll.*].

שָׁלְמָה¹ (šālmā') *f* [= שְׁלֵמָה],
c. שְׁלֵמָה, *pl.* שְׁלֵמוֹת, *c.*
שְׁלֵמוֹת, garment, dress,
mantle.

שָׁלְמָה² (šālmā') or שְׁלֵמוֹן
(šālmō'n) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלְמִי (šālmā'y) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמָל, שְׁמָל (šāmā'l) *m*,
w.s. שְׁמָלוֹ, left side, left
hand, northern side, north.

שָׁמָל (šāmā'l), שְׁמָל (šāmā'l)
Hi. הִשְׁמָל, *inf.* הִשְׁמָל,
and *imp.* הִשְׁמָל, *fut.*
יִשְׁמָל, *pt.* מִשְׁמָל, to
take the left side, to turn
to the left, to use the left
hand.

שָׁמָלִי, שְׁמָלִי (šāmālī')
adj., *f* שְׁמָלִית, left, to
the left, northward.

שָׂמַח (šāmāḥ), שְׂמִיחַ¹ (šā-
mē'āḥ) *inf.* שְׂמִיחַ, *imp.* שְׂמִיחַ,
pl. שְׂמִיחוּ, *fut.* יִשְׂמְחוּ, to be
glad, cheerful, joyful, merry,
to rejoice.—*Pi.* שְׂמִיחַ, *inf.*
and *imp.* שְׂמִיחַ, *fut.*
יִשְׂמְחוּ, to make joyful, to
gladden, to cheer.—*Hi.*
הִשְׂמִיחַ to make glad.

שְׂמִיחָה² (šāmē'āḥ) *adj.*, *pl.*
שְׂמִיחִים, *c.* שְׂמִיחִי, שְׂמִיחִי,
glad, joyful, cheerful, re-
joicing.

שְׂמִיחָה (šāmāḥ) *f*, *c.* שְׂמִיחָה,
w.s. שְׂמִיחָתִי, *pl.* שְׂמִיחוֹת,
joy, gladness, rejoicing,
feast, banquet.

שְׂמִיכָה (šāmīḥā) *f* cover-
ing, carpet.

שְׂמִלָּה (šāmlā') *f*, *c.* שְׂמִלָּה,
w.s. שְׂמִלָּתִי, *pl.* שְׂמִלּוֹת, *c.*
שְׂמִלּוֹת, garment, dress,
mantle, cloak.

שְׂמִלָּה (šāmlā') *pr.n.m.*

שְׂמִלִּי (šāmlā'y) *pr.n.m.*

שְׂמָמִית (šāmāmī'ṭ) *f* a
poisonous lizard.

שָׁנָא (šānā') *inf.* שָׁנָא, שָׁנָא,
imp. שָׁנָא, *fut.* יִשָּׁנָא, *pt.*

שָׁנָא, שוֹנֵא, *w.s.* שָׁנָא, *pl.* שָׁנָא, *c.* שָׁנָא, *w.s.* שָׁנָא, *pt. p.* שָׁנָא, *pl. c.* שָׁנָא, *f* שָׁנָא, to hate; *pt.* hater, enemy. — *Ni.* נִשְׁנָא, *fut.* יִשְׁנָא, to be hated. — *Pi.* *pt.* כִּשְׁנָא to hate violently.

שְׁנֹאָה (šn'ā) *f* hatred, enmity.

שְׁנִיא (šānī') *adj.*, only *f* שְׁנִיָּה, hated.

שְׁנִיר (šēnī'r) *pr.n.* of mount Hermon among the Amorites.

שְׁעִיר¹, שְׁעָר (šā'ī'r) *c.* שְׁעִיר, *pl.* שְׁעִירִים, *f* שְׁעִירָה, *pl.* שְׁעִרֹת, *adj.* hairy, shaggy, rough; *subst.* buck, he-goat; hairy demon, satyr.

שְׁעִיר² (šā'ī'r) *m*, *pl.* שְׁעִירִים, shower of rain.

שְׁעִיר (šē'ī'r) *pr.n.* of a mountainous and wooded district in Edom; and people therein; *pr.n.* of a mountain in Judah.

שְׁעִירָה¹ (šē'īrā') *f* [see שְׁעִיר] a she-goat.

שְׁעִירָה² (šē'īrā') *pr.n.* of a place in Ephraim, *w. loc.* שְׁעִירָהָה

שְׁעָר (šā'ē'r) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁעָרִים, *c.* שְׁעָפִי, thought.

שְׁעָר¹ (šā'ā'r) *fut.* יִשְׁעָר, to rage, to be agitated. — *Ni.* נִשְׁעָר to storm, to rage. — *Pi. fut.* יִשְׁעָר to sweep away, to carry away in storm. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּעָר to rush on, to assail.

שְׁעָר² (šā'ā'r) *imp.* שְׁעָרוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁעָר, to shudder, to fear.

שְׁעָר (šā'ā'r) *m* a shuddering; storm, tempest.

שְׁעָר (šē'ā'r) *m*, *c.* שְׁעָר, *w.s.* שְׁעָרוּ, hair [a single one and *coll.*].

שְׁעָר see שְׁעִיר¹.

שְׁעָרָה (šē'ārā') *f* storm, tempest.

שְׁעָרָה (šā'ārā') *f*, *c.* שְׁעָרָה, *w.s.* שְׁעָרָה, *pl.* שְׁעָרֹת, hair [a single one and *coll.*].

שְׁעָרָה (šē'ārā') *f*, *pl.* שְׁעָרִים, barley, *pl.* grains of barley.

שְׁעָרִים (šē'ārīm) *pr.n.m.*

שְׁפָה (šāfā') *f*, *c.* שְׁפָת, *w.s.* שְׁפָתִי, *du.* שְׁפָתִים, *c.* שְׁפָתִי, *w.s.* שְׁפָתִי, *pl. c.* שְׁפָתֹמוּ, lip, mouth, speech, language; border, edge.

שְׁפָה (šāfā'ā) *Pi.* שְׁפָה, to make bald or scabby.

שָׁפָם (šāfā'm) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁפָמוֹ, beard, mustache.

שָׁפָן (šāfā'n) *pt. p. pl. c.* שָׁפָנִי, to hide, to conceal.

שָׁפָק¹ (šāfā'k) *fut.* יִשָּׁפֵק, to suffice.

שָׁפָק² (šāfā'k) *fut.* יִשָּׁפֵק, to strike or clap [hands]. — *Hi. fut.* יִשָּׁפֵק to conclude a covenant [by striking hands].

שָׁפָק (šāfā'k) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁפָקוֹ, stroke, chastisement [others: scorn or abundance].

שָׁק (šā'k) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁק, *w.s.* שָׁקִי, *pl.* שָׁקִים, *c.* שָׁקִי, coarse stuff, sack cloth, sack, mourning dress.

שָׁקָד (šā'kād) *Ni.* נִשְׁקָד, to be bound, to be harnessed.

שָׁקָר (šā'kār) *Pi. pt. flpl.* מִשְׁקָרוֹת, to let glance [the eyes] impudently or coquettishly.

שָׂר (šār) *m*, *i.pr.* שָׂר, *pl.* שָׂרִים, *c.* שָׂרִי, master, head, chief, commander, ruler, prefect, leader, noble, prince.

שָׂרָג (šārā'g) *Pu. fut.* יִשָּׂרָג (y'sārā'g), to be twisted together, to be strong. —

Hith. הִשָּׂרָג to be interwoven.

שָׂרָד (šārād) to flee, to escape.

שָׂרָד (šārād) *m* plaited or twisted work.

שָׂרָד (šārād) *m* awl, stylus, red-pencil.

שָׂרָה¹ (šārā') to strive, to contend.

שָׂרָה² (šārā') *f*, *pl.* שָׂרוֹת, *w.s.* שָׂרוֹתֶיהָ, princess, lady.

שָׂרָה³ (šārā') *pr.n.f.*; also שָׂרִי (šārā'y).

שָׂרוּג (šārū'g) *pr.n.m.*

שָׂרוֹךְ (šārō'ḥ) *m* thong [for shoes and sandals].

שָׂרוּקִים see שָׂרָק.

שָׂרַח (šārāḥ) *pr.n.f.*

שָׂרַח (šārāḥ) *inf.* שָׂרוֹחַ, *fut.* יִשָּׁרַח, to cut, to make incisions. — *Ni. fut.* יִשָּׁרַח to be lacerated, to be hurt.

שָׂרַח (šārāḥ) *m* and שָׂרַחַת (šārāḥāḥ) *f* incision.

שָׂרִיג (šārīg) *m*, only *pl.* שָׂרִיגִים, shoot of vine.

שָׂרִיד (šārīd) *m*, *pl.* שָׂרִידִים, *c.* שָׂרִידִי, fugitive, survivor, one escaped, remnant.

שָׂרָה (ṣārāyā') and שָׂרָהוּ (ṣārāyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שָׂרָהוּ (ṣārāyā'hū) *pr.n.* of mount Hermon among the Sidonians.

שָׂרִיק (ṣārīk) *adj., fpl.* שָׂרִיקוֹת, combed, heckled.

שָׂרָה (ṣārā'ḥ) *Pi. pt. f* מְשַׂרְחֵת, to complicate, to entangle.

שָׂרִסְכִּים (ṣārṣṣī'm) *pr.n.m.* [= chief of the eunuchs].

שָׂרַע (ṣārā') *pt. p.* שָׂרֹעַ, to extend, to have a lengthened limb. — *Hith.* הִשְׂתַּרַע to stretch oneself out.

שָׂרַעַף (ṣārā'ḥ) *m, only pl.* שָׂרַעַפִּי, thought, meditation.

שָׂרַף (ṣārā'ḥ) *inf.* שָׂרַף, *w.s.* שָׂרַפוּ (ṣārṣṣū), *pl.* שָׂרַף, *pt.* שָׂרַף, *pl.* שָׂרַפִּים, *pt. p.* שָׂרַפוּ, *pl.* שָׂרַפִּים, *f* שָׂרַפָה, *pl.* שָׂרַפּוֹת, to burn [*tr.*], to destroy by fire. — *Ni.* נִשְׂרַף, *pl.* נִשְׂרַפּוּ, *pl.* נִשְׂרַפּוּ, *pl.* נִשְׂרַפּוּ, to be burnt. — *Pu.* שָׂרַף to be burnt.

שָׂרָף (ṣārā'ḥ) *m, pl.* שָׂרָפִים, poisonous serpent; *pl.* winged angels [properly the noble, the high].

שָׂרַפָה (ṣārā'ḥ) *f, c.* שָׂרַפָה, a burning, conflagration.

שָׂרָק (ṣārā'ḥ) *adj., pl.* שָׂרָקִים, red, fox-coloured; *pl.* שָׂרָקִים vines with red grapes.

שָׂרָק (ṣārā'ḥ) *m* and שָׂרָקָה (ṣārā'ḥ) *f* a superior kind of vine producing red wine.

שָׂרָק (ṣārā'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a valley between Ascalon and Gaza, see שָׂרָק.

שָׂרַר (ṣārār) *pl.* שָׂרַרוּ, *pt.* שָׂרַר, to rule, govern. — *Hith.* הִשְׂתַּרַר to make oneself ruler.

שָׂשׂוֹן (ṣāṣṣōn) *m, c.* שָׂשׂוֹן, joy.

שָׂת see שָׂת.

שָׂתָם (ṣāṣṣām) to close, stop, hinder.

שָׂתַר (ṣāṣṣār) *Ni. fut.* שָׂתַר, to break forth.

ש

ש with ש the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, called שֵׁן [tooth]; as a numeral = 300.

ש, ש [with dagesh following], ש, ש = שָׁשׁ, an abbreviation used as a prefix.

שָׂא (šā) *m, pl. w.s.* שְׂאִיָּהּ, destruction.

שָׂאֵב (šā'ā'b) *inf.* שָׂאֵב, *ful.* שָׂאֵב, *pt.* שָׂאֵב, *pl. c.* שָׂאֵב, *f/pl.* שָׂאֵב, to draw [water].

שָׂאֵג (šā'ā'g) *inf.* שָׂאֵג, *ful.* שָׂאֵג, *pt.* שָׂאֵג, *pl.* שָׂאֵג, to roar, groan.

שָׂאֵה (šā'ā'h) *f, c.* שָׂאֵה, *w.s.* שָׂאֵה, *pl. w.s.* שָׂאֵה, a roaring, groaning.

שָׂאֵה¹ (šā'ā') *Ni. fut.* שָׂאֵה, to rush, to rage, to be noisy.

שָׂאֵה² (šā'ā') to become desolate. — *Ni. fut.* שָׂאֵה, to be laid waste. — *Hi. inf.* שָׂאֵה, לְהַשִּׁיחַ, to lay waste.

שָׂאֵה³ (šā'ā') = שָׂאֵה, *Hith. pt. c.* שָׂאֵה, to behold, to gaze at.

שָׂאֵה see שָׂאֵה.

שָׂאֵה (šā'āvā') = שָׂאֵה.

שָׂאֵל, שָׂאֵל (šā'ē'l) *f, w.* שָׂאֵל, *loc.* הַשָּׂאֵל, depth, abyss, nether world, realm of the dead, Hades.

שָׂאֵל (šā'ū'l) *pr.n.m.*, Saul; *patr.* שָׂאֵל.

שָׂאֵן (šā'ō'n) *m, c.* שָׂאֵן, *w.s.* שָׂאֵן, noise, tumult, roar, rush, desolation, destruction.

שָׂאֵט (šā'ā't) *m, w.s.* שָׂאֵט, contempt.

שָׂאֵה (šā'lyyā') *f* destruction, ruins.

שָׂאֵל (šā'ā'l), שָׂאֵל (šā'ē'l) *inf.* שָׂאֵל, שָׂאֵל, שָׂאֵל, *imp.* שָׂאֵל, שָׂאֵל, *ful.* שָׂאֵל, *pt.* שָׂאֵל, *pl.* שָׂאֵל, *f* שָׂאֵל, *pt. p.* שָׂאֵל, to ask, inquire, require, demand, entreat, beg, borrow. — *Ni.* שָׂאֵל, *inf.* שָׂאֵל, to ask for oneself. — *Pi.* שָׂאֵל, *ful.* שָׂאֵל, to beg [as a beggar]; to question. — *Hi.* שָׂאֵל, *ful.* שָׂאֵל, to grant, to lend.

שָׂאֵל (šā'ā'l) *pr.n.m.*

שְׁאֵלָה (šē'ālā) *f*, *w.s.*
שְׁאֵלָתִי, שְׁאֵלְתְּךָ, שְׁאֵלְתֶּם,
request, petition; a thing
obtained by entreaty.

שְׁאֵלָה (šē'ālā) *f* request;
or for שְׁאֵלָה.

שְׁאֵלְתִּיאל (šē'āl'tī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁן (šā'an) *Pi.* שָׁן, to
be or live quietly, tran-
quilly, at ease.

שָׁן (šā'anān) *adj.*, *w.s.*
שָׁן, *pl.* שָׁנָן, *f*
שָׁנָה, *pl.* שָׁנָה, quiet,
tranquil, peaceful, easy,
secure, prosperous, proud;
subst. pride.

שָׂם = שָׂם, see שָׂם.

שָׂף (šā'āf) *inf.* שָׂף, *fut.*
שָׂף, *pt.* שָׂף, *pl.* שָׂף,
to blow, breathe, pant,
snort, snuff; to be eager
or greedy.

שָׂר (šā'ār) to be left, to
remain. — *Ni.* שָׂר,
fut. שָׂר, *pt.* שָׂר,
pl. שָׂר, *f* שָׂר, *c.*
שָׂר, to be left, to re-
main, to survive. — *Hi.*
שָׂר, *fut.* שָׂר, to let
remain, to leave, to keep
over; to be left.

שָׂר (šā'ār) *m* rest, rem-
nant, remainder.

שָׂר יָשׁוּב (šē'ār yāšū'b)
pr.n.m.

שָׂר (šē'ār) *m*, *w.s.* שָׂר,
flesh; food; blood-relation.

שָׂרָה (šā'arā) *f* blood-
relationship.

שָׂרָה (šā'erā) *pr.n.f.*

שָׂרִית (šē'rī't) *f*, *w.s.*
שָׂרִיתְךָ, remainder, rem-
nant, residue, survivors.

שָׂת (šē't) *f* destruction,
ruin.

שָׂא (šē'ā) *pr.n.* of an
Arabian tribe; *gent. pl.*
שָׂא; *pr.n.m.*

שָׂב (šābā'b) *m*, only *pl.*
שָׂב, fragment, little
piece.

שָׂבָה (šābā'), *inf.* שָׂבָה,
imp. שָׂבָה, *fut.* יִשָּׁבָה, *pt.*
שָׂבָה, *pl.* שָׂבָה, *w.s.*
שָׂבָה, *pt. p.* שָׂבָה, *pl.*
שָׂבָה, *flpl.* שָׂבָה, to lead
away, to carry off, to hold
captive, to lead into cap-
tivity or exile. — *Ni.*
שָׂבָה to be led away,
to be held captive.

שָׂבָה (šē'bā') *m* a precious
stone, agate.

שָׂבָה (šē'bū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

שָׂבָה = שָׂבָה.

שָׁבוּעַ (šābū'ā) *m, c.* שָׁבַע, *du.* שְׁבַעִים, *pl.* שְׁבַעִים, *c.* שְׁבַעֵי, seven days, a week, sennight; a heptad, period of seven weeks or years; חַג שְׁבַעֵי, festival of the seven weeks, pentecost; חַג שְׁבַעֵי יָמִים, the Passover.

שְׁבוּעָה (šēbū'ā) *f, c.* שְׁבוּעָה, *w.s.* שְׁבַעֵי, *pl.* שְׁבַעֵי, oath, swearing; curse.

שְׁבוּת (šēbūt), שְׁבִית (šēbīt) *f* captivity, captives; misery, affliction.

שִׁבַּח¹ (šāḇāḥ) *Pi.* שִׁבַּח, *imp.* שִׁבְּחִי, *fut.* יִשְׁבַּח, *pt.* שִׁבַּח [for מִשְׁבַּח], to praise, to glorify. — *Hith.* inf. הִשְׁבַּח to praise oneself, to boast.

שִׁבַּח² (šāḇāḥ) *Pi. fut.* שִׁבַּח, to still, calm, soothe. — *Hi. pt.* מִשְׁבַּח the same as *Pi.*

שִׁבְט (šēḇēṭ) or שִׁבְטָה (šēḇēṭā) *m* [and *f*], *w.s.* שִׁבְטָה, *pl.* שִׁבְטִים, *c.* שִׁבְטִי, stick, staff, rod, thrashing-stick; ruler's staff, sceptre; stem, tribe, division; lance, spear.

שִׁבְט (šēḇāṭ) *m* eleventh month of the Hebrew year [February to March].

שָׁבִי (šēḇī) *m, i.p.* שָׁבִי, *w.s.* שָׁבִי, *pl.* שָׁבִי, a leading away, captivity, exile; captives.

שָׁבִי (šāḇī) *adj.*, only *f* שָׁבִי, led away, captive.

שָׁבִי (šāḇā'y); שָׁבִי (šāḇī) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁבִיב (šāḇīb) *m, c.* שָׁבִיב, flame.

שָׁבִיבָה (šāḇyā) *f* captivity, captives.

שָׁבִיבָה (šāḇyā) *pr.n.m.* [also שָׁבִיבָה].

שָׁבִיל (šāḇīl) *m*, only *pl.* *c.* שָׁבִילִי, *w.s.* שָׁבִילִי, path, way.

שָׁבִים (šāḇīm) *m*, only *pl.* שָׁבִים, net-work, or little suns used as a head-dress.

שָׁבִיעִי, שָׁבִיעִי (šēḇī'ī) *adj.* *num.*, *f* שָׁבִיעִית, שָׁבִיעִית, the seventh.

שָׁבִית (šēḇīt) *f* = שְׁבוּת, captivity, captives.

שָׁבִל (šāḇāl) *m* train [of a robe].

שָׁבִלָה (šāḇlā) *m* a snail.

שָׁבִלָה (šāḇlā) *f, pl.*

שָׁבָעִים, *c.* שָׁבָעִי, ear [of corn], point, branch; stream, water-course.

שָׁבַנָא, שְׁבַנָּה (šəḇnā') *pr.n.m.*

שְׁבַנְיָה (šəḇānyā'), שְׁבַנְיָהוּ (šəḇānyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁבַע (šāḇā') *Ni.* נִשְׁבַּע, *inf.* הִשְׁבַּעַה, *imp.* הִשְׁבַּע, *hif.* יִשְׁבַּע, *pt.* נִשְׁבַּע, *pl.* נִשְׁבַּעוּ, *f* נִשְׁבַּעוֹת, to swear, to confirm with an oath, to swear to.—*Hi.* הִשְׁבִּיעַ, *inf.* יִשְׁבִּיעַ, *hif.* הִשְׁבִּיעַ, *pt.* מִשְׁבִּיעַ, to cause to swear, to bind by an oath; to adjure.

שִׁבְעָה (šəḇā') *num. f, c.* שִׁבְעָה, and *m* שְׁבַעַת, *c.* שְׁבַעַת, *w.s.* שִׁבְעָתָם, seven, seven times, sevenfold; *du.* שִׁבְעָתַיִם seven times, sevenfold; *pl.* שְׁבַעִים seventy.

שְׁבַעָה (šəḇā') *pr.n.* of a well; see also שָׁבַע.

שְׁבַעָנָה (šəḇā'nā) = שְׁבַעָה seven.

שָׁבַץ (šāḇā'ḇ) *Pi.* שָׁבַץ, to weave after a checkered pattern.—*Pu.* *pt.* מִשְׁבָּץ, to be set [precious stones in gold].

יִשְׁבָּץ (šāḇā'ḇ) *m* confusion, giddiness [others: cramp].

יִשְׁבַּר¹ (šāḇā'r) *inf.* שָׁבַר, *w.s.* שָׁבַר, *pt.* שָׁבַר, *pt. p.* שְׁבוֹר, to break in pieces, to rend, to tear in pieces; to break, destroy, hurt, quench [thirst].—*Ni.* נִשְׁבַּר, *inf.* נִשְׁבַּר, *hif.* יִשְׁבַּר, *pt.* נִשְׁבַּר, *pl. c.* נִשְׁבְּרוּ, *f* נִשְׁבְּרוֹת, to be broken, to be wrecked or foundered, to be injured, maimed, destroyed, to be torn in pieces; to be broken by penitence.—*Pi.* שָׁבַר, *inf.* שָׁבַר, *pt.* מִשְׁבַּר, *hif.* יִשְׁבַּר, *pt.* מִשְׁבַּר, to shiver, wreck, crush, smash.—*Hi.* *fut.* יִשְׁבִּיר, to cause to break forth, to open [the womb].

יִשְׁבַּר² (šāḇā'r) *inf.* שָׁבַר, *imp. pl.* שְׁבְרוּ, *hif.* יִשְׁבַּר, *pt.* שָׁבַר, *pl.* שְׁבָרִים, to buy grain or food.—*Hi.* *fut.* יִשְׁבִּיר, *pt.* מִשְׁבִּיר, to sell grain.

יִשְׁבַּר³ (šəḇā'r), שָׁבַר (šəḇār) *m, i.p.* שָׁבַר, *w.s.* שְׁבָרוֹ, *pl.* שְׁבָרִים, a breaking, shattering, breach, fracture, destruction, misfor-

tune, injury; interpretation, solution.

שָׂרָה (*šə'ḥər*) *m, w.s.* שָׂרָה, grain, corn.

שִׁבְרוֹן (*šibbārō'n*) *m, c.* שִׁבְרוֹן, a breaking: pain, destruction.

שִׁבְרִים (*šibārīm*) *pr.n.* of a locality between Ai and Jericho [or *m/pl.* quarries].

שָׁבַת (*šāḇa'ṭ*) *fut.* יִשָּׁבֵת, to desist, to cease, to rest, to come to an end; to keep the sabbath or sacred day.—*Ni.* נִשְׁבַּת to be ended, to cease.—*Hi.* הִשָּׁבֵת, *inf.* הִשָּׁבֵת, *imp.* *pl.* הִשָּׁבֵתוּ, *fut.* יִשָּׁבֵת, to cause to rest, to let rest, to bring to an end, to abolish, remove, destroy.

שִׁבְתָּ (*šə'ḥəṭ*) *m, i.p.* שִׁבְתָּ, *w.s.* שִׁבְתָּ, rest, cessation, inactivity [from שָׁבַת].

שִׁבְתָּ (*šə'ḥəṭ*) *f* a sitting, dwelling, seat, place [from יָשַׁב].

שִׁבְתָּ (*šabbā'ṭ*) *f* and *m, c.* שִׁבְתָּ, *w.s.* שִׁבְתָּ, *pl.* שִׁבְתָּ, *c.* שִׁבְתָּ, day of rest, holy seventh day, sabbath; week, sacred

seventh year, sabbath-year.

שִׁבְתָּוֶן (*šabbāṭō'n*) *m* sacred time of rest, sabbath.

שִׁבְתִּי (*šabbə'ṭi'y*); **שָׁגָא** (*šāgə'*) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁגָג (*šāgā'g*) *inf., w.s.* שָׁגָג, *pt.* שָׁגָג, to err, to transgress.

שִׁגְגָה (*š'gāgā'*) *f, w.s.* שִׁגְגָה, error, mistake, unconscious sin, transgression.

שָׁגָה (*šāgā'*) *fut.* יִשָּׁגָה, *pt.* שָׁגָה, *pl.* שִׁגְגָה, to waver, to wander, to go astray, to err, to transgress.—*Hi.* הִשָּׁגָה, *fut.* יִשָּׁגָה, *pt.* מִשָּׁגָה, to lead astray, to seduce.

שָׁגָה (*šāgā'ḥ*) *Hi.* הִשָּׁגָה, *fut.* יִשָּׁגָה, *pt.* מִשָּׁגָה, to see, to look, to view, to gaze at.

שִׁגְיָה (*š'gī'ā'*) *f, pl.* שִׁגְיָה, error, transgression.

שִׁגְיָוֶן (*šiggāyō'n*) *m, pl.* שִׁגְיָוֶן, enthusiastic song, hymn, dithyramb.

שָׁגַל (*šāgā'l*) *fut.* יִשָּׁגַל, to be rutty, to lie with.—*Ni.* *fut.* יִשָּׁגַל to be lain with, to be ravished.—*Pu.* שָׁגַל the same as *Ni.*

שגל (*sēgāl*) *f* paramour, consort of an oriental king, favourite wife.

שגע (*šāgā'*) *Pu. pt.* **שָׁגַע**, *pl.* **שֹׁגְעִים**, to be in a frenzy, to rave, to be mad.

— *Hith.* **שָׁגַעְתִּי**, *pt.* **שָׁגַעְתָּ**, to feign oneself mad, to play the madman.

שגגון (*šlggā'ō'n*) *m* a raving, madness.

שגֵר (*šā'gēr*) *m, c.* **שָׁגֵר**, what is brought forth, a young one, fetus.

שד (*šād*) *m, du.* **שָׁדִים**, *c.* **שָׁדִי**, *w.s.* **שָׁדִיָּהוּ**, a woman's breast, pap, teat, bosom.

שד (*šād*) *m*, only *pl.* **שָׁדִים**, wicked demon, idol.

שד¹ (*šōd*) *m*, = **שד** a mother's breast.

שד² (*šōd*) *m* violence, severity, oppression, destruction, ruin.

שדד (*šāddā'd*) *inf.* **שָׁדַד**, **שָׁדַד**, **שָׁד**, *pt.* **שָׁדַדְתִּי**, *pt. p.* **שָׁדַדְתָּ**, *f* **שָׁדַדְתִּי**, to be violent, to use violence, to oppress, rob, destroy, ravage, plunder. — *Ni.* **נִשְׁדַּד** to be laid waste. — *Pi.* **שָׁדַד**, *fut.*

שָׁדַדְתִּי, *pt.* **שָׁדַדְתָּ**, to oppress, to ruin. — *Pu.* **שָׁדַד** and **שָׁדַדְתִּי** (*šāddā'd*) to be laid waste, ruined, destroyed. — *Ho. fut.* **יִשְׁדַּד** to be destroyed.

שדד (*šāddā'*) *f*, *pl.* **שָׁדָדֹת**, mistress, wife.

שדי (*šāddā'y*) *m* [*adj.*] mighty, powerful, almighty [**אֵל שָׁדַי**].

שדיאור (*šāddā'ūr*) *pr.n.m.*

שדין (*šāddā'n*) composed of **ש** [= **אֵשׁ**] and **דִּין**, that there is a judgment.

שדמה (*šāddēmā'*) *f*, *pl.* **שָׁדְמוֹת**, *c.* **שָׁדְמוֹת**, **שָׁדְמוֹת**, field, cornfield, vineyard.

שדף (*šāddā'f*) *pt. p. flpl.* **שָׁדְפוֹת**, **שָׁדְפוֹת**, to parch, to scorch, to blast.

שדפה (*šāddēfā'*) *f* a scorching; = **שדמה**.

שדפון (*šāddā'fō'n*) *m* a scorching, blasting, blight.

שהם¹ (*šō'hām*) *m* a precious stone [onyx, beryl, or chrysopras].

שהם² (*šō'hām*) *pr.n.m.*

שו = **שוא**.

שוא (*šāw'*) *m* nothingness, vanity, inanity; falsehood,

lying, vainness, sin, wickedness, calamity.

שָׁן (šān) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁן (šān) *m, pl. w.s.* שָׁן, and שָׁן (šān) *f, c.* שָׁן, a roaring, crashing, tumult, storm, tempest, destruction, desolation, ruin.

שָׁן (šān) *pf.* שָׁן, *inf.* שָׁן, שָׁן, *imp.* שָׁן, שָׁן, *fut.* יִשָּׁן, יִשָּׁן, יִשָּׁן (vāyyā'sān), *pt.* שָׁן, *pl.* שָׁן, *c.* שָׁן, *intr.* to turn [oneself], to return, to come back, to turn round, to turn about; to be converted, to turn to, to turn from; to be restored; *tr.* to restore; to do repeatedly, to repeat. — *Pil.* *pf.* and *inf.* שָׁן, *fut.* יִשָּׁן, *pt.* שָׁן, *tr.* to turn, to cause to return, to lead back, to seduce; to convert, restore, refresh. — *Pul.* שָׁן, *pt. f* מְשָׁן, to be turned aside. — *Hi.* הָשָׁן, *inf.* הָשָׁן, *imp.* הָשָׁן, *fut.* יִהְיֶה, *pt.* מְשָׁן, *c.* מְשָׁן, *f c.* מְשָׁן, *tr.* to turn about, away, at, to, upon; to draw, bring, drive or lead

back; to give back, restore, return; to answer; to recall, revoke; to render, to offer. — *Ho.* הוֹשֵׁב, *fut.* יוֹשֵׁב, *pt.* מוֹשֵׁב, to be brought or given back.

שָׁן (šān) *pr.n.m.* = שָׁן.

שָׁן (šān) *adj., pl.* שָׁן, turning away, rebellious, apostate.

שָׁן (šān) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁן (šān) *adj., f* שָׁן, = שָׁן.

שָׁן (šān) *f* return, conversion.

שָׁן (šān) = שָׁן; שָׁן (šān); שָׁן (šān) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁן see שָׁן, שָׁן see שָׁן, שָׁן (šān) *fut.* יִשָּׁן, *pt.* שָׁן, to be like, equal, comparable, fit, convenient, enough. — *Pi.* שָׁן, *fut.* יִשָּׁן, *pt.* מְשָׁן, to make even, to level, to calm; to set, put, place, lay. — *Hi.* *fut.* יִשָּׁן, to liken, to compare. — *Ni.* [mixed with *Hith.*] נִשְׁתָּן to be like, to resemble.

שָׁן (šān) *m* plain, level country.

שֹׁף² (šāṽṽ') *pr.n.* of a valley near Jerusalem, called the king's valley.

שָׁפ¹ (šū'aṣ) *pf.* שָׁפ, *fut.* יִשָּׁפ, to sink, to be bowed down, to be dejected. — *Hi. fut.* יִשָּׁפ to become depressed.

שָׁפ² (šū'aṣ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* and *gent.* שָׁפִי.

שֹׁפָה¹ (šūṣṣā') *f* depression, depth, pit.

שֹׁפָה² (šūṣṣā') *pr.n.m.* = חֹשֶׁה.

שֹׁפָה³ (šūṣṣā'm) *pr.n.m.* = חֹשֶׁה.

שֹׁט (šūt) *imp.* שֹׁט, *fut.* יִשָּׁט, *pt.* שָׁט, שָׁט, *pl.* שָׁטוּ, to go about, to rove, to move, to row; to treat with contempt, to despise.

שֹׁט (šūt) *m*, *pl.* שֹׁטִים, a scourge, whip; punishment.

שֹׁל (šāl) *m* train of a robe, skirt, edge.

שֹׁלֵל (šālā') *adj.* stripped, barefoot, captive.

שֹׁלְמִית (šū'lāmmīṯ) *pr.n.f.* [or *gent.* of a place שֹׁלֵם = שֹׁלֵם, see שֹׁלֵם].

שֹׁם (šūm) *m*, only *pl.* שֹׁמִים, garlic.

שֹׁנִי (šūnī') *pr.n.m.*

שֹׁנֵם (šūnē'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar; *gent.* שֹׁנֵמִי, *f* שֹׁנֵמִית.

שָׁעַ (šāṽṽ') *Li.* שָׁעַ, *inf.* *w.s.* יִשָּׁעַ, *fut.* יִשָּׁעַ, *pt.* שָׁעַ, to cry for help.

שָׁעַ (šāṽṽ') *m*, *w.s.* יִשָּׁעַ, cry for help.

שָׁעַ¹ (šāṽṽ') *adj.* rich, noble, liberal, generous.

שָׁעַ² (šāṽṽ') *m* and שָׁעַ¹ (šū'a') *m* = שָׁעַ cry for help.

שָׁעַ³ (šū'a') *m* wealth.

שָׁעַ⁴ (šū'a'); שָׁעַ (šū'a') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁעַ (šāṽṽ') *f*, *c.* שָׁעַ, *w.s.* יִשָּׁעַ, cry for help.

שָׁעַ¹ (šū'a') *m*, *pl.* שָׁעַלִים, fox, jackal.

שָׁעַ² (šū'a') *pr.n.* of a district in Benjamin; *pr. n.m.*

שָׁעַר, שָׁעַר (šāṽṽ'r) *m*, *pl.* שָׁעַרִים, porter, doorkeeper.

שָׁף (šāf) *fut.* יִשָּׁף, *w.s.* יִשָּׁפֵנוּ, to bruise, to crush; to pierce, to bite; to cover, to veil.

שׁוּפָּה (šɔfɑ'ħ) *pr.n.m.* = שׁוּבָה.

שׁוּפָּמִי see שְׁפּוּפָם.

שׁוּפָּן (šɔfɑ'n) in ש' עִטְרוֹת *pr.n.* of a town.

שׁוּפָּר (šɔfɑ'r) *m, c.* שׁוּפָּר, *pl.* שׁוּפָּרוֹת, *c.* שׁוּפָּרוֹת, trumpet, horn.

שׁוּק¹ (šūk) *Pil. fut.* יִשְׁקַק, to cause to overflow, to give abundance. — *Hi.* הִשְׁקִי to overflow, to run over.

שׁוּק² (šūk) *m, pl.* שׁוּקִים, way, street.

שׁוּק (šək) *f, du.* שׁוּקִים, *c.* שׁוּקִי, leg, lower part of the leg, hind leg, fore-leg.

שׁוֹר (šɔr) *m, w.s.* שׁוֹרִי, *pl.* שׁוֹרִים, head of cattle, ox, bull, cow, calf.

שׁוֹר¹ (šūr) *fut.* יִשְׁוֹר, to go, wander, travel; to look round, to view; to look after, to lie in wait.

שׁוֹר² (šūr) see שִׁיר¹.

שׁוֹר³ (šūr) *m, pl. w.s.* שׁוֹרֵי = שׁוֹרָה.

שׁוֹר⁴ (šūr) *m, pl.* שׁוֹרוֹת [once שְׁרוֹת], a wall.

שׁוֹר⁵ (šūr) *pr.n.* of a place and des. נ near the Red Sea.

שׁוֹרָה (šɔrɛ'r) *m* [for כִּישׁוֹרָה *pt. Pil.* of יָשׁוּר] a liar in wait, lurker.

שׁוֹשָׁן¹ (šɔšɔ'n) *m, pl.* שׁוֹשָׁנִים, lily [flower and ornament]; *pl.* musical instruments or melodies or choirs.

שׁוֹשָׁן² (šɔšɔ'n), שׁוֹשָׁן *pr.n.* of a Persian city, Susa.

שׁוֹשְׁנָה (šɔ'sšannɑ') *f* lily.

שׁוֹשֵׁק see שִׁישֵׁק.

שׁוֹת see שִׁית.

שׁוֹתְלָה (šɔθɔ'ħlɑħ) *pr.n.m.; patr.* שְׁתִּלְחִי.

שׁוֹף (šɔzɔ'r) to scorch, singe, burn; to look on, to scan.

שׁוֹר (šɔzɔ'r) *Ho. pt.* מְשׁוֹר, to be spun or twisted.

שָׁח (šɔħ) *adj.* depressed, dejected.

שָׁחַד (šɔħɔ'd) *imp.* שְׁחַדְו, *fut.* יִשְׁחַד, to give a present or a bribe.

שָׁחַד (šɔ'ħɔ'd) *m* gift, present, bribe.

שָׁחָה (šɔħɔ') *imp. f* שְׁחִי, to bow, to sink down. —

— *Hi. fut.* יִשְׁחָה to depress. — *Hith. fut.* הִשְׁתַּחֲוּהוּ, *inf.*

הִשְׁתַּחֲוּהוּ, *imp.* הִשְׁתַּחֲוּהוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁתַּחֲוּהוּ, *pl.*

יִשְׁתַּחֲוּ, *pt.* שִׁתְּחַוָּה, *pl.* שִׁתְּחַוּוּ, *to bow down, to prostrate oneself, to worship, to adore.*

שָׁחֹר (šəḥō'r) *m* blackness.

שָׁחוֹת (šəḥū't) *f* pit.

שָׁחָה (šəḥā'ḥ) *pf.* שָׁח, *inf.* שָׁחֹם, *fut.* שָׁחֹ, *pl.* יִשְׁחֹ, *to crouch, to sink down; to be bowed, depressed. — Ni. fut.* יִשָּׁח *to be bowed down, depressed, to be low [in the voice]. — Hi.* הִשָּׁח *to depress, to make low. — Hith. fut.* יִשְׁתַּחֲוּ, *to be bowed down, depressed.*

שָׁחַט (šəḥā't) *inf.* שָׁחַט, *imp. pl.* שִׁתְּחַטּוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁחַט, *pt.* שָׁחַט, *שִׁחַט, pl.* c. שִׁחַטִּי, *pt. p.* שָׁחוֹט, *to kill, to slaughter, to massacre, to murder; to hammer out, to beat thin, to sharpen. — Ni.* נִשְׁחַט, *fut.* יִשָּׁחַט, *to be killed, slaughtered.*

שִׁחְטָה (šəḥā'tā') *f* [*inf.* of שָׁחַט for שָׁחַת] corruption.

שְׁחִיטָה (šəḥī'tā') *f* a killing, slaughter.

שָׁחִין (šəḥī'n) *m* inflam-

mation, ulcer, carbuncle, elephantiasis.

שָׁחִים (šəḥī'm) = סְחִישׁ after-growth.

שָׁחִיף (šəḥī'f) *m, c.* שָׁחִיף, thin board.

שָׁחִית (šəḥī't) *f*, only *pl.* שְׁחִיתוֹת, pit.

שָׁחַל (šəḥāl) *m* lion.

שָׁחֶלֶת (šəḥē'let) *f* a shell, an odoriferous muscle.

שָׁחָה (šəḥā'ḥ) *m* an unclean bird, sea-mew.

שִׁחְפָּת (šəḥā'fā't) *f* leanness, consumption.

שָׁחִץ (šəḥā'ḥ) *m* pride, self-reliance.

שִׁחְצִיב (šəḥā'ḥīm) *pr.n.* of a place in Issachar.

שָׁחַק (šəḥā'k) *fut.* יִשָּׁחַק, *to rub, to pulverise; to defeat, to rout; to wear out, to hollow out.*

שָׁחַק (šəḥā'k) *m, pl.* שְׁחָקִים, dust; thin cloud; vault of heaven, sky.

שָׁחַר (šəḥā'r) *pt.* שָׁחַר, *to be black; to seek early, to strive after, to desire.*

— *Pi.* שָׁחַר, *inf.* שָׁחַר, *fut.* יִשָּׁחַר, *pt.* שָׁחַר, *to seek, to search, to desire; to charm away.*

שַׁחַר (šəḥ̄ar) *m, i.p.* שָׁחַר, *w.s.* שַׁחֲרָה, the dawn, day-break, early light; בֶּן-שֶׁ son of the dawn, the morning star, Lucifer.

שָׁחֹר, שַׁחֲוֹר (šəḥ̄ar) *adj.*, *pl.* שָׁחֹרִים, *f* שַׁחֲוֹרָה, *pl.* שַׁחֲוֹרוֹת, black, sunburnt, swarthy.

שָׁחֹר see שִׁיחֹר.

שַׁחֲרוֹת (šəḥ̄arūt) *f* dawn [of life = youth]; others: blackness of hair.

שַׁחֲרָר (šəḥ̄arar) *adj.*, *f* שַׁחֲרָרָה, dark, swarthy.

שַׁחֲרָיָה (šəḥ̄ar'ya); שַׁחֲרָיִם (šəḥ̄ar'ym) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁחַת (šəḥ̄at) *Ni.* נִשְׁחַת, *fut.* יִשְׁחַת, to be spoiled, corrupted, marred. — *Pi.* שָׁחַת, *inf.* and *imp.* שַׁחַת, to corrupt, destroy, violate, injure, wound, devastate; to act perversely, to be wicked. — *Hi.* הִשְׁחִית, *inf.* הִשְׁחִית, *fut.* יִשְׁחִית, *pt.* מִשְׁחִית, to destroy, kill, ruin, corrupt, mar, injure; *pt.* see מִשְׁחִית.

שִׁחַת¹ (šəḥ̄at) *f, i.p.* שִׁחַת, pit, pit-fall; water-pit, cistern; grave.

שִׁחַת² (šəḥ̄at) *m* destruction, ruin, corruption.

שִׁטָּה (šittā) *f, pl.* שִׁטִּים, acacia tree.

שָׁטַח (šatāḥ) *inf.* שָׁטוּחַ, *fut.* יִשְׁטַח, *pt.* שָׁטַח, to expand, spread out. — *Pi.* שָׁטַח to stretch out.

שִׁטָּט (šəṭṭat) *m* = שִׁט scourge.

שִׁטִּים (šittim) *pr.n.* of a place and valley in Moab, opposite Jericho.

שָׁטַף (šatāḥ) *fut.* יִשְׁטַף, *pt.* שָׁטַף, שָׁטַף, to flow, to rush or pour out abundantly; *tr.* to overflow, wash away, to drown, to overwhelm; to wash, rinse. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִשְׁטַף to be overwhelmed; to be washed. — *Pu.* שָׁטַף to be rinsed.

שִׁטָּף (šəṭṭaf), שִׁטָּף (šəṭṭaf) *m* an outpouring, gush, inundation, flood.

שָׁטַר (šatar) *pt.* שָׁטַר, *pl.* שָׁטָרִים, *c.* שָׁטָרִי, to write; *pt.* writer, scribe, officer, overseer, prefect, magistrate.

שִׁטָּרִי (šittari) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁי (šay) *m* gift, present, tribute.

שיאון (šī'ā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

שיבה¹ (šībā') *f, c.* שִׁיבָה, return; returning people.

שיבה² (šībā') *f, w.s.* שִׁיבָתוֹ, a dwelling, abiding, stay.

שִׁיחָ (šāyā') *fut.* תִּשְׁחֶה, to forget, neglect.

שִׁיחָ (šāyā') *pr.n.m.* = שִׁיחָ.

שִׁיחָ (šīzā') *pr.n.m.*

שִׁיחָ (šīḥā') *f, pl.* שִׁיחֹת, pit.

שִׁיחָ (šī-ḥā') *pr.n.* of the Nile; *pr.n.* = נַחַל מִצְרַיִם brook between Canaan and Egypt.

שִׁיחָ לְבָנָת (šīḥā' lībānāṭ) *pr.n.* of a brook in Asher.

שִׁיט (šā'yīṭ) *m* oar, rudder; = שׁוֹט scourge.

שִׁלָּה (šīlā') *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim; *gent.* שִׁילָנִי, שִׁלָּנִי.

שִׁלָּל (šēlāl') *adj.* stripped, bare, barefoot.

שִׁלָּנִי, שִׁלָּנִי see שִׁלָּה and שִׁלָּה².

שימון (šīmō'n) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁין (šā'yīn) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* שִׁינֵיהֶם, urine.

שִׁיר¹ (šīr), שֹׁר (šūr) *pf.*

שָׁר, *inf.* and *imp.* שֹׁר, *inf.*

שִׁיר, *fut.* יִשָּׁר, יִשָּׁר, *inf.*

שָׁר, *pt.* שָׁר, *pl.* שָׁרִים, *f*

שָׁרוֹת, to sing, praise, celebrate; *pt.* singer. — *Pil.*

שָׁרוֹר, *fut.* יִשָּׁרוֹר, *pt.* מִשָּׁרוֹר, *pl.*

שָׁרוֹרִים, to sing, to resound; *pt.* singer. — *Ho.*

fut. יִשָּׁר to be sung.

שִׁיר² (šīr) *m*, *w.s.* שִׁירוֹ,

שִׁירָה, *pl.* שִׁירִים, singing,

song, hymn, poem;

שִׁירָה שֶׁ הַשִּׁירִים the song of songs, the Song of Solomon.

שִׁירָה (šīrā') *f, c.* שִׁירָתָה, *pl.*

שִׁירָה = שִׁיר.

שִׁישׁ (šā'yīs) *m* white marble, alabaster.

שִׁישִׁיָּה (šīšā') *pr.n.m.* = שִׁישִׁיָּה.

שִׁישִׁיָּק (šīšā'k) *pr.n.m.* of a king of Egypt, Sheshenk or Sesonchis.

שִׁית¹ (šīṭ), שִׁתָּה (šūṭ) *pf.*

שָׁת, שָׁתָה [for שָׁתָה], *inf.*

שָׁת, *imp.* שִׁתָּה, *fut.*

שָׁת, *inf.* שָׁת, *pl.* שָׁת, to set,

place, lay, put, establish, appoint, direct, constitute,

make, produce. — *Ho. fut.*

שָׁת to be laid upon.

שִׁית² (šīṭ) *m* dress, garment.

שִׁית (šā'yīṯ) *m, i.p.* שִׁית, *w.s.* שִׁיתו, thorn, thorn hedge.

שָׁבַב (šāḇḇ) *inf.* שָׁבַב, *imp.* שָׁבַב, *fut.* יִשָּׁבַב, *pt.* שָׁבַב, *pl.* שָׁבְבִים, *f* שָׁבְבָה, to lie down, to lie, to rest, to sleep, to lie dead; to lie with, to sleep with.—*Ni.* *fut.* הִשָּׁבְבָנָה, to be lain with.—*Pu.* שָׁבַב the same as *Ni.* — *Hi.* הִשָּׁבִיב, *inf.* שָׁבֵב, *fut.* יִשָּׁבֵב, to lay or set down, to prostrate; to incline or pour out [a vessel]. — *Ho.* *imp.* הִשָּׁבְבָה, *pt.* מִשָּׁבַב, to be laid, prostrated.

שָׁבַבָּה (šāḇḇāḇā) *f, c.* שָׁבַבָּה, a pouring out, effusion, emission.

שָׁבַבָּה (šāḇḇāḇā) *f* emission [of seed]; others: a lying down.

שָׁבַב (šāḇḇ) *Hi. pt. pl.* מִשָּׁבִיבִים, to be mad, voluptuous.

שָׁבֹל (šāḇl) *m* childlessness, abandonment.

שָׁבֹל (šāḇl) *adj., f* שָׁבֹלָה, *pl.* שָׁבֹלוֹת, bereaved of children, childless.

שָׁכַר, שָׁכֹר (šāḵḵār) *adj., pl.* שָׁכָרִים, *c.* שָׁכָרִי, *f* שָׁכָרָה, drunk, intoxicated.

שָׁחַח (šāḥḥ) *imp. f* שָׁחֲחִי, *fut.* יִשָּׁחַח, *pt.* שָׁחַח, *pl. c.* שָׁחֲחִי, to forget, forsake. — *Ni.* נִשָּׁחַח, *fut.* יִנָּשָׁחַח, *pt.* נִשָּׁחַח, *f* נִשָּׁחָה, to be forgotten, forsaken. — *Pi.* שָׁחַח and *Hi.* *inf.* הִשָּׁחִיחַ to cause to forget. — *Hith.* הִשָּׁחַח to be forgotten.

שָׁחַחָה (šāḥḥāḥā) *adj., pl.* שָׁחַחִים, *c.* שָׁחַחִי, forgetting, forgotten.

שָׁחַחָה (šāḥḥāḥā) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁחַח (šāḥḥ) *inf.* שָׁחַח, *fut.* יִשָּׁחַח, *pl.* יִשָּׁחוּ, to decrease, to subside; to crouch.—*Hi.* הִשָּׁחַח to still, to calm.

שָׁלַל (šāḥl) *p.f. 1. sg.* שָׁלַלְתִּי, *i.p.* שָׁלַלְתִּי, *fut.* יִשָּׁלַל, *pt.* שָׁלַלְתִּי, *f* שָׁלַלְתִּי, to be or become childless; *pt. p.* childless, forsaken. — *Pi.* שָׁלַל, *fut.* יִשָּׁלַל, *pt. f* מִשָּׁלַלְתִּי, to make childless, to bereave of children, to cause abortion; to miscarry; to be barren.

— *Hi. pt.* מְשַׁלֵּם to make childless, to miscarry.

שָׁלִים (šlkkūlīm) *m/pl., w.s.* שְׁלֵי, childlessness.

שָׁלַם (šāḥā'm) *Hi.* הִשָּׁלַם, *inf.* הִשָּׁלֵם, *imp.* הִשָּׁלֵם, *fut.* יִשָּׁלֵם, *pt.* מְשַׁלֵּם [*prop.* to load on the shoulders early], to rise early, to do a thing early in the morning.

שָׁלַם¹ (šāḥā'm) *m, i.p.* שָׁלַם, *w.s.* שָׁלַם, back, neck, shoulder; tract of land, shoulder of a mountain.

שָׁלַם² (šāḥā'm) *pr.n.* of a city in Ephraim, Shechem; *w. loc.* שָׁלַם הָ.

שָׁלַם (šāḥā'm) *pr.n.m.; patr.* שָׁלַם.

שָׁלַם (šlḥmā') *f* = שָׁלַם¹.

שָׁלַם (šāḥā'n), שָׁלַם¹ (šāḥā'n) *inf.* שָׁלַם, *w.s.* שָׁלַם (šāḥā'nī'), *imp.* שָׁלַם, *fut.* יִשָּׁלַם, *pt.* שָׁלַם, *pl.* שָׁלַם, *pt. p.* *m/pl. c.* שָׁלַם, to settle down, to lie down, to rest, to abide, remain, dwell, inhabit, possess; *pt. p.* settled down, dwelling.— *Pi.* שָׁלַם, *inf.* שָׁלַם, *fut.* יִשָּׁלַם, to cause to dwell, to set up.— *Hi.* הִשָּׁלַם, *fut.*

יִשָּׁלַם, יִשָּׁלַם, to cause to dwell, to lay down.

שָׁלַם² (šāḥā'n) *adj., c.* שָׁלַם, *w.s.* שָׁלַם, *pl.* שָׁלַם, *f* שָׁלַם, *w.s.* שָׁלַם, *pl.* שָׁלַם, dwelling, abiding; inhabitant, neighbour.

שָׁלַם (šāḥā'n) *m, w.s.* שָׁלַם, a dwelling.

שָׁלַם (šāḥānyā'), שָׁלַם (šāḥānyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלַם (šāḥā'r) *inf.* שָׁלַם (šāḥā'r), *fut.* יִשָּׁלַם, *pt. p. f* *c.* שָׁלַם, to drink [wine], to be drunk, intoxicated; *pt. p.* drunken.— *Pi.* שָׁלַם, *inf.* שָׁלַם, *fut.* יִשָּׁלַם, *pt. f* מְשַׁלֵּם, to make drunk, to intoxicate.— *Hi.* הִשָּׁלַם, *fut.* יִשָּׁלַם, the same as *Pi.* — *Hith. fut. 2. sg. f* תִּשָּׁלַם to behave like a drunken one.

שָׁלַם (šāḥā'r) *m* strong, intoxicating drink [wine, mead, &c.].

שָׁלַם see שָׁלַם.

שָׁלַם¹ (šlkkārā'n) *m* drunkenness.

שָׁלַם² (šlkkārā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

שָׁל (šāl) *m* transgression, fault, crime.

שָׁל (šāl) a particle denoting relation, composed of שָׁ [= אֲשֶׁר] and לָ; בְּשָׁל because of, on account of, בְּשָׁלִי because of me; בְּשָׁלְמִי on whose account?

שָׁלָאֵן (šāl'anān) *adj.* tranquil, quiet.

שָׁלַב (šālāḇ) *Pu.* שָׁלַב, *pt.* *f/pl.* כִּמְשָׁלָבָה, to be jointed or fitted together.

שָׁלַב (šālāḇ) *m*, only *pl.* שָׁלָבִים, connecting piece, joint-ledge.

שָׁלַג (šālāḡ) *Hi. fut.* יִשְׁלַג, to produce snow, to snow.

שָׁלָג (šālāḡ) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁלָג, snow.

שָׁלָה¹ (šālā'), שָׁלָו (šālā'v) *fut. pl.* יִשְׁלָו, to be quiet, tranquil, at ease. — *Ni. fut.* יִשְׁלָה, to be secure, negligent. — *Hi. fut.* יִשְׁלָה, to deceive, seduce.

שָׁלָה² (šālā') *fut.* יִשְׁלֶה, to draw out.

שָׁלָה¹ (šālā') = שָׁאָלָה.

שָׁלָה² (šālā') *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* שָׁלָנִי, שָׁלָנִי.

שָׁלָה see שָׁלָה.

שָׁלַחַבָּת (šālḥāḇḥāṭ) *f* flame; שָׁלַחַבָּתִיהָ flame of יָהּ.

שָׁלָו, שָׁלָו¹ see שָׁלָה¹.

שָׁלָו² (šālā'v) *adj.*, *pl. c.* שָׁלָו, quiet, tranquil, contented; forgetful, careless.

שָׁלָו (šālā'v) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁלָו, tranquillity, ease.

שָׁלָוָה (šālāḇā) *f* tranquillity, security, rest, carelessness; בְּשָׁ' unexpectedly.

שָׁלָוָה (šālāḇā) *m*, only *pl.* שָׁלוּחִים, dismissal, repudiation [of a wife]; bill of divorce; dowry.

שָׁלוֹם (šālō'm) *m*, *c.* שָׁלוֹם, *w.s.* שָׁלוֹמִי, *pl.* שָׁלוּמִים, health, welfare, good condition, success, comfort; peace, salvation; *adj.* well, peaceful, secure, whole.

שָׁלוֹם, שָׁלָם (šālū'm) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלוֹם, שָׁלָם (šālū'm) *m*, *pl.* שָׁלוּמִים, requital.

שָׁלוֹן (šālū'n) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלוֹשׁ see שָׁלָשׁ.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *inf.* שָׁלַח, שָׁלַח, *imp.* שָׁלַח, שָׁלַח, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* שָׁלַח, *w.s.* שָׁלַח, *pt. p.* שָׁלַח, *f* שָׁלוּחָה, to stretch out, to extend, to send, to send away, to withdraw; to

send word; *pt. p.* stretched out, tall [others: let loose, roaming at large]. — *Ni. inf.* שָׁלֹחַ to be sent. — *Pi.* שָׁלַח, *inf.* שָׁלַח, *w.s.* שָׁלְחוּ, *imp.* שָׁלַח, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* מִשְׁלַח, to send away or forth, to despatch; to dismiss, to set free; to cast, to shoot; to let down; to expel, reject; to stretch out. — *Pu.* שָׁלַח, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* מִשְׁלַח, to be sent, to be sent away, dismissed, to be let free; to be scared, abandoned, forsaken. — *Hi.* הִשְׁלַח, *inf.* הִשְׁלַח, *pt.* מִשְׁלַח, to send.

שָׁלַח¹ (šə'laḥ) *m* missile, javelin; sprout, shoot, child.

שָׁלַח² (šə'laḥ) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלַח (šə'laḥ) *pr.n.* of a pond and aqueduct on the south-east of Jerusalem, Shiloah.

שָׁלַח (šə'laḥ) *f*, only *pl.* שָׁלַח, shoot, sprout.

שָׁלַח (šə'laḥ) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלַח (šə'laḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

שָׁלַח (šə'laḥ) *m*, *c.* שָׁלַח, *w.s.* שָׁלַח, *pl.* שָׁלַח.

what is spread out, mat, table; table of God, altar; שֶׁלֶם הַפָּנִים, שֶׁלֶם הַפָּנִים, table of the shewbread.

שָׁלַט (šə'laṭ) *inf.* שָׁלַט, *fut.* יִשְׁלַט, to rule, to have dominion over. — *Hi. fut.* יִשְׁלַט, to give power, to permit, to let rule.

שָׁלַט (šə'laṭ) *m*, *pl.* שָׁלַטִּים, *c.* שָׁלַט, a shield.

שָׁלַטוֹן (šə'laṭōn) *adj.* having power [others: *m* power].

שָׁלַט (šə'laṭ) see שָׁלַט.

שָׁלַט (šə'laṭ) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁלַט, rest, quiet.

שָׁלַט (šə'laṭ) *f*, *w.s.* שָׁלַט, after-birth.

שָׁלַט see שָׁלַט.

שָׁלַט (šə'laṭ) *adj.*, *pl.* שָׁלַטִּים, *f* שָׁלַט, having power, imperious; a ruler, magistrate.

שָׁלַשׁ (šə'laš) *m*, *pl.* שָׁלַשִׁים, third part, a dry-measure [$\frac{1}{3}$ ephah]; *adv.* by measure, abundantly; *pl.* a musical instrument, triangle or trichord; a hero, chariot-warrior.

שָׁלַשִׁי (šə'laš) *adj.*

num. m, pl. שְׁלֹשָׁה, *f* שְׁלֹשָׁה, שְׁלֹשָׁה, שְׁלֹשָׁה, the third, third part, third time, third day, third story.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *Hi.* הִשְׁלִיךְ, *inf.* הִשְׁלִיךְ, הִשְׁלִיךְ, *imp.* הִשְׁלִיךְ, הִשְׁלִיכוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* יָשַׁלַּח, *pl. c.* מִשְׁלִיכִי, to throw, to cast, to cast off, away, down; to overthrow, to expel, reject. — *Ho.* הִשְׁלַח, הִשְׁלַח, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* מִשְׁלַח, *f* מִשְׁלַח, to be thrown, to be cast out or down, to be destroyed.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *m* a pelican.

שְׁלַחַת (šallāḥṯ) *f* the felling [of a tree].

שְׁלַחַת (šallāḥṯ) *pr.n.* of a gate leading to the temple.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *inf.* שָׁלַח, *fut. pl.* יִשְׁלַחוּ, *pt.* שָׁלַח, to draw out, to plunder, to rob. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִשָּׁלַח to fall off [fruits], or from שָׁלַח. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּלַּח to be plundered, to become a prey.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *m, c.* שָׁלַח, *w.s.* שָׁלַח, booty, spoil, gain.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ), שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *fut.* שָׁלַח, *pt.* שָׁלַח, *w.s.* שָׁלַח, *pt. p. pl. c.* שָׁלַח, to be whole, uninjured, safe and sound, peaceful, friendly. — *Pi.* שָׁלַח, *inf.* שָׁלַח, *w.s.* שָׁלַח, *imp.* שָׁלַח, *pt.* שָׁלַח, *pt. p. pl. c.* מִשְׁלַח, to complete, to restore, to give back, repay, requite, reward. — *Pu.* שָׁלַח, *fut.* שָׁלַח, *pt.* מִשְׁלַח, to be paid, repaid, requited, rewarded; to be at friendship. — *Hi.* הִשְׁלַח, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* מִשְׁלַח, to complete, perform, finish; to make or have peace; to submit. — *Ho.* הִשְׁלַח to be a friend.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *adj., pl.* שָׁלַח, *f* שָׁלַח, *pl.* שָׁלַח, whole, complete, uninjured, unhewn; peaceful, friendly.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *pr.n.* of a city = שָׁלַח.

שָׁלַח see שָׁלַח.

שָׁלַח (šālāḥ) *m, pl.* שָׁלַח, *c.* שָׁלַח, requital, thanks; *pl.* mostly after שָׁלַח thank-offering, peace-offering.

שָׁלַם¹ (šālām) *m* requital, recompense.

שָׁלַם² (šālām) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלַם see שָׁלוֹם.

שָׁלֻמָּה (šālūmā) *f.*, *c.* שָׁלֻמָּה, requital, punishment.

שָׁלֻמָּה (šālūmā) *pr.n.m.*, Solomon.

שָׁלְמִי (šālmi); שָׁלְמִיָּה (šālmiyā) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלְמִית (šālmit) *pr.n.f.* and *m.*

שָׁלְמָן (šālmān), שָׁלְמָנָסַר (šālmānāsār) *pr.n.m.* of an Assyrian king.

שָׁלְמָן (šālmān) *m*, only *pl.* שָׁלְמָנִים, gift, bribe.

שָׁלַף (šālāf) *imp.* שָׁלֵף, *fut.* יִשְׁלֹף, *pt.* שָׁלַף, *pt. p. f* שָׁלֹף, to draw out, to pull off.

שָׁלָף (šālāf) *pr.n.m.*, son of Joktan, a tribe in southern Arabia.

שָׁלַשׁ (šālāš) *Pi.* שָׁלַשׁ, *imp.* שָׁלַשׁ, *fut.* יִשְׁלַשׁ, to divide into three parts, to do for the third time, on the third day.—*Pu. pt.* שָׁלַשְׁתִּי, *f* שָׁלַשְׁתִּי, *pl.* שָׁלַשְׁתֶּם.

to be threefold, to be three years old.

שָׁלוֹשׁ, שָׁלוֹשׁ (šālōš) *num. f.*, *c.* שָׁלֹשׁ, *m* שָׁלוֹשָׁה, *c.* שָׁלֹשׁ, three; *pl.* שָׁלוֹשִׁים, thirty, the thirtieth.

שָׁלִישׁ (šālīš) *m*, only *pl.* שָׁלִישִׁים, descendants in the third generation, great grand-children.

שָׁלִישׁ (šālīš); שָׁלִישָׁה (šālīšā) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלִישָׁה (šālīšā) *pr.n.* of a district near the mountains of Ephraim.

שָׁלֹשׁ, שָׁלֹשׁ (šālōš) *adv.* three days ago, the day before yesterday, formerly.

שָׁלְתִּיָּאֵל — שָׁלְתִּיָּאֵל.

שָׁם (šām) *adv.* there, then, *w. loc.* שָׁמָּה thither, hither; שָׁמָּה-שָׁמָּה where; שָׁמָּה thence, since; שָׁמָּה whence.

שָׁם¹ (šēm) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁמִי, שָׁמָּה [שָׁמָּה], *pl.* שָׁמוֹת, *c.* שָׁמוֹת, sign, memorial, token; name, fame, renown; שָׁם the name, essence, honour of God.

שָׁם² (šēm) *pr.n.m.*

waste. — *Hi.* הָשַׁם, *pl.* הַשְׁמוּ, *inf.* הַשְׁמִים, *fut.* יִשְׁמוּ, *pt.* מִשְׁמִים, to be astonished; to lay waste, destroy. — *Ho.* הָשַׁם (hōššā'm) the same as *Q.* — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּחֲמוּ to be astonished, benumbed; to despair, to ruin oneself.

שָׁמֵם (šāmē'm) *adj.* waste, desolate.

שְׁמָמָה (šē'māmā') *f, pl. c.* שְׁמָמוֹת, שְׁמָמוֹת, astonishment, horror, desolation, devastation.

שְׁמָמָה (šē'māmā') = שְׁמָמָה.

שְׁמָמוֹן (šē'māmō'n) *m* astonishment, stupor.

שָׁמֵן (šāmā'n) *fut.* יִשְׁמֵן, to be or become fat. — *Hi.* הִשְׁמִין, *inf.* הַשְׁמִין, *fut.* יִשְׁמִין, to make fat, unfeeling; to become fat.

שָׁמֵן (šāmē'n) *adj., f* שְׁמֵנָה, fat, stout, fertile, rich.

שָׁמֵן (šāmā'n) *m, only pl.* שְׁמֵנִים, *c.* שְׁמֵנִי, fatness, fertility, fat or rich soil.

שָׁמֵן (šē'mān) *m, i.p.* שְׁמֵן, *w.s.* שְׁמֵנִי, *pl.* שְׁמֵנִים, fatness, fat, fat food; fertility, strength; oil, ointment.

שְׁמֹנֶה, שְׁמוֹנֶה (šē'mōnē')

num. f, m שְׁמוֹנֶה, *c.* שְׁמוֹנֶה, eight; *pl.* שְׁמוֹנִים, שְׁמוֹנִים, eighty.

שָׁמַע (šāmā'), שָׁמַע (šāmē'a') *inf.* שָׁמַע, שָׁמַע, שָׁמַע, *imp.* שָׁמַע, שָׁמַע, *fut.* יִשְׁמַע, *pt.* שָׁמַע, שָׁמַע, *w.s.* שָׁמַע, *pl.* שָׁמַעִים, *f* שָׁמַעַת, to hear, to lend an ear to, to listen, to attend; to understand, to obey. — *Ni.* נִשְׁמַע, *inf.* הִשְׁמַע, *fut.* יִשְׁמַע, *pt.* נִשְׁמַע, *f* נִשְׁמַעַת, to be heard, to be listened to; to obey; to be understood. — *Pi.* שָׁמַע, *fut.* יִשְׁמַע, to make hear, to call. — *Hi.* הִשְׁמַע, *inf.* הִשְׁמַע [לְשָׁמַע], *imp.* הִשְׁמַעוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁמַעוּ, *pt.* הִשְׁמַעוּ, to cause to hear, to make heard; to sound, call, cry, sing, announce, summon.

שָׁמַע (šāmā') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַע (šē'mā') *m, i.p.* שָׁמַע, *w.s.* שָׁמַעִי, a hearing, sound, report, fame, account, announcement.

שָׁמַע (šē'mā') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַע (šē'mā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

שָׁמַע (šə'mā') *m, w.s.* שָׁמַעַי (šə'mā'ī) report, rumour.

שָׁמַעַת, שָׁמַעָה (šə'mā'ā'), *patr.* שָׁמַעְתִּי, *pl.* שָׁמַעְתִּים; שָׁמַעָה (šə'mā'ā'); שָׁמַעִין (šə'mā'īn); שָׁמַעִי (šə'mā'ī); שָׁמַעְיָה (šə'mā'yā'), שָׁמַעְיָהוּ (šə'mā'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַעַת (šə'mā'ā'θ) *pr.n.f.*

שָׁמַעַן (šə'mā'ān), שָׁמַעַן (šə'mā'ān) *m* and שָׁמַעָה (šə'mā'ā') *f* whisper, a whispering, mocking, mischievous joy.

שָׁמַר (šā'mār) *inf.* שָׁמַר, *imp.* שָׁמַר, שָׁמְרָה, *fut.* שָׁמַר, *pt.* שָׁמַר, *pl.* שָׁמְרוּ, *c.* שָׁמְרוּ, *pt. p.* שָׁמְרוּ, *f* שָׁמְרָה, to watch, to keep, to guard, to retain; to observe, regard, attend. — *Ni.* נִשְׁמַר, *imp.* נִשְׁמַר, *fut.* נִשְׁמַר, to be kept, guarded; to take heed, to beware. — *Pi. pt.* מִשְׁמַר, to honour, to worship. — *Hith.* הִשְׁמַר, to take heed; to observe, to keep.

שָׁמַר (šā'mār) or שָׁמַר¹ (šə'mār) *m*, only *pl.* שָׁמְרוּ, dregs, lees; old wine.

שָׁמַר² (šə'mār) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַר (šə'mmār) *m*, only *pl.*

שָׁמַר, observance, celebration.

שָׁמַר¹ (šə'mār) *m* keeper, watch, see שָׁמַר *Q. pt.*

שָׁמַר² (šə'mār) *pr.n.m. and f.*

שָׁמְרָה (šə'mārā') *f*, only *pl.* שָׁמְרוֹת, eyelid.

שָׁמְרָה (šə'mārā') *f* watch, guard.

שָׁמְרוֹן (šə'mārōn) *pr.n.m.*, *patr.* שָׁמְרוֹנִי; *pr.n.* of a town in northern Canaan.

שָׁמְרוֹן (šə'mārōn) *pr.n.f.* of the chief city in the kingdom of Israel, Samaria; the kingdom itself.

שָׁמְרוֹי (šə'mārōi); שָׁמְרוֹיָה (šə'mārōyā'); שָׁמְרוֹיָהוּ (šə'mārōyā'hū); שָׁמְרוֹת (šə'mārō'θ) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמְרוֹת (šə'mārō'θ) *pr.n.f.*

שָׁמַשׁ (šə'māš) *m* and *f*; *i.p.* שָׁמַשׁ, *w.s.* שָׁמַשִּׁים, *pl.* *w.s.* שָׁמַשִּׁית, the sun, sunlight, daylight; *pl.* battlements, pinnacles.

שָׁמַשׁוֹן (šə'māšōn) Samson; שָׁמַשִּׁי (šə'māšā'y); שָׁמַשִּׁי (šə'māšā'y) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַתִּי (šə'mā'ā'ī) *pr.n.m.*, *patr.* of an unknown שָׁמַת.

שָׁן¹ (šān) *m* and *f*, *c.* שָׁן, *w.s.* שָׁנוּ, *du.* שָׁנִים, *c.* שָׁנִי,

pl. שָׁנִים, tooth; elephant's tooth, ivory; point of a rock, peak; point of a fork.

שֵׁן^a (šēn) *pr.n.* of a place.

שָׁן see שָׁנָה¹.

שָׁן = שָׁנָה sleep.

שָׁנָא (šānā); שָׁנָאָר (šānāʾr) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁנָן (šānān) *m* repetition.

שָׁנָה¹, also שָׁנָא (šānāʾ),

inf. שָׁנֹת, *imp. pl.* שָׁנוּ,

fut. שָׁנֶה, *pt.* שָׁנָה,

pl. שָׁנוּם, *f* שָׁנוֹת, to

double, to do again, to

repeat; to be different, to

change. — *Ni. inf.* הִשְׁנוֹת

to be repeated. — *Pi.* שָׁנָה,

שָׁנָא, *inf.* שָׁנוֹת, *fut.* שָׁנֶה,

pl. מִשְׁנָה, to change [*tr.*],

to alter, to pervert, to

transfer. — *Pu.* שָׁנָא to be

changed, improved. — *Hith.*

הִשְׁתַּנָּה to disguise oneself.

שָׁנָה^a (šānāʾ) *f*, *c.* שָׁנָה, *du.*

שָׁנִים, *pl.* שָׁנִים, *c.* שָׁנִי,

pl. שָׁנוֹת, *c.* שָׁנוֹת [repe-

tition] year.

שָׁנָה (šēnāʾ) *f*, *c.* שָׁנָה, *w.s.*

שָׁנִי, *pl.* שָׁנוֹת, sleep.

שָׁנָהִים (šānhābbīʾm) *pl. m*

ivory.

שָׁנִי (šānīʾ) *m*, *c.* שָׁנִי, *pl.*

שָׁנִי, crimson colour, crimson-coloured stuff.

שָׁנִי (šēnīʾ) *adj. num. m, pl.*

שָׁנִי, *f* שָׁנִית, the second,

the other; *f* a second time.

שָׁנִים (šānāʾyīm) *num. du. m,*

i.p. שָׁנִים, *c.* שָׁנִי, *f* שָׁתִּים

(šāʾyīm), *c.* שָׁתִּי, two, both,

a pair.

שָׁנִים עֶשֶׂר (šānēʾm ʾāšār),

שָׁנִי עֶשֶׂר, *num. m, f* שָׁתִּים

עֶשֶׂר, twelve, the twelfth.

שָׁנִינָה (šānīnāʾ) *f* sharp

word, mockery.

שָׁנִיר = שָׁנִיר.

שָׁנִן (šānān) *pt. p.* שָׁנוֹן, to

sharpen, to point. — *Pi.*

שָׁן to enforce, inculcate. —

Hith. הִשְׁתַּנֵּן to be stung,

pierced, vexed.

שָׁנָם (šānāʾb) *Pi. fut.* יִשְׁנָם,

to gird.

שָׁנָר (šānār) *pr.n.m.*, Ba-

bylonia.

שָׁנָה (šānāʾ) *f* = שָׁנָה

sleep.

שָׁפָה (šāpāʾ) *fut.* יִשְׁפָּה, *pt.*

שָׁפָה, *w.s.* שָׁפָה, *pl.* שָׁפִים,

c. שָׁפִי, *pl. p.* שָׁפוּ, to

plunder, rob, spoil. — *Po.*

שָׁפָה, 1. *sg.* שָׁפָה [for

שָׁפָה], the same as Q.

שָׁסָם (šāšā's) — שָׁסָה, *fut.*
pl. יִשְׁסוּ, *pt.* שָׁסָם [for
 שָׁסָם], to plunder, to rob.
 — *Ni. fut. pl.* יִשְׁסוּ to be
 plundered.

שָׁסַע (šāšā') *pt.* שָׁסַע, שָׁסַע,
f שָׁסַעַת, *pt. p.* שָׁסוּעַ, *f*
 שָׁסוּעָה, to split, to cleave.
 — *Pi. שָׁסַע, inf. שָׁסַע, fut.*
 יִשְׁסַע, to tear asunder, to
 tear to pieces; to chide.

שָׁסַע (šāšā') *m.* cleft, fis-
 sure.

שָׁסַף (šāšā'f) *Pi. fut.* יִשְׁסַף,
 to cut in pieces, to chop up

שָׁעָה (šā'ā') *imp.* שָׁעָה,
 שָׁעוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁעָה, יִשַׁע, to
 look, to look about, at,
 upon; to observe, regard;
 to look away from. — *Hi.*
imp. הִשַׁע to look away
 from. — *Hith. fut.* יִשְׁפַּע
 to look about, to look at
 one another.

שָׁעָטָה (šā'ātā') *f, c.* שָׁעָטָה,
 a stamping, tramping.

שָׁעָטָנוּ (šā'ātānē'z) *m* cloth
 woven of different threads,
 wool and linen mixed.

שָׁעַל (šā'āl) *m, w.s.* שָׁעָלוּ
 (šā'ālō'), *pl.* שָׁעָלִים, *c.*
 שָׁעָלִי, the hollow of the
 hand, a handful.

שָׁעָלִים (šā'ālīm) *pr.n.* of
 a town in Dan; *gent.*
 שָׁעָלִי.

שָׁעָלִים (šā'ālīm) *pr.n.* of
 a district in Benjamin.

שָׁעַן (šā'ā'n) *Ni.* נִשְׁעַן, *inf.*
 הִשְׁעַן, *imp. pl.* הִשְׁעֲנוּ, to
 lean or support oneself,
 to rest on, to rely on; to
 adjoin, to lie near.

שָׁעַע¹ (šā'ā') *imp. pl.* שָׁעוּ,
 to be besmeared [on the
 eyes], to be blind. — *Hi.*
imp. הִשַׁע to besmear, to
 blind. — *Hith. imp.*
 הִשְׁפַּע to be besmeared,
 blinded.

שָׁעַע² (šā'ā') *Pilp.* שָׁעַע,
fut. pl. יִשְׁעַעוּ, to make
 glad, to delight, to caress;
 to play, to amuse oneself.
 — *Polp. fut. pl.* הִשְׁעַעוּ
 (šā'ā'ō) to be caressed.
 — *Hith. fut.* יִשְׁפַּע to
 delight in.

שָׁעַף (šā'ā'f) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁעַר (šā'ār) to think, to
 estimate.

שָׁעַר¹ (šā'ār) *m and f, i.p.*
 שָׁעַר, *w. loc.* הַשָּׁעַר, *du.*
 שָׁעָרִים, *pl.* שָׁעָרִים, *c.* שָׁעָרִי,
 gate, entrance, forum.

שָׁר² (šā'ār) *m*, *pl.* שָׁרִים, measure.

שָׁר (šā'ār) *adj.*, only *pl.* שָׁרִים, horrid, harsh, bad.

שָׁר see שוֹר.

שָׁרור (šā'arūr) *adj.*, only *f* שָׁרורה, horrible; a horrible thing.

שָׁרורי (šā'arūrī) *adj.*, only *f* שָׁרוריה, horrible.

שָׁרִיה (šā'aryā') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁרִים (šā'arā'yīm) *pr.n.* of towns in Judah and Simeon.

שָׁרִשׁ (šā'ārgāz) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

שָׁשׁ (šā'āšū'a*) *m*, only *pl.* שָׁשׁוּעִים, delight, enjoyment, pleasure.

שָׁפָה¹ (šāfā') *Ni. pt.* נִשְׁפָּה, to be bald, bare. — *Pu.* שָׁפָה to be bared.

שָׁפָה² (šāfā') *f*, only *pl. c.* שָׁפּוֹת, cheese.

שָׁפָה (šāfā') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁפָה (šāfā't) *m*, *pl.* שָׁפָהִים, judgment, punishment.

שָׁפָה (šāfā'm), שָׁפָה (šāfā'n) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁפָה (šāfā') *f*, *c.* שָׁפָה, *w.s.* שָׁפָהִים, *pl.* שָׁפָהִים, *c.*

שָׁפָה, female servant, maid-servant.

שָׁפָה (šāfā't) *inf.* שָׁפָה, *imp.* שָׁפָה, *pt.* שָׁפָה, *pl.* שָׁפָהִים, *c.* שָׁפָה, to decide, to judge, to administer right, to vindicate, condemn, punish; to govern, to rule; *pt.* judge, magistrate, ruler. — *Ni.* שָׁפָה, *inf.* הִשְׁפָּה, *pt.* שָׁפָה, to be judged, condemned; to go to law, to plead. — *Po. pt.* שָׁפָה, *w.s.* שָׁפָה, to judge.

שָׁפָה (šāfā't) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁפָה (šāfā't) *m*, only *pl.* שָׁפָהִים, judgment, punishment.

שָׁפָה (šāfā'tyā'), שָׁפָה (šāfā'tyā'hū); שָׁפָה (šāfā'n) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁפָה¹ (šāfā') *m*, *i.p.* שָׁפָה, *pl.* שָׁפָהִים, baldness, bareness, bare place.

שָׁפָה² (šāfā') — שָׁפָה; שָׁפָהִים (šāfā'im) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁפָה (šāfā'n) *m* a species of serpent.

שָׁפָה (šāfā'r) *pr.n.* of a town.

שָׁפָה (šāfā'h) *inf.* שָׁפָה.

imp. שָׁף, שָׁף, *ful.* שָׁף, *pt.* שָׁף, *pt. p.* שָׁף, to pour, to pour out, to shed, to spill; to throw or cast out or up. — *Ni.* שָׁף, *inf.* שָׁף, *ful.* שָׁף, to be poured out, to be shed; to be lavished. — *Pu.* שָׁף to be poured out, to slip. — *Hith.* שָׁף to be poured out, to pour oneself out.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *m* place for pouring out.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *m* a man's privy member.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *inf.* שָׁף, *ful.* שָׁף, to sink, to be felled, to be or become low, humbled, subdued. — *Hi.* שָׁף, *inf.* שָׁף, *ful.* שָׁף, *pt.* שָׁף, to make low, to fell, to humble, to overthrow.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *adj.*, *c.* שָׁף, *pl.* שָׁף, *f* שָׁף, low, humble, depressed.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁף, lowness, low state.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *f* = שָׁף.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *f w.s.* שָׁף, depression, low land, plain;

tract of land between Joppa and Gaza.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *f* the sinking of lands, laziness.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁף (šə'fē); שָׁף (šə'fē) *pr.n.* of towns; *gent.* שָׁף.

שָׁף¹ (šə'fē) *m*, *pl.* שָׁף, a rodent, marmot or rabbit.

שָׁף² (šə'fē) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁף (šə'fē) and שָׁף (šə'fē) *f*, *c.* שָׁף, abundance, plenty, multitude.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁף (šə'fē) to shine; to be pleasant, agreeable.

שָׁף¹ (šə'fē) *m* and שָׁף¹ (šə'fē) *f* brightness, beauty.

שָׁף² (šə'fē) *pr.n.* of a mountain in the Arabian desert.

שָׁף² (šə'fē) *pr.n.f.*

שָׁף (šə'fē) *m* adornment, canopy or carpet of a throne.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *imp.* שָׁף, *ful.* שָׁף, to place, to set, to put; to give.

שָׁף (šə'fē) *m*, only *du.* שָׁף, pegs, hooks; enclosure, fold.

שָׁפַף (šə'βəf) *m* an overflowing, effusion.

שָׁקַד (šəkād) *inf.* שָׁקֵד, *fut.* שָׁקֵד, *pt.* שָׁקַד, *pl. c.* שָׁקְדִי, to be awake, to watch, to be watchful; to lie in wait, to lurk. — *Pu. pt.* מְשַׁקֵּד [denom. of שָׁקַד] to be almond-shaped.

שָׁקַד (šəkād) *m, pl.* שָׁקְדִים, almond-tree, almond.

שָׁקַף (šəkā') *Pu. pt.* שֹׁשְׁקָה, to be moistened. — *Hi.* הִשְׁקָה, *inf.* הִשְׁקֹת, *imp.* הִשְׁקָה, *fut.* יִשְׁקָה, *pt.* מְשַׁקָּה, *c.* מְשַׁקָּה, *pl.* מְשַׁקִּים, to give to drink, to water; *pt.* cupbearer, butler [see מְשַׁקָּה].

שָׁקוּי (šikkū'y) *m, only pl. w.s.* שְׁקוּי, שְׁקוּי, drink, refreshment.

שָׁקוּץ (šikkū'β) *m, pl.* שְׁקוּצִים, abomination, disgust; idol.

שָׁקַט (šəkāt) *fut.* יִשְׁקָט, *pt.* שָׁקַט, to rest, to lie quiet, to be undisturbed, unmolested, inactive. — *Hi. inf.* הִשְׁקִיט, *imp.* הִשְׁקִט, to give rest, to quiet, to calm; to keep quiet; *inf.* rest, quiet.

שָׁקַט (šəkāt) *m* rest, quiet.

שָׁקַל (šəkāl) *inf.* יִשְׁקָל, *pt.* שָׁקַל, *pl. c.* שָׁקְלִי, to poise, to weigh, to weigh to; to estimate, to try. — *Ni.* נִשְׁקָל to be weighed.

שָׁקָל (šəkāl) *m, pl.* שָׁקָלִים, *c.* שָׁקָלִי, weight, definite weight, unit of weight; the standard coin, shekel [a silver shekel equal to 20 גֵּרָה, 50 shekels = 1 mine or 100 drachms].

שָׁקֵמָה (šikmā') *f, only pl.* שְׁקֵמִים and שְׁקֵמֹת, sycamore-tree.

שָׁקַע (šəkā') *fut.* יִשְׁקַע, to sink down, to subside; to burn down. — *Ni.* נִשְׁקַע the same as *Q.* — *Hi.* הִשְׁקִיעַ, *fut.* יִשְׁקִיעַ, to cause to sink or subside; to press down.

שָׁקַעְרוּרָה (š'kā'arūrā') *f, only pl.* שְׁקַעְרוּרוֹת, depression, hollow.

שָׁקַף (šəkā'f) [*Q. perh. pt. p.* שְׁקוּף, *pl.* שְׁקָפִים, framed] *Ni.* נִשְׁקַף, *pt.* נִשְׁקָף, to look out, down, forth; to be visible. — *Hi.*

יִשְׁקֹף, *fut.* יִשְׁקֹף, *h. sh. qf*,
to look at, down, through.

שָׁקָף (*šə'kəf*) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁקָף,
beam, frame-work, timber-
work.

שָׁקָף (*šəkəf*) *m*, only *pl.*
שָׁקָפִים [*— שָׁקָף*] work of
crossed beams.

שָׁקַץ (*šəkəṣ*) *Pi.* שָׁקַץ,
inf. שָׁקַץ, *fut.* יִשְׁקַץ, to
make unclean, loathsome;
to detest, reject.

שָׁקֵץ (*šəkəṣ*) *m* abomina-
tion, loathing; abominable,
unclean things.

שָׁקַק (*šəkək*) *fut.* יִשְׁקַק, *pt.*
שָׁקַק, *f* שָׁקַקָה, to move
to and fro, to run about,
to roam; to be greedy, to
thirst. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּקַּק, to
run along.

שָׁקַר (*šəkər*) *fut.* יִשְׁקַר, to
lie, to deceive. — *Pi.* שָׁקַר,
fut. יִשְׁקַר, to lie, to de-
ceive, to act falsely.

שָׁקָר (*šəkər*) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁקָר,
pl. שָׁקָרִים, *c.* שָׁקָרִי, a lie,
falsehood, fraud, deceit;
deceitful, vain, unreliable
thing; *adv.* in vain.

שָׁקַת (*šəkəṭ*) [*שָׁקַת*] *f*, *pl.*
שָׁקַתוֹת, watering-trough.

שָׁרֵף (*šər*) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁרֵף
(*šərreṭ*) navel, navel cord.

שָׁרָאָר (*šār'əṣṣər*) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁרָב (*šārāḇ*) *m* mirage [a
phenomenon in deserts].

שָׁרְבִיָּה (*šərṣbyā'*) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁרְבִיט (*šərḇiṭ*) *m* sceptre.

שָׁרָה (*šārā'*) *Pi.* שָׁרָה, to
loose, to free.

שָׁרָה (*šārā'*) *f*, only *pl.*
שָׁרוֹת, caravan; also —
שָׁרוֹר.

שָׁרָה (*šērā'*) *f*, only *pl.*
שָׁרוֹת, chain, bracelet.

שָׁרוּחָן (*šārūḥān*) *pr.n.* of
a town in Simeon.

שָׁרוֹן (*šārōn*) *pr.n.* of the
level sea-coast from mount
Carmel to Joppa.

שָׁרוּקָה = שָׁרִיקָה.

שָׁרוֹת see שָׁרָה and שָׁרוֹר.

שָׁרוּת (*šərūṭ*) *f* beginning.

שָׁרָטִי = שָׁרָטִי *pr.n.m.*

שָׁרָי (*šārā'y*) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁרִיָּה (*širyā'*) *f*, שָׁרִיָּו,
שָׁרִיָּו (*širyōn*), שָׁרִיָּו (*širyā'n*)
m, *pl.* שָׁרִיָּוִים, שָׁרִיָּוִת,
coat of mail.

שָׁרִיקָה (*šərīkā'*) *f*, only *pl.*
שָׁרִיקוֹת, a hissing, scorn;
piping, whistling.

שָׁרִיר (šārī'r) *m*, only *pl.*
שָׁרִיר, sinew, muscle.

שָׁרִירוֹת (šārīrū'θ) *f* firm-
ness, strength; obduration,
obstinacy.

שָׁרִית = שְׂאִית.

שָׂרְמָה (š'rēmā') *f*, only *pl.*
שְׂרָמוֹת [perh. for שְׂרָמוֹת],
plain, field.

שָׂרָץ (šārā'B) *imp. pl.*
שָׂרָץ, *pt.* שָׂרָץ, *pt.* שָׂרָץ,
to creep, to crawl, to
swarm, to multiply.

שָׂרָץ (šārā'B) *m coll.* creep-
ing animals, reptiles, small
water animals.

שָׂרָק (šārā'k) *pt.* שָׂרָק, to
hiss, to pipe, to whistle,
to hiss at, to mock.

שָׂרָקָה (šārā'kā) *f* a hissing,
scorn.

שָׂרָר (šārār) *pr.n.m.*

שָׂרָשׁ (šārā's) *Pi.* שָׂרָשׁ, to
root out. — *Pu.* שָׂרָשׁ to
be rooted out, to be rooted.
— *Po.* שָׂרָשׁ to strike
root. — *Hi.* *pt.* שָׂרָשׁ,
pt. שָׂרָשׁ, to strike root,
to thrive.

שָׂרָשׁ (šārā's) *m*, *w.s.* שָׂרָשׁ
(šārā's), *pl.* שָׂרָשִׁים (šārā-
sī'm), *c.* שָׂרָשׁ, root, basis,

bottom, race, abode, origin;
shoot, sprout, descendant.

שָׂרְשָׁה (šāršā') *f*, only *pl.*
c. שָׂרְשָׁה, chain.

שָׂרְשָׁרָה (šāršārā') *f*, only
pl. שָׂרְשָׁרוֹת, chain.

שָׂרָת (šārā'θ) *Pi.* שָׂרָת, *inf.*
שָׂרָת, *pt.* שָׂרָת, *pt.* שָׂרָת,
pt. שָׂרָת, *w.s.* שָׂרָת, *pl.*
שָׂרָת, *c.* שָׂרָת, *f*
שָׂרָת, to serve, to attend
or wait on, to do service
[as a priest]; *pt.* servant,
minister, attendant.

שָׂשָׁה see שָׂסָה.

שָׂשִׁי¹ (šāš) *num. f, m* שָׂשָׁה,
c. שָׂשָׁה, six; *pl.* שָׂשִׁים
sixty.

שָׂשִׁי² (šāš) *m* = שָׂשִׁי white
marble, alabaster; byssus,
white linen or cotton.

שָׂשָׂה (šāšā') *Pi.* שָׂשָׂה, to
lead.

שָׂשְׁבָצָר (šāšbā'BBār) *pr.n.m.*

שָׂשָׁה (šāšā') *Pi.* שָׂשָׁה, to
divide into six parts.

שָׂשִׁי (šāšā'y); שָׂשִׁי (šāšā'y)
pr.n.m.

שָׂשִׁי = שָׂשִׁי.

שָׂשִׁי (šāšā'i) *adj. num. m, f*
שָׂשִׁי, the sixth, sixth
part.

שֶׁנֶה (šəšə'ch) *pr.n.* of a city
= Babylon.

שֶׁנֶה = שֶׁנֶה.

שֶׁנֶה (šəšə'n); שֶׁנֶה (šəšə'k)
pr.n.m.

שֶׁנֶה (šəšə'r) *m, i.p.* שֶׁנֶה,
red colour, cinnabar, ver-
milion.

שֶׁנֶה (šəš) *m, only pl.* שֶׁנֶה,
w.s. שֶׁנֶה, pillar, column;
prince, statesman.

שֶׁנֶה¹ (šəš) *m, pl. w.s.*
שֶׁנֶה, the buttocks.

שֶׁנֶה² (šəš) *f* = שֶׁנֶה noise,
tumult.

שֶׁנֶה³ (šəš) *pr.n.m.*

שֶׁנֶה (šəšə') *inf.* שֶׁנֶה, שֶׁנֶה,
שֶׁנֶה, *imp.* שֶׁנֶה,
fut. שֶׁנֶה, *pl.* שֶׁנֶה,
pt. שֶׁנֶה, *pl.* שֶׁנֶה, *c.* שֶׁנֶה,
f שֶׁנֶה, to drink, to enjoy
to undergo. — *Ni. fut.*

שֶׁנֶה to be drunk. — *Hi.*
שֶׁנֶה from שֶׁנֶה.

שֶׁנֶה¹ (šəšə'i) *m* a drinking,
carousing.

שֶׁנֶה² (šəšə'i) *m* the warp of
the weaver.

שֶׁנֶה (šəšə'lyyā) *f* = שֶׁנֶה.

שֶׁנֶה (šəšə'i'l) *m* plant,
shoot.

שֶׁנֶה see שֶׁנֶה.

שֶׁנֶה (šəšə'a'l) *fut.* שֶׁנֶה, *pt.*
שֶׁנֶה, *pl.* שֶׁנֶה, to
set, to plant.

שֶׁנֶה (šəšə'a'm) *pt. p. c.*
שֶׁנֶה, to close [others: to
open].

שֶׁנֶה (šəšə'a'n) *Hi.* שֶׁנֶה,
pt. שֶׁנֶה [denom. of שֶׁנֶה],
to make water, to piss.

שֶׁנֶה (šəšə'a'k) *fut.* שֶׁנֶה,
to cease, to rest.

שֶׁנֶה (šəšə'a'r) *pr.n.m.* [Per-
sian].

שֶׁנֶה בִּזְנֵי (šəšə'a'r bəz'z'nā'y)
pr.n.m. [Persian].

שֶׁנֶה (šəšə'a'š) *pf.* שֶׁנֶה, to
set, put, place. — *Ni.* שֶׁנֶה
to subside, to be dried
up; but see שֶׁנֶה.

ת

ת the twenty-second letter
of the alphabet, called תֵּי
[sign, mark, cross]; as a
numeral = 400.

תֵּי (tā) *m, pl.* תֵּי, *c.* תֵּי,
chamber, room.

תֵּי¹ (tā'a'b) to desire, to
long for.

תָּאָבָה² (tā'ā'b) *Pi. pt.* תָּאָבָה, to detest, abominate.

תִּתְאַבָּה (tā''ābā') *f* desire, longing.

תִּתְאַבֵּי¹ (tā'ā') *Pi. fut.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, *pl.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, to measure out, to determine.

תִּתְאַבֵּי² (tā'ā') *f*, *pl.* תִּתְאַבֵּי = תָּאָב.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'ā') *m* mountain-goat, antelope, gazelle.

תִּתְאַבֵּי¹ (tā''āvā') *f*, *c.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, *w.s.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, desire, longing, wish, lust, charm, delight; desirable or pleasant things.

תִּתְאַבֵּי² (tā''āvā') *f* boundary, limit.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā''ābā') *f* curse.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'ā'm) *pt. pl.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, to be double, to be paired. — *Hi.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, *pt. f/pl.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, to bear twins.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'ā'm) *m*, only *pl.* תִּתְאַבֵּי [תִּתְאַבֵּי], pair, couple.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'ā'm) *m*, *pl.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, *תִּתְאַבֵּי*, *c.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, twin.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā''ānā') *f* rut, copulation.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'ānā') *f*, *w.s.* תִּתְאַבֵּי,

pl. תִּתְאַבֵּי, *c.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, fig-tree, fig.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā''ānā') *f* occasion.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā''ānlyā') *f* sorrow, grief.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'ānā'm) *pl. m* toil, labour.

תִּתְאַבֵּי שְׁלֵה (tā''ānā'š šlā') *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'ā'r) to go round, to compass. — *Pi. fut. w.s.* תִּתְאַבֵּי to delineate. — *Pu. pt.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, to be turned, extended.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'ā'r) *m*, *w.s.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, תִּתְאַבֵּי, outline, form, figure.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'rā'a') *pr.n.m.*

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'āššūr) *m* a kind of tall cedar or cypress, sherbin-cedar.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'bā') *f*, *c.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, chest, box; ark, boat.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'bā'a') *f*, *c.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, *w.s.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, *pl.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, produce, fruit, increase, gain, profit, result.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'būnā') *f*, *w.s.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, תִּתְאַבֵּי, *pl.* תִּתְאַבֵּי, insight, prudence, understanding, intelligence.

תִּתְאַבֵּי (tā'būbā') *f* a treading down, destruction.

תָּבוֹר (tāḇō'r) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Galilee; of a town in Zebulun; of an oak in Benjamin.

תֵּבֵל (tēḇē'l) *f* the earth, the inhabited earth, the world.

תִּבּוּל (tēḇūl) *m* pollution, profanation.

תִּבּוּל see תוֹבֵל.

תִּבְלִית (tēḇlīt) *f* consumption, destruction.

תִּבְלָל (tēḇall) *adj.* bleared or spotted [in the eye].

תֵּבֶן (tēḇēn) *m* straw, chaff.

תִּבְנִי (tēḇnī) *pr.n.m.*

תִּבְנִית (tēḇnīt) *f, w.s.* תִּבְנִיתוֹ, pattern, model for building, likeness.

תִּבְעָרָה (tēḇērā) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

תִּבְעִי (tēḇē'ī) *pr.n.* of a town near Shechem.

תִּגְלַת פְּלֶאֶסֶר (tīgla't pīl'ā'sēr) *pr.n.m.* [also פְּלֶאֶסֶר, פְּלֶאֶסֶר, פְּלֶאֶסֶר].

תִּגְמוּל (tīgāmūl) *m* benefit.

תִּגְרָה (tīgṛā) *f, c.* תִּגְרָת, strife, dispute, quarrel.

תִּגְרָמָה (tīgṛāmā) *pr.n.* of a northern people and country, Armenians.

תִּדְחָר (tīdḥār) *m* a kind of tree [elm, plane or yew-tree].

תִּדְמֹר (tīdmō'r) *pr.n.* of a city in the Syrian desert between Damascus and the Euphrates, Palmyra.

תִּדְעָל (tīd'ā'l) *pr.n.m.*

תִּדְהוּ (tīd'hū) *m* desolateness, wasteness, desolation, desert, emptiness, nothingness; *adv.* in vain.

תִּהוֹם, תִּהוֹם (tīhō'm) *m* and *f, pl.* תִּהוֹמוֹת, a roaring, water-chaos, deep, abyss, ocean.

תִּהְלָה (tīhllā) *f, c.* תִּהְלָת, *w.s.* תִּהְלָתִי, *pl.* תִּהְלוֹת, תִּהְלָת [תִּהְלָתִים in the title of the book of Psalms], praise, song of praise, hymn, psalm.

תִּהְלָה (tīhōlā) *f* mistake, sin.

תִּהְלוּכָה (tīh'ālūḥā) *f* procession.

תִּהְפּוּכָה (tīhpūḥā) *f, only pl.* תִּהְפּוּכוֹת, perverseness, falsehood.

תִּי (tāv) *m* sign, mark, cross.

תוֹא – תִּיאוֹ gazelle or antelope.

תואם see תאם.

תובל קין (tūbā'1); תובל (tūbā'1 kā'yīn) *pr.n.m.*

תוגה (tūgā') *f, c.* תוגת, sorrow, grief.

תודה (tōdā') *f, c.* תודות, *pl.* תודות, confession, avowal; thanks, thanks-giving; a choir of singers.

תוה (tāvā') *Pi. fut.* ויתו, to make signs, to scratch, to scribble. — *Hi.* התוה to make a sign; to provoke, to grieve.

תוח (tō'āḥ) *pr.n.m.*

תוחלת (tōḥēl'ēṣ) *f, w.s.* תוחלתי, expectation, hope.

תוך (tā'vāḥ) *m, c.* תוך, *w.s.* תוך, the middle, centre; within, between; מתוך, out of the midst; אל-תוך, into the midst.

תוף see תף.

תוכחה (tō'ḥēḥā') *f, pl.* תוכחות, chastisement, punishment.

תוכחת (tōḥā'ḥāṣ) *f, w.s.* תוכחות, *pl.* תוכחות, justification, pleading, defence; correction, chastisement, punishment.

תוככים see תככים.

תולד (tōlā'd) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

תולדת (tōlā'dēṣ) *f, only pl. c.* תולדות, *w.s.* תולדות, birth, generation, origin, descent, lineage, family register, genealogy.

תולל (tōlā'1) *m, pl. w.s.* תוללינו, robber, tormenter.

תולע (tōlā') *m, pl.* תולעים, worm, insect, vermin, the coccus worm.

תולע (tōlā') *pr.n.m.*

תולעת (tō'lē'ā), תולעת (tō'lā'āṣ) *f, w.s.* תולעתם = תולע.

תוכיך see תמך.

תוכים see תאם.

תועבה (tō'ēbā') *f, c.* תועבת, *pl.* תועבות, *c.* תועבות, abomination, abominable thing, idolatry, idols.

תועה (tō'ā') *f* error, apostasy; damage, misfortune.

תועפה (tō'āfā') *f, only pl.* תועפות, *c.* תועפות, height, point, peak; perfection.

תוצאה (tō'ḇā'ā') *f, only pl.* תוצאות, *c.* תוצאות, issue, outlet, gate, fountain, escape.

תור (tūr) *pf.* תור, *inf.* תור,

fut. יִתֹּר, *pt. pl.* תֹּרִים, to go about as a spy or scout, as a merchant, to search, explore, investigate.—*Hi.* הִתִּיר, *fut.* יִתִּיר, לִיתֵר, to cause to spy out, to lead about, to guide; to spy out.

תֹּר, תָּר (tər) *m*, *w.s.* תֹּרֶה, *pl.* תֹּרִים, turtle-dove.

תֹּר (tər) *m* row, order, turn, manner.

תֹּרָה (tōrā') *f*, *c.* תֹּרֶת, *w.s.* תֹּרֶתִי, *pl.* תֹּרוֹת, instruction, regulation, direction, precept, doctrine, law; manner, arrangement.

תֹּשָׁב (tōšā'b) *m*, *c.* תֹּשֵׁב, *pl.* תֹּשָׁבִים, *c.* תֹּשְׁבִי, settler, inhabitant, foreigner, alien.

תֹּשִׁיעַ, תִּשְׁיָה (tū'sīyyā') *f* help, support, salvation; insight, wisdom, understanding.

תֹּתֵחַ (tōtē'ḥ) *m* bludgeon, club.

תֹּזְנוֹת (tōznū't) *f* whoredom, fornication, idolatry.

תַּחְבּוּלָה, תַּחְבּוּלָה (tāḥbūlā') *f*, only *pl.* תַּחְבּוּלוֹת,

guidance, management, craft, cunning.

תַּחֲוִי (tāḥvī) *pr.n.m*

תַּחְכְּמוֹנִי (tāḥkāmōnī') *pr.n.m.* [*patr.* or *gent.*] one belonging to a family or place תַּחְכְּמוֹן.

תַּחֲלָה (tāḥlā') *f*, *c.* תַּחֲלֵלָה, beginning, commencement.

תַּחֲלָאוֹ (tāḥlā'w) *m*, only *pl.* תַּחֲלָאִים, תַּחֲלָאִים, sickness, disease.

תַּחֲמָס (tāḥmā's) *m* an unclean bird [male ostrich, owl or swallow].

תַּחֲנִי (tāḥḥān) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* תַּחֲנִי.

תַּחֲנִיָּה¹ (tāḥḥānā') *f*, *c.* תַּחֲנִיָּה, *w.s.* תַּחֲנִיָּה, *pl.* תַּחֲנִיּוֹת, mercy, favour, compassion; prayer, entreaty.

תַּחֲנִיָּה² (tāḥḥānā') *pr.n.m.*

תַּחֲנָה (tāḥḥānā') *f*, only *pl.* *w.s.* תַּחֲנָהִי, camp, encampment.

תַּחֲנִנִּין [tāḥḥānū'n] *m*, only *pl.* תַּחֲנִנִּים, תַּחֲנִנִּים, prayer, supplication.

תַּחְפְּנִיחַ (tāḥpānḥē'ḥ), תַּחְפְּנִיחַ (tāḥpānḥē'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a city in Egypt.

תַּחְפְּנִי (tāḥpānē'ḥ) *pr.n.f.* of an Egyptian queen.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥrā') *m* coat of mail.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥrē'a') *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִיחָא (təḥāš) *m, i.p.* פְּתִיחָא, *pl.* פְּתִיחָא, an unknown animal [seal, dolphin, badger, marten].

פְּתִיחָא (təḥāš) *f, i.p.* פְּתִיחָא, the under part; *pl. w.s.* פְּתִיחָא, פְּתִיחָא, *adv. and prep.* under, beneath, below, at the feet of, down, instead of, in place of; פְּתִיחָא from under.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥāš) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert; *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִיחָא (təḥtə'n) *adj., f* פְּתִיחָא, the lower.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥtī') *adj., pl.* פְּתִיחָא, פְּתִיחָא, *f* פְּתִיחָא, *pl.* פְּתִיחָא, the lower, the lowest; the lowest part, nether world.

פְּתִיחָא (tīz) *Hi.* פְּתִיחָא, to cut off.

פְּתִיחָא (tīḥtə'n) *adj., f* פְּתִיחָא, the middle, the midst.

פְּתִיחָא (tīlā'n) *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִיחָא, פְּתִיחָא (tēmā') *pr.n.m.* [people and country in northern Arabia].

פְּתִיחָא (tēmā'n) *m, w. loc.*

פְּתִיחָא, south, south-side, south wind.

פְּתִיחָא (tēmā'n) *pr.n.m.; pr.n.* of a district in Edom; *gent.* פְּתִיחָא.

פְּתִיחָא (tēmā'nī') *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִיחָא (tī'mārā') *f, only pl.* פְּתִיחָא, column, pillar.

פְּתִיחָא (tībī') *pr.n.m.* [*gent.* of פְּתִיחָא].

פְּתִיחָא, פְּתִיחָא (tīrə's) *m, w.s.* פְּתִיחָא, must, unfermented wine, juice of the grape.

פְּתִיחָא (tīryā') *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִיחָא (tīrā'β) *pr.n.m.* a northern people, Thracians, Scythians or Tyrrhenes.

פְּתִיחָא (tə'yīs) *m, pl.* פְּתִיחָא, he-goat.

פְּתִיחָא, פְּתִיחָא (təḥ) *m* oppression, violence.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥāš') *Pu.* פְּתִיחָא to be encamped.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥūnā') *f, w.s.* פְּתִיחָא, arrangement, furniture; place, dwelling.

פְּתִיחָא (tūkkī') *m, only pl.* פְּתִיחָא, פְּתִיחָא, peacock.

פְּתִיחָא (təḥāš) *m, only pl.* פְּתִיחָא = פְּתִיחָא.

פְּתִיחָא (tīklā') *f* perfection.

תְּבִלָּה (təbɪl'ə) *f* perfection, completeness, end, limit.

תְּבִלָּה (təbɪl'ə) *f* purple, purple blue or violet, purple dye, purple stuff.

תָּבַן (təbən) *pt.* תִּבֵּן, to try, to test. — *Ni.* נִתְּבַן, *fut.* יִתְּבַן, to be poised, adjusted, to be right. — *Pi.* תִּבֵּן to weigh, to determine, to measure, to test. — *Pu.* *pt.* מִתְּבַן to be weighed.

תִּבְּן (təbən) *m* measure, task, day's work.

תִּבְּן (təbən) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

תְּבִנִּית (təbɪn'it) *f* arrangement, plan, proportion.

תְּבָרִיר (təbər'ir) *m* wide garment, mantle.

תֵּל (təl) *m, w.s.* תֵּלָם, mound, heap; in *pr.n.* of places: תֵּל מִרְיָה, תֵּל אֲבִיב, towns in Mesopotamia.

תֵּלָא see תֵּלָה.

תֵּלָאָה (təl'ə) *f* hardship, weariness, distress.

תֵּלְאוּבָה (təl'əbə) *f* drought.

תֵּלְשָׁר, תֵּלְשָׁר (təl'sə'r) *pr.n.* of an Assyrian pro-

vince in western Mesopotamia.

תֵּלְבִּשֶׁת (təlbɪ'set) *f* garment.

תֵּלָא, תֵּלָה (təl'ə) *fut.* יִתְּלָה, *pt. p.* תִּלְּוִי, *pl.* תִּלְּוִיִּם, to hang, to hang up, to bend, to be inclined. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִתְּלָה to be hanged. — *Pi.* תִּלְּוִי to hang.

תֵּלְוָנָה (təl'wənə) *f*, only *pl.* תֵּלְוָנוֹת, murmuring, refractoriness.

תֵּלָח (təl'əħ) *pr.n.m.*

תֵּלִי (təli) *m, w.s.* תֵּלִיָּה, quiver.

תֵּלָל (təl'əl) *pt. p* תִּלְּוִל [high], to heighten. — *Hi.* תִּתְּלֵל, *inf.* תִּתְּלֵל, *fut.* יִתְּלֵל [or from תִּתְּלֵל *Pi.* for יִתְּחַל] to deceive, cheat, deride, mock.

תֵּלָם (təl'əm) *m, pl.* תֵּלְמִים, c. תֵּלְמִי, furrow, ridge along a furrow.

תֵּלְמִי (təlm'əy) *pr.n.m.*

תֵּלְמִיד (təlm'id) *m* disciple.

תֵּלָע (təl'ə) *Pu. pt.* מִתְּלָע, to be clothed in crimson.

תֵּלְפִית (təlp'it) *f*, only *pl.* תֵּלְפִיּוֹת, height, terrace.

תֵּלְתָלִים (təltəl'im) *pl. m*

twisted or waving boughs [locks of hair].

תָּ (tām) *adj.*, *f* תָּה, whole, complete, perfect, simple, pious, innocent, sincere, mild.

תָּ (tām) *m*, *c.* תָּם (tām), *w.s.* תָּה, *pl.* תָּה, whole-ness, completeness, perfection, integrity, soundness, simplicity, innocence; *pl.* see תָּה.

תָּה (tāmā'h) *imp. pl.* תָּהוּ, *fut.* יתָּה, to be astonished, amazed, terrified. — *Hith.* תָּה to be astonished.

תָּה (tūmmā') *f* integrity, innocence.

תָּהוּ (tūmmāhō'n) *m*, *c.* תָּהוּ, astonishment, amazement, terror.

תָּהוּ (tāmū'z) *pr.n.* of a Syro-Phenician god, Adonis.

תָּהוּ (tāmō'l) *adv.* = תָּהוּ, yesterday, formerly.

תָּהוּ (tāmūnā') *f*, *c.* תָּהוּ, *w.s.* תָּהוּ, a fashioning, form, shape, image.

תָּהוּ (tāmūrā') *f* exchange, compensation, wages.

תָּהוּ (tāmūṣā') *f* a dying, death.

תָּהוּ (tāmā'h) *pr.n.m.*

תָּהוּ (tāmī'd) *m* duration, extension, continuance; *adv.* continually.

תָּהוּ (tāmī'm) *adj.*, *c.* תָּהוּ, *pl.* תָּהוּ, *c.* תָּהוּ, *f* תָּהוּ, whole, complete, perfect, faultless, blameless, innocent, simple, upright, honest; *subst.* honesty, integrity, truth.

תָּהוּ = תָּהוּ see תָּהוּ.

תָּהוּ (tāmā'h) *inf.* תָּהוּ, *fut.* יתָּה, *pt.* תָּהוּ, *to take, to hold, to support, to maintain.* — *Ni. fut.* יתָּה to be seized, to be held.

תָּהוּ (tāmā'm) *pf.* תָּהוּ, *inf.* תָּהוּ, *w.s.* תָּהוּ, *fut.* יתָּה, *1. sg.* אֶתָּה, *pl.* יתָּה [or *Ni.*], יתָּה, to be completed, finished, ended, to be ready, whole; to be consumed, to be gone, to perish; to be innocent, blameless; *tr.* to make whole, to complete, to finish. — *Ni.* see *Q. fut.* — *Hi.* תָּהוּ, *inf. w.s.* יתָּה, *fut.* יתָּה, to complete, to finish, to make full, ready, perfect; to cause to cease;

to pay off. — *Hith.* תִּמְנֶה to act honestly.

תִּמְנָה (tĭmnā') *pr.n.* of towns in Judah and Dan; *w. loc.* תִּמְנָה ה'; *gent.* תִּמְנִי.

תִּמְנָה (tĭmnā') *pr.n.m.*

תִּמְנַת חָרֶם (tĭmnā' ʕḥ'rēṣ) [*תִּמְנַת סָרַח*] *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

תִּמָּם (tĭ'məṣ) *m* a melting, dissolving.

תַּמָּר¹ (tāmār) *m, pl.* תַּמְרִים, palm-tree, date-palm.

תַּמָּר² (tāmār) *pr.n.f.; pr.n.* of a town in the south of Palestine.

תֵּמָר (tə'mər) *m* palm-tree; pillar.

תִּמְרָה (tĭmmərā') *f, pl.* תִּמְרִים and תִּמְרוֹת, palm-like ornament in architecture.

תִּמְרוֹק (tāmru'k) *m, only pl.* תִּמְרוֹקִים [תִּמְרִיקִים], cleansing, ointment, remedy.

תִּמְרוֹר (tāmru'r) *m, only pl.* תִּמְרוֹרִים, bitterness; pillar, way-post.

תַּנּ (tān) *m, only pl.* תַּנִּים [תַּנִּין], howling animal, jackal.

תַּנָּה¹ (tānā') *fut.* יִתְּנָה, to bestow, to hire. — *Hi.* תִּתְּנָה the same as *Q.*

תַּנָּה² (tānā') *Pi. inf.* תִּנְּנוֹת, *fut.* יִתְּנָה, to sing, to praise.

תַּנָּה (tānnā') *f, only pl.* תִּנְּנוֹת, a dwelling.

תִּנְּנוּאָה (t'nū'ā') *f, w.s.* תִּנְּנוּאָה, alienation, estrangement, enmity.

תִּנְּנוּבָה (t'nūḇā') *f, c.* תִּנְּנוּבָה, *w.s.* תִּנְּנוּבָה, produce, fruit.

תִּנְּנוּךְ (tānū'ḥ) *m, only c.* תִּנְּנוּךְ, point, tip of the ear.

תִּנְּנוּמָה (t'nūmā') *f, pl.* תִּנְּנוּמֹת, slumber, sleepiness.

תִּנְּנוּפָה (t'nūfā') *f, c.* תִּנְּנוּפָה, *pl.* תִּנְּנוּפֹת, the moving to and fro, waving [of a sacrifice], consecration; movement, tumult, excitement.

תִּנְּנוּר (tānnūr) *m, pl.* תִּנְּנוּרִים, oven, furnace.

תִּנְּנוּחִים (tānḥū'm) *m, only pl.* תִּנְּנוּחִים, consolation, comfort, compassion.

תִּנְּנוּמָה (tānḥūmā') *f, only pl.* תִּנְּנוּמֹת, = תִּנְּנוּחִים.

תִּנְּנוּמָה (tānḥū'məṣ) *pr.n.m.*

תַּנִּים (tānnī'm), תַּנִּין (tānnī'n) *m [sing.], pl.* תַּנִּינִים, great

water-animal, whale, shark, crocodile, serpent, sea-monster.

תַּנְשֻׁמָּה (tānsū'məṣ) *f*, an unclean water-animal, lizard, chameleon; a bird, owl or pelican.

תָּעַב (tā'ā'ḇ) *Ni.* נִתְעַב, *pt.* נִתְעַב, to be abominable, abhorred. — *Pi.* תִּתְעַב, *fut.* יִתְעַב, *pt.* כִּתְעַב, to abhor, refuse, reject; to make one abhor or abhorred. — *Hi.* הִתְעַב, *fut.* יִתְעַב, to act abominably.

תָּעָה (tā'ā') *inf.* תִּתְעוֹת, *fut.* יִתְעָה, *pt.* תִּתְעָה, *pl. c.* תָּעָה, to err, to wander; to stray, to go astray; to reel, to be giddy. — *Ni.* נִתְעָה, *inf.* הִתְעוֹת, to stagger about, to reel; to be deceived. — *Hi.* הִתְעָה, *fut.* יִתְעָה, *pt.* כִּתְעָה, *pl.* מִתְעִים, to cause to wander, to lead astray, to seduce; to go astray, to err.

תָּעוּ (tā'ū) *pr.n.m.*

תְּעוּדָה (tā'ūdā) *f* law, statute, custom; announcement.

תִּתְעָה (tā'ā'ā) *f, c.* תִּתְעָה, *pl.* תִּתְעָה, ditch, channel,

aqueduct, conduit; plaster, bandage.

תִּתְעָלוּל (tā'ālūl) *m*, only *pl.* תִּתְעָלוּלִים, petulancy, wantonness; a wanton boy; tricks, misfortune.

תִּתְעָלֶמָה (tā'ālūmā) *f, pl.* תִּתְעָלֶמֹת, hidden thing, secret.

תִּתְעָנוּג (tā'anūg) *m, pl.* תִּתְעָנוּגִים, good cheer, pleasure, delight, sexual gratification.

תִּתְעָנִית (tā'anīṭ) *f* a fasting.

תִּתְעָנָךְ (tā'anāḥ) *pr.n.* of a Canaanitish town, belonging to Manasseh.

תָּעַע (tā'ā') *Pil. pt.* מִתְעַתֵּעַ, to mock. — *Hith. pt. pl.* מִתְעַתְּעִים to mock.

תִּתְעָפָה see עוֹף *Q. fut.*

תִּתְעָצָמָה (tā'ā'ā'ūmā) *f*, only *pl.* תִּתְעָצָמוֹת, forces, strength.

תִּתְעָר (tā'ār) *m* knife, razor, pen-knife; sheath of a sword.

תִּתְעָרְבָה (tā'arūḇā) *f, pl.* תִּתְעָרְבוֹת, suretyship, surety, pledge.

תִּתְעָתֵעַ (tā'tū'ā) *m*, only *pl.* תִּתְעָתְּעִים, mockery.

תָּף (tāf) *m, pl.* תָּפִים, hand-

drum; hollow of a gem, bezel.

תִּפְסָחָה (tɪf'saħ) and תִּפְסָחָה (tɪf'saħ) *f*, *w.s.* תִּפְסָחָה, splendour, beauty, magnificence, ornament, honour, glory, boast.

תִּפְּוֹחַ¹ (təppū'aħ) *m*, *pl.* תִּפְּוֹחַ, *c.* תִּפְּוֹחַ, apple, apple-tree.

תִּפְּוֹחַ² (təppū'aħ) *pr.n.* of towns in Judah and Ephraim; *pr.n.m.*

תִּפְּוֹצָה (tɪf'vɔħ) *f*, only *pl.* תִּפְּוֹצוֹת, dispersion.

תִּפְּוֹן (tɪf'ɔn) *m*, only *pl. c.* תִּפְּוֹן, a baking, cooking, or something baked, cooked.

תִּפְּלָה (tɪf'lɔ) *Hith.* תִּפְּלָה = תִּפְּלָה, see תִּפְּלָה *Hith.*

תִּפְּלָה (tɪf'lɔ) *m* something insipid, unsavoury; mortar, whitewash.

תִּפְּלָה (tɪf'lɔ) *pr.n.* of a place in the desert.

תִּפְּלָה (tɪf'lɔ) *f* insipidity, absurdity.

תִּפְּלָה (tɪf'lɔ) *f*, *c.* תִּפְּלָה, *w.s.* תִּפְּלָה, *pl.* תִּפְּלוֹת, prayer, supplication, hymn, psalm.

תִּפְּלָצָה (tɪf'lɔħ) *f*, *w.s.* תִּפְּלָצָה, fear, terror.

תִּפְּסָחָה (tɪf'saħ) *pr.n.* of a city on the Euphrates, Thapsacus.

תִּפְּרָה (tɪf'rɔ) *pt. f/pl.* תִּפְּרוֹת, to beat [the drum]. — *Po.* תִּפְּרָה, *pt. f/pl.* תִּפְּרוֹת, to beat, to strike.

תִּפְּרָה (tɪf'rɔ) *inf.* תִּפְּרָה, *fut.* תִּפְּרָה, to sew together. — *Pi. pt. f/pl.* תִּפְּרָה the same as *Q.*

תִּפְּשָׁה (tɪf'sħ) *inf.* תִּפְּשָׁה, *w.s.* תִּפְּשָׁה, *imp. pl.* תִּפְּשָׁה, *fut.* תִּפְּשָׁה, *pt.* תִּפְּשָׁה, to seize, to lay hold of, to catch, to hold, to hold fast, to handle. — *Ni.* תִּפְּשָׁה, *inf.* תִּפְּשָׁה, *fut.* תִּפְּשָׁה, to be taken, seized, caught, captured. — *Pi. fut.* תִּפְּשָׁה to hold fast.

תִּפְּתָה (tɪf'tħ) *f* abomination; altar-place of Moloch in the valley of the sons of Hinnom.

תִּפְּתָה (tɪf'tħ) *m* a burning-place for corpses.

תִּקְוָה¹ (tɪkvɔħ) *f*, *w.s.* תִּקְוָה, cord; hope, expectation.

תִּקְוָה² (tɪkvɔħ) *pr.n.m.*

תִּקְוָה (tɪkvɔħ) *f* a standing.

תְּקוּמָה (t'kōmē'm) *m, pl.*
w.s. תְּקוּמָתִי, adversary.

תְּקוֹעַ (tākō'a') *m* trumpet,
 horn.

תְּקוֹעַ (t'kō'a') *pr.n.* of a
 town near Bethlehem.

תְּקוּפָה (t'kūfā') *f, c.* תְּקוּפָת, *pl.*
 תְּקוּפּוֹת, a circuit, lapse.

תְּקִיף (tākklī't) *adj.* strong,
 mighty.

תִּקֵּן (tākā'n) *inf.* תִּקְּן, to be
 straight. — *Pi. fut.* יִתְקַן to
 make straight, to arrange.

תִּקַּע (tākā'') *inf.* תִּקְּעַ, *imp. pl.*
 תִּקְּעוּ, *fut.* יִתְקַע, *pt.*
 תִּקַּע, *pl.* תִּקְּעִים, to
 strike, to beat, to drive
 in, to fix; to thrust, to
 blow [a horn]. — *Ni.* נִתְקַע,
fut. יִתְקַע, to be struck;
 to be blown.

תִּקַּע (tākā') *m* a blowing,
 blast.

תִּתְקַף (tākā't) *fut.* יִתְקַף, to
 overwhelm, assail, attack.

תִּתְקַף (tākā't) *m, w.s.* תִּתְקַפּוֹ
 (tāk'tō'), might, power.

תִּר see תָּרַח.

תִּרְאֵלָה (tār'alā') *pr.n.* of a
 place in Benjamin.

תִּרְבּוּת (tārbū't) *f* increase,
 progeny.

תִּרְבִּית (tārbī't) *f* increase,
 usury, interest.

תִּרְדָּמָה (tārdēmā') *f, c.*
 תִּרְדָּמָה, deep sleep; sleep-
 iness, lethargy.

תִּרְחָקָה (tārḥākā') *pr.n.m.* of
 a king of Ethiopia or Egypt.

תִּרְוַמָּה (t'rūmā') *f, c.* תִּרְוַמָּה,
w.s. תִּרְוַמָּתִי, *pl.* תִּרְוַמּוֹת,
 oblation, gift, present,
 offering, tribute, con-
 tribution; heave-offering.

תִּרְוַמִּי (t'rūmī') *adj., f*
 תִּרְוַמִּיהָ, belonging to a
 heave-offering [תִּרְוַמָּה].

תִּרְוָעָה (t'rū'ā') *f* noise,
 shout, cries, loud sound,
 war-cry, sound of the
 trumpet.

תִּרְוַפָּה (t'rūfā') *f* a healing,
 medicine.

תִּרְזָה (tārzā') *f* a kind of oak.

תִּרְחַח (tārḥāḥ) *pr.n.m.; pr.n.*
 of a station in the desert.

תִּרְחָנָה (tārḥānā') *pr.n.m.*

תִּרְמָה (tārma') *f* cunning,
 deceit.

תִּרְמוּת (tārmū't) and פְּרִמִּית
 (tārmī't) *f* — תִּרְמָה.

תִּרְנָן (tārēn) *m, w.s.* תִּרְנָם
 (tārnam) mast of a ship,
 flag-staff.

תַּרְעָלָה (tār'ēlā') *f* a reeling, staggering, drunkenness.

תַּרְרָה (tārā'f) *m*, only *pl.* תַּרְרָה, household gods, Penates.

תַּרְצָה (tīr'āḥ) *pr.n.* of a royal city in the kingdom of Israel.

תַּרְשִׁישׁ (tār'sš) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

תַּרְשִׁישׁ¹ (tār'sš) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a city in Spain, Tarsis or Tartessus.

תַּרְשִׁישׁ² (tār'sš) *m* a precious stone, chrysolite or topaze.

תַּרְשָׁתָא (tīr'sāḥā) *m* title of Persian governors.

תַּרְתָּן (tār'tān) *m* title of an Assyrian dignitary, general or fieldmarshal.

תַּרְתָּק (tār'tā'k) *pr.n.* of an idol of the Avites.

תַּשְׁוּמָה (t'sūmā') *f*, *c.* תַּשְׁוּמָה, a thing deposited as a pledge.

תַּשְׁוָּה (t'sū'ā') *f*, only *pl.*

תַּשְׁאוֹת, noise, tumult, shout, crashing.

תַּשְׁבִּי (t'sbī') *pr.n.m.*, *gent.* of תַּשְׁבִּי a town in Naph-tali.

תַּשְׁבֵּץ (t'sbē'ḥ) *m* checker-work, checker-cloth.

תַּשְׁוּבָה (t'sūbā') *f*, *c.* תַּשְׁוּבָה, *pl.* תַּשְׁוּבוֹת, return; reply, answer.

תַּשְׁוּעָה (t'sūvā') = תַּשְׁוּעָה, תַּשְׁוּעָה.

תַּשְׁוּעָה (t'sū'ā') *f*, *c.* תַּשְׁוּעָה, help, assistance, deliverance, salvation.

תַּשְׁוּקָה (t'sūkā') *f*, *w.s.* תַּשְׁוּקָה, longing, desire.

תַּשְׁוּרָה (t'sūrā') *f* gift, present.

תַּשְׁיָעִי (t'sī'y) *adj. num. m*, *f* תַּשְׁיָעִית, the ninth.

תַּשְׁעָה (t'sā') *num. f*, *c.* תַּשְׁעָה, *m* תַּשְׁעָה, *c.* תַּשְׁעָה, nine; *pl.* תַּשְׁעִים ninety.

תַּתְּנִי (tāḥnā'y) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

Conjugation Tables.

I. Verbum firmum.

	Qal	Niphal	Piel	Pual	Hithpael	Hiphal	Hophal
Pf. sg. 3 m.	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה (לַעֲשֶׂה)	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה
f.	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ
2 m.	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ
f.	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ
1	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ
pl. 3	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ
2 m.	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ
f.	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ	לַעֲשֶׂהְךָ
1	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ
Inf. abs.	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה , לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה
constr.	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	—	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	—
Impt. sg. 2 m.	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	—	לַעֲשֶׂה	לַעֲשֶׂה	—
f.	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	—	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	—
pl. 2 m.	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	—	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	לַעֲשֶׂהוּ	—
f.	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	—	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	לַעֲשֶׂהָ	—

<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי
<i>f.</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי
<i>2 m.</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי
<i>f.</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי
<i>1</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי
<i>pl 3 m.</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי
<i>f.</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי
<i>2 m.</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי
<i>f.</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי
<i>1</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי

<i>Cohort.</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי
<i>Juss.</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—

<i>Part.</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי
<i>Pt. pass.</i>	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי	לִּפְדֵּי

	<i>Qal med. e & o.</i>		<i>Qal i. p.</i>	
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	קָטַן	כָּבַד	קָטַל	
<i>f.</i>	קָטְנָה	כָּבְדָה	קָטְלָה	כָּבְדָה
<i>2 m.</i>	קָטְנִית	כָּבְדִית	קָטְלִית	
<i>f.</i>	קָטְנִית	כָּבְדִית	קָטְלִית	
<i>1</i>	קָטַנְתִּי	כָּבַדְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	
<i>pl. 3</i>	קָטְנוּ	כָּבְדוּ	קָטְלוּ	כָּבְדוּ
<i>2 m.</i>	קָטְנִתֶּם	כָּבְדִיתֶם	—	
<i>f.</i>	קָטְנִיתֶן	כָּבְדִיתֶן	—	
<i>1</i>	קָטַנְנוּ	כָּבַדְנוּ	קָטַלְנוּ	
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	—	(כָּבוֹד)	—	—
<i>constr.</i>	—	(כָּבַד, כָּבֵד)	—	—
<i>Impt. sg. 2 m.</i>	—	כָּבֵד	—	כָּבֵד
<i>f.</i>	—	כָּבְדִי	קָטְלִי	כָּבְדִי
<i>pl. 2 m.</i>	—	כָּבְדוּ	קָטְלוּ	כָּבְדוּ
<i>f.</i>	—	כָּבְדְנָה	—	כָּבְדְנָה
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יִקְטֹן	יִכְבֹּד	—	יִכְבֹּד
<i>f.</i>	—	תִּכְבֹּד	—	u. f. w.
<i>2 m.</i>	—	תִּכְבֹּד	—	
<i>f.</i>	—	תִּכְבְּדִי	תִּקְטְלִי	
<i>1</i>	—	אִכְבֹּד	—	
<i>pl. 3 m.</i>	—	יִכְבְּדוּ	יִקְטְלוּ	
<i>f.</i>	—	תִּכְבְּדְנָה	—	
<i>2 m.</i>	—	תִּכְבְּדוּ	תִּקְטְלוּ	
<i>f.</i>	—	תִּכְבְּדְנָה	—	
<i>1</i>	—	נִכְבֹּד	—	
<i>Cohort.</i>	—	אִכְבְּדָה	—	
<i>Juss.</i>	—	—	—	
<i>Part.</i>	קָטַן	כָּבַד	—	
<i>Pt. pass.</i>	—	—	—	

II. Verbum cum suffixis.

			sg. 3 m.		3 f.		2 m.		2 f.		1	
Pf. sg. 3 m.			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
f.			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
2 m.			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
f.			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
1			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
pl. 3			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
2			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
1			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
Inf.			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
Impt. sg.			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
pl.			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
Fut. sg. 3 m.			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
with i			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
pl. 3 m.			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
Pi. pf. sg. 3 m.			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל
Hi. " " "			קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל	קטל

	<i>pl. 3 m.</i>	<i>3 f.</i>	<i>2 m.</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	קָטַלְתָּם	קָטַלְתִּין	(קָטַלְתֶּם)	קָטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>f.</i>	קָטַלְתָּם	קָטַלְתִּין	—	קָטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>2 m.</i>	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתִּין	—	קָטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>f.</i>	קָטַלְתִּים } 1	קָטַלְתִּין	—	קָטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>1</i>			קָטַלְתִּיכֶם	—
<i>pl. 3</i>	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתִּין	—	קָטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>2</i>	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתִּין	—	קָטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>1</i>	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתִּין	קָטַלְתִּיכֶם	—
<i>Inf.</i>	קָטַלְתָּם	קָטַלְתִּין	קָטַלְתֶּם, קָטַלְתִּים	קָטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>Impt. sg.</i>	קָטַלְתָּם	—	—	קָטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>pl.</i>	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יִקְטַלְתָּם	יִקְטַלְתִּין	יִקְטַלְתֶּם	יִקְטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>with }</i>	—	—	—	יִקְטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>pl. 3 m.</i>	יִקְטַלְתֶּם	יִקְטַלְתִּין	יִקְטַלְתֶּם	יִקְטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>Pi. pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	קָטַלְתָּם	קָטַלְתִּין	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתִּינוּ
<i>Hi. n n n</i>	הִקְטִילְתֶּם	הִקְטִילְתִּין	הִקְטִילְתֶּם	הִקְטִילְתִּינוּ

III. Verba primae gutturalis.

	<i>Qal</i>	<i>Niphal</i>	<i>Hiphil</i>	<i>Hophal</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	עָמַד	נָעַמַד	הָעָמַד	הָעָמַד
<i>f.</i>	עָמַדָּה	נָעַמַדָּה	הָעָמַדָּה	הָעָמַדָּה
<i>2 m.</i>	עָמַדְתָּ	נָעַמַדְתָּ	הָעָמַדְתָּ	הָעָמַדְתָּ
<i>pl. 2 m.</i>	עָמַדְתֶּם	נָעַמַדְתֶּם	הָעָמַדְתֶּם	הָעָמַדְתֶּם
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	עָמַד	נָעַמַד	הָעָמַד	הָעָמַד
<i>constr.</i>	עָמַד	הָעָמַד	הָעָמַד	(הָעָמַד)
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	עָמַד	הָעָמַד	הָעָמַד	—
<i>f.</i>	עָמַדִי	הָעָמַדִי	הָעָמַדִי	—
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יָעַמַד	יָעַמַד	יָעַמַד	יָעַמַד
<i>2 f.</i>	תָּעַמַדִי	תָּעַמַדִי	תָּעַמַדִי	תָּעַמַדִי
<i>1</i>	אָעַמַד	אָעַמַד	אָעַמַד	אָעַמַד
<i>Part.</i>	עָמַד, עָמַדִי	נָעַמַד	מָעַמַד	מָעַמַד

IV. Verba mediae gutturalis.

	<i>Qal</i>	<i>Niphal</i>	<i>Piel</i>	<i>Pual</i>	<i>Hithpael</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	שָׁחַט	נִשְׁחַט	פָּרַח	פָּרַח	הִתְפָּרַח
<i>f.</i>	שָׁחַטָה	נִשְׁחַטָה	פָּרְחָה	פָּרְחָה	הִתְפָּרְחָה
<i>pl. 3</i>	שָׁחַטוּ	נִשְׁחַטוּ	פָּרְחוּ	פָּרְחוּ	הִתְפָּרְחוּ
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	שֹׁחֵט	נֹשֵׁחַט	פֹּרֵחַ	—	—
<i>constr.</i>	שֹׁחֵט	הַנֹּשֵׁחַט	פֹּרֵחַ	—	הִתְפָּרֵחַ
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	שֹׁחֵט	הַשֹּׁחֵט	פֹּרֵחַ	—	הִתְפָּרֵחַ
<i>f.</i>	שֹׁחֵטִי	הַשֹּׁחֵטִי	פֹּרְחִי	—	הִתְפָּרְחִי
<i>pl. f.</i>	שֹׁחֵטְנָה	הַשֹּׁחֵטְנָה	פֹּרְחָנָה	—	הִתְפָּרְכָנָה
<i>Fut. sg. 3m.</i>	יִשְׁחַט	יִשְׁחַט	יִפְרֹחַ	יִפְרֹחַ	יִתְפָּרַח
<i>2 f.</i>	יִשְׁחַטִּי	יִשְׁחַטִּי	יִפְרְחִי	יִפְרְחִי	יִתְפָּרְחִי
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	יִשְׁחַטְנָה	יִשְׁחַטְנָה	יִפְרְכָנָה	יִפְרְכָנָה	יִתְפָּרְכָנָה

V. Verba tertiae gutturalis.

	Qal	Niphal	Piel	Pual	Hiphil	Hophal	Hithpael
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	שָׁחַח	נִשְׁחַח	שָׁחַח	שָׁחַח	הִשְׁחַח	הִשְׁחַח	הִשְׁחַחַח
<i>f.</i>	שָׁחַחַה	נִשְׁחַחַה	שָׁחַחַה	שָׁחַחַה	הִשְׁחַחַה	הִשְׁחַחַה	הִשְׁחַחַחַה
<i>2 m.</i>	שָׁחַחְתָּ	נִשְׁחַחְתָּ	שָׁחַחְתָּ	שָׁחַחְתָּ	הִשְׁחַחְתָּ	הִשְׁחַחְתָּ	הִשְׁחַחְתָּךְ
<i>f.</i>	שָׁחַחְתְּ	נִשְׁחַחְתְּ	שָׁחַחְתְּ	שָׁחַחְתְּ	הִשְׁחַחְתְּ	הִשְׁחַחְתְּ	הִשְׁחַחְתְּךָ
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	שָׁחֹחַ	נִשְׁחַח	שָׁחֹחַ	—	הִשְׁחַח	—	—
<i>constr.</i>	שָׁחֹחַ	נִשְׁחַחַה	שָׁחֹחַ	—	הִשְׁחַחַה	—	הִשְׁחַחַחַה
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	שָׁחֹחַ	הִשְׁחַח	שָׁחֹחַ	—	הִשְׁחַח	—	הִשְׁחַחַח
<i>f.</i>	שָׁחֹחִי	הִשְׁחַחִי	שָׁחֹחִי	—	הִשְׁחַחִי	—	הִשְׁחַחִיךְ
<i>pl. f.</i>	שָׁחֹחִינָה	הִשְׁחַחִינָה	שָׁחֹחִינָה	—	הִשְׁחַחִינָה	—	הִשְׁחַחִינָהךְ
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יִשְׁחַח	יִשְׁחַח	יִשְׁחַח	יִשְׁחַח	יִשְׁחַח	יִשְׁחַח	יִשְׁחַחַח
<i>2 f.</i>	תִּשְׁחַחִי	תִּשְׁחַחִי	תִּשְׁחַחִי	תִּשְׁחַחִי	תִּשְׁחַחִי	תִּשְׁחַחִי	תִּשְׁחַחִיךְ
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	תִּשְׁחַחִינָה	תִּשְׁחַחִינָה	תִּשְׁחַחִינָה	תִּשְׁחַחִינָה	תִּשְׁחַחִינָה	תִּשְׁחַחִינָה	תִּשְׁחַחִינָהךְ
<i>Part.</i>	שָׁחֹחַ, שָׁחֹחַת	נִשְׁחַח	שָׁחֹחַ	שָׁחֹחַ	הִשְׁחַח	הִשְׁחַח	הִשְׁחַחַח

VL. Verba y"y.

	<i>Qul</i>	<i>Niphal</i>	<i>Hiphal</i>	<i>Hophal</i>	<i>Poel</i>	<i>Pool</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	סב	נָסַב	הִסֵּב	הוֹסֵב	סוֹבֵב	סוֹבֵב
<i>f.</i>	סָבָה	נָסְבָה	הִסְבָּה	הוֹסְבָה	סוֹבְבָה	סוֹבְבָה
<i>2 m.</i>	סָבוּת	נָסְבוּת	הִסְבוּת	הוֹסְבוּת	סוֹבְבוּת	סוֹבְבוּת
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	סָבוּב	הִסּוֹב	הִסֵּב	—	סוֹבֵב	סוֹבֵב
<i>constr.</i>	סב	הִסֵּב	הִסֵּב	הוֹסֵב	סוֹבֵב	—
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	סב	הִסֵּב	הִסֵּב	—	סוֹבֵב	—
<i>f.</i>	סָבִי	הִסְבִּי	הִסְבִּי	—	סוֹבְבִי	—
<i>pl. f.</i>	סָבִינָה	הִסְבִּינָה	הִסְבִּינָה	—	סוֹבְבִנָה	—
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יִסָּב	יִסָּב	יִסָּב	יִוָּסֵב	יִסָּבֵב	יִסָּבֵב
<i>2 f.</i>	תִּסְבִּי	תִּסְבִּי	תִּסְבִּי	תוֹסְבִי	תִסְבִּי	תִסְבִּי
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	תִּסְבִּינָה	תִּסְבִּינָה	תִּסְבִּינָה	תוֹסְבִינָה	תִסְבִּינָה	תִסְבִּינָה
<i>Part.</i>	סָבוּב, סָבֵב	נָסֵב	סָבֵב	מוֹסֵב	מִסָּבֵב	מִסָּבֵב

VII. Verba ״ב.

	Qal		Niphal	Hiphil	Hophal
Pf. sg. 3 m.	גָּבַשׁ		גָּבַשׁ	הִגְבִּישׁ	הִגְבִּישׁ
Inf. abs.	גָּבֹשׁ	גָּבֹשׁ	הִגְבִּישׁ	הִגְבִּישׁ	הִגְבִּישׁ
constr.	גָּבֹשׁ	גָּבֹשׁ	הִגְבִּישׁ	הִגְבִּישׁ	הִגְבִּישׁ
Inept. sg. m.	גָּבֹשׁ	גָּבֹשׁ	הִגְבִּישׁ	הִגְבִּישׁ	—
f.	גָּבֹשׁ	גָּבֹשׁ	u. f. iv.	הִגְבִּישׁ	—
pl. f.	גָּבֹשׁ	גָּבֹשׁ	—	הִגְבִּישׁ	—
Fut. sg. 3 m.	יִגְבֹּשׁ	יִגְבֹּשׁ	יִגְבֹּשׁ	יִגְבִּישׁ	יִגְבֹּשׁ
2 f.	תִּגְבֹּשׁ	תִּגְבֹּשׁ	תִּגְבֹּשׁ	תִּגְבִּישׁ	תִּגְבֹּשׁ
pl. 3 f.	תִּגְבֹּשׁ	תִּגְבֹּשׁ	תִּגְבֹּשׁ	תִּגְבִּישׁ	תִּגְבֹּשׁ
Part.	גָּבֹשׁ, גָּבֹשׁ		גָּבֹשׁ	הִגְבִּישׁ	הִגְבִּישׁ

VIII. Verba פ"א.

	<i>Qal</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	אָכַל
<i>f.</i>	אָכְלָה
<i>pl. 2 m.</i>	אָכַלְתָּם
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	אָכּוּל
<i>c.</i>	אָכַל, אָכְלָה
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	אָכַל
<i>f.</i>	אָכְלִי
<i>Fut. sg. 3m.</i>	יֵאָכַל (יֵאָכְל)
<i>1</i>	אָכַל
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	תֵּאָכְלָנָה
<i>Part. regular</i>	

IX. Verba פ"ב

<i>Qal</i>	<i>Hifil</i>
יָטַב	הִיטִיב
&c.	הִיטִיבָה
	הִיטִבְתָּם
יָטוּב	הִיטִב
יָטַב	הִיטִיב
(יָטַב)	הִיטִב
(יָטַבִּי)	הִיטִיבִי
יֵיטֵב	יֵיטִיב
אֵיטֵב	אֵיטִיב
תִּיטְבֶּנָה	תִּיטְבֶּנָה
<i>regular</i>	מִיטִיב

X. Verba פ"ג.

	<i>Qal</i>	<i>Nifal</i>	<i>Hifil</i>	<i>Hofal</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	יָשַׁב	נוֹשַׁב	הוֹשִׁיב	הוֹשַׁב
<i>f.</i>	יָשְׁבָה	נוֹשְׁבָה	הוֹשִׁיבָה	הוֹשַׁבָה
<i>Inf. a.</i>	יָשׁוּב	—	הוֹשֵׁב	—
<i>c.</i>	שָׁבַת	הוֹשֵׁב	הוֹשִׁיב	הוֹשַׁב
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	שֵׁב	הוֹשֵׁב	הוֹשֵׁב	—
<i>f.</i>	שְׁבִי	הוֹשְׁבִי	הוֹשִׁיבִי	—
<i>pl. f.</i>	שְׁבִנָּה	הוֹשְׁבִנָּה	הוֹשִׁיבִנָּה	—
<i>Fut. sg. 3m.</i>	יָשַׁב	יִוָּשַׁב	יּוֹשִׁיב	יּוֹשַׁב
<i>2 f.</i>	תִּשְׁבִּי	תִּוָּשְׁבִי	תּוֹשִׁיבִי	תּוֹשַׁבִּי
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	תִּשְׁבִּנָּה	תִּוָּשְׁבִּנָּה	תּוֹשְׁבִּנָּה	תּוֹשַׁבִּנָּה
<i>Part.</i>	יָשׁוּב, יֹשֵׁב	נוֹשֵׁב	מוֹשִׁיב	מוֹשַׁב

XI. Verba י"י.

	<i>Qal</i>	<i>Niphal</i>	<i>Hiphil</i>	<i>Hophal</i>	<i>Piel</i>	<i>Pual</i>
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	קם	נָקַם	הָקִים	הִקָּם	קִימָם	קִימָם
<i>f.</i>	קָמָה	נָקְמָה	הִקִּימָה	הִקָּמָה	קִימָמָה	קִימָמָה
<i>2 m.</i>	קָמַת	נָקְמוֹת	הִקִּימוֹת	הִקָּמוֹת	קִימָמוֹת	קִימָמוֹת
<i>pl. 2 m.</i>	קָמְתֶם	נָקְמוֹתֶם	הִקִּימוֹתֶם	הִקָּמוֹתֶם	קִימָמוֹתֶם	קִימָמוֹתֶם
<i>Inf. a.</i>	קֹם	הִקֹּם	הִקִּים	—	—	—
<i>c.</i>	קֹם	הִקֹּם	הִקִּים	הִקָּם	קִימָם	קִימָם
<i>Impt. sg. m.</i>	קֹם	הִקֹּם	הִקִּים	—	קִימָם	—
<i>f.</i>	קֹמִי	הִקִּימִי	הִקִּימִי	—	קִימָמִי	—
<i>pl f.</i>	קָמְנָה	הִקִּימְנָה	הִקִּימְנָה	—	קִימָמְנָה	—
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יָקֹם	יִקָּם	יִקְיָם	יִקָּם	יִקְיָם	יִקְיָם
<i>2 f.</i>	תִּקְיָמִי	תִּקָּמִי	תִּקְיָמִי	תִּקְיָמִי	תִּקְיָמִי	תִּקְיָמִי
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	תִּקְיָמְנָה (תִּקְיָמְנָה)	תִּקָּמְנָה	תִּקְיָמְנָה	תִּקְיָמְנָה	תִּקְיָמְנָה	תִּקְיָמְנָה
<i>Juss.</i>	יָקֹם	—	יִקְיָם	—	—	—
<i>Fut. conv.</i>	יִקָּם	—	יִקְיָם	—	—	—
<i>Part.</i>	קֹם, קָם	קֹם	קֹם	מֹקָם	מֹקָם	מֹקָם

XII. Verba י"י.

	<i>Qal</i>	<i>Niphal</i>
	בָּן	נָבֹן
	בָּנָה	נָבְנָה
	בָּנֶת	נָבְנוֹת
	בָּנְתֶם	נָבְנוֹתֶם
	בֵּן	הַבֵּן
	בֵּן	הַבֵּן
	בֵּן	הַבֵּן
	בְּנִי	הַבְּנוֹי
	—	—
	יָבִין	יָבֹן
	יִבְיָנִי	יִבְנוֹנִי
	יִבְיָנָה	—
	יָבִן	—
	יָבִין	—
	בֵּן, בָּן	נָבֹן

XIII. Verba א"ל.

	Qal	Niphal	Piel	Pual	Hithpael	Hiphil	Hophal
Pf. sg. 3 m.	כָּתַב	נִכְתַּב	כָּתַב	כָּתַב	הִתְכַּתֵּב	הִכְתִּיב	הִכְתִּיב (הִכְתִּיב)
f.	כָּתְבָה	נִכְתְּבָה	כָּתְבָה	כָּתְבָה	הִתְכַּתְּבָה	הִכְתִּיבָה	הִכְתִּיבָה
2 m.	כָּתַבְתָּ	נִכְתַּבְתָּ	כָּתַבְתָּ	כָּתַבְתָּ	הִתְכַּתַּבְתָּ	הִכְתִּיבְתָּ	הִכְתִּיבְתָּ
pl. 2 m.	כָּתַבְתֶּם	נִכְתַּבְתֶּם	כָּתַבְתֶּם	כָּתַבְתֶּם	הִתְכַּתַּבְתֶּם	הִכְתִּיבְתֶּם	הִכְתִּיבְתֶּם
Inf. abs.	כּוֹתֵב	נִכְתֵּב	כּוֹתֵב	—	—	הִכְתֵּב	—
constr.	כּוֹתֵב	הַנִּכְתֵּב	כּוֹתֵב	—	הַתְּכַתֵּב	הִכְתֵּב	הַכּוֹתֵב
Impt. sg. m.	כָּתֹב	הִנְּכֹתֵב	כָּתֹב	—	הִתְכַּתֵּב	הִכְתֵּב	—
f.	כָּתְבִי	הִנְּכִי	כָּתְבִי	—	הִתְכַּתְּבִי	הִכְתִּיבִי	—
pl. f.	כָּתְבוּ	הִנְּכֻנָּה	כָּתְבוּ	—	הִתְכַּתְּבוּ	הִכְתִּיבוּ	—
Fut. sg. 3 m.	כָּתֹב	יִכְתֹּב	יִכְתֹּב	יִכְתֹּב	יִתְכַּתֵּב	יִכְתֹּב	יִכְתֹּב
2 f.	יִכְתֹּבִי	יִתְכַּתֵּבִי	יִכְתֹּבִי	יִכְתֹּבִי	יִתְכַּתֵּבִי	יִכְתֹּבִי	יִכְתֹּבִי
pl. 3 f.	יִכְתְּבוּ	יִתְכַּתְּבוּ	יִכְתְּבוּ	יִכְתְּבוּ	יִתְכַּתְּבוּ	יִכְתְּבוּ	יִכְתְּבוּ
Part.	כּוֹתֵב, כּוֹתֵבָה	נִכְתֵּב	כּוֹתֵב	כּוֹתֵב	הַתְּכַתֵּב	הִכְתֵּב	כּוֹתֵב

XIV. Verba ל"ה.

	Qal	Niphal	Piel	Pual	Hithpael	Hiphil	Hophal
<i>Pf. sg. 3 m.</i>	פָּלָה	נִפְּלָה	פָּלָה	פָּלָה	הִתְפַּלָּה	הִפְּלָה	הִפְּלָה
<i>f.</i>	פָּלְתָה	נִפְּלְתָה	פָּלְתָה	פָּלְתָה	הִתְפַּלְתָּה	הִפְּלָה	הִפְּלָה
<i>2 m.</i>	פָּלִיתָ	נִפְּלִיתָ (לִית)	פָּלִיתָ, פָּלִיתָ	פָּלִיתָ	הִתְפַּלִּיתָ	הִפְּלִיתָ, לִית	הִפְּלִיתָ
<i>pl. 3</i>	פָּלוּ	נִפְּלוּ	פָּלוּ	פָּלוּ	הִתְפַּלוּ	הִפְּלוּ	הִפְּלוּ
<i>2 m.</i>	פָּלִיתָם	נִפְּלִיתָם	פָּלִיתָם	פָּלִיתָם	הִתְפַּלִּיתָם	הִפְּלִיתָם	הִפְּלִיתָם
<i>Inf. abs.</i>	פָּלֶה	נִפְּלֶה	פָּלֶה, פָּלֶה	—	—	הִפְּלֶה	הִפְּלֶה
<i>constr.</i>	פָּלוֹת	הִפְּלוֹת	פָּלוֹת	פָּלוֹת	הִתְפַּלוֹת	הִפְּלוֹת	הִפְּלוֹת
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	פָּלָה	הִפְּלָה	פָּלָה	—	הִתְפַּלָּה	הִפְּלָה	—
<i>f.</i>	פָּלִי	הִפְּלִי	פָּלִי	—	הִתְפַּלִּי	הִפְּלִי	—
<i>pl. f.</i>	פָּלְיָה	הִפְּלִיָּה	פָּלְיָה	—	הִתְפַּלִּיָּה	הִפְּלִיָּה	—
<i>Fut. sg. 3 m.</i>	יִפְּלָה	יִפְּלָה	יִפְּלָה	יִפְּלָה	יִתְפַּלָּה	יִפְּלָה	יִפְּלָה
<i>2 f.</i>	תִּפְּלִי	תִּפְּלִי	תִּפְּלִי	תִּפְּלִי	תִּתְפַּלִּי	תִּפְּלִי	תִּפְּלִי
<i>pl. 3 f.</i>	תִּפְּלִיָּה	תִּפְּלִיָּה	תִּפְּלִיָּה	תִּפְּלִיָּה	תִּתְפַּלִּיָּה	תִּפְּלִיָּה	תִּפְּלִיָּה
<i>Impf. ap.</i>	יִפֹּל	יִפֹּל	יִפֹּל	—	יִתְפֹּל	יִפֹּל	—
<i>Part. (f. פָּלָה)</i>	פָּלָה	נִפְּלָה	פָּלָה	פָּלָה	פֹּתְפֹלָה	פָּלָה	פָּלָה
<i>p.</i>	פָּלוֹי						

A
CATALOGUE
OF DICTIONARIES

and other

books of reference for the
study of foreign languages



Published
by Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhand-
lung (Prof. G. Langenscheidt) G. m. b. H.
Berlin-Schöneberg (Established in 1856)

Fonolexika Langenscheidt

A series of Pocket-Dictionaries

giving the pronunciation according to the
phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt

The following are now ready:

English-French	German-Japanese
French-English	German-Latin
English-German	German-Polish
German-English	German-Portuguese
Greek (ancient)-English	German-Roumanian
Hebrew-English	German-Russian*
Latin-English	German-Spanish
—	German-Swedish
Catalan-German	Greek (ancient)-German
Danish-Norwegian-German	Greek (modern)-German*
Dutch-German	Hebrew-German
French-German	Hungarian-German
French-Italian	Italian-German
French-Spanish	Japanese-German
German-Catalan	Latin-German
German-Danish-Norwegian	Latin-Polish
German-Dutch	Polish-German
German-French	Portuguese-German
German-Greek (ancient)	Roumanian-German
German-Greek (modern)*	Russian-German*
German-Hungarian	Spanish-German
German-Italian	Swedish-German

Czech-German and German-Czech in preparation.

Each volume, cloth, 3 Mark.

Marked with * = double volumes 5,50 Mark net each.

The corresponding volumes of two languages (e. g. English-German and German-English) are also to be had bound in one volume at 5,50 Mark net each.

New Prices: Each volume 3.60 Mark. Double volumes, marked *, 6.50 Mark net, each.

The Pocket-Dictionaries, published under the title of "Fonolexika Langenscheidt", are equipped in all respects with every advantage which modern lexicography can offer. In their handy size, their large type, and the thoroughness and scholarship of their contents, the series is far ahead of any hitherto placed on the market.

Phonetic notation.

One of the chief advantages of these small and handy volumes is to be found in the careful indication of the pronunciation according to the phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt, which, being simple and easily understood, is unequalled for clearness and accuracy. The pronunciation of every word is given according to this system. Thus in the German-English and French-English part and vice versa this phonetic notation is a mark of distinction not possessed by any other similar dictionary.

Grammatical treatment.

- a) In the case of every word which admits of being conjugated or declined, reference is made to an appendix containing models of Conjugations and Declensions, where the reader will find information on all doubtful points.
- b) The construction has been indicated, so that the beginner may have no difficulty in knowing what case or preposition is governed by any particular word.
- c) The latest orthography has been adopted throughout.
- d) Small or capital letters have been employed as correct usage requires.

Vocabulary.

The Fonolexika Langenscheidt contain each about 1000 pages, and some 50,000 headings. In addition to the ordinary words of literary and colloquial use special attention is given to:

- a) commercial, technical, and sporting expressions, in so far as they are met with in every-day life:

- b) peculiarities of dialect, idiomatic and other expressions, of frequent occurrence;
- c) the most important proper names, in so far as they present difficulties in the foreign language;
- d) the most important phrases.

Clearness and Distinctness.

The practical arrangement of the rich vocabulary renders it an easy task to find any word or meaning required. In addition to the purely alphabetical order of the vocabulary facility of reference is considerably assisted by the following expedients:

- a) different kinds of type;
- b) pictured signs, such as ☉ = machinery term; ⚒ = mining term; ⚔ = military term; ⚓ = nautical term; ☘ = botanical term; ⚙ = commercial term; 🚂 = railway term; 🎵 = musical term, etc.;
- c) intelligible abbreviations;
- d) excellent and clear arrangement of the long articles;
- e) careful distinction of the different meanings of a word, often indicated by a synonymous expression or some other explanatory word, so as to remove all doubts that the reader might have with regard to correct usage or shades of meaning.

Outward appearance of the Fonolexika.

The favourable reception which the Fonolexika Langenscheidt have met with up to now in leading circles is partly to be attributed to the clear type employed.

An expert, a teacher of a Swiss school, writes to us: „Scholars and teachers are full of praise of the extraordinary fine and clear type and print as well as the excellent arrangement of the Fonolexika Langenscheidt. To obtain a „Langenscheidt” instead of a ..., with its sight-killing print, is looked upon as a direct reward in my class.”

The dictionaries are printed on a tough paper of good quality. The binding is strong and neat, and the books will not come to pieces after a short time as is the case with some cheap works of this kind.

Opinions on Fonolexika Langenscheidt.

I have recommended the English Dictionary in the past and shall have much pleasure in doing so in future. I firmly believe that English boys in learning German should always have it at hand. — *F. Durrant-Fox*, M. A., Inspector of Secondary and Technical Schools, London.

~~~~~

I find them extremely practical and thorough. I shall not hesitate to recommend them warmly, especially on account of the phonetic representations.

Prof. *L. V. T. Simmons*, State College, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

~~~~~

The print is beautiful and clear, and the arrangement practical, as is the case with all your books.

Prof. *H. C. G. Brandt*, Hamilton College, Clinton, Io.

~~~~~

They are by far the best pocket-dictionaries I have ever seen. This one gives the pronunciation and takes account of Americanisms, two features that recommend it especially. — Prof. *Th. Cooper*, Leland Stanford Junior University, Palo Alto, Cal., U. S. A.

~~~~~

I have examined the Hebrew-English volume carefully and find it an admirable work. It fills a long-felt need for English students who are unable to buy a more elaborate book, and I am glad to be able to recommend it to the students of Hartford Theological Seminary. Prof. *Lewis Bayles Paton*, Hartford Theological Seminary.

~~~~~

I find the book excellent. Its conciseness and accuracy will recommend it not only to beginners, but also to advanced students whom it will save time and trouble. Prof. *Crawford H. Toy*, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

~~~~~

An excellent little Latin-English Dictionary which might well be adopted in schools. In view of its size it manages to include a great deal. *The Athenæum*, London.

Æneas (Inf'iz) Æneas m.

Æollan (Iou'pⁿ) 1. ãoliſſ; Æolis...
2. Æolier *m.*

aerated (e¹reit^{ed}) Kohlenſauer;
~ bread mit Kohlenſäure loder
gemachtes Brod.

aërial (ei'ʀeʀl, ei'ə~) luftig; ~ locomotion Luftschiffahrt *f*; ~ voyage od. journey Luftreise *f*; ~ pilot Fluglenker *m*; ~ race Wettfliegen *n*.

aerie (a'rie ob. I'rie) *Forst m*
(a. fig.). [gaſartia.]

aeriform(ei'ʔRəfōrm) luftförmig,

aeroclub (eiz^o R^olläb) Aeroclub
m, Fluggesellschaft f. [m.]

aerodrome (ˌdroum) Flugplatz

aerollte (Lait) Meteorstein *m.*

aeronaut (ˌnɔ:t) Luftschiffer *m*;
local (eɪˈlɔ:əl) correspondent
Flugberichterstatte *m*.

aeroplane (ˌplɛɪn) *Aeropla'n*,
Flugapparat *m*; 1st (1st)
Flieger *m*. [*sta'tisch*.]

aerostatic (eⁱst^əstæt^əti^k) **aero-**

Æsop (I'fæp) ʔifə'p m.

ostheto (ö'stēt) Ästhe'tiker;
übertriebener Liebhaber des
Stilvollen.

aesthetic (ə'stɛtɪk) æstɛtɪk;
~s (~ɪ) ʔstɛtɪk f.

far (fār) (mst ~ off) fern, weit;
from ~ von fern, weither. [leit f.]

affability (ä'fäb'i'ləte) Deutselig=
affable □ (ä'fäb'l) Deutselig.

affair (ä'fär') Gefchäft n, S.

legenheit; (matter) Sache *f*; &
Treffen *n*.

ffect (Äf'e'tt) (ein)wirken auf;
rühren, ergreifen; die Gesund-
heit angreifen; neigen zu, gern
mögen; (pretend) (er)heucheln;
-ation (Äf'ettoi'sch'n) Biedererei,
Affektiertheit f; -ed □ (Äf'e't-
tēd) gerührt; befallen (v. Krank-
heit); angegriffen (Augen ufw.);
geneigt, gesinnt (towards a p.
gegen i.); geziert, affektirt;

(teigend) erheuchelt; **lon** (lōn) Gemüths-bewegung *f.*, Zustand *m.*; (Zu-)Neigung *f.*; krankhafter Zustand; **lonate** □ (nāt) liebevoll, herzlich.

affiance (afai'ns) 1. verloben.
2. Verlobung f.

affidavit (äfsöde'wit) schriftliche
Erklärung unter Eid.

affillate (Äff'Veit) adoptieren; als Mitglied aufnehmen; (attach to) angliedern; ~ed societies *pl.* Zweigvereine *m/pl.*; ~lon (Äff-lei'sch'n) Adoption; Aufnahme als Mitglied usw.; Angliederung *f.*

affinity (Äfl'nöte) Verschmä-
gung; (a. *chm.*) Verwandt-
schaft *f.*

affirm (äf'ɜːm) bejahen, behaupten; (confirm) bestätigen; ~**ation** (äf'ɜːmei'ʃən) Behauptung; Bestätigung *f*; ~**ative** □ (äf'ɜːm-ə-tɪv) 1. bejahend; positi'v (Gg. negative). 2. *s.*: to answer in the ~ative bejahen(*o* antworten).

afflix (äfl'flic) anheften; beifügen.
afflict (äfl'flic) betrüben; quälen;
 to ~ o.s. ſich grämen (at, about
 über acc.); ~lon (äfl'flicⁿ) Be-
 trübniß f; Peiden n.

affluence (ä'flüəns) **Überfluß** *m*;
 ~t □ (lənt) 1. **zufließend**; **reich**.
 2. **Überfluß** *m*.

afflux (ă'flǝŭŭ) Zufluß *m.*

afford (áfór'ð) (give) gewähren;
(yield) hervorbringen; Kosten auf-
bringen, erschwingen; I can't
~ it meine Mittel gestatten es
mir nicht.

afforest (əfɒrɪst) *au*fforsten.

ffray (äſſe'i') Auſlauf *m*, Schlä-
gerei *f*.

ffront (äʃʁɔ̃'t) 1. beschimpfen.
2. Beleidigung *f*, Schimpf *m*.

ffusion (ʔfjū'qʰn) Begießen n.

afghanistan (ʔfgānʔβfā'n od. ʔf-
gā'nʔβtān) Afghaništa'n n.

mus; *schiffer m* water-man; *wasser n* running water.
flü'stern (flü'tern) 15f. to whisper.
Flut (flüt) *f* 3b. flood; (Wg.) Ebbe high tide or water; (Wogen) waves *pl.*, (Überschwemmung) inundation.
flu'ten (ˌn) 15c. to flow; (schwellen) to swell; (strömen) to stream. [water.]
flu't-zeit *f* flood-tide; high
focht (föxt), **fö'chte** (fö'xt^e) *j.* fichten.
fo'ck... ↓ (fö'k-): *mast m* foremast; *segel n* foresail.
fo'hlen (fö'len) 1. *n* 2l. foal, colt. 2. 2 15a. to foal. [wind.]
föhn (fön) *m* 2g. (wet) south-
fö'hre (fö're) *f* 3b. pine.
fo'ige (fö'ge) *f* 3b. (Wirkung) consequence; (Fortsetzung) continuation; (Auseinanderz., Erb2) succession; (Reihen2) series; (zeit) future; (Bf.-gehöriges) set, suit; die ~ war the result was; ~ leisten to obey; to comply with a request; to answer a summons.
fo'igen (ˌn) 15a. (fn) to follow; to succeed (auf *acc.* to); (~ aus) to ensue; (gehörchen, a. h.) to obey; Fortsetzung folgt to be continued; ~d following; subsequent; next; ~der-maßen in the following manner.
fo'ige-recht, -richtig logical; consistent.
fo'lgern (fö'gern) 15f. to infer, conclude; *Su.* inference, deduction.
fo'lglich (fö'klīχ) consequently.
fo'lgfam obedient; docile; 2keis *f* obedience. [(volume).]
Folia'nt (foljānt) *m* folio
fo'lie (fö'lye) *f* 3b. foil; e-r 3. e-e ~ geben to set off a th.
fo'lier (fö'lt^er) *f* 3d. rack;

torture; auf die ~ legen to put to the rack; *bank f* 2f. rack; *kammer f* torture-chamber; *qual f* torture; torment.
fo'lttern (ˌn) 15f. to torture, to put to the rack.
Fonds 15 (f) *m* inv. funds *pl.*; capital; ~besitzer *m* stockholder; ~börse *f* stock-exchange.
Fontä'ne (föntä'n^e) *f* 3b. fountain. [fontanel, issue.]
Fontane'le (föntanē'le) *f* 3b.
fo'ppen (fö'p^en) 15a. to fool, hoax, mystify; *F* to roast.
Fopperet' (fö'p^era't) *f* 3b. hoaxing.
fö'rderlich (fö'rd^erlīχ) conducive (to); useful, beneficial.
fo'rtern (fö'rd^ern) 15f. to ask, demand; (vor Gericht) to summon; (als Eigentum) to claim; (heraus~) to challenge; zu viel ~ to overcharge. *Su.* claim; demand; summons; b. seiten e-r Behörde: requisition; (heraus2) challenge.
fö'rtern (fö'rd^ern) 15f. to further, advance, promote; 22 to haul. *Su.* furtherance; 22 hauling.
Fore'le (fö'rē'le) *f* 3b. trout.
Fo'rke (fö'rk^e) *f* 3b. (pitch) fork.
Form (förm) *f* 3b. form; figure; shape; (Muster) model; (a. 3) mould.
Forma'llen (förmā'ly^en) *pl.* formalities. [size.]
Forma't (ˌmā't) *n* 2g. form,
Fo'rmel (fö'rm^el) *f* 3d. form; formula; ~buch *n* formulary.
forme'll (förmē'l) formal(ly).
fo'rmen (fö'rm^en) 15a. to form, mould, shape. [moulder.]
Fo'rmer (ˌ^er) *m* 2l. former,
Fo'rm-fehler *m* jur. error; informality. [kait] *f* 3. 3. ein~
...förmig (...förmīχ), 2keis (~) **formie'ren** (förmī'ren) 15g. to

mothery (mă'd⁸ε⁸) plein de lie; mois.

mothy (mă'θ⁸) plein de mites.

motion (mqou's⁸n) 1. mouvement *m*; *méd.* selle, évacuation *f* alvine; ☉ jeu *m*; (propos) *motion*, proposition *f*; (nod) signe *m*. 2. faire signe (à); présenter une motion; ~less (Λ⁸ε⁸) immobile.

motive (mqou't⁸v) 1. moteur, motrice. 2. motif *m*. 3. motiver. [trice.]

motility (mqōt⁸v⁸ε⁸) force *f* motiver.

motley (mă'tl⁸) bigarré, varié.

motor (mqou't⁸r) 1. moteur *m*. 2. moteur, motrice; ~car automobile *f*; ~hall garage *m* d'automobiles.

mottle (mătl) madrer; moirer.

motto (mă'tōu) [pl. aussi ~es] devise *f*.

mould¹ (mqould) 1. moule; *fig.* caractère *m*, manière, forme; suture *f* (des os du crâne); ↓ gabarit *m*. 2. mouler, former; pétrir.

mould² (Λ) 1. terreau *m*; terre végétale; moisissure *f*. 2. couvrir de terreau; moisir.

moulder¹ (mqou'ld⁸r) mouleur *m*.

moulder² (Λ) *v/n.* tomber en poussière; diminuer; s'user; *v/a.* briser, dévaster.

mouldiness (Λd⁸n⁸ε⁸) moisissure *f*.

moulding (Λd⁸ŋ) moulure *f*.

mouldy (Λd⁸) mois.

moult (mqoult) 1. mue *f*. 2. muer.

mound (mă⁸ou⁸nd) 1. rempart, retranchement *m*. 2. munir de remparts.

mount (mă⁸ou⁸nt) 1. mont *m*, montagne; colline *f*; rempart *m*, levée de terre; monture (d'un dessin); (saddle-horse) monture *f*; F vélodrome *m*. 2. monter; élever; hisser; *v/n.* s'élever (à un chiffre de); monter à cheval.

mountain (mă⁸ou⁸nt⁸ε⁸n) 1. de montagne. 2. montagne *f*; ~er (mă⁸ou⁸nt⁸ε⁸n⁸r) montagnard *m*; ~ous (mă⁸ou⁸nt⁸ε⁸n⁸ε⁸) montagnoux, montagnard; énorme, vaste. [charlatan *m*.]

mountebank (mă⁸ou⁸nt⁸ε⁸bă⁸ŋk) *m*.

mourn (mq⁸r⁸n) *v/a.* déplorer; *v/n.* porter le deuil; ~er (mq⁸r⁸n⁸r) qui pleure; qui suit un convoi funèbre; ~ful □ (mq⁸r⁸n⁸fū⁸l) triste, lugubre; ~fulness (Λn⁸ε⁸) tristesse, affliction *f*; ~ŋg (mq⁸r⁸n⁸ŋg) 1. □ triste; en deuil. 2. tristesse, lamentation *f*.

mouse 1. (mă⁸ou⁸ε⁸) [pl. mice] souris *f*. 2. (mă⁸ou⁸z) prendre des souris; *fig.* guetter; ~r (mă⁸ou⁸z⁸r) preneur *m* de souris; **this cat is a good ~r** ce chat est bon pour prendre les souris.

moustache (mqūctā⁸š) = **mustache**.

mouth (mă⁸ou⁸θ) 1. pl. ~s (mă⁸ou⁸θz) bouche (d'une personne); gueule (d'animaux); ouverture, embouchure *f*, orifice *m* (des choses); (grimace) moue, grimace *f*; *fig.* porte-parole, orateur *m*. 2. (mă⁸ou⁸θ) happer; mâcher, triturer; crier, brailler, vociférer; ~ful (mă⁸ou⁸θ⁸fū⁸l) bouchée *f*; ~piece embouchure *f* (d'un instrument); orateur; interprète *m*.

movable (mqū⁸v⁸bl) 1. mobile; transportable. 2. ~s pl. meubles *m/pl.*, mobilier *m*; ~ness (Λn⁸ε⁸) mobilité *f*.

move (mqū⁸v) 1. *v/a.* mouvoir; (carry) porter, transporter; (excite) exciter; (affect) émouvoir, attendrir; (make angry) fâcher; (propose) proposer; *v/n.* se mouvoir; aller: secouer; partir; **to ~ off** changer de demeure. 2. mouvement; trait; coup *m* (au jeu d'échecs); ~less (mqū⁸v⁸l⁸ε⁸) immo-

expūgnātiō, ōnis *f* a taking, storming. [conqueror.]
expūgnātor, ōris *m* stormer,}
expūgnāx, ācis storming, victorious.
ex-pūgnō 1 to take by assault, to storm, capture; **a**) to subdue, overcome, conquer; **b**) to gain by force, to force (*alqd*; *ut*). [expulsion.]
expulsiō, ōnis *f* a driving out,}
expulsor, ōris *m* expeller.
expultrīx, īcis *f* she that expels.
ex-pungō 3 to strike out, blot out.
ex-pūrgō 1 to purge, cleanse, purify; to exculpate, excuse.
ex-pūtēscō 3 to rot.
ex-putō 1 to consider well.
ex-quīrō, sīvī, sītum 3 to search out, seek diligently; **a**) to examine; **b**) to inquire out, make inquiry; investigate; **c**) to ask (*alqd ab* or *ex algo*); to demand. — **exquīsītus** 3 sought out, excellent, exquisite.
ex-sacrificō 1 to sacrifice.
ex-saeviō 4 to cease raging.
ex-sanguis, e **a**) bloodless; lifeless; **b**) pale, wan; **c**) weak, feeble. [pair.]
ex-sarciō 4 to patch, mend, re-}
ex-satiō 1 = **exsaturo**.
ex-saturābilis, e that may be satiated.
ex-saturō 1 to satiate, satisfy.
exscendō and **exscēnsiō**, ōnis *f*, see **escendo** and **escensio**.
ex-scindō 3 to tear out; to extirpate, destroy.
ex-screō 1 to cough up, to hawk.
ex-scribō 3 to write out or off; **a**) to copy; **b**) to write down.
ex-sculpō 3 **a**) to cut or chisel out, to carve; **b**) to scratch out, erase.
ex-secō 1 to cut out; **a**) to extort; **b**) to castrate.

exsecrābilis, e **a**) accursed, execrable; **b**) execrating.
exsecrātiō, ōnis *f* **a**) execration, curse; **b**) solemn oath.
ex-secrātus 3 cursed, execrable.
ex-secror 1 **a**) to curse, execrate; **b**) to take a solemn oath.
ex-sectiō, ōnis *f* a cutting out or off.
ex-secūtiō, ōnis *f* performance, execution; administration.
ex-secūtor, ōris *m* pursuer, avenger.
exsequiae, ārum *f/pl.* funeral procession, funeral rites.
ex-sequor 3 1. to follow to the grave. — 2. to follow, go after, pursue (*alqm, alqd*); **a**) to strive after; **b**) to investigate, examine; **c**) to assert, maintain; **d**) to prosecute, carry out, execute, perform, accomplish; **e**) to punish, avenge; **f**) to go through, describe, relate; **g**) to bear, suffer.
ex-serciō 4, see **exsarcio**.
ex-serō, ruī, rtum 3 **a**) to stretch out or forth, thrust out, put forth; **b**) to bare, uncover; **se exserere** to come forth.
ex-sertō 1 to stretch out repeatedly. [from the stage.]
ex-sībilis 1 to hiss out, to hiss}
ex-siccō 1 to dry up, make quite dry. [down.]
ex-sīgnō 1 to write out, note}
ex-siliō, luī (and līvī) — 4 **a**) to leap out; **b**) to spring forth, start up.
exsillum, ī *n* **a**) banishment, exile; **b**) place of exile, retreat.
ex-sistō, stitī — 3 to step out, come forth (*ab, ex re*); **a**) to emerge, appear, come to light; **b**) to spring, proceed, arise; **c**) to become; to be visible, to exist, to be.

κατα-σπουδάζομαι to be earnest about.

κατα-στάζω to trickle down, to drop.

κατα-στασιάζω to overthrow by a counter-party.

κατά-στασις, ἡ an establishing, appointing, arrangement, presentation, equipment; state, condition; surety; constitution, nature.

κατα-στάτης, ου, δ arranger, establisher. [over.]

κατα-στεγάζω to cover

κατα-στέγασμα, τό a covering, roof. [vered.]

κατά-στεγος 2 roofed, covered.

κατα-στειβω to tread or step on. [to check.]

κατα-στέλλω to arrange;

κατα-στένω to sigh over.

κατα-στεφής 2 wreathed.

κατά-στημα, τό condition, state, bearing.

κατα-στολή, ἡ dress.

κατα-στόρνυμι = κατα-στρώννυμι. [lightning.]

κατ-αστράπτω to flash

κατα-στρατοπεδεύω to cause to encamp. — *intr.* and *M.* to encamp.

κατα-στρέφω to turn over, overturn, bring to an end. — *M.* to subdue.

κατα-στρηνιάω to behave greedily towards.

κατα-στροφή, ἡ an overturning, overthrowing, sudden turn, end, death, perdition; a subduing.

κατά-στρωμα, τό deck of a ship.

κατα-στρώννυμι to spread over, to strow to the ground; to kill, overthrow; to cover.

κατα-στυγέω to shudder at.

κατα-σύρω to drag away; to plunder. [kill.]

κατα-σφάζω to slaughter,

κατα-σφραγίζω to seal up.

κατά-σχεςις, ἡ occupation, possession.

κατά-σχετος 2 held back.

κατα-σχιζω to cleave asunder, to break or burst open.

κατα-σχολάζω to linger, tarry.

κατα-σώχω to rub or grind to powder, to pound, bruise.

κατα-τάσσω to arrange, draw up in order; to classify; to appoint.

κατα-τείνω to stretch out, to strain, force; *intr.* to exert oneself; to reach to.

κατα-τέμνω to cut into pieces, mutilate; to cut (trenches).

κατα-τήκω to cause to melt, to dissolve. — *intr.* and *P.* to melt, to pine away.

κατα-τίθημι to place or put down, to lay down, propose (a prize); to lay in, preserve; to pay. — *M.* to lay down for oneself, to deposit, lay up in store; to put away, lay aside; to neglect; to put an end to.

κατα-τιτρώσκω to wound.

κατα-τομή, ἡ a cutting into pieces, mutilation.

κατα-τοξεύω to shoot down.

סיון (sivʔn) *pr.n.m.*, the third month of the Hebrew year [June and July].

סיהון, סיהון (sɪħʔn) *pr.n.m.*

סין (sin) *pr.n.* of a desert near Mount Sinai; *pr.n.* of a town in Egypt, Pelusium.

סיני (sinʔy) *pr.n.* of a mountain, Sinai.

סיני (sinʔ) *pr.n.m.* of a son of Canaan, and of a people near Lebanon.

סינים (sinʔm) *pr.n.m. pl.*, a people in the far East, the Chinese; סין, סין China.

סוס (sɪs) *m* swallow [= סוס].

סיסרא (sɪsʔrʔ) *pr.n.m.*

סיעה (sɪʔ) or סיעה (sɪʔ-ʔhʔ) *pr.n.m.*

סיר¹ (sɪr) *m* [and *f*], *pl.* סירות, סירת, vessel, pot, bowl, kettle.

סיר² (sɪr) *m*, *pl.* סירים, סירות, thorns, briars; fish-hook.

סך (sɪħ) *m* mass of people, crowd.

סך (sɪħ) *m*, *u.s.* סכו, סכה, hut, tent; covert, thicket.

סכה (sɪħkʔ) *f*, *c.* סכות, *pl.*

סכות, סכת, booth, hut, harbour, tent, house, covert; סכות the feast of tabernacles.

סכות (sɪħkʔʔ) *pr.n.* of a station in Goshen; *pr.n.* of towns in Gad.

סכות בנות (sɪħkʔʔ bʔnʔʔ) *pr.n.* of a Babylonian idol [or huts for worshipping it].

סכות (sɪħkʔʔ) *pr.n.* of a Babylonian deity.

סכיים (sɪħkʔʔyʔm) *pr.n.* of a people, Troglodytes in Ethiopia.

סכך (sɪħkʔʔ) *ful.* יסך, *pt.* סכך, *pl.* סככים, to cover, protect, shelter, hide; to plait, to interweave. — *Hi.*

הסך, *inf.* יסך, *ful.* יסך, *pt.* יסך [for יסך], to cover, protect, shelter, surround, enclose, hedge in; הסך בגליו to cover one's feet, i. e. to ease oneself. — *Ho.* יוסך, *ful.* יסך, to be covered. — *Pilp.* יסך to incite, to stir up.

סכך (sɪħkʔʔ) *m* a sheltering roof or covering.

סככה (sɪħkʔʔ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

סבל (sɪħkʔʔ) *Ni.* נסבל, to

The only really reliable and complete English-German and German-English Dictionary of a truly modern and advanced type:

MURET-SANDERS

**Encyclopædic Dictionary of the
English and German Languages**

With pronunciation according to the phonetic system of
Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

A. Unabridged Edition.

English-German. Revised Edition. 2492 pages.
2 Vols. 64 Mark.

German-English. Revised Edition. 2402 pages.
2 Vols. 64 Mark.

B. Abridged Edition.

Abridgment of the Encyclopædic Dictionary. 2 Vols.
Royal 8°. Each volume 15 M., Half-calf 17,50 Mark.

Muret-Sanders' Encyclopædic Dictionary (Unabridged Edition) is the latest, largest, and by far the most comprehensive of all English-German Dictionaries, and specially adapted for the use of scientific and literary men. Used in all Government Offices. Scientific Words and technical expressions are dealt with more exhaustively than in any other Dictionary. Upwards of £ 30,000 (\$ 150,000) were expended on Muret-Sanders, before it was finally completed. The Abridged Edition contains all the words met with in school, at home, and in business in the widest sense. The Edition has been much improved and has been enlarged in accordance with the recent development of the two languages.

Opinions on Muret-Sanders.

The volume is a bulky one, but bulkiness, in the present case, should not be objected to, for it means that the dictionary is made as complete as possible. It is, indeed, a thoroughly trustworthy and explicit book of words, and strikes us as one of the best dictionaries in existence.

Westminster Gazette.

... a most valuable publication, which has been prepared in the course of twenty years with the aid of able contributors, natives of Great Britain and the United States. ... The English-German part contains a complete phonetic respelling of every title-word, indicated after the widely-known system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt, which has stood the test of practical application for upwards of a quarter of a century.

Publisher's Weekly, New York.

The dictionary is of the greatest value to scholars because of the thoroughness with which it has been prepared, while it is indispensable to the general reader who may wish to compare the two languages.

Chronicle, San Francisco.

We have used, and practically tested, this truly encyclopædic lexicon since the issue of the first instalment, and never found it wanting. From whatever point of view we consider this stupendous work, we may pronounce it a monument of German patience and scholarship.

The Literary World.

This is undoubtedly the most perfect dictionary of the two languages and the result of an amount of work, study, compilation and money, so great that it is difficult to imagine. To give just an example of the wealth of words containing in this exhaustive work: The word „Garten“ (garden) forms two hundred compounds, and these, with translations and remarks, cover three columns of a large page.

The Times.

German Reading-book

for Foreigners

(Deutsches Lesebuch für Ausländer)

by

Dr. Otto Draeger and Wilhelm Rumpf

8°, 200 pages, cloth, 3,50 Mark.

This reading-book is the result of the authors' work at the "Böttinger Studienhaus", a German institute for foreigners in Berlin. The book is intended to assist the foreigner in perfecting himself in the use of the German language and to introduce him into German culture. The first part of the work contains the best-known pieces for reading, taken from the rich store of German fairy-tales and myths as well as from other popular reading-books. We familiarize ourselves with popular customs and the favourite heroes of German history. The second part gives descriptions of German countries and towns and deals with well-known German personages. Besides, the work contains short novels or extracts from works of modern novelists.

The following are among the authors represented: The brothers Grimm, Ludwig Uhland, Fontane, Paul Lindenberg, Friedrich Ratzel, Paul Ernst, Heinrich Seidel, Marie v. Ebner-Eschenbach, Peter Rosegger, Wilhelm Raabe, Gottfried Keller, Bielschowsky.

Thesaurus totius hebraicitatis et veteris et recentioris

A complete dictionary of Ancient and Modern Hebrew
by

Eliezer Ben Yehuda.

In 12 vols. of about 600 pp. = 31 Mark.

In course of publication.

In summer 1927 seven volumes were ready.

Ben Yehuda's Thesaurus embraces every department of Hebrew literature, gathering up in its folds a most complete collection of all derivatives and meanings of words, which the application of Hebrew to new branches of science and literature had rendered indispensable. The terminology of philosophy and the exact sciences, the figurative language in ancient and modern poetry, the neologisms of modern Hebraism struggling into the position of a living tongue: everything, in fact, has been taken into account which the Hebrew language, ever a permanent literary idiom within the Jewish community, has brought forth in the way of forms and meanings of words, amid the most varied influences, and during an existence reaching from antiquity down to our own time. Besides the extraordinary wealth of its vocabulary, several other advantages may be mentioned, which make the work an exceedingly valuable one to all Hebrew students.

To each heading the exact meaning and, wherever suitable, translations into German, English, and French have been added. Not only has the composition of each derivative been thoroughly explained, but also the uses of various expressions, together with the historical development of the meanings, in both the classical and modern writers, have been clearly set forth. Synonymous forms have likewise received a liberal treatment.

Manuals of Conversation

METOU LAAn abridged **Method Toussaint-Langenscheidt.**

These new Manuals of Conversation give full information for every contingency that arises during a journey or voyage. They are so exhaustive that by their aid the traveller can be quite independent, whether he is in the restaurant, at the ticket-office, in the theatre, in the train on the steamer, or elsewhere. The alphabetical arrangement of the separate articles makes it easy to find any expression required; and the pronunciation of every word is indicated according to the famous system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Each volume contains several coloured maps of countries and towns. The peculiarities of the different languages and countries have been carefully noted. The volumes are printed in a handy size for the waistcoat-pocket, and their neat binding admits of their being used without attracting attention. Clear, legible type.

Other volumes in preparation.

1. **For Englishmen:** German, French.
2. **For Frenchmen:** English, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish.
3. **For Germans:** American, Arabic (Egyptian), Arab (Syrian), Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Esperanto, Ewe (Togo), Finnish, Flamish, French, Ful (Cameroon), Greek, Hausa (Togo and Cameroon), Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Lettish, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish.
4. **For Italians:** German, English, French, Spanish.
5. **For Russians:** English, French, German.

Other volumes in preparation.

Each volume, cloth, 1,50 Mark.

BS 440 .F48 1910z

SMCR

FEYERABEND, KARL,
1849-1916.

A COMPLETE

HEBREW-ENGLISH

BDW-0291 (MC)

